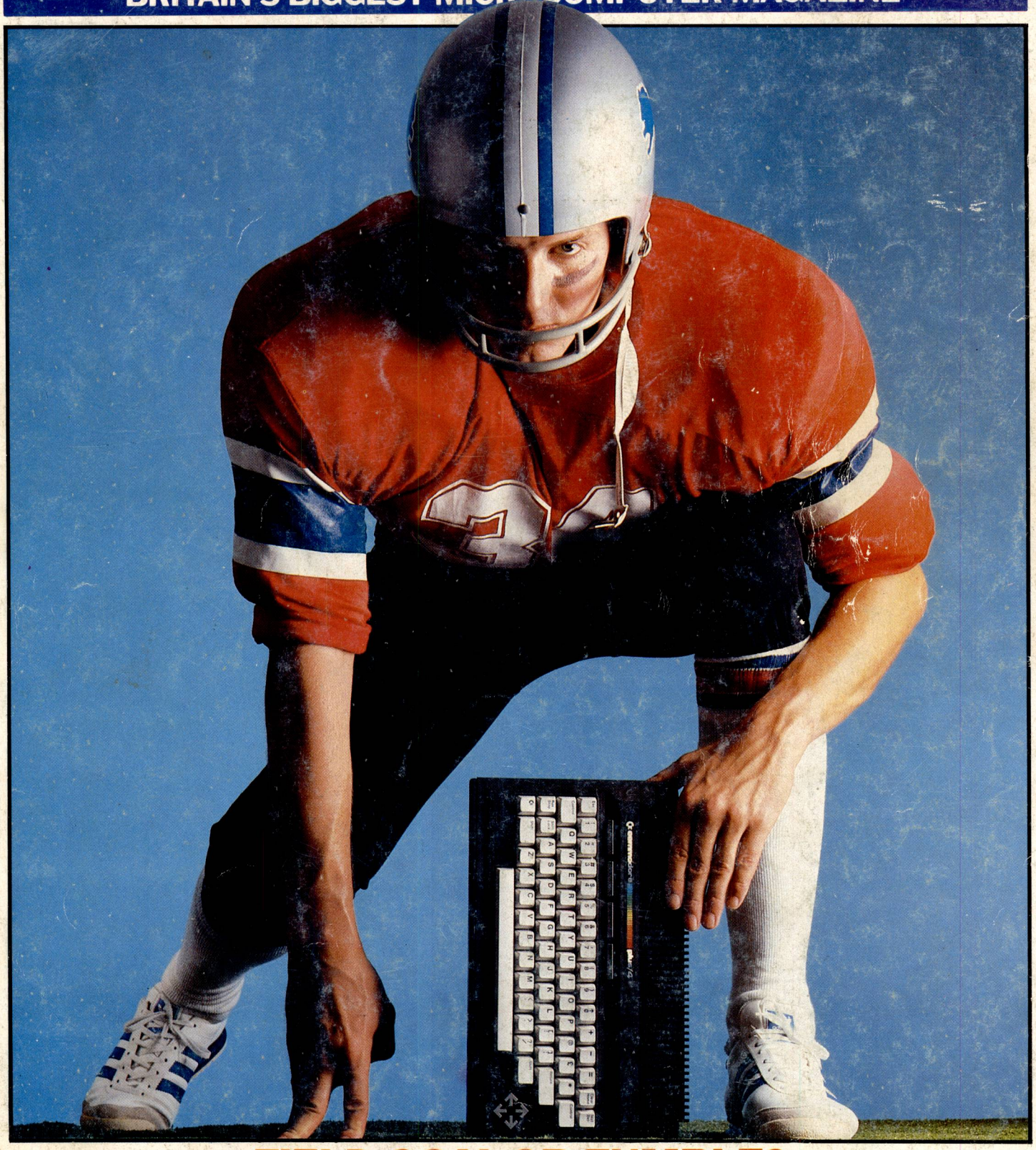
Personal Computer World

PCW SHOW ISSUE

US $2.50/FF 18.50/SFr 7.30/IR £1.41/BFr 99.00/
Lire 4,700/DKr 24.00/DM 9.5

October 1984 95p

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST MICROCOMPUTER MAGAZINE



FIELD GOAL OR FUMBLE?
Commodore's Plus/4 Benchtested



Every distributor in the software business wants you to hear their sales message. And that includes us.

But how many will listen to your questions and problems with a really impartial ear? At Software Limited, we have enough confidence in our products and our people to give you advice and information that's honest and carefully considered.

We think you'll find that our unrivalled range of software speaks for itself. So does the fact that many major hardware manufacturers always recommend us as a source of supply.

So if you ever have trouble communicating your software needs, call up Software Limited. You'll always get through to us.

More to choose from
The only choice to make

Telephone 01 833 1173/6
01 833 2601/2 01 278 1371/2

No 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre
251 Goswell Road, London EC1N 7JQ

Software Limited

Operating Systems: CP/M 80, CP/M 86, MS DOS & PC DOS

Everyone can benefit from Effective Micro Training at Digitus

NEXT COURSE DATES

Introduction to PC DOS
Provides a concentrated introduction to PC/MS DOS. Also reviews hardware components and popular applications. **£95.**
Aug 20, Sep 17

Wordprocessing with WordStar*
A practical workshop course which teaches basic skills. **£95.**
Aug 23, Aug 28

WordStar* Workshop
A workshop to consolidate basic skills and teach advanced commands. **£95.**
Aug 29, Sep 27

MailMerge* with Wordstar
Efficient use of WordStar for mailing using MailMerge. **£95.**
Aug 30, Sep 28

Wordprocessing with MultiMate*
A practical workshop course which teaches basic skills. **£95.**
Aug 24, Sep 21

Lotus 1-2-3*
A workshop course with advice on the design of worksheets and on solving practical problems. **£95.**
Aug 21, Sep 18

Data Management with Delta*
Teaches how to design, define and implement systems using this powerful data management package. **£95.**
Sep 19, Nov 21

Information Management with Cardbox*
A workshop course on design, applications and implementation. **£95.**
Aug 22, Oct 24

Introduction to Microcomputers
Provides a basic understanding of microcomputer hardware, software and peripherals. Establishes the criteria for selecting and using micros. Explains the rudiments of programming. **£95.**
Sep 10, Nov 12

Fundamentals of BASIC Programming
Develops the first principles of BASIC programming so that you can produce programs on a microcomputer. Gives practical hands-on experience of micros. **2 days. £190.**
Sep 11, Nov 13

Improve Your BASIC
Brushes up and improves BASIC programming technique; introduces sophisticated methods of file design, data organisation, access methods and control. Examines software tools. **2 days. £190.**
Sep 13, Nov 15

Building Systems with dBASE II*
A detailed study of the dBASE II data management system covering file design and indexing as well as applications system design using the dBASE procedure language. **3 days. £285.**
Aug 14, Oct 9

*registered trademark

Spreadsheeting with SuperCalc
A workshop course with advice on the design of worksheets and on solving practical problems. **£95.**
Oct 23, Dec 18

UNIX*
An introduction to the facilities of the UNIX multi-user operating system, including the file system, shells and editors, and a review of the problems of system management. **3 days. £345.**
Oct 1, Dec 3

The C Programming Language
A tutorial on the main features of the C language, with extensive practical sessions on a multi-user UNIX system. **2 days. £230.**
Oct 4, Dec 6

UNIX and C: 5 days. £500.

Communications
Introduces the techniques of communicating between micros, from micros to peripherals and from micros to mainframes. **£125.**
Oct 12

✻NEW: THE SYMPHONY SERIES✻

1-2-3 to Symphony*
A practical conversion workshop for existing 1-2-3 users. **£95.**
Sep 3, Sep 5, Oct 1

Introduction to Symphony
Provides a concentrated introduction to the main elements including spreadsheeting, graphics, information management and 'managers' wordprocessor. Teaches the basic skills needed to use these features. **2 days. £190.**
Sep 24, Oct 15

Symphony Workshop
Consolidates basic skills and teaches advanced features including building systems with the integrated package and command language. **2 days. £190.**
Sep 26, Oct 17

All course fees are subject to VAT.

MANAGING OFFICE AUTOMATION

A two-day seminar to prepare management to devise and implement a successful office automation strategy. It addresses key issues, presents current examples and provides the opportunity to discuss important aspects related to the needs of your organisation.
Sep 18-19; Oct 16-17; Dec 4-5.

Digitus TRAINING

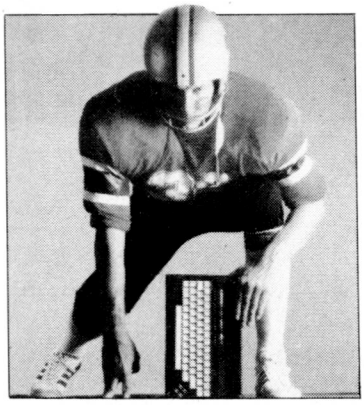
Send to, or phone:
The Training Administrator, Digitus Ltd.
Lading House, 10-14 Bedford Street,
Covent Garden, London WC2E 9HE
Tel: 01-379 6968 Telex 27950 ref 3005

From .....
Company .....
Address .....
.....
Please book places as follows ☐ or send me more details ☐
Course ..... Date ..... Places .....
.....
.....

PCW

In-Company Training
Digitus provides courses tailored to the needs of individual companies, from seminars for management to detailed training for office and professional staff. Courses can be held on company premises, or at the Digitus Training Centre. Contact the Training Administrator for full details.

CONTENTS



Vol 7 No 10 October 1984

Cover photograph by Crispin Thomas

REGULARS

NEWSPRINT 86
Everybody's doing it (launching new micros, that is). Guy Kewney keeps track.

SUBSCRIPTIONS 96
Our cover price may have gone up but the cost of subscribing stays the same.

YANKEE DOODLES 107
Apple may have more tricks up its sleeve for the Macintosh — our man in the States plays his cards.

ORIENT EXPRESS 109
The MSX bandwagon keeps on rolling — our Tokyo correspondent hitches a ride.

NETWORKS 110
Peter Tootill continues to explore the world of networking.

COMMUNICATIONS 114
Readers take their revenge on the micro industry, plus our bludners.



BANKS' STATEMENT 118
Fancy an intellectual conversation for breakfast? Our Martin pushes his cornflakes aside to ponder the possibilities for molecular electronics.

SCREENPLAY 128
Tony Hetherington survives D-Day to bring in the best of the recent games.

BIBLIOFILE 194
Looking for advice on the best books to buy? David Taylor lends a helping hand.

MICROCHESS 196
The saga of men versus machine continues.

TJ'S WORKSHOP 198
What the manuals forgot to tell you — our selection of hints and tips on making the most of your micro.

COMPUTER ANSWERS 202
Your technical questions answered, courtesy of Tony Hetherington.

SUBSET 204
Machine code routines to simplify assembly language programming.

NUMBERS 214
Mike Mudge presents his latest medley

LEISURE LINES 214
JJ Clessa's monthly brainteaser

DIRECT ACCESS 215
Latest news from the clubs, plus Transaction File, Diary Data, Writing for *PCW* and details of our Benchmarks.

PROGRAM FILE 220
The best games, utilities and business software, ready to type in and use.

BACK ISSUES 246
Details of the ones that got away.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX 367

PRIZE CROSSWORD 368

CHIPCHAT 368
Who's got two number 9s on its portable, and no number 1? Twist our arms and we'll tell you.

Founder Angelo Zgorelec **Editor** Graham Cunningham **Features Editor** Jerry Sanders **Production Editor** Ginny Conran **Sub Editor** Lauraine Danker **Home Computing Editor** Tony Hetherington **Business Computing Editor** Peter Bright **Staff Writer** Nick Walker **Consultant Editors** David Tebbutt, Dick Pountain **Editorial Secretary** Tracy Dear **Group Art Director** Jim Dansie **Art Editor** Peter Green **Assistant Art Editor** Paul Ballard **Typesetters** Meadway Graphics 198 Victoria Road Romford Essex **Group Publisher** John Cade **Publisher** Tony Harris **Group Advertisement Manager** Peter Goldstein **Advertisement Manager** Bettina Williams **Assistant Advertisement Managers** Sarah Baron, Philip Pratt **Senior Sales Executive** Laura Cade, Claire Rowbottom **Sales Executives** Claire Barnes, Phil Benson, Mike Blackman, Paul Evans, Tony Keefe, Christian McCarthy, Amanda Moore, Sarah Musgrave, Tony O'Reilly **Advertisement Assistant** Julia Vale **Advertisement Production** Jeska Harrington **Production Assistant** Bev Grice

BENCHTESTS & REVIEWS



COMMODORE PLUS/4 120
Commodore 64s are reported to be outselling Spectrums these days, but how will the Plus/4 fare against the likes of the QL? Tony Hetherington's exclusive Benchtest provides the answers.

PENPAD 144
Throw away your keyboard and pick up a Penpad — a digitiser tablet plus pen, among other things, all powered by Motorola's 68000 chip.

PORTMAN MODEM 146
Single-standard modems are being replaced by their multi-standard rivals which provide access to a range of facilities. One of the latest to be given BT approval is Interlekt's Portman — Peter Tootill puts it through its paces.

A DIFFERENT ASPECT 148
Kathy Lang takes in the view from Aspect, a database package running on a range of 16-bit machines.

APRICOT F1 152
There's a new baby in the Apricot family — christened the F1, for First One. Peter Bright assesses the attractions of 16-bit colour computing for less than £1000.



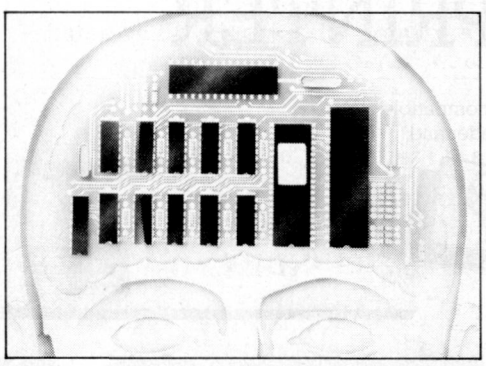
MEMOTECH RS128 168
Another expanding family: the Memotech 500's 'big brother' has arrived, with, as its name suggests, an RS232 communications board and 128k of RAM. Tony Hetherington gets to grips with the enhancements.

LESSON IN LOGO 174
There's more to Logo than turtle graphics, as Mike Liardet proves in his review of the Spectrum version of the language.

STRAIGHT XCHANGE 180
The application software that first appeared on the QL has now been enhanced to run on 16-bit machines, bringing it into competition with such heavyweights as Symphony and Framework. Peter Bright refereees the contest.

FEATURES

ONE STEP AT A TIME 132
Debugging Spectrum programs is as easy in assembler as Basic, using this single-stepping monitor.



MIND OVER MATTER 136
How close is artificial intelligence to matching the brain's processing powers?

A FRIENDLY APPROACH 141
Pete Gerrard offers advice on improving your Commodore 64 programming skills.

EUREKA! 160
Programming problems solved, courtesy of compilers — Ric Wickham explains how they work and how to buy the best.

THE MISSING LINK 187
Modular programming has a lot to offer, but it can be difficult selecting the addresses for each module and then linking them. JL Gordon explains how to set about it.

TEACH YOURSELF LISP 190
Recursion is a hard concept to master, but the rewards more than repay the effort, as Dick Pountain explains.

TIME FOR THE SHOW-DOWN 206
The curtain rises on the UK's biggest micro show.

PCW Subscription Enquiries Stuart Cruickshank **Subscription Rates** UK: £15, Overseas £33 **Subscription and mail order address** 53 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: 01-439 4242 telex 23918 VNUG

© Computing Publications Ltd. 1984.

Editorial and advertising address 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: 01-636 6890.

No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders.

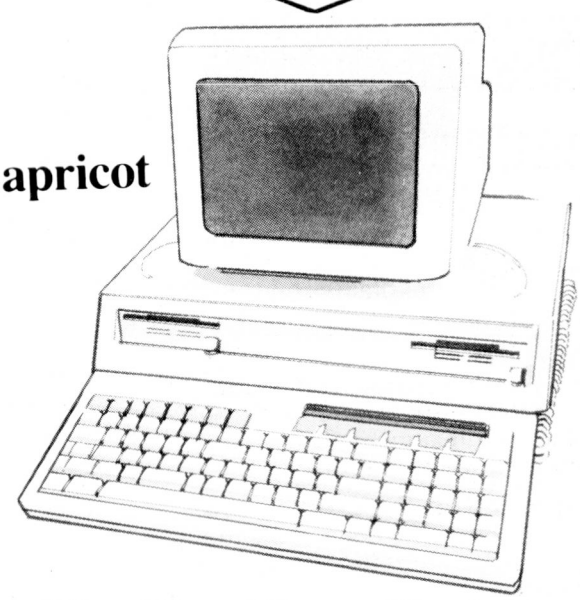
Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9, tel: 01-733 4444.

Personal Computer World

GO 4th WITH O1 COMPUTERS!

THE APRICOT START UP PACKAGE

FROM
£1495 + VAT
monitor £195 extra



WITH WORDSTAR

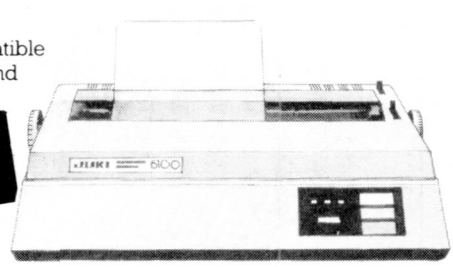
The Industry's most successful word processing package.

£295 + VAT

AND PRINTER

Daisy Wheel Printer
20 CPs fully Wordstar compatible with optional Sheetfeeder and Tractor.

£399 + VAT



O1 COMPUTERS

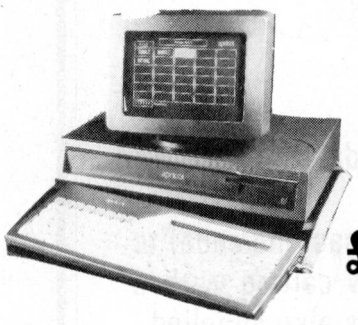
Britain's No1.

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA
TELEX: 8954575 CTCLDN

AVAILABLE SHORTLY

★Lotus 123★

★Condor 3★



Now Available
"APRICOT XI"
5MB + 10MB
FROM
£2695 + VAT

TAKE ADVANTAGE
OF OUR

COMPUTER CLINIC
Hot line EXT. 66

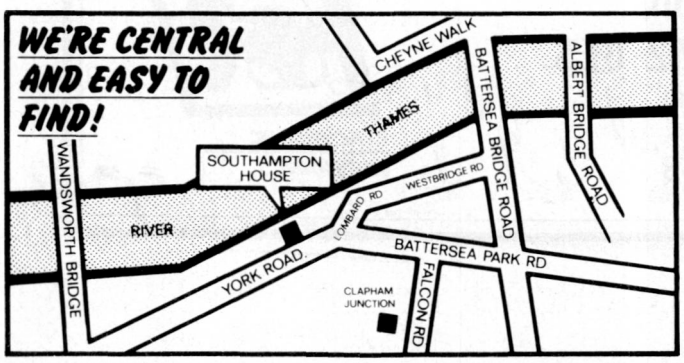
Any performance or technical question answered without obligation.

* User training for you and your staff.
* Easily arranged credit terms.
* Sophisticated technical and service back up.

Call us for an appointment, sales/mail order, or simply drop in!

01-228 2207





Please send me a copy of your introductory brochure and details of the **START UP PACKAGE**

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Tel No: _____

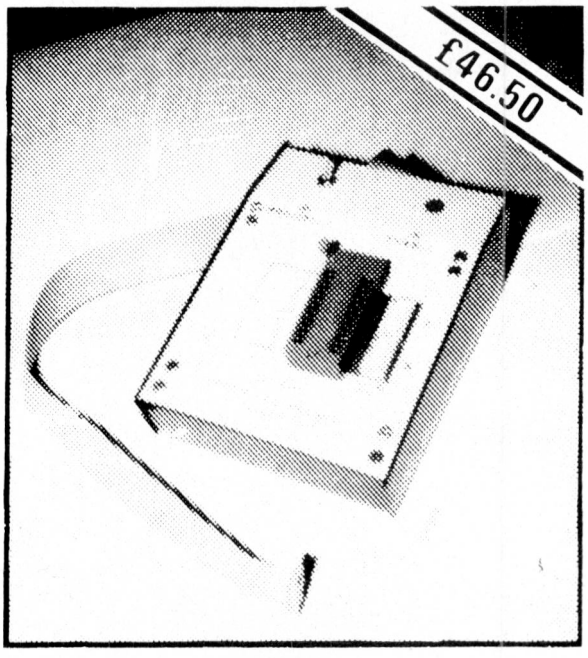
Occupation _____ PCW/10/84

Southampton House, 192-206 York Road, London SW11 3SA

EPROM PROGRAMMER

FOR THE BBC

A very high quality product direct from the manufacturers, contained in attractive sloping box with low insertion force socket and neon indicator for programming fitted as standard, the software adopts the high efficiency method for programming 2764 and 27128. This allows up to 100% faster programming, software in machine code, supplied on cassette and can be placed in eprom. Very easy to use, menu driven with easy to use instructions. This unit is completely self contained with its own power supply and plugs into the user port.



THIS PROFESSIONAL UNIT ALLOWS:

1. Will program: 2716, 2732, 2532, 2764 and 27128 eproms.
2. Copy eprom into memory and compute checksum.
3. Blank check eprom.
4. Program eprom from memory.
5. Verify byte by byte and compute checksum.
6. allow buffer start area to be changed.
7. All operating system calls may be used when in menu mode.
8. Semi-intelligent programming. Typical time to program a 2764 8k device is approx. 50 sec. depending on the data to be programmed.
9. Additional software supplied to enable your own program (basic or machine code) to be put into eprom with the necessary leader information to allow calling with a *command. Downshift routine to enable basic programs to be run is also supplied.

COST £46.50 please add 15% VAT £1.00 post and package

Also available: RAM/ROM card 16 socket – details on request.

ORDERS TO:

H.C.R. ELECTRONICS, Industrial Unit,
Parker Road, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0ES.

Access Orders Phone:
Chelmsford (0245) 350188 24 hours

ELECTRONIC SERVICES

THE "YES" COMPANY

DISCOUNTS	Yes ☑	APRICOT	Yes ☑
TRAINING	Yes ☑	SIRIUS	Yes ☑
AFTER SALES	Yes ☑	EPSON	Yes ☑
SOFTWARE	Yes ☑	SANYO	Yes ☑
PERIPHERALS	Yes ☑	OSBORNE	Yes ☑

BANBURY COMPUTERS

17 WEST BAR, BANBURY
OXON. (0295) 65023

NEC
PUBLICATIONS

30 Hour BASIC

standard, ZX81, Spectrum, Oric, Electron and Commodore 64 editions
(£6.95)

Me and My Micro

write and develop your own game programs
(£2.95)

Interfacing and Control on the BBC Micro

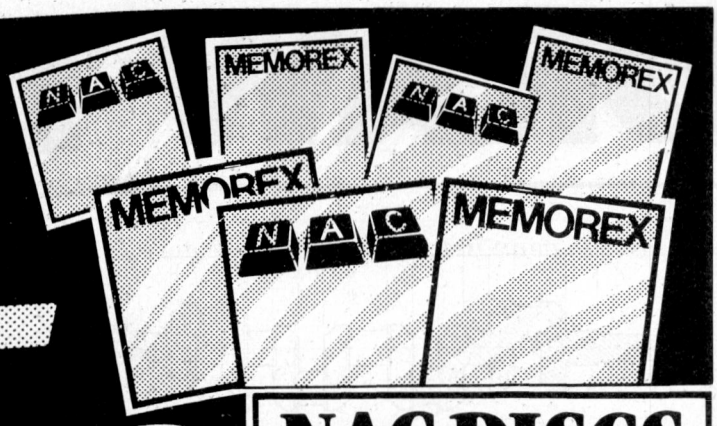
how to control equipment outside the micro
(book £9.95, cassettes £13.80, Control Kit £174.80)

From bookshops or direct from NEC

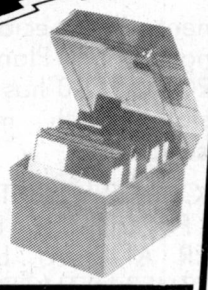
Further information from:

NATIONAL EXTENSION COLLEGE
18 Brooklands Avenue,
Cambridge CB2 2HN

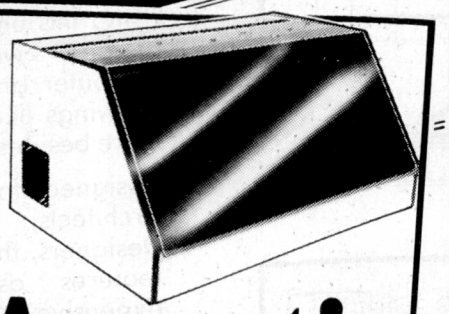
BIG DISC-OUNTS



FREE



Storage box with every 25 or 50 NAC LABELLED DISCS



Acoustic covers

Manufactured in England to fit your individual printer. For free trial phone 0274 391886. Now.

NAC DISCS

(Memorex media) ALL 5¼" DISCS

25 s/sided d/d	**£29.00**
50 s/sided d/d	**£50.00**
25 d/sided d/d	**£39.00**
50 d/sided d/d	**£75.00**

Plus P&P + VAT

FREE BOX OFFER APPLIES

3½ DISCS S/SIDE 80Tr 10 for only **£35.00**

MEMOREX DISCS

3431-HR S/side S Dens 48tpi 40Tr	**£13.75**
3481-HR S/side D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	**£14.00**
3491-HR D/side D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	**£16.80**
3504-HR S/side Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	**£21.50**
3501-HR D/side Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	**£23.25**

PREFORMATTED DISKETTES

AES PLUS	**£16.50**
CANON AX1, BX1	**£16.50**
LEXITRON	**£17.70**
OLIVETTI ETV 300	**£17.70**
IBM DISPLAYWRITER S/S	**£21.00**
NBI ALL LEVELS	**£21.00**
PHILIPS 5002/3/4	**£21.00**
CANON CX1	**£23.50**
ICL 8801/WORDSKILL	**£23.50**
WORDPLEX II, 80/2,80/3,80/3G	**£23.50**
DEC RAINBOW	**£26.60**
DEC PROFESSIONAL	**£26.60**
DEC RX50K	**£26.60**
DECMATE II	**£26.60**
PHILIPS 5020 (PROSPECT)	**£26.60**
IBM DISPLAYWRITER D/S	**£30.50**
CANON AS100	**£33.70**

Prices per box of 10 please add postage and packing as follows — 1 box add £1. 2 boxes add £1.50. 3 boxes add £2.00. 4 boxes add £2.50. 5 boxes add £3.00. 10 boxes add £5.00

RIBBONS by GEHA

Printer Type	Cassettes	
Diablo Hitype II	Multistrike	**£2.10**
Diablo Hitype I	Multistrike	**£1.87**
Qume 3/5	Multistrike II	**£1.50**
Qume 7/9	Multistrike IV	**£2.72**
Ricoh 1600	Multistrike	**£1.87**

Spooled Fabric Ribbons

DEC LA30,36,120	Group 51	**£2.50**
OKI Microline 82,83,84,92,93	Group 66	**£1.14**
OKI Microline 84 single spool	Group 87	**£2.95**

All ribbons supplied in dozens.
Prices above are per ribbon excluding VAT

5 YR GUARANTEE on all discs — replacement discs will be supplied immediately

NAC

Listerhills High Technology Development
Campus Road, BRADFORD BD7 1HR.
Tel: 0274 391886

storage box(es) filled with 50 s/sided NAC disks at **£59.50 each** ☐
storage box(es) filled with 50 d/sided NAC disks at **£88.25 each** ☐
storage box(es) filled with 25 s/sided NAC disks at **£35.35 each** ☐
storage box(es) filled with 25 d/sided NAC disks at **£46.85 each** ☐

These prices include VAT and P & P

empty storage box(es) at **£10.95 each**

I enclose cheque for _____

Name _____ Signature _____

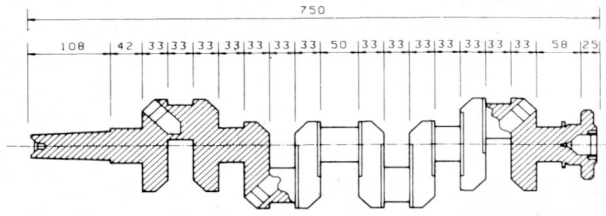
Address _____

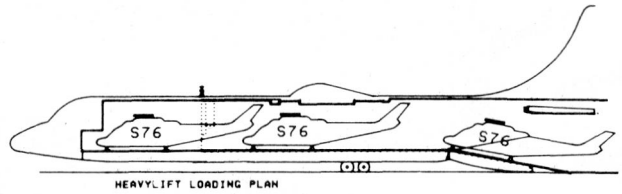
_____

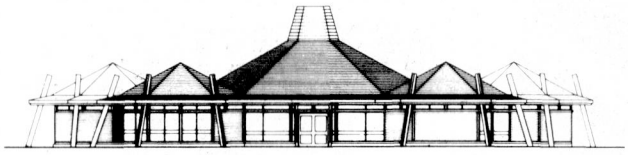
Postcode _____ Telephone _____

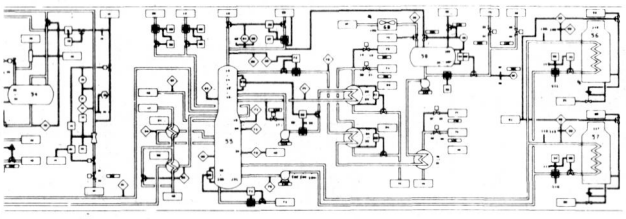
PCW9

DRAW THE LINE









For ALL your drafting needs with the new

ROBO 1500

TECHNICAL DRAFTING SYSTEM

If your company uses 2-D drawings for any purpose you will benefit from a major breakthrough in micro-computer software technology — the ROBO1500.

Using this uniquely easy to operate system, together with an inexpensive desktop computer and a plotter, you can produce drawings like those shown here and much more besides.

Designed to meet the special needs of Architects, Engineers, Planners and Designers, the ROBO 1500 has most of the features associated with much more expensive CAD set-ups.

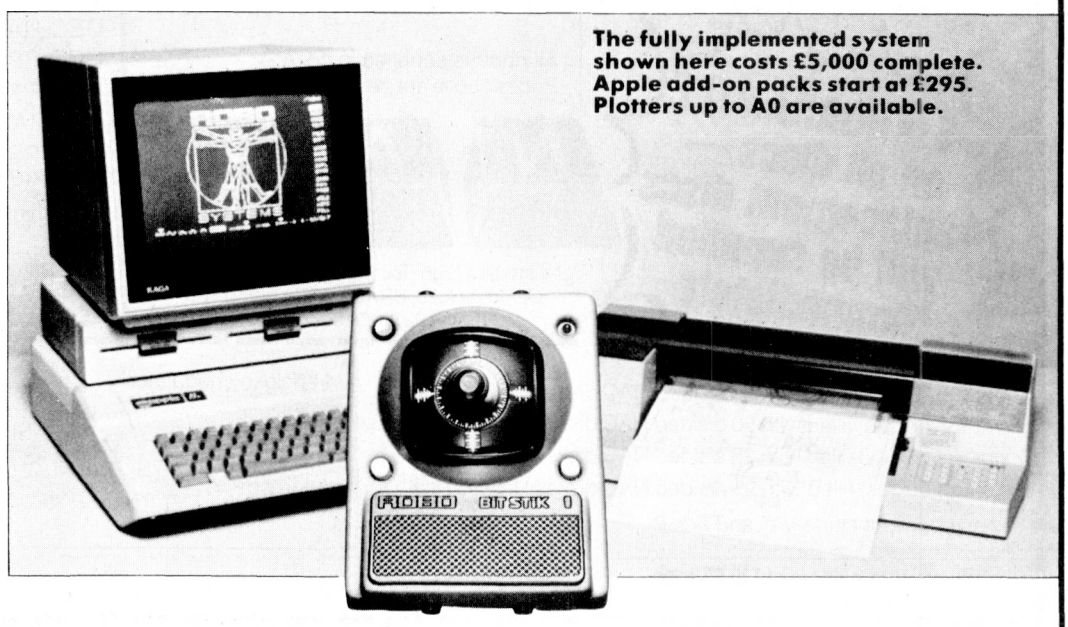
THOUSANDS OF ROBOSYSTEM USERS ARE ALREADY PRODUCING DRAWINGS FASTER, EASIER AND AT LESS COST THAN BY ANY OTHER METHOD.

SEE ROBO 1500 FOR YOURSELF AT:
DESIGN ENGINEERING SHOW (NEC)
COMPUTER GRAPHICS SHOW (WEMBLEY)

OR SIMPLY DIAL 100 AND ASK FOR FREEPHONE ROBO TO GET PRICES, LITERATURE AND DEMONSTRATION DETAILS NOW.

ROBOCOM LIMITED
Clifton House
Clifton Terrace
LONDON N4 3TB
01-263 8585

ROBO SYSTEMS



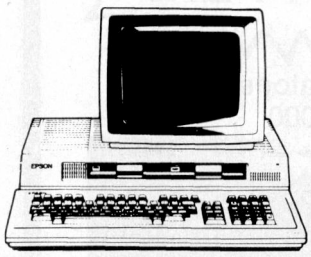
The fully implemented system shown here costs £5,000 complete. Apple add-on packs start at £295. Plotters up to A0 are available.

the drawing processor

Tasha Business Systems

Tasha Business Systems

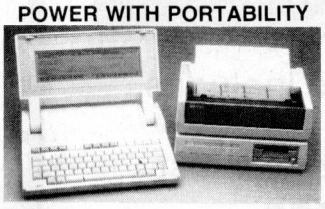
THE EPSON QX10



192Kb RAM,
dual D/D discs,
Hi-resolution
Graphics,
CP/M, BASIC £1,399

HP110

POWER WITH PORTABILITY



FREE

- MS-DOS operating systems
- Personal Application Manager (PAM)
- Memo maker
- Lotus 1-2-3

COMING

HITACHI MBE 16000 PC



£1,995

FREE!
- 2 years on site maintenance contract worth £800.
- Epsom high speed printer worth £330.
- Nucleus system generator worth £500.

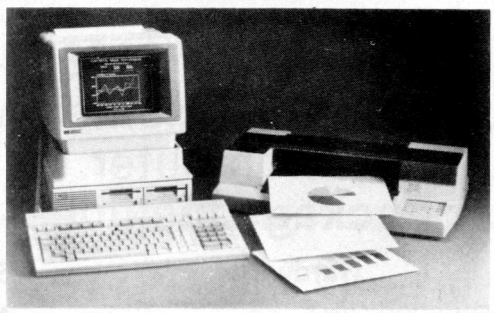
FREE 2 years on-site maintenance contract worth £800.

FREE Nucleous systems generator worth £500.

FREE August special — high speed printer worth £330.

- 14" Colour RGB Monitor.
- 128K RAM.
- Built-in RS 232/Parallel Ports.
- Twin Double Sided Floppies.
- Professional Keyboard.
- MS DOS Operating System.
- Microsofte BASIC.
- High Res Colour Graphics.
- 16 Bit 8088

The HP 150 Personal Computer, with HP Touch



- ON SITE MAINTENANCE
- LEASE PURCHASE/RENTAL
- SOFTWARE TRAINING
- HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SUPPORT

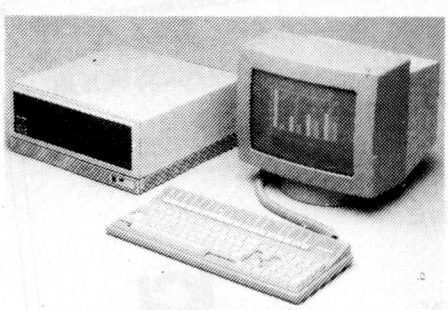
FREE! Internal printer, worth £380 or EPSON high speed printer with each system

- Unique Hp Touch Screen
- 16 Bit Power (8MHZ) 8088
- MS DOS Operating System
- Personal Applications Manager
- 256-640K RAM
- Ultra High Resolution (512 × 390)
- 160K ROM
- New Hp 3.5" Protected discs
- HP Unique Disc Wear Warning

- Built-in IEEE-488
- Built-in 2 × RS 232's
- Self Test Diagnostic
- 27 × 80 Character Display
- Only 2.1 Square Feet Space
- Choice of Systems (5.15 meg)
- Full Graphics Terminal
- Optional Pop-in Printer
- Hp's Own Optional Plotters

HEWLETT PACKARD

OLIVETTI M24 PERSONAL COMPUTER



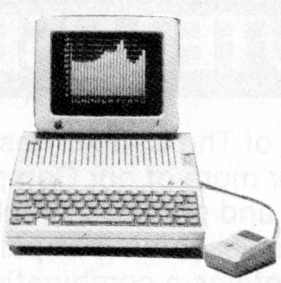
The new Olivetti M24 personal computer is operationally compatible with IBM PC.

This means it can handle all the most popular software. But it handles it faster.

The M24 also has many other unique features including a higher resolution screen with 16 shades of grey. A modular format that provides greater expandability.

***From* £1,595 + VAT**

APPLE IIc



£849



OWN A MAC

DAISYWHEELS. . .

at an incredible new

LOW PRICE!

JUKI 6100

. . .just £329

20CPS; BiDirectional & Logic Seeking; 10, 12, 15 & Proportional Spacing; Wordstar Compatible; 2K Buffer; 13 inch Platen; Underline; Backspace + Lots more; Centronics Interface Standard.

THE DAISYWHEEL THAT HAS NO COMPETITION

OPTIONAL RS 232 TRACTOR AND SHEET FEEDER

COPY II PLUS

A set of disk utilities for Apple II combining the most asked for features into one low priced package includes BIT COPY SECTOR EDITOR; VERIFY DRIVE; SPEED COPY DISK; DELETE DOS; VERIFY FILES; VERIFY DISK; UNDELETE FILES.

£39.95

MSX Computer Coming

DISK HEAD CLEANING KITS

How clean are your disk drive heads? Safeguard against data errors — get a kit now.

£15.95

TASHA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
191 Kensington High Street, London W8
VAT 15%. Prices are subject to change without prior notice

Tel: 01-937 8529, ext 45 (line open for orders)
Telex: 946240 (CWEASY G). Ref: 19001120

Open for business
9.30am-6.30pm
Mon to Sat

SANYO MBC 555

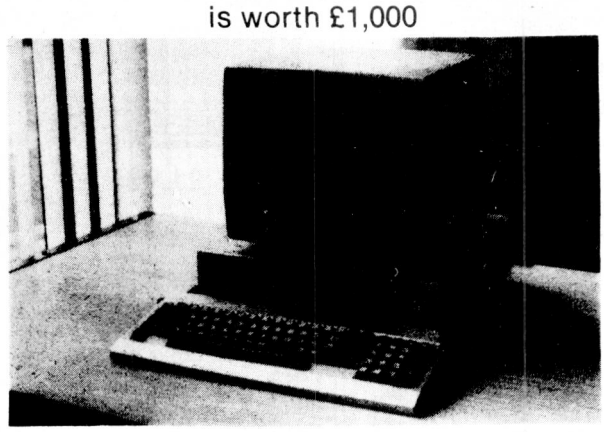
SPECIAL OFFER!

The software alone is worth £1,000

Only **£795** (RRP £999) + VAT buys the ideal home and business computer.

Our Package includes:-

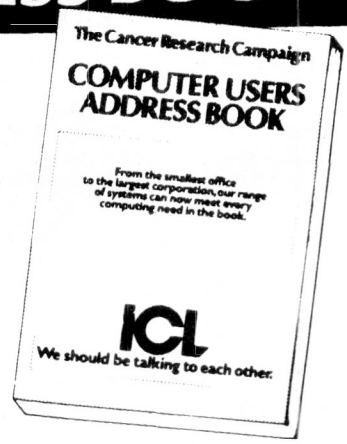
Hardware	Software
16 Bit 8088 CPU	MS-DOS
128K RAM	Basic
Twin 5¼ 160k Floppy Disk Drives	Wordstar
Parallel printer port	Mailmerge
Detached keyboard	Spellstar
	Calcstar
	Datastar
	Reportstar



Unparalleled value at this special offer price which also includes FREE DELIVERY anywhere in the U.K.
Hurry and take advantage of this Special Offer while stocks last.

MAYFAIR MICROS TEL: 01-870 3255
Blenheim House, Podmore Road, London SW18 1AJ.

The Cancer Research Campaign's
COMPUTER USERS ADDRESS BOOK



Support the work of The Cancer Research Campaign by purchasing one or more of our Computer User's Address Books. A5 in size and printed on high quality art paper and board, the Cancer Research Campaign's Computer User's Address Book contains a combination A – Z address and contact listings section together with a representative products and services guide to suppliers.

We confirm that the full purchase price of the Cancer Research Campaign's Computer User's Address Book will be retained by the campaign without deduction.

To: The Cancer Research Campaign 2 Carlton House Terrace London SW1Y 5AR
Please send me _____ copies of the Cancer Research Campaign's Computer User's Address Book at £2.95 per copy (including post & packing) each. I enclose my payment for £ _____

Name of company/firm _____

Address _____

_____

Name of individual purchaser _____

Telephone no. _____

Cancer Research Campaign

Tasha Business Systems

Tasha Business Systems

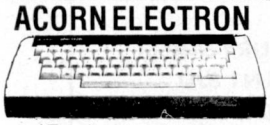
COMMODORE 64



***Special offer* £165**

Commodore 64	£165
CZN Recorder	£39
Disk Drive	£174
Monitor	£174
Printer	£174
Printer 1526	£300
Printer Plotter	£99
RS 232C	£30
Easy Script	£65
Easy Stock	£65
Future Finance	£65
Simons Basic	£43
Assembler Tutor	£26
Pat Speed	£43
English Language	£8
Biology	£8
Mathematics 1	£8
Mathematics 2	£8
Geography	£8
History	£8
Physics	£8
Chemistry	£8
Radar Rat Race	£8
Sea Wolf	£8
Clowns	£8
Jupiter Lander	£8
Music Composer	£8
Reference Guide (Book)	£10

ACORN ELECTRON



AT under £174, the Acorn Electron is the first micro in its price range to use BBC BASIC, the leading computer language in British schools.

It has many features you won't find on microcomputers costing much more. And its colour graphics have the highest resolution of any home computer.

So whether you're interested in programming or using the constantly-expanding range of software, it's the ideal first-time home computer.

PRINTERS

Silentype II Printer	£200
Imagewriter DMP	£385
Apple Colour Plotter	£660
Epson FX100	£459
Epson FX80	£339
Epson RX80T	£229
Epson RX80FT	£259
Apple Printer	£350
Paper Tiger 445	£199
Brother HR15	£399
Brother EP44	£220
Juki 6100	£325
Silver Reed:	
EX500 Parallel	£290
EX500 Serial	£329
EX550 Parallel	£399
EX44 Typewriter	£273
EX43 Typewriter	£248

MONITORS

Kaga 12" gn	£99
Kaga 12" amber	£99
Kaga 12" colour	£199
Kaga 12" hi res	£270
Kaga 12" super hi res	£399
RGB colour card	£78

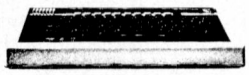
SILVER REED EXP 500

A letter quality Printer

16CPS Print-Speed

£290

Catch up with your kids. Meet the BBC Micro.



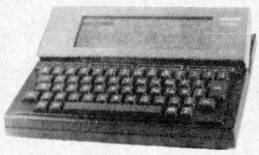
£320

The chances are that your children already know the BBC Micro. Because it's the microcomputer which is being ordered by the majority of British schools.

The same machine forms the heart of the BBC's massive computer literacy project.

It also has a wide range of accessories which give it truly professional capabilities. And there's an even wider range of software, covering games, educational programs and business programs.

THE OLIVETTI M10



CPU: 80C85 8 bit CMOS, 8k expandable to 32k

The M10 is useful in business and professional applications and in the home. Typical areas of activity include:

- ☐ Office administration: maintenance of records
- ☐ secretarial activities: word processing, filing telephone calls, etc.
- ☐ telecommunications for stock broking or sales
- ☐ electronic mailing
- ☐ stores and warehouses: stock control using a bar code reader.

JUKI 6100

A letter quality full-featured daisywheel printer with graphic mode and word processing function 18 cps print speed.

£325

MIGHTY MICROS FROM CASIO

The PB 700:
4k RAM expandable to 16k-25k ROM graphics
£113

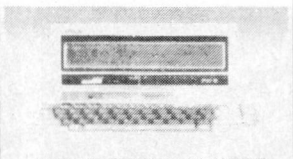
The FP200:
8k RAM expandable to 32k RAM-32k ROM expandable to 40k, 20 character × 8 line **£260**

THE EPSON HX-20 £350



FREE! INTEXT WORD PROCESSOR ROM

THE EPSON PX-8



THE EPSON PX-8 offers the performance of a desktop computer.

Measures 297mm wide × 216mm deep × 47mm high, weighing just 2.3kg.

It packs 64 KB of dynamic RAM memory & an 80 × 8 character LCD with a microcassette & RAM disk for data storage.

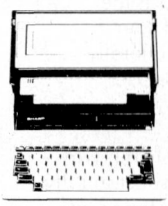
It is supported by a very wide range of peripherals.

THE PX-8 can access company & national data banks, and it can handle complex data processing and analysis projections, reports, scheduling, correspondence and electronic mail.

£798 + VAT

FREE! Portable WordStar portable calc, scheduler and card box.

INTRODUCING A BUSINESS COMPUTER SMALL ENOUGH TO FIT INTO A BRIEFCASE...



. . . but big enough to handle a variety of tasks!

Sharp's amazing new PC 5000 business computer has unlimited potential. For instance, you can use it as an executive word processor or Database management System. Use it to plan budgets and taxes and forecast your cash flow. Or use it for time and project planning, communications to other computers and electronic mail facilities.

Thanks to its 128k byte bubble memory you can even use it on the move. Find out more about the amazing PC 5000 portable business computer — Telephone 01-938 1588, ext 46.

Sharp PC 5000 16-bit 8088 processor, MSDOS operating system; LCD screen, inbuilt printer, bubble memory cartridges, battery/mains power.

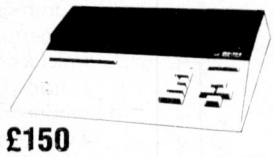
ELECTRONIC MAIL

RELAX FOR THE FUTURE

EASY LINK

SHARP MZ 700

Now available in Limited quantities



£150

MZ-700 64K	£150
Cassette Player	£34
Printer Colour	£113
Printer P5	£250
Printer Cable	???
Joystick	???
Database	£26
Word Processing	£26
Pascal Language	£34
Non-VAT Accounts	£17
Easi-VAT	£26
700 Explained (Book)	£6

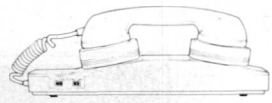
SHARP MZ-80A

MZ-80 SFD D/Drive	£250
Expansion Unit	£50
Printer P4	£399
Master Diskette	£25
MZ-80 AFI Interface	£80

SHARP PORTABLES

PC-1500A Comp	???
PC-1500 Comp	£120
CE-150 Printer	£110
4K Ram CE 151	£39
8K Ram CE 155	£64
8K Ram Battery	£79
CE 158 RS232	£120
CE 158 Recorder	£32
PC-1251	
PC-1251 Computer	£64
CE 125 Interface	£79

THE EPSON CX21 ACOUSTIC COUPLER

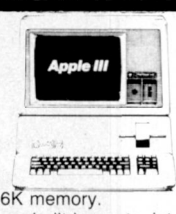


Portable
Transmission Speed 300 baud **£160**

TRADE IN YOUR PRESENT APPLE TO AN APPLE IIe, APPLE C, APPLE III & MACINTOSH



Apple IIe 64ZK Computer — **£587.**
Apple IIe 64K Computer (Disk Drive with Controller — **£795.**
Apple IIe 64K Computer (Duodisk with Acc, Kit IIe, Monitor IIe) — **£1,095.**
Macintosh Computer with free Macwrite/Macpaint — **£1,795.**
Macintosh External Drive — **£349.**
Macintosh Numeric Keypad — **£69.**
Macintosh Security Kit — **£34.**
Macintosh Carry Case Deluxe — **£69.**
Macintosh Carrry Case Standard — **£39**
Imagewriter Printer 10" — **£385**
Imagewriter Printer 15" — **£525**
I/Writer Acc. Kit Macintosh — **£38**



- 256K memory.
- Two built-in ports let you expand by simply pluging in a hard disk, printer or plotter.
- Easy-to-use keyboard.
- High resolution video display.
- Over 500 business software programs, including financial planning, business graphics and word processing.
- Sophisticated Operating System (SOS) designed to let your system grow as your needs grow.
- Profile™ hard disk stores your data with proven reliability.
- Four expansion slots let you plug in a variety of accessories.
- Extensive library of most Apple® II software, including CP/M® software.

VAST LIBRARY OF GAMES

Apple IIe, IIc and Macintosh

Telephone: 01-938 1588, ext 46

TASHA BUSINESS SYSTEM

191 Kensington High Street London W8

VAT: Add 15%, Price are subject to change without prior notice.

Tel: 01-938 1588, ext 46
Telex: 946240 (CWEASY G) Ref: 1900120

Open for business
9.30am-6.30pm
Mon to Sat

3 TIME-SAVERS

CACHE

MicroCache is a highly intelligent disk buffering system (cache) that dramatically boosts the performance of your microcomputer. It is totally transparent to the user, automatically monitoring your use of disks and quickly 'learning' what to hold in RAM. In this way disk accesses are very substantially reduced, saving you time and reducing frustration. **MicroCache** is available for most CP/M and MSDOS machines including IBM, Sirius, Apricot, DEC, NEC etc.

PRINTER BUFFER

Also included in **MicroCache** is a printer buffer. This enables printing to apparently occur immediately by 'printing to RAM'. Actual output to the printer occurs in background mode without delaying the user. The RAM used by the disk cache is dynamically shared with the printer buffer; whichever is causing you most delay automatically gets the most RAM. This is a much more cost-effective way of saving time than purchasing expensive add-on printer buffer boxes.

RAM DISK

Silicon Disk is the original 'RAM-disk'. It provides you with an extra 'disk' in RAM which is extremely fast and reliable. As with **MicroCache,** the **Silicon Disk** software will operate with any RAM that is suitable for your machine.

MicroCache	
(including printer buffer)	£195
Demonstration copy	£25
Silicon Disk	£95

WARNING: ONCE YOU HAVE TRIED THESE PRODUCTS YOU WILL NOT BE HAPPY USING YOUR MACHINE WITHOUT THEM.

microcosm research

26 DANBURY STREET
LONDON N1 8JU
ENGLAND
TEL: 01-226 9092
TELEX: 24263 TARDIS G

Everyone can afford a computer today. But not everyone can afford to hire their own computer staff to develop a system for the business' needs. So, how do you go about becoming your own systems expert? How do you gain the necessary advice and information to avoid costly computer mistakes and make your system work at its best for you? The answer is to contact Micro-Search. It's an option the small business can't afford to ignore. We'll advise you; teach you what you need to know; help you sift fact from fiction in your company's computer operation. With our help, you'll be able to cut through the hype and hard-sell, the bull and the brochures. You'll know more precisely what your business needs and which computer solution will offer the most cost-effective means of confronting your current problems. And you'll have a realistic idea of the new problems your solution may create. When you can't afford to make mistakes come to Micro-Search. It's affordable. It's effective. It's Micro-Search. **Ring Aitken Scott now on 0337 40298.**

East Lodge,
Carpow By Newburgh,
Fife KY14 6EN
Telephone 0337-40298

MICRO SEARCH
SYSTEMS GUIDANCE AND ANALYSIS LIMITED

MICRO-SEARCH, EAST LODGE, CARPOW BY NEWBURGH, FIFE KY14 6EN.

NAME
ADDRESS
COMPANY

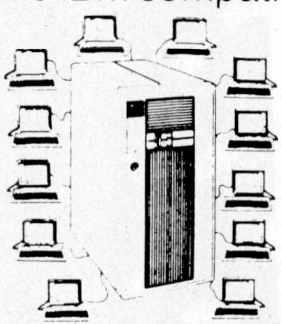
LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

NorthStar™

– the pioneers in S100 Horizon Computers since 1976 proudly present **DIMENSION**

PCW SHOW STAND 630

The IBM compatible ***Multi-user*** system (up to 12 users)



15Mb hard disk and 2 user stations complete with VDU running IBM graphics **£5,875***

Each subsequent work station (8088 CPU 128K RAM) *is complete with Keyboard, Monitor and Cables* **£1,395**

*including 6 months on-site warranty

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

CANON 80 Col 160cps	**£319**
CANON 156 Col 160cps	**£399**
GEMINI 10X/15X 120cps	**£249/359**
EPSON FX80/FX100 160cps	**phone**
EPSON LQ 1500	**£980**
Fujitsu DPL 24 240 CPS	**£1,295**

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

FLOWRITER 1600	60cps	**£1,600**
TEC F10	40cps	**£1,050**
Tec F1500	25cps	**£450**
JUKI	18cps	**£399**
BROTHER HR/15/25		**£445/£795**
Fujitsu SP320	48 CPS	**£980**

SHEET FEEDERS

BDT 2 Tray Auto	**£595**
BDT 3 Tray Auto	**£695**
BDT Single	**£375**
Juki Sheet Feeder	**£239**
Juki Tractor Feeder	**£99**
Tractors (Qume RICOH, Tec)	**£139**

SOFTWARE 8/16 Bit

The comprehensive range includes

WORDSTAR £235
SUPERCALC II/III £190 £249

	£
WORD PROCESSING	
Spellbinder	290
Multimate **	332
Word w/Mouse **	341
Spellstar	134
Grammatik	85
FINANCIAL PLANNING	
Multiplan 8 16 bit	175 143
INTEGRATED S W inc. GRAPHICS	
Lotus 1-2-3	357
Open Access **	430
F T. Moneywise	495
Framework **	495
D BASE CORNER	
FastBase inc. RPG	185
Friday	185
Compsoft DMS Plus	195
UTILITIES	
Assembler · Tools 8 16	140
Macro Assembler 8 16	140 99

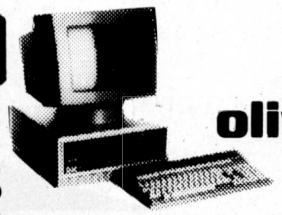
** *IBM PC DOS Only*

d BASE II £349
SPELLING CHECKER £80

	£
LANGUAGES	
MBasic	215
MBasic Compiler	235
Aztec 'C' Compiler	195
Innovation 'C'	345
C Compiler	245
Fortran 8 16	330
Cis Cobol Forms 2	399 105
Pascal MT · inc. SPP	240 350
ACCOUNTING	
Pegasus from	275
Exact	750
Pulsar from	195
Sage	375
COMMUNICATIONS	
Move-It 8 16	90
GRAPHICS	
Data Plot ·	195
DR Graph	206
Graphplan	210
ESS Plot	295

FORMATS: Superbrain. Televideo. Sirius. Sanyo Northstar. 8" SD. DEC. Epson QX-10. IBM *ICL. H-P. XEROX. ALTOS. Apricot. NEC-APC*

All prices are exclusive of VAT

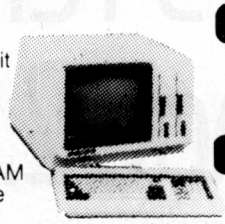


olivetti M24

Compatible & faster than IBM PC

2 Drive System 128K	**£1,939**
10Mb Hard Disk (XT)	**£3,899**

*Built-in Graphics & Colour
*Runs Flight Simulator, Lotus 1-2-3 on mono or colour
*7 IBM slots
*8 Mhz 8086 true 16 bit



NEC

16 bit 8086 128K RAM
2.4 Mb Disk storage
CP/M86 or MSDOS

Green Screen	**£1,985**
Colour Display	**£2,595**

LCC SPECIAL BUNDLE

NEC APC	RRP	**£1985**
Dot Matrix Printer	RRP	**FREE**
Cables	RRP	**FREE**
Wordstar		**FREE**
Multi Plan		**FREE**
	You Pay	**£1985**

apricot xi

5/10Mb Hard Disk	**£2,695/£2,995**
Floppy Version	**from £1,495**
New! Apricot 12" monitor with swivel	**£195**

SIRIUS 1

1.2 Mb Disk storage	**£2,195**
2.4 Mb Disk storage	**£2,895**
10 Mb Disk storage	**£3,995**

LAP PORTABLES

NEC 8201 16K	**£475**
EPSON HX20 16K	from **£402**
TANDY 100 8K	**£433**
EPSON PX8	**£798**

PORTABLES

Compaq IBM Compat.	from **£1,795**
Kaypro II	from **£1,095**

HARD DISKS

Hard Disks for IBM PC Sirius QX10, NEC

10 Mb	**£1,545**
15 Mb	**£1,695**
20 Mb	**£1,995**
10 Mb Tape Streamer IBM PC	**£995**

PLOTTERS

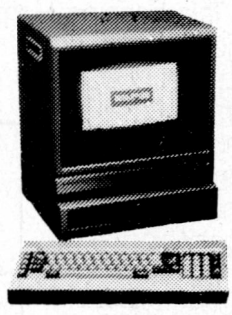
Hewlett-Packard 74754A 6 Pen	**£1,401**
Roland DXy 800 A3, 8 Pen	**£ 520**

MODEMS/MONITORS

Buzz Box. Direct Connect Modem	**£70**
Sendata Accoustic Coupler	**£220**
Philips 12" Green. Hi Res	**£85**
TAXAN 12" RGB Hi Res	**£399**

ACCESSORIES

Floppy Disks	Printer Buffers
Daisywheels	Paper
Ribbons	Labels
Cables	Computer cleaning kits
Disk containers	Acoustic Hoods



SANYO * IBM COMPATIBLE 16 bit

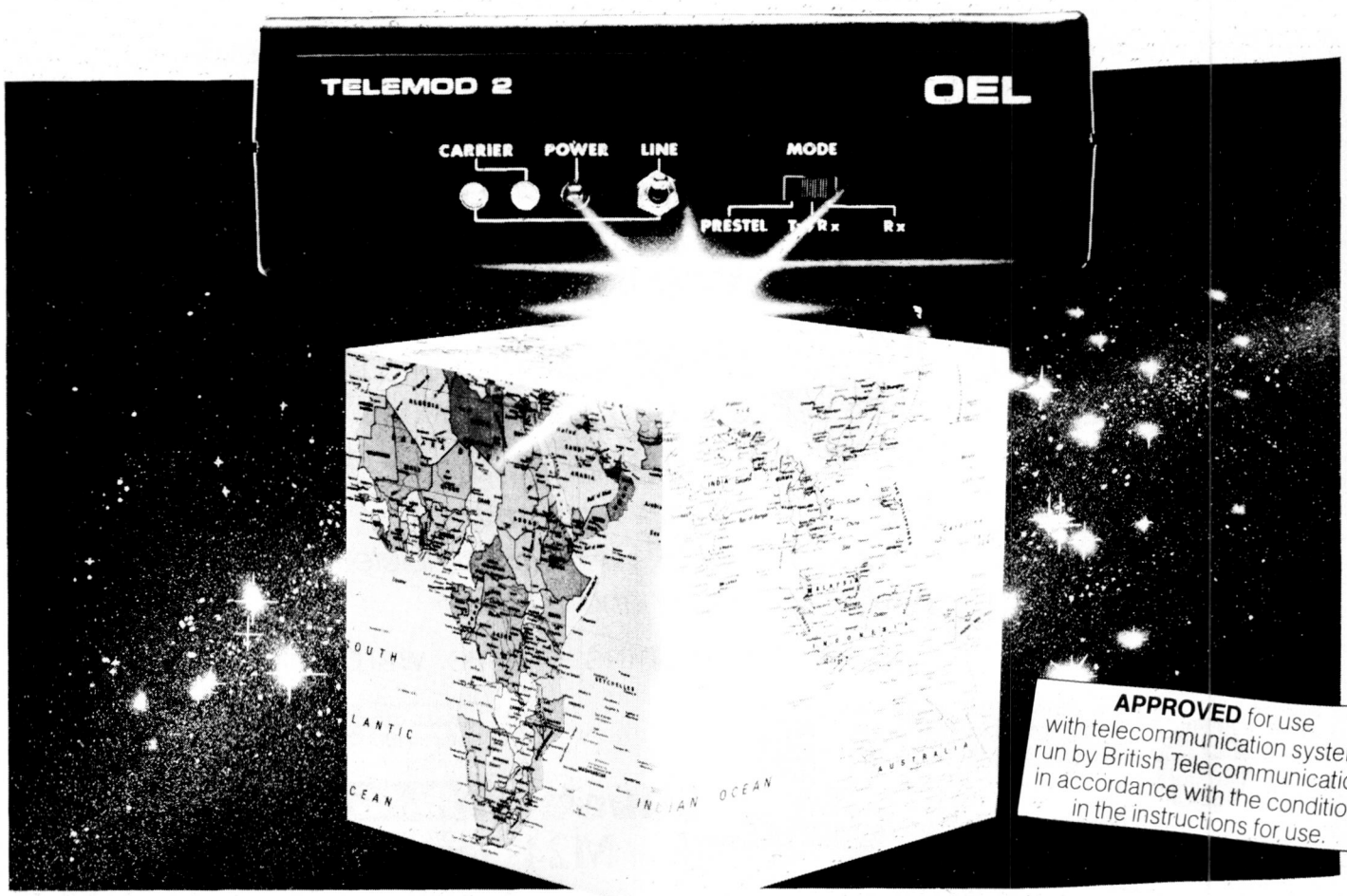
·runs most non-graphic software

8088 CPU. 128K RAM
(expandable to 256K) MSDOS

550 1 Drive 160K	**£749**
*550/160 2 Drives 160K ea	**£775**
555 2 Drives 160K ea	**£999**
*550/730 2 Drives 730K ea	**£1,199**
*555/730 2 Drives 730K ea	**£1,550**
*LCC upgrade	
Monitor mono/colour	**£125** from **£350**

43 Grafton Way, London W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
Opening Hours: 10-7 Mon-Fri. 10.30-4 Sat.
01-387 4455 (4 lines) Telephone Answering Service After Office Hours
Telex: 8953742

DEMONSTRATIONS
SALES - SERVICE
SUPPORT



APPROVED for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instructions for use.

Everything's remotely possible with Telemod 2. At around £84.

Telemod 2 takes you and your micro into a whole new world of possibilities and opportunity.

Take Prestel* for example. For news, travel and holiday information, Teleshopping, Homebanking, Telex, and CitiService financial information.

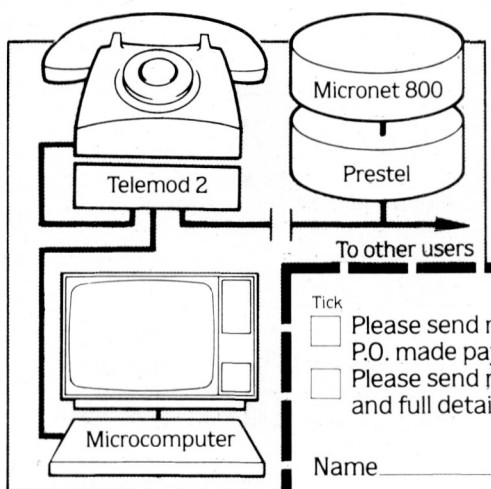
Or explore Micronet 800, where hundreds of free games are yours for the choosing, as well as an ever-expanding range of educational, household and business software.

Take advantage of electronic mail by exchanging messages and programs with other users – anywhere in the world!

The Telemod 2 from OEL (Europe's largest volume manufacturer of modems) uses advanced IC technology to bring universal communications with enhanced reliability – at a down-to-earth-price.

To make the most of Telemod 2, we offer a comprehensive choice of viewdata communications packages for popular micros such as BBC, Apple II, and IIE, CBM 3000, 4000, & 8000 – 64 and Tandy Models I & III. These packs contain appropriate interfaces and software, any necessary connectors, and full instructions. Prices range from around £15-£60.

With Telemod 2, you can simply turn the remotest possibilities into reality. Just return the completed coupon first.



Tick

☐ Please send me the Telemod 2. I enclose a cheque/P.O. made payable to O.E. Ltd for £84.95 inc. VAT.†

☐ Please send me more information on the Telemod 2 and full details about communications packages.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Tel_____

oel

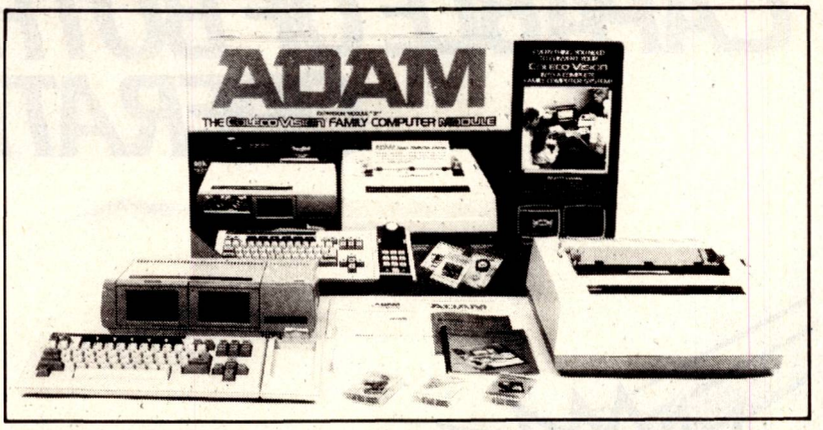
O.E. Limited
North Point
Gilwilly Industrial Estate
Penrith, Cumbria CA11 9BN
Telephone 0768 66748
Telex 64157 Electronic Mailbox No. 093051909

*Prestel and the Prestel symbol are trademarks of British Telecommunications.

†Please allow 28 days for delivery.

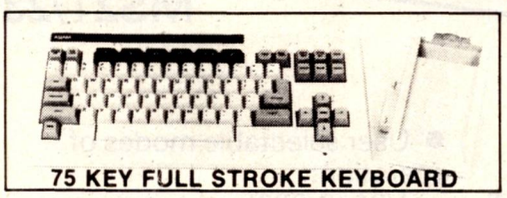
A COMPLETE PACKAGE - ALL THIS FOR £499!

* 80K* RAM (Exp to 144K)
* Full Stroke Keyboard
* 256K Data Storage Unit
* Daisywheel Printer
* Built-in Word Processing
* Buck Rogers Arcade Game
* Colecovision Compatible

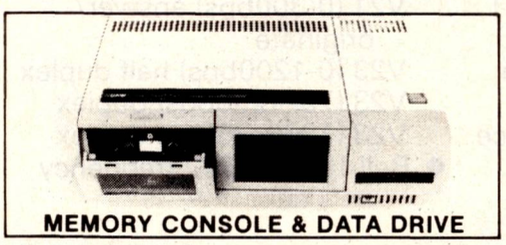


ADAM™ - £499

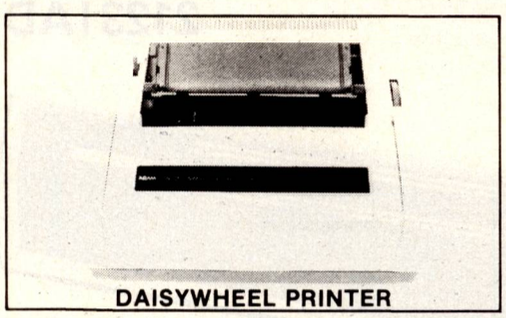
Inc VAT



75 KEY FULL STROKE KEYBOARD



MEMORY CONSOLE & DATA DRIVE



DAISYWHEEL PRINTER



COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS



COLECOVISION GAMES CONSOLE

QUITE SIMPLY - VALUE FOR MONEY!

If you're looking for real value in a computer system, one which can handle anything from serious Word Processing to enhanced Colecovision style video games such as Buck Rogers, look no further. The Coleco Adam is here with a package which will make you wonder if you're dreaming when we tell you about it. A price breakthrough in computer systems, Adam is comprised of an 80K RAM memory console with a built-in 256K digital data drive; a professional quality, stepped and sculptured 75 key full-stroke keyboard; a letter quality daisywheel printer and a full word processing program built into the Console. Two additional pieces of software, Smart BASIC and also 'Buck Rogers - Planet of Zoom' (the ultimate in advanced video games), are included as well as a blank digital data pack. Adam can be used with any domestic colour Television set.*

MEMORY CONSOLE/DATA DRIVE: *The heart of the Adam system is the 40K ROM and 64K RAM memory console which combines with the 32K ROM and 16K RAM in Colecovision to give you a total of 72K ROM (including 24K cartridge ROM) and 80K RAM (expandable to 144K). Built into the memory console is a digital data drive which accepts Adam's digital data packs, a fast and reliable mass storage medium that is capable of storing 256K of information, that's about 250 pages of double spaced text! The console is also designed to accomodate a second optional digital data drive.*

FULL STROKE KEYBOARD: The Adam keyboard has been designed as a professional quality keyboard that combines ease of use with an impressive array of features. It is stepped and sculptured for maximum efficiency and has 75 full stroke keys which include 6 colour coded Smart Keys which are redefined for each new application; 10 command keys which are dedicated to the word processing function, and 5 cursor control keys for easy positioning of the cursor at any point on the screen. You can attach a Colecovision controller to the keyboard to function as a numeric keypad for easy data entry. It can also be held like a calculator, a feature which makes working with numbers particularly easy. The joystick part of the hand controller can be used in the same way as the cursor control keys, to move the cursor around the screen.

LETTER QUALITY PRINTER: The Smart Writer letter quality daisywheel printer is a bi-directional 80 column printer which prints at a rate of 120 words per minute. It uses standard interchangeable daisywheels, so a variety of typestyles are available. The printer has a 9.5 inch wide carriage for either single sheets or continuous fan fold paper and uses standard carbon ribbons. It is comparable to many printers which cost as much as the total Adam package. The printer can be used either with the Adam's Smart Writer word processing program or as a stand alone electronic typewriter.

BUILT-IN WORD PROCESSOR: Adam comes with Smart Writer word processing built-in. This program is so easy to use that you only have to turn the power on and the word processor is on line and ready to go. Detailed instruction books are not necessary as the Computer guides you step by step, working from a series of Menu commands. It enables you to type in text, then completely edit or revise it with the touch of a few keys. Changes are readily made and a series of queries from the computer confirm your intentions, so that you can continuously double check your work as you type.

COMPATIBILITY WITH COLECOVISION: By using high speed interactive microprocessors in each of the modules, the Coleco Adam is designed to take additional advantage of both the 32K ROM and 16K RAM memory capability in the Colecovision. If you do not already own a Colecovision Console (£99 inc VAT), then you will need to purchase this when you initially purchase your Adam Computer package (£499 inc VAT), making a total purchase price of (£598 inc VAT).

WHAT IS COLECOVISION: Colecovision is one of the worlds most powerful video game systems, capable of displaying arcade quality colour graphics of incredible quality on a standard Colour TV set. The console (see picture bottom left) accepts 24K ROM cartridges such as Turbo and Zaxxon and is supplied with the popular Donkey Kong cartridge and a pair of joystick controllers. Colecovision has a range of licenced arcade hits available such as: Gorf, Carnival, Cosmic Avenger, Mouse Trap, Ladybug, Venture, Smurf, Pepper II, Space Panic, Looping, Space Fury, Mr Do, Time Pilot, Wizard of Wor and many others. So there you have it, Adam plus Colecovision the unbeatable combination. Send the coupon below for your FREE copy of our 12 page Colour brochure giving details on the complete Adam system.

SILICA SHOP LTD., 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 01-309 1111 or 01-301 1111

ORDER NOW - OR SEND FOR A FREE COLOUR BROCHURE

To: SILICA SHOP LTD, Dept PCW 0984, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Telephone: 01-309 1111 or 01-301 1111

LITERATURE REQUEST:

☐ Please send me your FREE 12 page colour brochure on Colecovision/Adam
☐ I own a ..... Videogame ☐ I own a ..... Computer

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: .....

ORDER REQUEST:

Please send me: ☐ Adam (add-on package only) ..... £499 inc VAT
☐ Adam & Colecovision (£499+£99) ..... £598 inc VAT

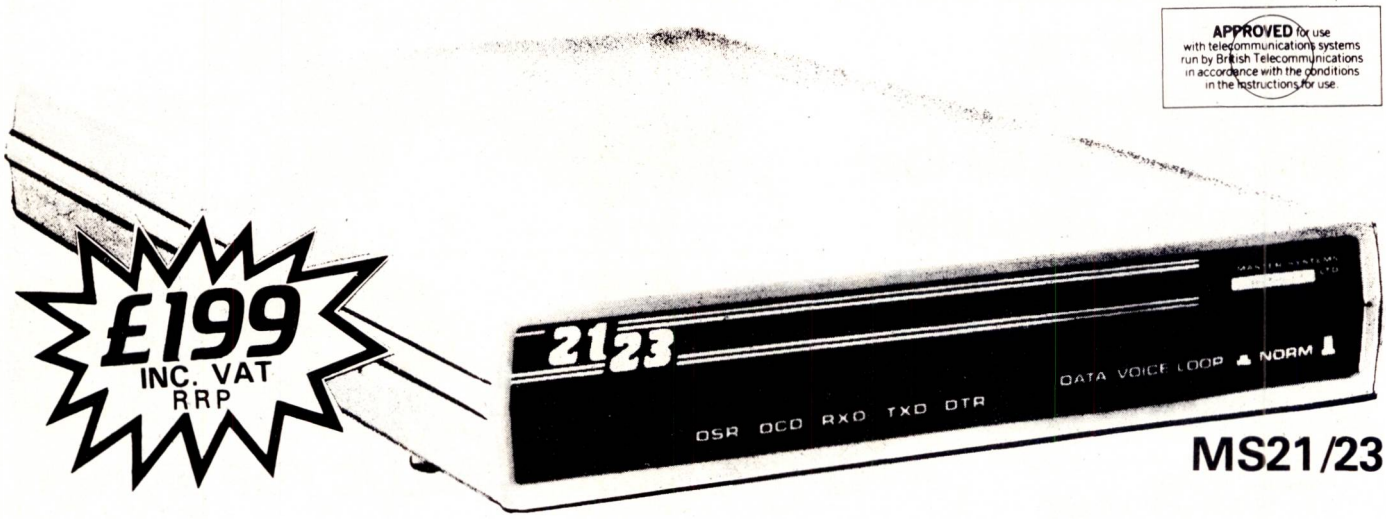
☐ I enclose Cheque/P.O. payable to Silica Shop Limited
☐ CREDIT CARD - Please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Am Ex/Diners Club

Card Number: .....

Re/3

LOW COST COMPACT MODEMS CAPABLE OF BOTH V21 & V23 OPERATION

APPROVED for use with telecommunications systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instructions for use.



MS21/23

The MS 21/23 will access computers, terminals and various data bases such as Prestel, Micronet 800, etc., as well as electronic mail services from Telecom Gold. Link is by cable from an RS232 outlet.

- Fully BT APPROVED
- Automatic Disconnection
- 620 Cable Connection to BT Jack Plug Supplied
- Self Test. Analogue loop in each operational mode
- CCITT V25 answer sequence
- User selectable modes of operation:
  - V21 (0-300bps) answer/originate
  - V23 (0-1200bps) half duplex
  - V23 (75/1200bps) duplex
  - V23 (1200/75bps) duplex
- Bell 103 and 202 frequency

2123IAD



Please supply the name and address of my nearest MS21/23 dealer

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Tel. No. _____

MASTER SYSTEMS (Data Products) LTD

100 Park Street, Camberley, Surrey PCW

FEATURES

- Offers Intelligent Automatic Dialling in all modes of operation
- DTE Automatic Baud Rate (ABRD) when dialling
- Operational mode selection by user controlled commands
- Stored number facility
- Speed conversion option
- Error correction option
- Error and Status messages automatically displayed to user
- Extensive test facilities
- Full British Telecom's System Approval for Autodialling Software

For further information cut out or call Dept. PCW Master Systems

0276-685385 DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME!

Don't settle for second best, buy the modem the professionals use

YOU CAN DO ALL THIS ON AN APPLE IIe PERSONAL COMPUTER?



IIe

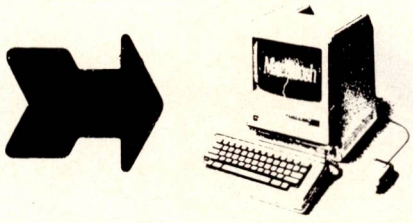
- *Word processing*
- *Financial models*
- *Budget planning*
- *Graphics presentations*
- *Data base file management*
- *Accounting*
- *Sales forecasting*
- *Electronic mail*

UNBEATABLE PRICES? TRY US!

Ring today for details on ALL APPLE products, including printers and software.

A new portable, compact micro — **THE APPLE IIC** now available.

Chaotic desk ?
Macintosh
is **YOUR** answer!



The Complete Desk Top Manager on a Screen

CALL 0942 892818 **NOW** for full details on Macintosh and all the Apple family and peripherals.

MICRO COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD

Ascott House, 227 Elliott Street,
Tyldesley, Manchester
M29 8DG.
Tel: 0942-892818

WE SPECIALISE IN OVERSEAS ORDERS

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

ORDER NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST

FIDELITY CM14 14" COLOUR MONITOR

FIDELITY



AT ONLY £169.95 + VAT
= £195.44

12MHz Video Bandwidth
RGB RGBY and Composite Video
Just the right choice for all popular makes of micros

VISA

CREDIT CARD HOT LINE
01-482 1711

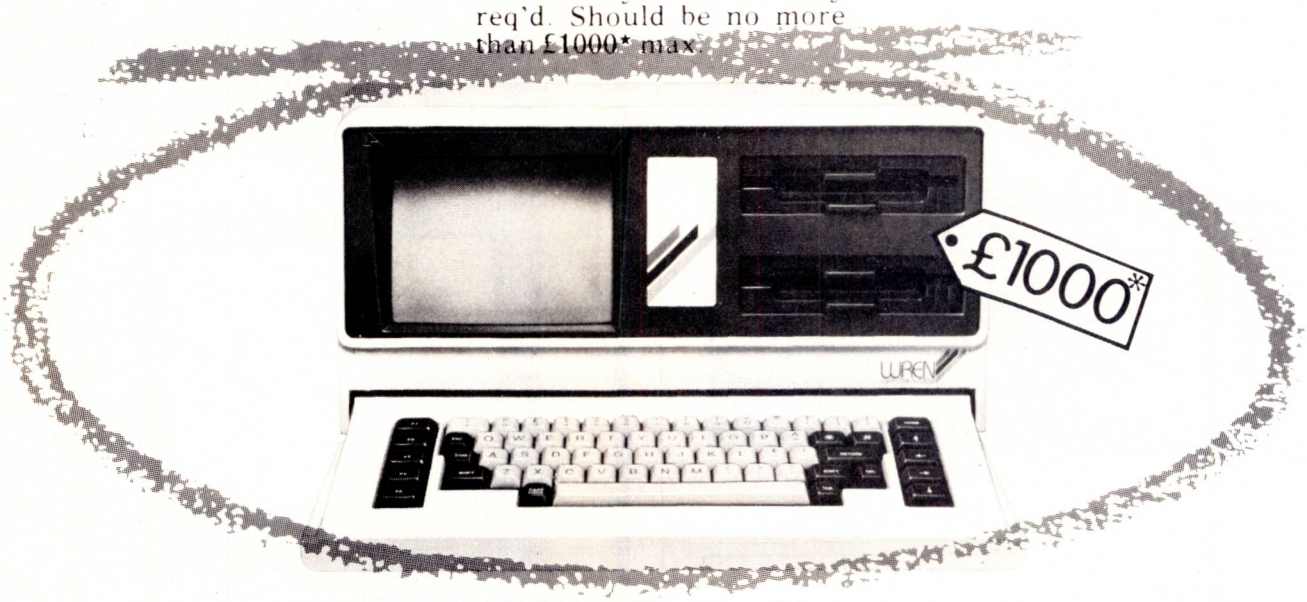
Access

PLEASE ADD £10 + VAT FOR DELIVERY.

POST YOUR CHEQUES/POs TO:

DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK
UNICOM HOUSE, 182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET, LONDON NW1 9NN
Telex 295931 UNICOM G
PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME
We are situated by the junction of Camden Road, near the railway bridge

WANTED. British made portable bus. micro, incl. Fin. Plan, Exec. Desk Top, w.p. & filing software. Must have BT aprvd. on-board modem and auto-dial for direct connect to Prestel, Micronet 800, and other Viewdata systems. Built-in screen, RS232 and printer interfaces, twin disk drives and 64K bytes of memory req'd. Should be no more than £1000* max.



FOR SALE. The new Wren Executive System. No other small computer offers you more . . . so why settle for less?

WREN
EXECUTIVE SYSTEM

Distributed by: **Prism Microproducts Ltd.** Telephone: 01-253 2277

Carry the company in your hand not on your shoulders

The Wren is designed by Transam Computers Limited. 'Perfect Software'™ is a trademark of Perfect Software Inc. Micronet 800 is the trading style of Telemap Limited and British Telecom. 'Executive Desktop' is the copyright of Quantec Systems and Software Limited. 'Prestel' is the trademark of British Telecom. *All prices exclude VAT.

For full details of the Wren Executive System complete this coupon and send it to:

Prism Microproducts Limited, 18-29 Mora Street, City Road, London, EC1V 8BT Telephone: 01-253 2277

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

Telephone_____

GSL's Mad Autumn Prices!!

PRINTERS

TEC	
F10 40S/P	£1,000.00
F10 55 S/P	£1,381.00
OKI MICROLINE	
80	£169.00
80s	£219.00
82A	£249.00
92P	£369.00
92S	£441.00
83A	£399.00
93P	£479.00
93S	£549.00
84P	£649.00
84S	£729.00
DYNEER	
DW 16P	£269.00
DW 16S	£299.00
DW 20P	£439.00
DW 20S	£459.00
DW 36P	£719.00
DW 36S	£749.00
EPSON	
RX80T	£209.00
RX80F/T	£231.00
FX80	£349.00
FX100 FT	£455.00
RX100	£369.00

SOFTWARE

DATABASES	
COMPSOFTS DELTA	£350.00
D-BASE 2	£295.00
FRIDAY	£150.00
SPREADSHEETS	
SUPERCALC 2	£165.00
PLANNERCALC	£60.00
MASTERPLANNER	£215.00
WORDPROCESSORS	
WORDSTAR	£245.00
MAILMERGE	£121.00
SPELLBINDER	£225.00

(Disks at Silly Prices)

For these and many, many more bargains 'phone Steve Silverstein on
01-249 2066 TODAY!
Plus a full range of accounting software, with unrivalled training, support and after sales service. Also great deals on Sirius, Apricot and the fabulous Future.
All prices exclude VAT, postage and delivery.
Send for a free full price list.

GSL SYSTEMS LTD, 22-24 GLADING TERRACE, LONDON N16
Telephone: 01-249 2066

DISKS DISKS DISKS

★★★ BEST PRICES — TOP QUALITY — FAST DELIVERY ★★★

PRICE PROMISE

We will Better any lower delivered price advertised in the current issue of PCW. Please Telephone

DYSAN 5.25" DISKS — BOXES OF 10	Prices per Box (£) 1-4	5-9	10-49	QTY	AMOUNT
104/1-HR S/side S Dens 48tpi 40Tr	18.00	17.00	16.00		
104/1D-HR S/side D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	20.00	19.00	18.00		
104/2D-HR D/side D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	28.00	27.00	26.00		
204/1D S/side Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	28.00	27.00	26.00		
204/2D D/side Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	34.00	33.00	32.00		
VERBATIM DATALIFE (Five year warranty)					
MD525-01-HR S/side S or D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	15.25	15.00	14.50		
MD550-01-HR D/side S or D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	21.50	20.75	19.50		
MD577-01-HR S/side D or Q Dens 96tpi 77/80Tr	22.00	21.25	20.00		
MD557-01-HR D/side D or Q Dens 96tpi 77/80Tr	28.00	27.25	26.00		
10 or 16 hard sectors at same price. Add £1.00 for Plastic Case					
VERBATIM VEREX					
MD200-01 S/Side S Dens 48tpi 40Tr	14.25	13.75	13.25		
MEMOREX (Five year warranty)					
3431-HR S/side S Dens 48tpi 40Tr	14.50	14.25	13.75		
3481-HR S/side D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	14.80	14.50	14.00		
3491-HR D/side D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	20.50	19.75	19.00		
3504-HR S/side Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	23.00	22.25	21.50		
3501-HR D/side Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	25.00	24.25	23.25		
BASF (Qualimetric) — Special Offer Free Lib. Box					
1X-HR S/side S Dens 48tpi 40Tr	14.60	14.20	13.80		
1D-HR S/side D Dens 48tpi 40Tr	16.50	16.00	15.50		
2D-HR D/side D/side 48tpi 40Tr	21.50	20.75	19.50		
1/96 S/side Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	21.50	20.75	19.50		
2/96 D/side Q Dens 96tpi 80Tr	25.00	24.25	23.50		
ACCESSORIES					
HCK5 Head Clean Kit with Fluid	14.30	14.50	14.00		
LC5 5.25 Library cases EGLY	1.90	1.80	1.70		
LB40-5 ABA Lockable Box 40 Cap inc Disk Pen	13.50	13.00	12.50		
LB85-5 ABA Lockable Box 90 Cap inc Disk Pen	16.50	16.00	15.50		
VCK-5 Verbatim 5 in Head clean kit	6.40	8.20	6.00		
VCD-5 Verbatim 5 in H/c disks (per 10)	12.50	12.30	12.10		
LB60-3.5" ABA Lockable Box 60 Cap	37.00	36.00	36.00		
Sony 3.5" Disks S/S 80 Tr					
BASF 3.5" Disks S/side 80 Tr					
HR denotes disk with reinforced hub ring					
Phone for most Competitive Prices for Ribbons and 8" Disks				p & p	
POSTAGE/PACKING (UK)				Total Exc. VAT	
Disks/HCK5 £1/Box* (75p/Box 5+,50p/Box 10+)				VAT 15%	
Library Case/VCK5/VCD5 50p/Box (35p/Box 5+,25p/Box 10+)				Total Payable	
Lockable Box £2.50/Box (£2/Box 5+,£1/Box 10+)					

*Add 30p/Box for 1st Class

Please contact us for Quantity Discounts (50 + Box) and Trade Accounts.
Official orders accepted from Government and Educational Establishments.

Name ..... Tel. No. .....

Address .....

.....

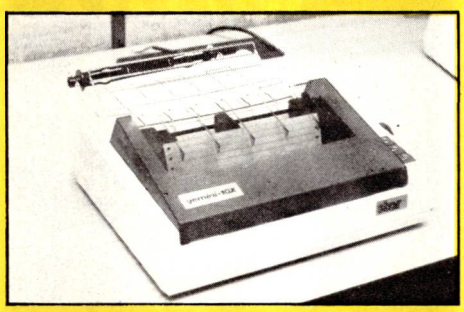
Access/Barclaycard/Cheque No .....

If you do not wish to cut out form send order separately

Telephone orders any time – we do the rest –
34 Cannonbury Avenue, Pinner, Middx HA5 1TS
01-868 9548
Pinner Wordpro

Star ATTRACTIONS

"THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD"



STAR GEMINI-10X

120CPS ● BI-DIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING ● FRICTION TRACTOR AND ROLL HOLDER STANDARD ● DOWN LOADABLE CHARACTERS ● ULTRA HIGH RESOLUTION ● 80 COLS

£189.95 + VAT = £218.44

WHAT VALUE!

STAR GEMINI-15X AS ABOVE BUT 132 COLUMN
£315 + VAT = £362.25



STAR DELTA 10

160 CPS ● BI-DIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING ● PARALLEL AND SERIAL INTERFACE STANDARD ● 8K BUFFER ● FRICTION TRACTOR AND ROLL HOLDER STANDARD ● 80 COLS ● MANY MORE FEATURES TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST.

£319.95 + VAT = £367.94

STAR DELTA 15 AS ABOVE BUT 132 COLUMN
£460 + VAT = £529.00

VISA

CREDIT CARD HOT LINE
01-482 1711

Access

PLEASE ADD £10 + VAT FOR DELIVERY. POST YOUR CHEQUES/PO'S TO:

DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK
UNICOM HOUSE, 182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET, LONDON NW1 9NN
Telex 295931 UNICOM G
PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME
We are situated by the junction of Camden Road, near the railway bridge

BEST BUY

5¼ inch flexible discs

SS/DD.....£1.49 + VAT

DS/DD.....£1.59 + VAT

In packs of 25 only, complete with reinforcing rings, Tyvek sleeves, user labels and write protect tabs.

QUALITY YOU EXPECT, AT A PRICE YOU DON'T

PROVEN QUALITY AT THE BEST PRICE. BARBICAN OFFERS YOU A FULL SATISFACTION, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE—IF YOU LIKE THE QUALITY OF 3M, DYSAN, VERBATIM, ET AL, YOU'LL LIKE BARBICAN.

- **SATISFACTION, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**
- **100% CERTIFIED, 100% ERROR FREE**
- **FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY**
- **TESTED AND RETESTED 21 TIMES TO 42 RIGID SPECIFICATIONS**
- **EXCEEDS ANSI STANDARDS**

ORDER NOW ON **01-274 6223**

ACCESS AND VISA/BARCLAYCARD WELCOME

P & P £2.50 / pack

Cheques and requests for pro-forma invoices to:

BARBICAN SYSTEMS

27 A HALF MOON LANE
LONDON SE24 9TU

ONCE AGAIN DATASTAR OFFERS THE BEST VALUE IN

PRINTERS

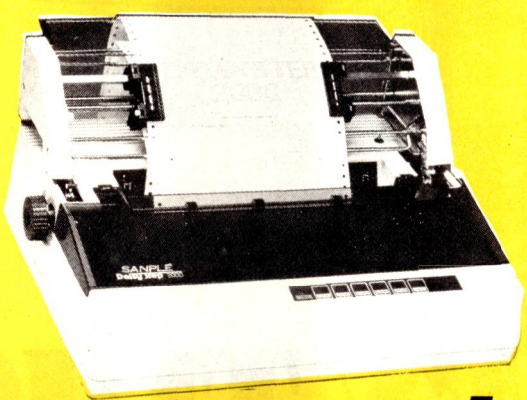
JUKI 6100
DAISYWHEEL

ONLY **£325**
+ VAT = £373.75



FEATURES:
*20 CPS (MAX.) PRINT SPEED *BOLD AND SHADOW PRINTING *SUBSCRIPTS AND SUPERSCRIPTS *WORDSTAR COMPATIBLE *DIABLO PROTOCOLS *AUTO UNDERLINING *STANDARD 2K BUFFER *1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY *COMPREHENSIVE USER FRIENDLY MANUAL

SHEET FEEDER, TRACTOR AND RS232 AVAILABLE AS OPTION



DAISYSTEP 2000

OUR PRICE £225
+ VAT = £258.75

FEATURES:
*18 CPS *BIDIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING *WORDSTAR COMPATIBLE *QUME COMPATIBLE RIBBONS AND DAISY-WHEELS *PLUS MANY MORE.
SHEET FEEDER, TRACTOR AND RS232 AVAILABLE.

LOOK!

NEW LOWER PRICES ON EPSON, STAR & BROTHER

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

BROTHER HR 15	13 cps	**CALL FOR BEST PRICE**
EPSON DX 100	18 cps	**£369.95** + VAT = £425.44
EPSON FX 100	160 cps	**£498.95** + VAT = £573.79
STAR GEMINI-10X	120 cps	**£189.95** + VAT = £218.44
STAR DELTA 10	160 cps	**£319.95** + VAT = £367.94
STAR RADIX 10	200 cps	**£498.95** + VAT = £573.79

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSON RX 80	100 cps	**£198.95** + VAT = £228.79
EPSON RX 80 F/T	100 cps	**£228.95** + VAT = £263.29
EPSON RX 100	100 cps	**£384.95** + VAT = £442.69
EPSON FX 80	160 cps	**£319.95** + VAT = £367.94

THERMAL MATRIX PRINTERS

STAR STX 80	60 cps	**£129.95** + VAT = £149.44
BROTHER HR 5	30 cps	**CALL FOR BEST PRICE**
BROTHER EP 44	16 cps	**CALL FOR BEST PRICE**

PAPER — RIBBONS — LEADS — SHEET-FEEDERS — TRACTOR FEEDS — INTERFACES
CALL FOR BEST PRICES

VISA **CREDIT CARD HOT LINE** Access

01-482 1711

PLEASE ADD £10 + VAT FOR DELIVERY. POST YOUR CHEQUES/POs TO:

DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK

UNICOM HOUSE, 182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET, LONDON NW1 9NN
Telex 295931 UNICOM G

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME — We are situated by the junction of Camden Road, near the railway bridge

TAX-FREE EXPORT & DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME



TO SIMPLIFY THIS

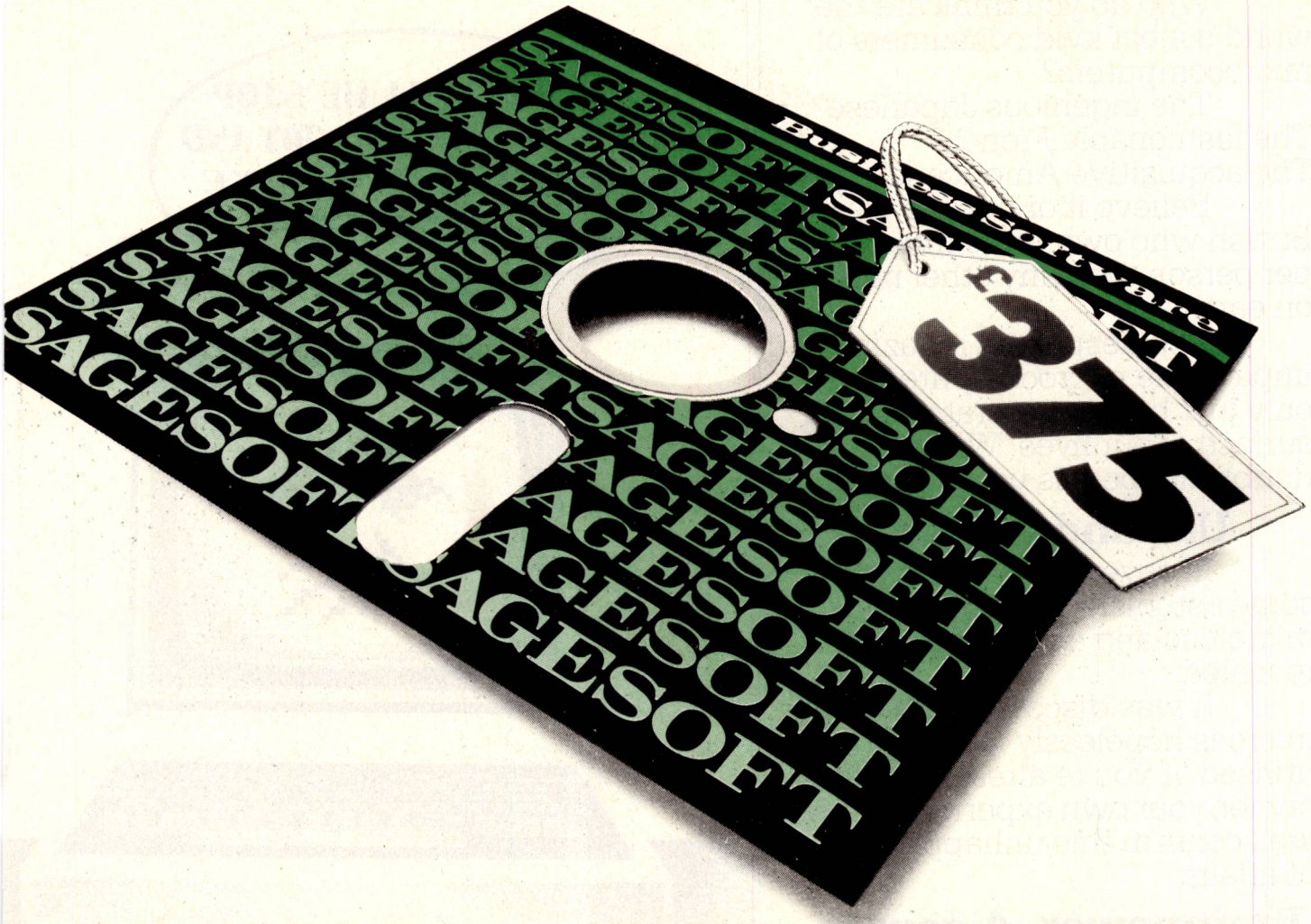
If you're loaded down with ledgers, fed up with filing and tired of ploughing through paperwork, you need Sage.

Sage produce the only fully integrated one diskette accounting/book-keeping program on the market at just £375 complete. It's the simple, efficient and inexpensive solution to small business accounting problems.

Easy-to-learn and easy-to-use, Sage Accounts now offers even more functions than before. Sales and Purchase Ledgers • Nominal Ledger • Cash Book • Journal Entries • Trial Balance • VAT Return • Monthly and Annual Accounts • Age Analyses • Statements • Budget Variance Reports • Credit Control Features • Audit Trail – all together in one compact and comprehensive package.

In addition, Sage Plus provides invoice production linked to stock files and integrated with the sales and nominal ledgers.

Sage is suitable for use on most business micros and is fully automatic – which means no shuffling through a pile of disks to find the program you need. It's also complete and self-contained – no expensive modules to buy every time you need a new function.



SIMPLY BUY THIS

You'll also be glad to know that while Sage is putting your accounting system in the pink, it won't put you into the red. Sage Accounts costs just £375 complete – a fraction of the price of most of the alternatives.

So don't risk making an expensive mistake. Get it right first time with Sage.

Sage Accounts £375 • Sage Plus £695 • Sage Payroll £195.

SAGESOFT

Please send me more details of Sage Accounting Programs and my nearest dealer.

Name: _____

Position: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Tel: _____

Sagesoft Limited, NEI House, Regent Centre, Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 3DS.
Tel: 091 284 7077, Telex: 53623 SAGESL G.

BETTER SAGE THAN SORRY

PCW1

First, a question.

Who do you think are the world's most avid consumers of microcomputers?

The ingenious Japanese? The fashionable French? The acquisitive Americans?

Believe it or not, it's we British who own more micros per person than any other nation on earth.

Yet, despite its amazing impact, the microcomputer has only just begun to scratch at the surface of our lives. Without doubt, the best is yet to come.

Use and Abuse.

In several recent surveys, some astonishing facts about micro use and abuse were revealed.

It was discovered that the micro is hopelessly under-utilised. If you're already a micro owner, your own experience may well confirm this unhappy state of affairs.

Brainpower. A source of knowledge.

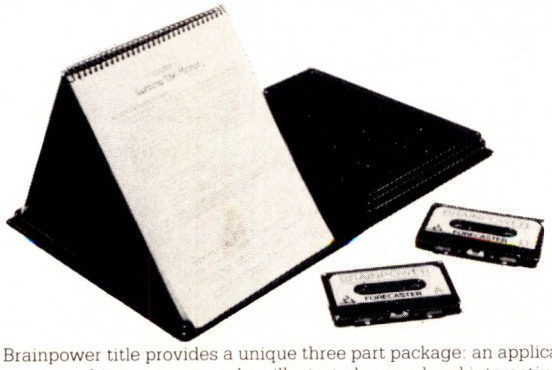
For thousands of years, the key to self improvement has been in the hands of the written word. Now, thanks to the Brainpower range, it's very much in the hands of the micro.

As the Brainpower range demonstrates, this does not require prior knowledge of micros, or how they work.

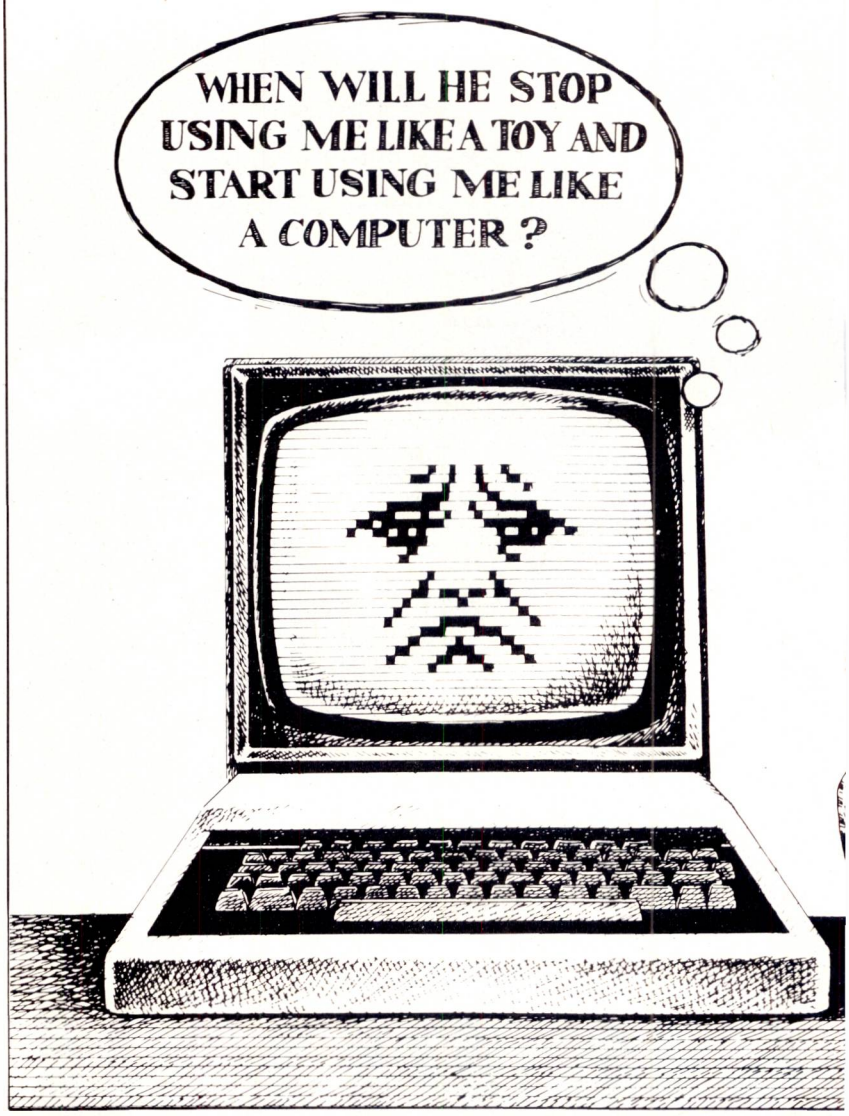
The Brainpower concept has been devised as *integrated* applications and educational software. And its aim is to stretch both your mind and your imagination.

It offers a unique way to realise your own full potential and that of your micro. In a way you could never hope to achieve from the printed word alone.

In this respect, the Brainpower range stands on its own.



Each Brainpower title provides a unique three part package: an applications program; a teaching program and an illustrated manual and interactive tutorial – integrated applications and educational software.

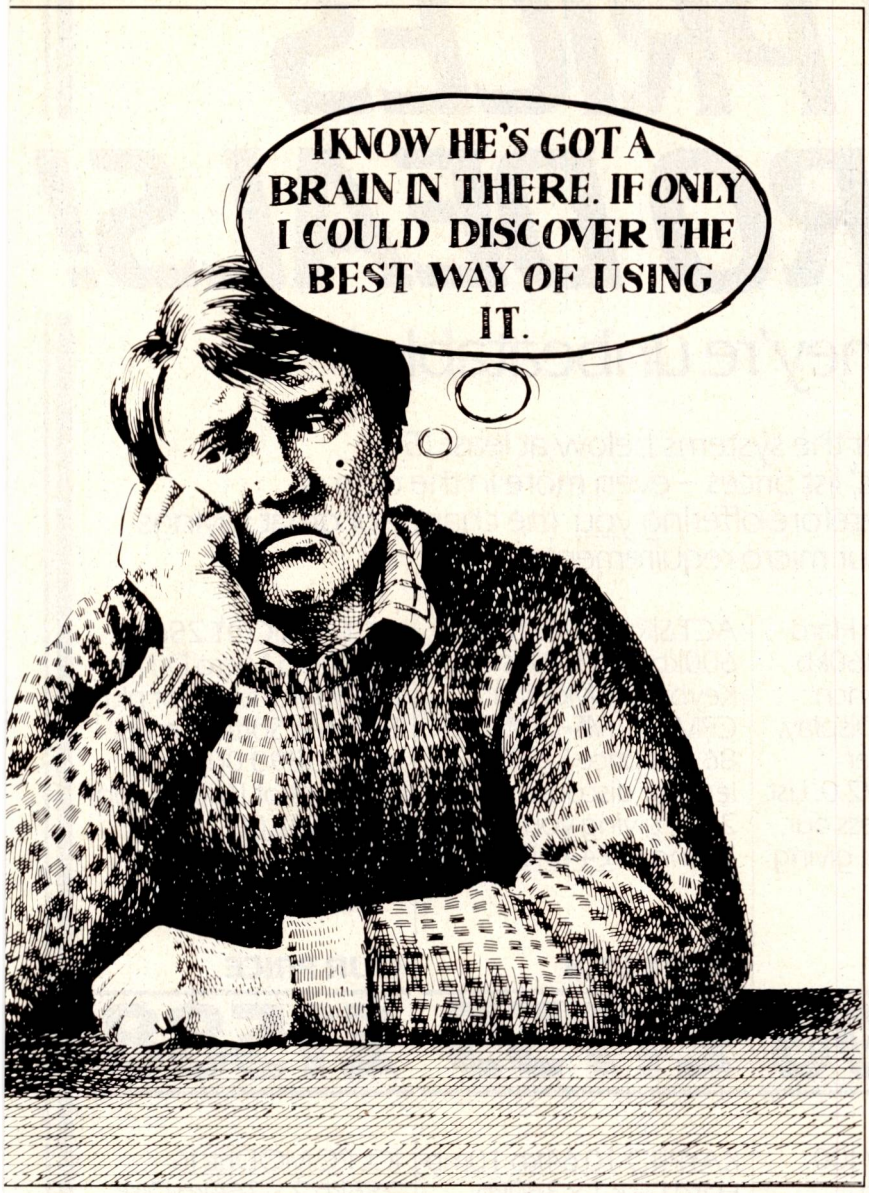


Now you and bring out the b

A unique concept.

All the Brainpower titles share one thing in common, apart from their stimulating subject matter, that makes them unique.

You will find each title comprises three distinctive elements: A teaching program that helps you to get to grips



our micro can st in each other.

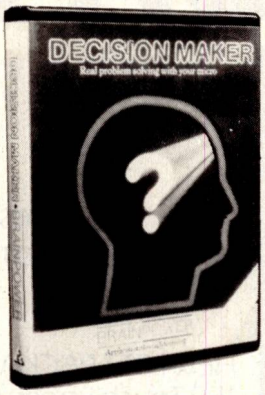
with the subject at your own pace. An applications program to put what you learn into action. And finally, with each package, you get an expertly written book and interactive tutorial.

STAR WATCHER

The secrets of the heavens are yours. Isolate all the constellations as well as main stars for easy identification. Even turn stars and constellations on and off at will. Screen by screen, you will see exactly how the 1,500 brightest stars move through time and space. And all from any point on the Earth's surface at any time of the year.

Star Watcher is without doubt the definitive home observatory.

DECISION MAKER



Should you buy a new house? Change jobs? Have children? Start your own business? Such decisions should not be taken lightly. Armed with Decision Maker, you can be quite sure of examining every avenue, and arriving at a rational, structured answer.

If you value the way you run your life, you need Decision Maker.

NUMBERS AT WORK

Tackle all the number problems you're likely to face in daily and business life. From straightforward multiplication and division of fractions, through decimals, percentages, ratios, mark-ups and margins to compound interest, depreciation, VAT and PAYE.

Numbers at Work gives you a distinct edge, since you will be able to both understand and manipulate numbers at will.

PROJECT PLANNER

Project Planner teaches you how to divide even the most complex project down into meaningful components. Learn how to determine the length and importance of every single task, and those elements critical to the fulfilment of your plan. Even anticipate problems you hadn't envisaged.

You have the measure of any situation because you have the fullest possible grasp of all the factors which affect it.

FORECASTER

Forecaster takes the guesswork out of forecasting, by accepting that tomorrow's events will be best predicted on the basis of today's facts. Armed with Forecaster, sales targets and growth trends, even sporting events and election results can be accurately and very quickly predicted.

Invaluable to you in both your private and business life.

ENTREPRENEUR

Entrepreneur teaches you all the steps required to plan and start your own business. It will forecast your first 18 months' cash flows, generate your Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet. Help you in discussions with your bank manager and partners. Explain the notions of assets, liabilities, overheads, working capital, cash flow and break even point.

Invaluable to anyone who is planning a business venture.

	SPECTRUM 48K	BBC B Tape	BBC B DISK 40/80 Track	COMMODORE 64 Tape	COMMODORE 64 Disk
Tick your choice	£14.95	£19.95	£24.95	£19.95	£24.95
Decision Maker		N/A	N/A		
Numbers at Work		N/A	N/A		
Star Watcher		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Entrepreneur		N/A	N/A		
Project Planner	N/A				
Forecaster	N/A				

Please add £1.50 for postage and packing

* I enclose a cheque or postal order, crossed and made payable to Triptych Publishing Ltd for £_____

* Please debit my Access/Barclaycard, number

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE SIGNATURE

Send to: Triptych Publishing Ltd, (TBL Book Service Ltd) FREEPOST, CAMBERLEY, SURREY GU15 3BR. All goods fully tested and returnable if in any way defective. Allow 28 days for delivery. *Delete as applicable.

PCN298

BRAINPOWER

MINI PRICES ON MICRO DEALS!

(We think they're unbeatable.)

We are able to offer the systems below at least 15% less than manufacturers' list prices – even more in the case of ex-demonstration machines – therefore offering you the chance of great savings on all your micro requirements.

HEWLETT PACKARD 150 Touch Screen Micro 2 x 265kb Micro Drives, Keyboard, Monitor. List price £2595.00 less our discount of 20%, saving you £520.00.

OUR PRICE

£2075

IBM PC XT 10mb Hard Disk 128kb 1 x 360kb Disk Drive, Assynch. Comms Mono Display, Keyboard, Printer Adaptor DOS V2.0. List price £4141.00 less our discount of 18%, giving you a saving of £745.00. (Ex-demo)

OUR PRICE

£3396

ACT SIRIUS 128kb 2 x 600kb Disk Drives Keyboard, Monitor CPM-86, MS-DOS Basic 86. List price £2195.00 less our discount of 20%, giving you a saving of £440.00.

OUR PRICE

£1755

ACT APRICOT 256kb 2 x 315kb Micro Drives, Keyboard, Monitor plus Bundled Software. List price £1890.00 less discount of 16%, saving you £302.00.

OUR PRICE

£1588

IBM PC 64kb 1 x 360kb Disk Drive Mono Display, Keyboard, Printer adaptor DOS V2.0. List price £1744.00 less our discount of 15%, saving £261.00. (Ex-demo)

OUR PRICE

£1482

DEC RAINBOW 100 128kb Keyboard, Monitor CPM 80/86 MS-DOS. List price £2295.00 less our discount of 15% saving, you £345.00.

OUR PRICE

£1950

KAYPRO 10 64kb 10mb Hard Disk 1 x 360kb Disk Drive, Keyboard, Integral 9" Monitor. Bundled Software, Fully Portable. List price £2295.00, less discount of 15%, saving you £345.00.

OUR PRICE

£1950

ICL PC MODEL 16 256kb 2 x 764kb Disk Drives, 6 x 10 Ports, Keyboard, Monitor Plus Basic and CPM 86. List price £1995.00 less our discount of 15%, giving you a saving of £300.00.

OUR PRICE

£1695

PRINTER SPECIALS

NEW Admate II 80 cps Matrix printer £199.00

NEW Quen-Data DWP 1120 18 cps Daisy Wheel £249.00

EX DEMO DAISYSYSTEMS 45 CPS DAISYWHEEL PRINTER £395.00

We can usually supply any configuration of the above machines to order, call for prices, similar discounts will apply.

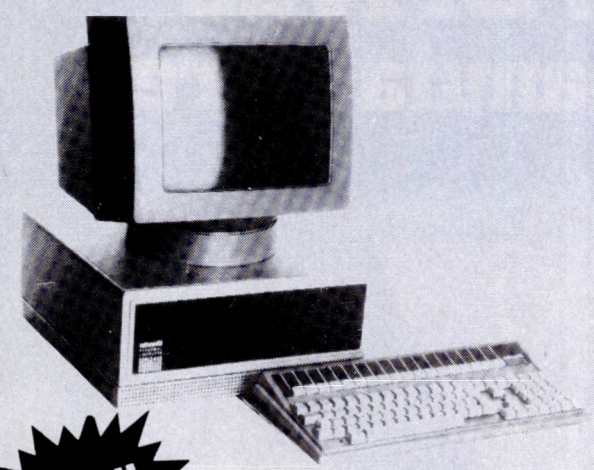
DIXONIAN MICRO DIVISION

DIXONIAN LTD. SOUTHBANK HOUSE, BLACKPRINCE ROAD, LONDON SE1 7SJ. TEL 01 587 1604

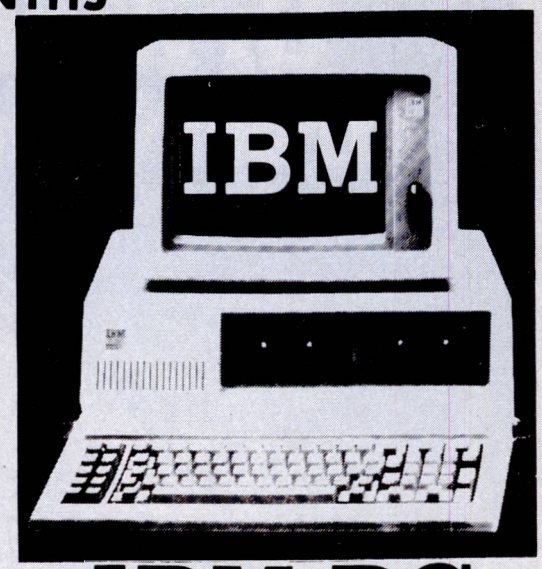
Offers subject to availability and while stocks last.

INTEREST FREE FINANCE!*

OVER 12 or 24 MONTHS ON THE



e.g.
IBM PC = £1988
÷ 24 (months)
=
£82.83 per month



+

NEW!

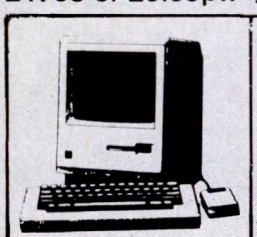
OLIVETTI PC

The totally IBM compatible M24. Full system with 128K – £1889

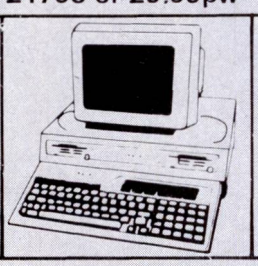
IBM PC

The world's leading business computer – £1988

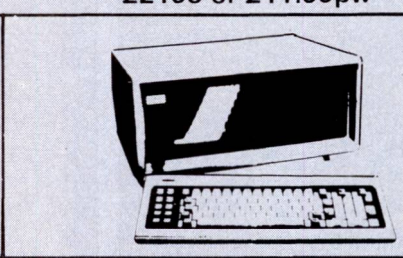
From £1795 or £9.99pw*



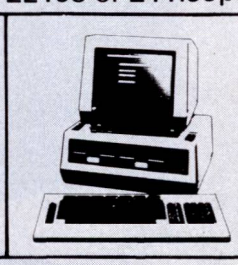
From £1795 or £9.99pw*



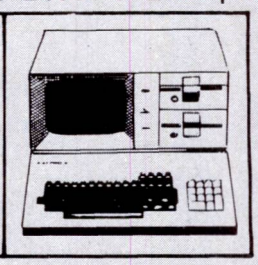
From £2195 or £11.99pw*



From £2195 or £11.99pw*



From £1095 or £5.99pw*



Macintosh apricot

COMPAQ™
THE PORTABLE IBM COMPATABLE COMPUTER

sirius 1

KAYPRO

OEM

OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES, THE LONDON MICRO CENTRE OFFERS YOU TOTAL FLEXIBILITY AND SUPPORT INCLUDING:–

- **PURCHASE – EX STOCK!** * (volume purchase agreements available at competitive rates)
- **INTEREST FREE CREDIT*** (arranged on most computers over £2000*)
- **TRADE IN** ANY MICRO against a new machine*
- **TRAINING** (REGULAR COURSES ON IBM PC DISPLAYWRITER, LOTUS 123, INTRODUCTION TO MICRO'S, OPERATING SYSTEMS, SPREADSHEETS, DATABASES, WORDPROCESSING, etc ALSO ADVANCED MICRO COURSES)
- **BARGAINS** — CALL ON FRIDAYS FOR QUOTE ON 1 WEEK OLD SHOWROOM MODELS
- **RENTALS** (1 day to 2 years)
- **LEASING** (2 years to 6 years)
- **ON SITE MAINTENANCE**

Call in at our West London Showrooms to arrange a cemonstration on 01-741 7381
or to place your order
call our hotline on 01-748 8404

* Based on 5 years and subject to status & conditions

IBM Authorised Dealer

olivetti APPROVED DEALER

APPROVED DEALER

To: OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD.
150–152 King Street, Hammersmith,
London W.6. Tel. 741 7383/4/5/6

Please send me information/quote on:

☐ Please ask your sales staff to contact me ☐ Urgent

I have a requirement for ☐ 1 system ☐ 2–9 systems
☐ 10 or more systems

I will be purchasing within
☐ 1 week ☐ 1 month ☐ 3 months or more

My budget is £ .....

Name ..... Title .....

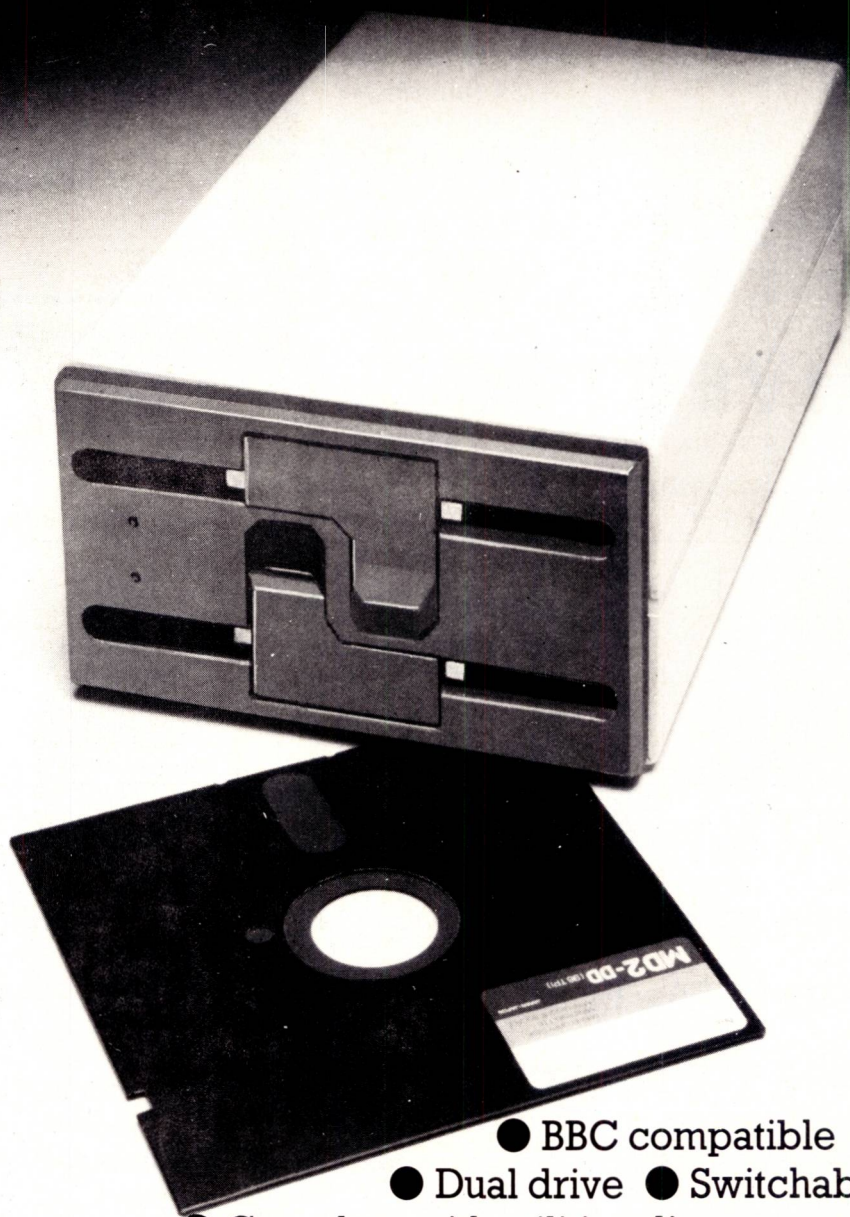
Company .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

Phone ..... Extension .....

British Disc Drives
direct from the manufacturer



● BBC compatible ● Metal case
● Dual drive ● Switchable 40/80 track
● Complete with utilities disc – manual and cables
● The only 5¼ in. drive designed and manufactured in Britain
● 3ms step rate ● Compatible with bitstik and second processor

Data Track Technology
The U.K. source for
5¼ in. disc drives

Data Track Technology Limited,
7 Queensway, Stem Lane Industrial Estate,
New Milton, Hampshire, U.K., BH25 5NN
Tel: (0425) 619650 Telex: 47674

To Data Track Technology Ltd, 7 Queensway, Stem Lane, New Milton, Hants. BH25 5NN

Please supply ☐ 5¼ single sided dual unit 400K at £330* each
☐ 5¼ double sided dual unit 800K at £410* each
For integral power supply add £35*

Name_____ Tel. No._____

Address_____

_____ Post Code_____

I enclose a cheque for £_____ payable to Data Track Technology Ltd.
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No:

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

* prices include carriage and VAT at 15%

Signature_____

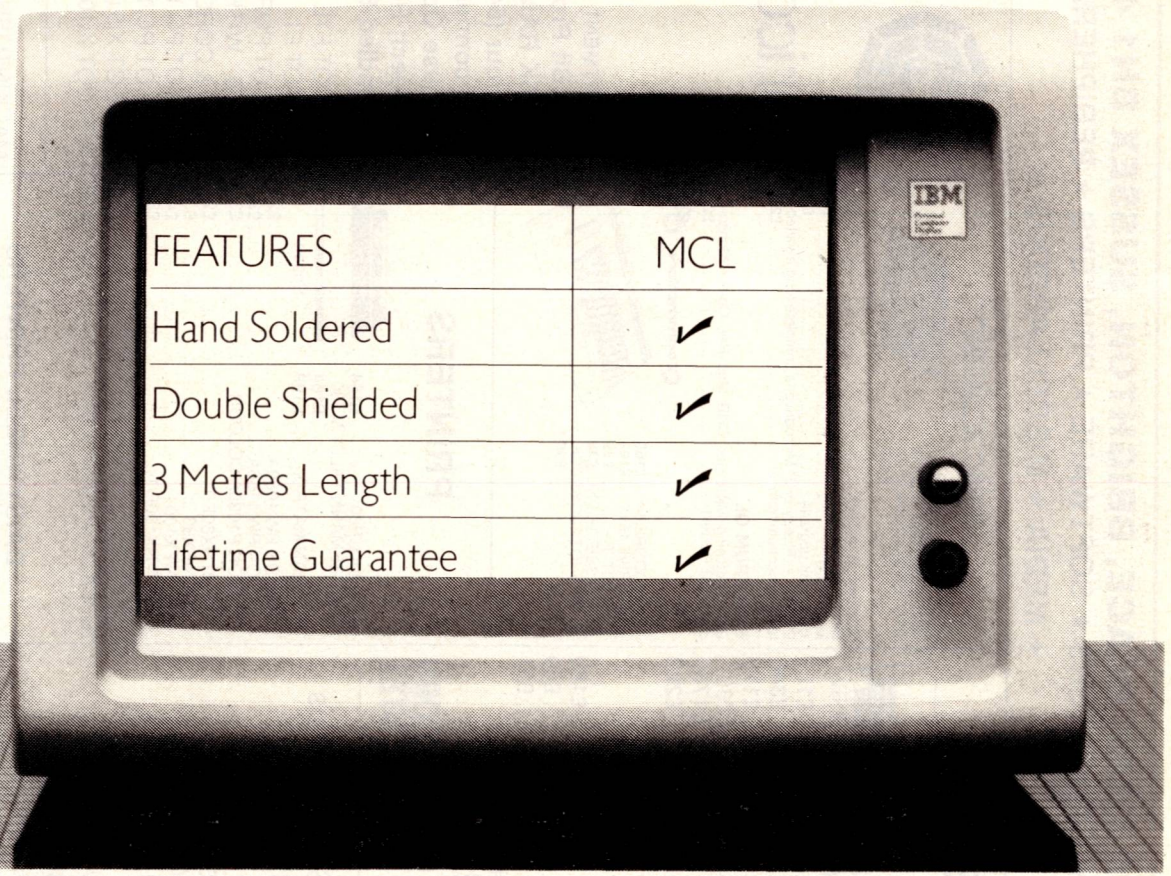
PCW10 84

Which cable would your IBM PC choose?

MCL cables offer you the widest range of cables in the world. Each one is hand soldered (most cables aren't), each one is double shielded (most aren't), each one is 3 metres long (most are 2 metres) and each one has a lifetime guarantee (most have 1 year guarantees).

Add all this excellence to a very ordinary price and you've got the best cable deal going. Based on this information your micro would order MCL cables. What's more, so should you.

For full details of the colossal range of MCL cables, send this coupon today.



Micro-Cable Ltd, Kidbys Industrial Estate, Berkeley Avenue, Reading, Berkshire RG1 6LE. Tel: Reading (0734) 54874. Telex: 849452 Cable.

Please send me your FREE brochure on the complete range of MCL cables. Send to: Micro-Cable Ltd, Kidbys Industrial Estate, Berkeley Avenue, Reading, Berkshire RG1 6LE.

NAME_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

TELEPHONE_____

PCW 10 84

MCL

Micro-Cable Limited

12 YORK PLACE, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN1 4GU

★ COMPUTERS ★ SOFTWARE ★ PRINTERS ★ PERIPHERALS

★ MEDIA ★ MISCELLANEOUS ★

COMPUTERS

BBC



Model B..... £344
Model B + Disc I/F £408
Teletext Receiver..... £195
Z80 2nd Processor..... £346
6502 2nd Processor..... £173
TELEX operation with BBC (requires Z80) £1700
VIDEO DIGITISER..... £222

ELECTRON

Accorn Electron £169
Plus 1 interface £49
Joystick I/F £21
Dual Joysticks for the BBC and ELECTRON £17
Single Joystick..... £8

ACORN COMPUTER

TATUNGS Sheer Genius EINSTEIN

- ★ Fast Processor & full Graphics
- ★ 16 Colours & 32 Sprites
- ★ 64k RAM & 8K ROM
- ★ 500K 3" Compact Floppy
- ★ Superb Sound
- ★ Full I/O Capability

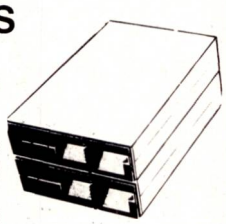
£429

The BRILLIANT Amstrad Computer

The CPC 464 Colour..... £294
Green £207

Large range of Software in stock

DISK DRIVES



Single Sided 40 TRACK
100K Single..... £121
200K Dual £243

Single Sided 80 TRACK
200K Single..... £165
400K Dual £329

Double Sided 80 TRACK
400K Single £189
800K Dual £382

Optional PSU £25
48/80 Switch £8

HITACHI OR PANASONIC

3" Microdrives Complete (200K) £120

sinclair



Spectrum (with free games whilst stocks last) £112
PROTEK Switchable I/F £17

Quickshot 2 Joystick £10
Sinclair I/F 1 ..... £43
Micro Drive £43
16K to 48K upgrade..... £20
DISK I/F + Floppy or 3" Microdrive, a complete long awaited kit for the Spectrum from..... £239

SPECTRUM QL

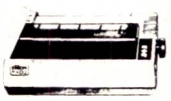
Black matching Microvitec CUB Med Res Colour Monitor to display 85 Col text £239

commodore 64



COMMODORE 64..... £165
DISK DRIVE 1541 ..... £192
PRINTER I/F £59
C2N CASSETTE UNIT £36
QUICKSHOT 2 JOYSTICK £10

PRINTERS



Epson

SHINWA CP80..... £164
MANNESMANN TALLY MT80 £164
RITEMAN MATRIX £199

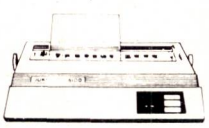
CANNON PW 1080A £251
CANNON PW 1156A £346
CANNON P1080A COLOUR £346

EPSON RX80F/T..... £221
EPSON FX80..... £320
EPSON FX100..... £433
EPSON RX100F/T..... £346

KAGA/TAXAN GEM OF A PRINTER 160 cps
MODEL KP810 ..... £251
MODEL KP910 (15.6" WIDE) £347

Epson

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

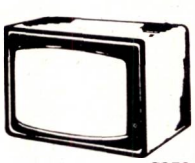


JUKI 6100

JUKI 6100 ..... £330
BROTHER HR15 ..... £343
Keyboard..... £139

Sheet Feeder £199
Tractor Feed..... £95
DAISYSTEP..... £225
QUENDATA..... £239

MONITORS



NOVEX 14" (RGB/COMP) £187
MICROVITEC CUB 1431 STD..... £173
MICROVITEC CUB 1451 MED..... £259
MICROVITEC 1441 H RES £347
SANYO CD 3125 NB £189

TV/MONITOR



NORMENDE TV/MON 14" RGB FULL REMOTE — CABLE FOR BBC SUPPLIED £217
PHILIPS V7001 ..... £65

KAGA MONITORS IN STOCK

apricot



apricot *Fle*

apricot PORTABLE

COMMITMENT TO BUSINESS EFFICIENCY

- ★ **16 Bit Processor**
- ★ **256K RAM & 720K Drive**
- ★ **Colour (640 x 256)**
- ★ **I/R connected Keyboard**
- ★ **Mouse Option**
- ★ **Speech Recognition**
- ★ **Bundled Software**

APRICOT F1E £795
APRICOT F1 ..... £995
APRICOT PORTABLE £1695
ABOVE WITH 128K COLOUR RAM CARD & CORDLESS MOUSE £1995
APRICOT PC TWIN DRIVES £1595
APRICOT PC TWIN 1.4MB £1795
APRICOT Xi5 (5 MB HD) £2495
APRICOT Xi10 (10MB HD)..... £2795

MACKINTOSH SUPER MICRO £1750

SANYO MBC550 COL COMP £749

SANYO MBC555 COL COMP £999

MISCELLANEOUS

ACCESSORIES
DISK MEDIA

dysan DISKETTES

DYSAN 104/1 SSSD (QTY 10) £17
DYSAN 104/1D SSDD (QTY 10) £18
DYSAN 104/2D DSDD (QTY 10) £25
DYSAN 204/1D SS QUAD..... £26

RIBBONS AND PRINTER STATIONERY ALSO SUPPLIED

SOFTWARE

- ★ **PEGASUS LEDGERS**
- ★ **DELTA DATA BASE**
- ★ **SAGE LEDGERS**
- ★ **SYMPHONY**
- ★ **SMART SW**
- ★ **FRAMEWORK**

ETC, ETC.

PEGASUS BUSINESS SOFTWARE

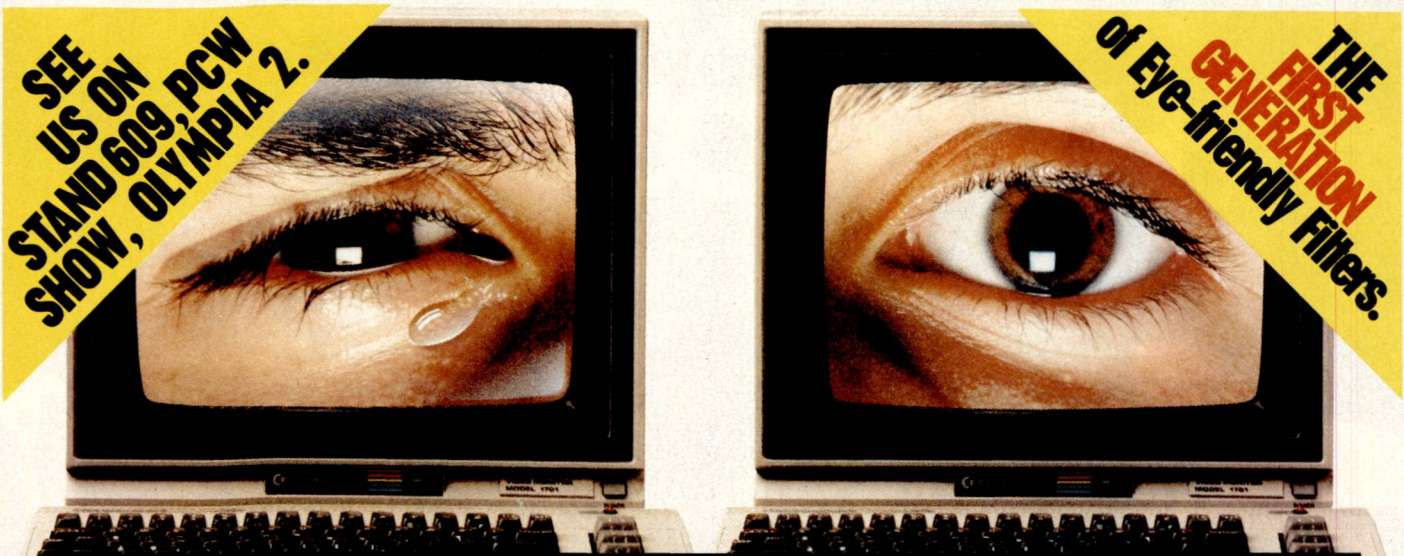
Please add 15% VAT + £1 P&P. For larger items and £8 carriage/ins.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
We also specialise in EXPORT. Dealer enquiries welcome. Orders from Universities, Colleges, Schools, Government Depts. welcome.

HOW TO ORDER

Mail Order: Send cheque/PO made payable to **COMPUTER SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS (UK) LTD.**
If you are Access/Barclaycard holder simply phone to place your order. Please allow 14 to 28 days for delivery.
You are welcome to visit out showrooms in Brighton or in Crawley at
MICROWORLD, 10 THE BOULEVARD, CRAWLEY, SUSSEX
Telephones: Brighton (0273) 671863/698241, Crawley (0293) 545630 or Farnham — Surrey (0252) 726379

SEE US ON STAND 609, PCW SHOW, OLYMPIA 2.

THE FIRST GENERATION of Eye-friendly Filters.



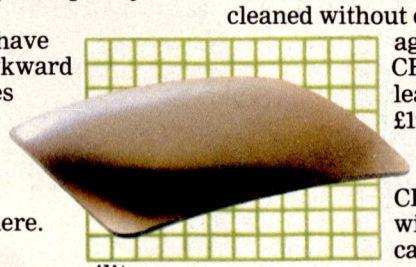
Treat your eyes to a Romag CEAF. Only £19·95

Unique technology: British made laminated glass, aspherically curved Contrast Enhancement Antiglare Filter.

Up to now, contrast-enhancing filters have always been flat—and so has their performance, because the screen of your TV, monitor or VDU is curved.

Up to now, most filters have been plastic — because it takes mindbending technology to bend optical-quality laminated glass.

Up to now, filters have been expensive — awkward production techniques have meant price tags from around £50 to well over £100.



Forget all that: the Romag CEAF is here. British designed and manufactured by space age military technologists, CEAF is profiled to fit your display screen, giving you the ultimate in contrast enhancement and antiglare performance. For under £20, this first generation of eye-friendly filters diffuses all specular reflections, gives sharper image clarity from edge to edge of the screen and greatly enhances display colours.

Mounted and removed in seconds by invisible velcro fastenings, the anti-static, anti-shatter CEAF is a major step forward in the operational safety of computer displays—unprotected screens can cause blurred vision, watery and itchy eyes, headaches and (according to such authorities as the Institute of Ophthalmology) even permanent changes in eyesight.

Scratch-resistant, durable and easily cleaned without expensive sprays and agents, 9", 12" and 14" CEAFS are available from leading retailers at only £19.95 including VAT.

Or fill in the Freepost coupon and your CEAF will be despatched within 48 hours. Orders can also be placed around the clock by phoning the CEAF Department on (091) 414 5524, quoting your Access Card number. For other screen sizes, please ring or write — the CEAF prices for 'specials' would be considered very competitive.... if there was any competition!

From Alders ● Boots ● Dixons ● Harrods ● House of Fraser Group ● Laskys ● John Lewis Group ● John Menzies ● Selfridges ● W.H. Smith ● and other leading home computer retailers.



ROAD FROG by courtesy of Ocean Software. MTA 4628

To FREEPOST ROMAG, CEAF Dept. PCW, Blaydon on Tyne, Tyne & Wear NE21 5SG. Telephone: (091) 414 5524

My TV/Monitor/VDU is: _____ (make)

_____ (model) _____ (size)

My Computer is: _____ (make/model)

Please send me: _____ 9" CEAF(s)

_____ 12" CEAF(s)

_____ 14" CEAF(s)

at £19.95 each, inc. P&P.

I enclose cheque/P.O. No. _____

for £ _____ made payable to ROMAG.

OR My Access Card No. is

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Tel: _____

ROMAG CEAF

The filter which eliminates all competition

CEAF is a Registered Trade Mark.



KEMPSTON PRO JOYSTICK INTERFACE.

'STATE OF THE ART' design with the following exciting features

- ★ Compatible with Kempston Joystick software (the industry standard).
- ★ Compatible with Sinclair/Psion software.
- ★ Compatible with cursor key software.
- ★ Compatible with ROM cartridge and cassette software.
- ★ Three 9 way D plugs for our Competition Pro range or standard Atari type joysticks.
- ★ Price includes VAT, p & p.

To: Kempston Micro Electronics Ltd. Singer Way. Woburn Rd. Ind. Est. Kempston. Bedford. MK42 7AF

Please send me the following:

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £

Access/B'card

Name

Address

P/code

Overseas add £4 p & p.

Kempston Pro Joystick Interface at £19.95

KEMPSTON
MICRO ELECTRONICS LTD
Unit 30 Singer Way,
Woburn Road Industrial Estate,
Kempston, Bedford, MK42 7AF
Tel: (0234) 856633
Telex: 826078 KEMPMI G

For ZX Spectrum

Computer to computer communications. On the phone. Around the corner. Or around the world. From around £129

+ £5.00 p&p + V.A.T.



Modular Technology presents efficient computer communication at its simplest, cheapest, most convenient.

With the 3005 Minimodem from Modular Technology, your office computer is only a phone call from your compatible computer at home.

The 3005 is completely portable. There are no special lines to be installed. To originate transmission simply plug into the mains (mains unit necessary on 3005 but variable on 3005-1/2/3) and place almost any handset into the unique fully adjustable cups.

Your base computer can be instantly within reach, on the phone, whether you are in Abingdon or Abu Dhabi.

From £129 + p&p + V.A.T., the 3005 is within your reach, too.

Look at the 3005-2 for both answer and originate operation with the addition of an internal rechargeable battery for complete portability, or the 3005-3 which supports both the Bell 103 and CCITT V21 standards.

For portable Videotex applications the M3012 provides originate only 1200/75 baud. Or in the UK plug into the M4000 for the ultimate multi-standard direct connection modem.

Every Modular Technology modem is approved by British Telecom, BABT, FTZ or necessary national approval agencies for data transmission over the public switched network.

All modems are manufactured to the highest standards by Modular Technology.

For the Technical:

3005 ● Diagnostic LEDs ● Standard V24/RS232 interface ● Strong, durable case in cast aluminium ● In-built current loop interface ● Size: 280 x 130 x 60mm (L x B x H) ● Weight: 800g

3005-1 ● Similar to 3005 with additional switch for originate and answer modes

3005-2 ● With internal rechargeable battery

3005-3 ● As 3005-2 plus external switch controls — V21 or Bell 103.

M4000 ● Multi-mode ● Auto answer ● Full duplex/ Half duplex ● Auto function check ● Test facilities

To order, simply send us the completed coupon below, or phone us.

Please send me _____ 3005 Originate only at £129.00 + £5 p&p + V.A.T. = £154.10
_____ 3005-1 Modems at £149.00 + £5 p&p + V.A.T. = £177.10
_____ 3005-2 Modems at £159.00 + £5 p&p + V.A.T. = £188.60
_____ 3005-3 Modems at £179.00 + £5 p&p + V.A.T. = £211.60

Please send me further details of 3005 ☐ M4000 ☐ 3012 ☐ Other products ☐

Name _____ Address _____ PCW 10/84

_____ Tel: _____

I enclose my cheque for £_____ made payable to Modular Technology Ltd.

Signature _____

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

Modular Technology Ltd.

Zygal House, Telford Road, Bicester, Oxfordshire OX6 0XB. Tel: Bicester (0869) 253361. Telex: 838873 Modtec G.
Modular Technology Ltd is a wholly owned subsidiary of Zygal Dynamics plc.
Minimodem is a Trademark of Modular Technology Ltd.

Dealer & OEM enquiries welcomed

PCW 35

SCI UK

7 DAYS A WEEK

* SUNDAY OPENING
* 24 HOUR DELIVERY SERVICE
* COMPREHENSIVE TECHNICAL SUPPORT



SCI cracks the QL problem! Call 0730 68521

PLUG IN AND GO!
NO INTERFACE PROBLEMS

SERIAL CABLE
SERIAL INTERFACE
COSMOS 80
NOW WITH SCI(UK)
SUPER
ROM!

£219 + VAT



OTHER SUPERB OPTIONS

with EPSON RX80FT	**£319** + VAT
with EPSON FX80	**£399** + VAT
with CANON PW 1080A	**£379** + VAT

All with dipswitches set for you by our experienced staff

COSMOS 80
80 CPS Normal – Bidirectional, logic seeking; superscript and bit image graphics; adjustable sprocket feed and friction feed; fanfold, single sheet; standard centronics parallel; optional RS-232C (serial).

Remember! These prices are for complete packages — no more to pay!

Demonstrations every hour!

Access MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

24 hour nationwide delivery by Securicor £9.50 + VAT. Bankers orders; Building Society Cheques; Postal Orders; same day despatch. All orders covered by the Mail Order Protection Scheme.



MANY MORE PRINTERS AVAILABLE. 1,000s OF BARGAINS — SEND NOW FOR THE FAMOUS SCI (UK) CATALOGUE

FAST Mail Order
SCI (UK) Unit 16, Inmans Lane, Sheet, Petersfield, Hants GU32 2AN
Freepost Mail Order
SCI (UK) Freepost, Petersfield, Hants GU32 2BR.
Tel. 0730 68521.
Telex 88626 MYNEWS G

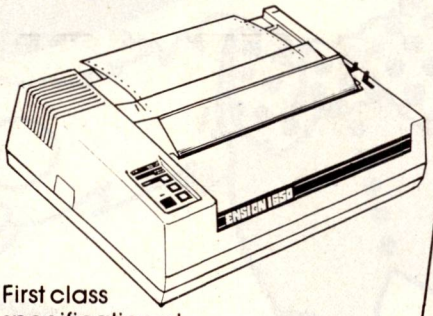
URGENT ORDER
SCI(UK) FREE POST,
PETERSFIELD, HANTS GU32 2BR.
PLEASE RUSH ME
Name
Address
Credit Card
Number

SCI UK GIVES YOUR BUSINESS . . .

. . . TOTAL CONTROL

ENSIGN 1650.

~~£349~~ - **£289** + VAT



First class specification at unbeatable value! 165 cps; impact dot matrix; Bi-directional, logic seeking; standard, condensed, elite, enlarged, double density modes, 80 cols standard 136 condensed; copies — original plus 2; adjustable sprocket feed, friction feed; fanfold or cutsheet paper, Centronics Parallel, RS232C (optional).

apricot BUSINESS MANAGER

SCI HELPS YOUR BUSINESS GROW!

The Apricot Business Manager is the complete system for growing businesses. The standard Business Manager includes: 256K RAM Twin single-sided disc Apricot, Dot Matrix/ Graphics printer; Accounting, Wordprocessing, Planning, Business and Communications software; Discs, Disc Storage, Printer Ribbons, Listing Paper, Printout Binders, Desk Top Binder Rack, Desk Reader, Apricot Dust Cover and all Plugs and Cabling.

£2,495 + VAT



SCI OFFICIAL DRG DEALER

SEE SCI AT THE PCW SHOW – STAND 301 GROUND LEVEL

FOR THOUSANDS OF GREAT PRINTER AND PERIPHERALS BARGAINS — SEE OVER

Demonstrations on the hour — seven days a week!

SCI UK



EPSON LOW PRICE SPECIALS FROM £199.00



EPSON RX 80	100 cps	~~£249~~	**£199.00**
EPSON RX 80 FT	100 cps	~~£285~~	**£229.00**
EPSON FX 80	160 cps	~~£438~~	**£324.00** PLUS
EPSON MX 100	100 cps	~~£475~~	**£369.00** VAT
EPSON RX 100	100 cps	~~£450~~	**£385.00**
EPSON FX 100	160 cps	~~£569~~	**£499.00**

JUKI 6100 — ~~£399~~ £349.00 + VAT



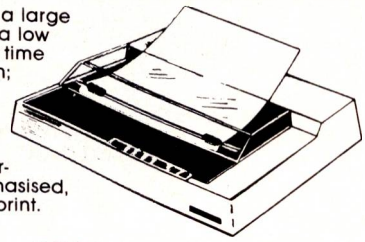
20 CPS: Bidirectional & Logic 10, 12, 15 & Proportional Spacing: Wordstar compatable: 2K Buffer; 13 inch Platen: Underline; backspace & lots more: Centronics Interface Standard. Optional RS232, Tractor and Sheet Feeder

SHINWA CP80 — ~~£299~~ £179.00 + VAT



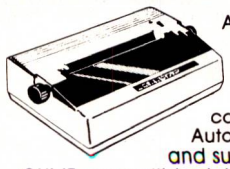
Friction and tractor feed as standard. 80cps. Bi-directional logic seeking 13 × 9 dot matrix giving true descenders, sub and superscripts. Italic printing and auto under-lining. Condensed, emphasised, expanded and double strike (can be mixed in a line). Parallel interface fitted as standard.

ADMATE DP80 — ~~£229~~ £169.00 + VAT



The Admate DP-80 has a large range of features and a low price. Ideal for the first time user. 80 cps; 80 column; Bi-directional logic seeking; block and dot addressable graphics; sub/superscript, auto under-line, condensed, emphasised, expanded and italic print.

QUEN DATA — ~~£299~~ £199.00 + VAT



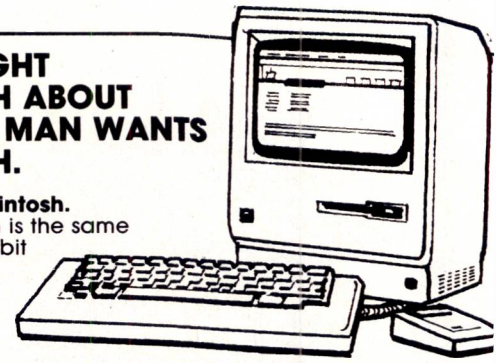
A wonderful opportunity to purchase a daisy wheel printer at a price you can afford! Features include: 16CPS; Bi-directional; Logic seeking; Proportional spacing; WordStar compatible; 13" platen — 12" print line; Autoscore; Bold and shadow printing; Sub and superscripts; QUME compatible ribbons; QUME compatible daisywheels; 4 level impression control; Prints original + 4 copies; Low noise.

CANON PW1080A

THE NEW NEAR-LETTER QUALITY MARVEL!

£289 + VAT

APPLE TAUGHT MACINTOSH ABOUT MAN. NOW MAN WANTS MACINTOSH.



Introducing Macintosh.
Macintosh's brain is the same blindingly-fast 32 bit MC68000 micro-processor that powers the Lisa personal computer.
Its heart is the same Lisa technology of windows, pull-down menus, mouse commands 32-bit power more useful by making Macintosh far easier to use.

Now for some small talk
If the problem won't come to Macintosh, you can always take Macintosh to the problem — it weighs 9 pounds less than the most popular portable computer.
Just pick Macintosh up by its built-in handle, and carry it.
A miracle of miniaturisation is Machintosh's built-in 3½" drive. Its discs store 400K — more than conventional 5¼" floppies.

Programs.
There are already plenty of remarkable programs available to keep Machintosh busy. Like MacPaint a program that, for the first time, lets a personal computer produce virtually any image that the hand can create.

7 DAYS A WEEK

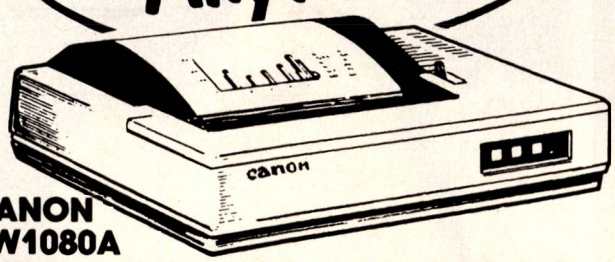
* MACINTOSH AND PRINTER DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY AT OUR SHOWROOMS ON THE HOUR

* SUNDAY OPENING

* 24 HOUR DELIVERY SERVICE

* COMPREHENSIVE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Phone for a Quote 0730-68521 Anytime



CANON PW1080A

or KAGA TAXAN 810 — ~~£329~~ £289.00 + VAT

80 cols; High speed printing, 160 cps; bi-directional logic seeking; fantastic 27 cps near letter quality; 23 x 18 matrix; very quiet — less than 60 Db; 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 17 cpi; down loading for user-optional characters; high resolution graphics; handles various forms, roll paper, fan fold, single sheet and multipart copy paper. Also available — wide bodied Canon PW1156A or KAGA TAXAN KP910 — New low prices!

DAISY STEP 2000 — ~~£299~~ £249.00 + VAT



18 cps; Bi-directional logic seeking; 10, 12, 15 cps; Wordstar compatible; 13 inch platen; 12 inch print line; auto underscore; bold and shadow printing; subscripts and superscripts; Qume compatible daisy wheel; optional tractor and sheet feeder; optional RS232C serial interface; low noise; low cost; high reliability.

There's more software on the way from developers like Microsoft, Lotus and Software Publishing to mention a few. And with Macintosh BASIC, Macintosh PASCAL and our own Macintosh Toolbox for writing your own mouse driven programs, you could turn a few bob in your spare time.

All the right connections

On the back of the machine, you'll find built-in RS232 and RS422 Applebus serial communication ports for connecting printers, modems, and other peripherals without adding expensive cards. If you wish to double Macintosh's storage with an external disc drive, you don't have to pay for a disc controller card — that's built in too.

Talking of extras

Macintosh has a built-in polyphonic sound generator capable of producing high-quality speech and music.



Machintosh automatically makes room for illustrations in text.
MacPaint — virtually any image the human hand can create.
Microsoft's Multiplan for Macintosh.

THE GRAPPLER — ~~£148~~ £102.00 + VAT

Your Commodore 64 can print like a pro!

The Grappler offers a complete answer to printer interfacing, with many capabilities unique in the Commodore market place. Complete signal transmission allows many popular name brand printers to operate perfectly with the Commodore 64. Even Commodore's graphic character set can be reproduced on Epson, Star, Oki, Brother.

Prowriter and other popular printers.

Prints screen graphics without software.
Graphics screen dump routines include rotated, inversed, enhanced, and double sized graphics.
Complete emulation of the 1525 printer for printing Commodores special characters.
Text screen dump and formatting commands.
22 unique text and graphics commands.

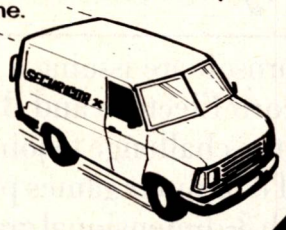
CANON PJ 1080A — ~~£459~~ £399.00 + VAT

Seven colour printer ideal for the BBC, Sirius, Apple, etc. Seven colours print on demand ink jet printer; 70 cps bi-directional; high resolution graphics; will print on acetate sheets for overhead projection; long life ink cartridges 3.5 million characters per cartridge; eight bit parallel interface; Epson compatible; easily replaced colour cartridges; accepts single sheets; interchangable character sets.

Access MasterCard VISA

24 hour nationwide delivery by Securicor £9.50 + VAT
Bankers orders; Building Society Cheques; Postal Orders; same day despatch. All orders covered by the Mail Order Protection Scheme.

MANY MORE PRINTERS AVAILABLE 1,000s OF BARGAINS — SEND NOW FOR THE FAMOUS SCI (UK) CATALOGUE



FAST Mail Order
SCI (UK) Unit 16, Inmans Lane, Sheet, Petersfield, Hants GU32 2AN

Freepost Mail Order
SCI (UK) Freepost, Petersfield, Hants GU32 2BR.
Tel. 0730 68521.
Telex 88626 MYNEWS G

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR MAGNIFICENT NEW SHOWROOMS AT 12 High Street, Petersfield, Hants GU32 2JG.

We wish to acknowledge the several well known trade marks used in this advertisement

URGENT ORDER

SCI (UK) FREE POST, PETERSFIELD, HANTS GU 32 2BR.

PLEASE RUSH ME_____

Name_____

Address_____

Credit Card_____

Number_____



Will you be the first Earthling to win a pla

Acornsoft are issuing a nationwide challenge to all Acorn Electron and BBC Micro users.

It's the challenge to join a new and exclusive group of computer games players: The Elite.

With 3-dimensional graphics, Elite is a game which is light years ahead of any other.

It strictly defines the rank of each and every player.

As your prowess improves, you move into higher ranks.

But make no mistake, to reach the top rank, your performance must become exceptional.

Then, and only then, will you qualify to call yourself a member of The Elite.

From harmless, you must become lethal.

In Elite, all players start as equals.

With the initial rank of "Harmless," you will embark upon an experience unlike any that you have known before.

You will be a space trader who roams the universe, making your living from buying and selling the cargo in your Cobra space craft.

On your travels, you will encounter aggressors who are eager to put an end to your dealings.

Only the fittest will survive.

As you establish yourself as a survivor, you will win the right to a higher rank.

In all, there are nine, from "Harmless" to "Elite." And your computer will continually tell you where you stand.

Trade with 2,000 planets in eight galaxies.

Besides survival, your success also depends on the rewards you reap from the cargo that you carry.



e among the Elite?

That cargo can be anything from foodstuffs to contraband. If you decide to trade in contraband, the rewards will certainly be higher. But so will the risks you take.

To ply your trade, you can dock at any of 2,000 planets in eight galaxies.

However, before you dock, you must use your wits to assess the planet's political climate and the perils which may be waiting for you.

Also, in any of the eight galaxies, you may find yourself being asked to perform acts of considerable heroism and selfless courage.

Although these will bring you into danger, they can bring considerable rewards too.

We're waiting to recognize your skills.

Achieving higher status in Elite will tax your skills to the limit. Which is why you must download your game onto cassette or disc each time you take a break from play.

When you reach the rank of "Competent" or higher, you should send us the secret code number revealed to you by your computer.

We will send you in return a special document which certifies your achievement. And you stand to win a valuable prize.



Are you ready to accept the challenge?

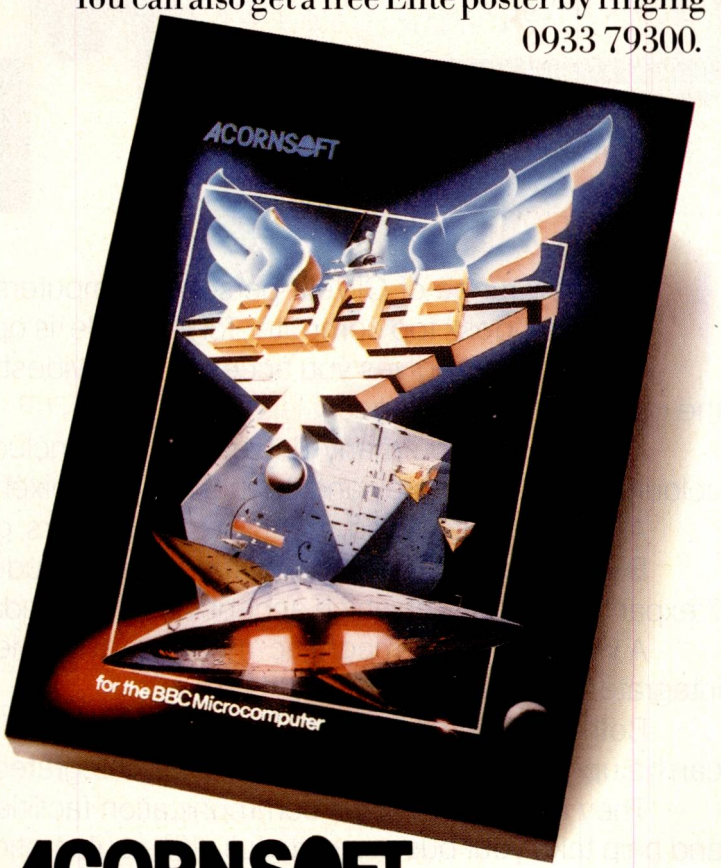
Elite is available on both disc and cassette for the BBC Micro and on cassette for the Acorn Electron.

With either, you will get "Elite: The Dark Wheel," a compelling novel which sets the whole mood of your adventure. You'll also get a flight training manual which will get you fit to roar into the unknown in your Cobra spacecraft.

Your Acornsoft dealer now has the entire package at £14.95 on cassette, or £17.65 on disc (for the BBC Micro) and £12.95 for the Electron. (For the address of your local stockist, call 01-200 0200.) Credit card holders can simply telephone 0933 79300 during office hours.

Alternatively, you can order by post from: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

You can also get a free Elite poster by ringing 0933 79300.



ACORNSOFT

THE OLIVETTI FAMILY OF PERSONAL COMPUTERS.



The new range of Olivetti personal computers have all been designed to be totally compatible.

The M24 desk top computer, for example, is operationally compatible with the industry standard.

This fact alone gives you access to the widest range of software on the market today including all the most popular packages.

It also offers you many unique features including as standard, a high resolution screen with 16 colours or shades of grey and up to 640 x 400 pixel resolution.

A superbly designed modular format offers greater expandability.

Both serial and parallel interfaces are included in the basic unit, which can also provide up to 7 expansion slots all of which accept industry standard boards.

A wide variety of magnetic media is available from 360 KB or 720 KB slim floppy disks to an integrated or external 10 MB hard disk.

Both the M24 and the M20 are powerful 16 bit personal computers for faster processing and both can be upgraded, step by step, into a fully integrated network system.

They also have in-built communication facilities so they can integrate with other office machines and help take your business into full office automation.

THEY'RE SO FRIENDLY THEY EVEN GET ON WITH THEIR BIGGEST RIVALS.

But the new Olivetti range doesn't stop at desk top computers. There are also two portables, the M10 and the M21.

The M10 is so compact it fits easily into a briefcase and can be fully operational wherever you are. It can also be linked, via a telephone, to other office machines and bigger computers.

The M21 is a powerful true 16 bit transportable with all the power, information storage capacity and presentation capabilities of today's most advanced personal computers. And it guarantees operational compatibility with the industry standard.

Backed by the service and support of the leading data processing manufacturer in Europe, the new Olivetti personal computers represent one of the most complete ranges available today.

For more details complete the coupon.

To: Valerie Belfer, British Olivetti, Olivetti House, 86-88 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London SW15 2UR.
Tel: 01-785 6666. Please supply me with details on the new Olivetti range of personal computers.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

POSITION _____

ADDRESS _____ PCW 10.84

_____

TEL: _____

olivetti

'THE USUAL PROBLEMS OF MAN MEETS WOMAN'

* solved by Dateline!

Michael Wheeler is an articulate, good-looking businessman in his mid-thirties. Born and bred in London, his work has taken him all over the world. Despite his busy life-style he found time to marry, but unfortunately his marriage failed and he found himself back in London, trying to rebuild his social life.

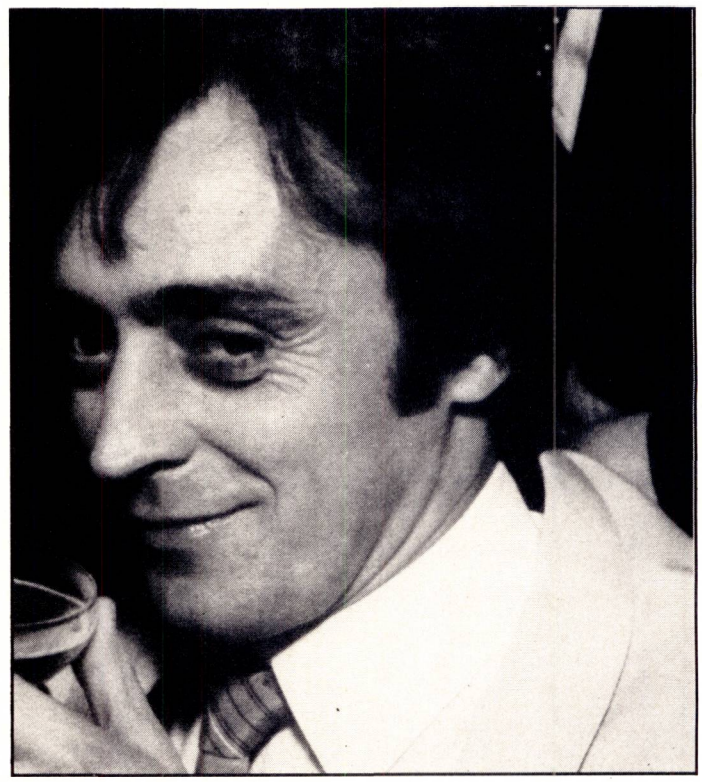
'My cousin, who lives in London, suggested that I should join Dateline. I must admit, I found the idea appealing because I was aware of Dateline. In fact, I had been a member way back in the sixties. I found no great romantic successes at that time but many, shall we say, nice encounters, so when my cousin suggested the idea again I thought 'Why not, I'm only going to live once, why not make the best of it?'

Michael didn't join Dateline to find 'the woman of my dreams'. 'I joined because after a long absence from a city like London you tend to find that your friends and acquaintances have married or moved away. Although I obviously missed female company, I also found that I had no circle of friends left at all.'

'When my first list of names from Dateline arrived and I began to receive calls from women with whom I had been matched on the computer, my social life improved out of all recognition almost overnight! My only problem was time, because all of the women I spoke to were so pleasant that I felt I had to meet them. In the event, I met four from my first list of names. Two I felt I could quite happily be friends with; the other two meant rather more.'

Michael doesn't mind people knowing he is a member of Dateline. 'There's not the adverse reaction from family and friends that I think some people may expect,' he said. 'I did perhaps feel, as many people probably do, that there's some sort of stigma about admitting to feeling lonely. But that's rubbish as loneliness affects every person at some stage of their life, no matter what their circumstances. It's something that has to be overcome by any means available to us. Dateline may sound cold-blooded to some people, but I have found it certainly isn't. It may perhaps be more socially acceptable to meet people of the opposite sex in pubs or clubs, but really Dateline wins above those places. I don't like competing with smoke and noise, and it's far nicer to know that the woman you're telephoning has the interests and desires you're looking for. It provides a basic understanding before you even say hello. Obviously, all the usual problems of man meets woman are still there, but you have conquered quite a few of the barriers that so often make a relationship fail before its really started.'

He stopped to consider for a moment. 'I don't know what you need from life. All I really want is happiness, and a large part of the happiness I seek is the happiness that can be gained from the relationship between a man and a woman. At least two of the women I have met directly through Dateline have become friends and it's good to know that if I am at a loose end there's someone I can 'phone for a chat or to arrange an evening out.'



Michael has recently suspended his membership of Dateline. He has met a young woman who is a friend of one of his Dateline introductions. Their relationship has blossomed into love and they are now engaged to be married.

If you would like to be one of the many thousands of people nationwide who have been enjoying a new social life, and finding love and happiness through Dateline, complete the simple questionnaire below. We will send you confidentially and completely free, full details about Dateline and how it works, and details of just one of the Dateline members who are compatible with you. Send to:
Dateline Computer Dating, 23 Abingdon Rd., London W8. Tel: 01-938 1011.

CONFIDENTIAL

FREE: Computer Test to Find Your Ideal Partner.

START HERE

1 Do you consider yourself:

☐ Shy ☐ Extrovert ☐ Adventurous ☐ Family type ☐ Clothes-conscious
☐ Generous ☐ Outdoor type ☐ Creative ☐ Practical ☐ Intellectual

2 Indicate which activities and interests you enjoy by placing a '1' (one) in the appropriate box. If you dislike a particular activity, write a '0' (nought) in the box. If you have no preference, leave the column blank.

☐ Pop music ☐ Fashion ☐ Pubs ☐ Sport ☐ Pets ☐ Folk music ☐ Jazz ☐ Travelling ☐ Cinema ☐ Good food
☐ Politics ☐ Classical music ☐ Art/Literature ☐ 'Live' theatre ☐ Science or technology ☐ Creative writing/painting ☐ Poetry ☐ Philosophy/Psychology/Sociology ☐ History/Archaeology ☐ Conversation

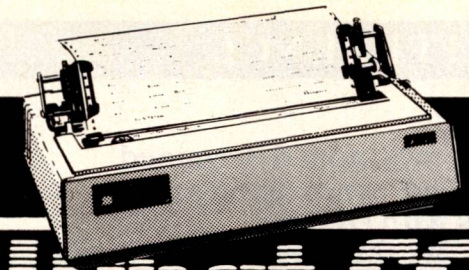
☐ **I am over seventeen and would like you to send me completely free and without obligation, a description of my ideal partner. Plus a free full colour brochure and lots more information about Dateline. I enclose two first class stamps.**

3 Your sex put M or F **Your Height** ft. ins
Your Age yrs. **Age you would like to meet** Min. Max.

Christian Name _____
Surname _____
Address _____
_____
_____
Nationality _____ **Religion** _____
Occupation _____

Send today to:
Dateline, Dept (PCB)
23/25 Abingdon Rd.
London W.8.
01-938 1011

Dateline



Which PRINTER FOR What COMPUTER?



Micro General the Specialists for Printer Selection

Contact us for our expert advice on all your Interfacing problems

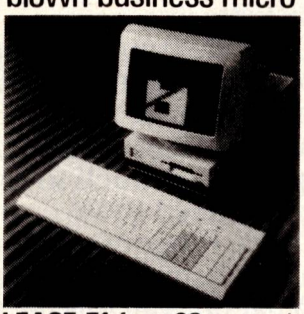
It's not just a question of plug in and lets go. There are now over 200 different connector situations. How do you know that your computer will accept the printer of your choice? We at Micro General do not sell boxes off the shelf. As computer engineers we help you to choose and install the right printer for your computer. The advice is free and it could save you some embarrassing mistakes – Buy from us for peace of mind.

2 YEAR WARRANTY NOW AVAILABLE ON SELECTED PRODUCTS

APRICOT F1 - a full blown business micro

For the first time business user a genuine business machine with some amazing 'high tech' features. – See the Apricots mouse execute previously complex tasks at a single key stroke, and the new infra-red device means there's no cable connection to the keyboard, giving desk top planning a new meaning.

- 256K RAM 720 single disk.
- MS-DOS and Concurrent CP/M.
- Rapid Display manipulation and special effects.
- Expansion and Outport facilities.
- Colour/Mono Monitor or VHF for your T.V.
- Extremely light (under 13lbs) – totally portable.
- Price includes SuperWriter, SuperCalc, & SuperPlanner software.
- Well over 1000 software packages now available.



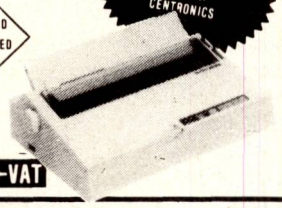
LEASE F1 from **£6** per week
CALL FOR DETAILS/ DEMO NOW

BROTHER HR15 DAISY WHEEL

- **Diablo code compatibility**
- **3K Buffer**
- **2 colour printing**
- **Super & Sub Script**
- **Auto underline**
- **Proportional spacing**

LOW COST TRACTOR FEED AND AUTO CUT SHEET FEED AVAILABLE

£399 +vat RS232 or CENTRONICS



PLUG-IN KEYBOARD OPTION – £150+VAT

BROTHER TYPEWRITER/PRINTER EP44 £215+VAT

BROTHER PROFESSIONAL TYPEWRITER CE60 £395 +VAT

TRADE or PRIVATE CUSTOMERS take advantage of our

INTERFACING CONSULTANCY

INTERFACES & CABLES AVAILABLE FOR:

VIC 20, PET, SPECTRUM, ATARI, BBC, APPLE, NEW BRAIN, ORIC, DRAGON, COMMODORE 64, TANDY, SHARP, OSBORNE, SIRIUS, SAGE, SINCLAIR QL and more!

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

Bring your micro to us and match with our range of printers – full workshop facilities available to iron out all technical hitches!



INTERNAL & STAND ALONE BUFFERS from **£65**+VAT

PRINTER SWITCHES from £85 plus VAT.

CALL US FOR PRINTER SAMPLES

EPSON MATRIX PRINTERS

Prices Reduced



EPSON RX80T	100 cps	**£210+VAT**
EPSON RX80F/T	100 cps	**£240+VAT**
EPSON FX80	160 cps	**£360+VAT**
EPSON RX100	100 cps	**£390+VAT**
EPSON FX100	160 cps	**£499+VAT**
EPSON LQ1500	200 cps	**£1100+VAT**

MICROLINE **LOW COST** PRINTERS

- UP to 25% faster thru-put than nearest rival.
- Near letter quality (92/93/84)
- Ideal printer for business systems.
- High Res Graphics (92/93/84)

Prices Reduced



Microline 80 80 cps **£195** + vat
Microline 82A 120 cps **£275** + vat
Microline 83A 120 cps **£450** + vat
(M82A & M83A serial & parallel interfaces are standard)

Microline 84 200 cps **£750** + vat
Sheet feeder for M84 **£299**
IBM version available

Microline 92 160 cps **£415** + vat

Microline 93 160 cps **£550** + VAT
The ideal alternative to EPSON FX100 – Faster thru-put and near letter quality. Recommended for IBM, SIRIUS, APRICOT.

HIGH SPEED HIGH QUALITY LOW PRICE!!



ONLY £299 +vat

CANON PW-1080A

- 160 cps and quiet too!
- High Resolution graphics.
- Down loading for user-optional characters.
- Near letter quality – italic, gothic and orator fonts optional.
- Epson Code compatibility.

STOP PRESS! **JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER 18cps – £355** +VAT

Micro General

DEALER/OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME

■ *Always call for the best possible price* Access/Visa

(PCW 10) Unit 25, Horseshoe Park, PANGBOURNE, READING, RG8 7JW Tel: 07357 4466

DISCOVER THE DYSAN DIFFERENCE

It's inevitable.
Somebody is always more determined.
Works harder. And winds up on top.
That's how it is with Dysan.

Somebody has to be better than everybody else.

We invented the 5¼" flexible diskette.
And while everybody else was trying to figure out how to make them, we were busy making them better.
With superior materials. A special lubricant and jacket liner that extend diskette life.
Unique manufacturing techniques. Like our burnishing process that helps eliminate read/write errors.
And an almost fanatical commitment to quality. So much so that our diskettes are all guaranteed 100% error-free. Similarly the Dysan range of disc packs and cartridges are manufactured to the same exacting standards.
What does all this mean to you?
Simply this – every Dysan disc or diskette gives complete confidence of accurate data recording, safe storage and 100% reliable retrieval. Every time.
That's what makes Dysan better.

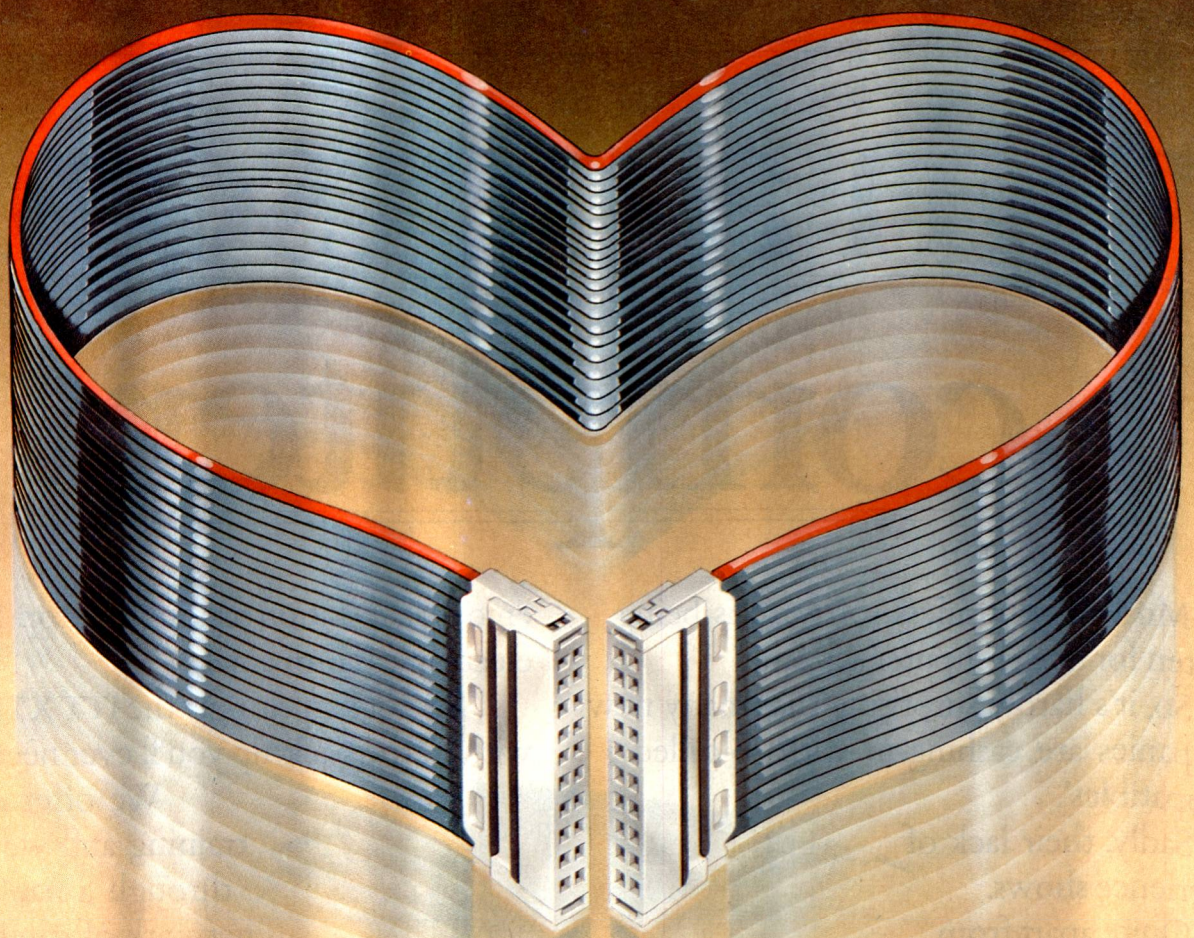


dysan Dysan CORPORATION

For more information on precision magnetic media that leads the world, call us now on FREEFONE DYSAN.
Or write to Dysan (UK) Ltd., 169 Basingstoke Road, Reading, Berks. RG2 0DY.

JBP/784/B

WHY MICROS LOVE MT80



Most leading low cost Micros, eg BBC, Dragon and Sinclair QL love the MT-80 printer from Mannesmann Tally. It is fully hardware compatible and with a range of cable options, gives trouble-free straight through plug-in facilities.

You'll love it too, for its sophisticated looks, and its range of *standard features*, which include 80 col, 80 cps optimised bi-directional printing with dot addressable and line graphs, quick tear-off facility, friction and tractor feed, and easy change cassette ribbon. And all for an ex-VAT price of around £200.

Options include <55dBa sound reduction kit and 2K buffered serial interface.

The dealer who supplies you is supported by Mannesmann Tally, Europe's leading printer manufacturer. Your guarantee of continued support and assistance throughout the life of the printer.



Ask your nearest dealer for a demonstration, or phone us today for full details. Either Annie, Sali, Terry or Geoff will be only too pleased to help you.

MANNESMANN *TALLY*

THE FIRST NAME IN PRINTING

Mannesmann Tally, Molly Millar's Lane, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2QT
Telephone (0734) 791619/791533 Direct Lines or (0734) 788711 Switchboard

Not another new company with a personal computer.

Most new business software is being written for one computer system.

So, it's hardly surprising that many new companies are cashing-in with so-called 'compatibles'.

Sadly, their lack of experience shows.

Quite apart from the fact that these machines are only partly compatible, they often come with little or no service back-up.



The Compatible Personal Computer.

The ITT XTRA personal computer has achieved full operational compatibility with the IBM PC/XT (the highest compatibility level, yet achieved).

And it comes from two long established and respected companies.

It was developed by ITT – world leaders in IBM plug compatible workstations.

And it's supplied by STC – which Fortune 500 lists as one of the world's largest industrial corporations.

With over 30,000 employees STC also enjoys its position among the top 10 British electronics companies.

So, not surprisingly the ITT XTRA comes with all the back-up you'll ever need.

We offer excellent training and we operate through a nationwide network of carefully selected dealers to ensure really prompt, efficient installation as well as highly expert after-sales service.

ITT XTRA's User Manuals are among the clearest and most practical yet written.

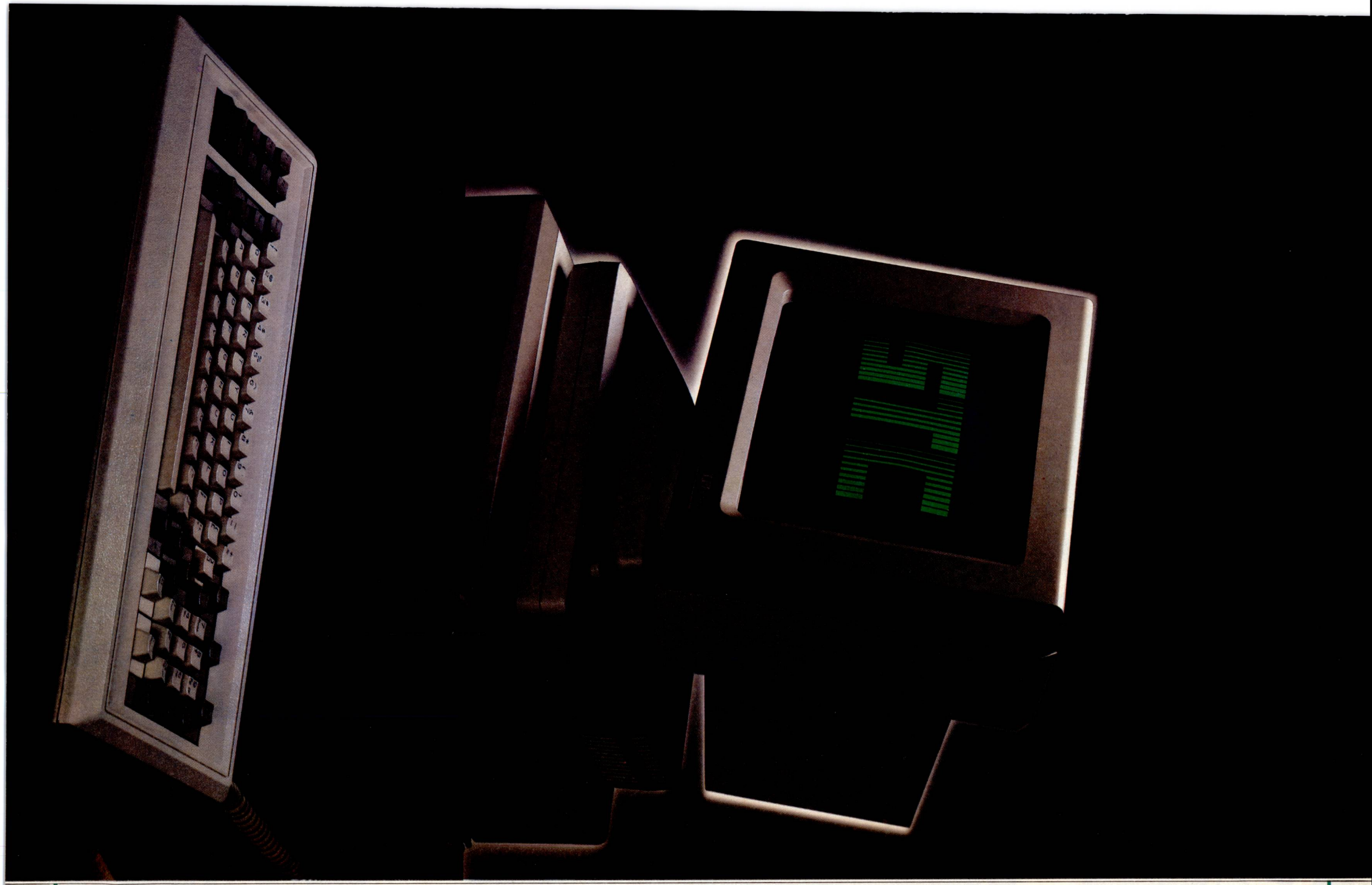
So, if you're looking for a really compatible personal computer to suit your company, you can rely on the security of ours.

For further details, simply telephone 01-300 3033.

ITT XTRA
Personal Computer.

STC BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD., BUSINESS MICROCOMPUTERS, MAIDSTONE ROAD, FOOTS CRAY, SIDCUP, KENT DA14 5HT.

STC BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED : MICROCOMPUTERS · DATA TERMINALS · WORD PROCESSORS · TELEX · FACSIMILE · TELEPHONE SYSTEMS



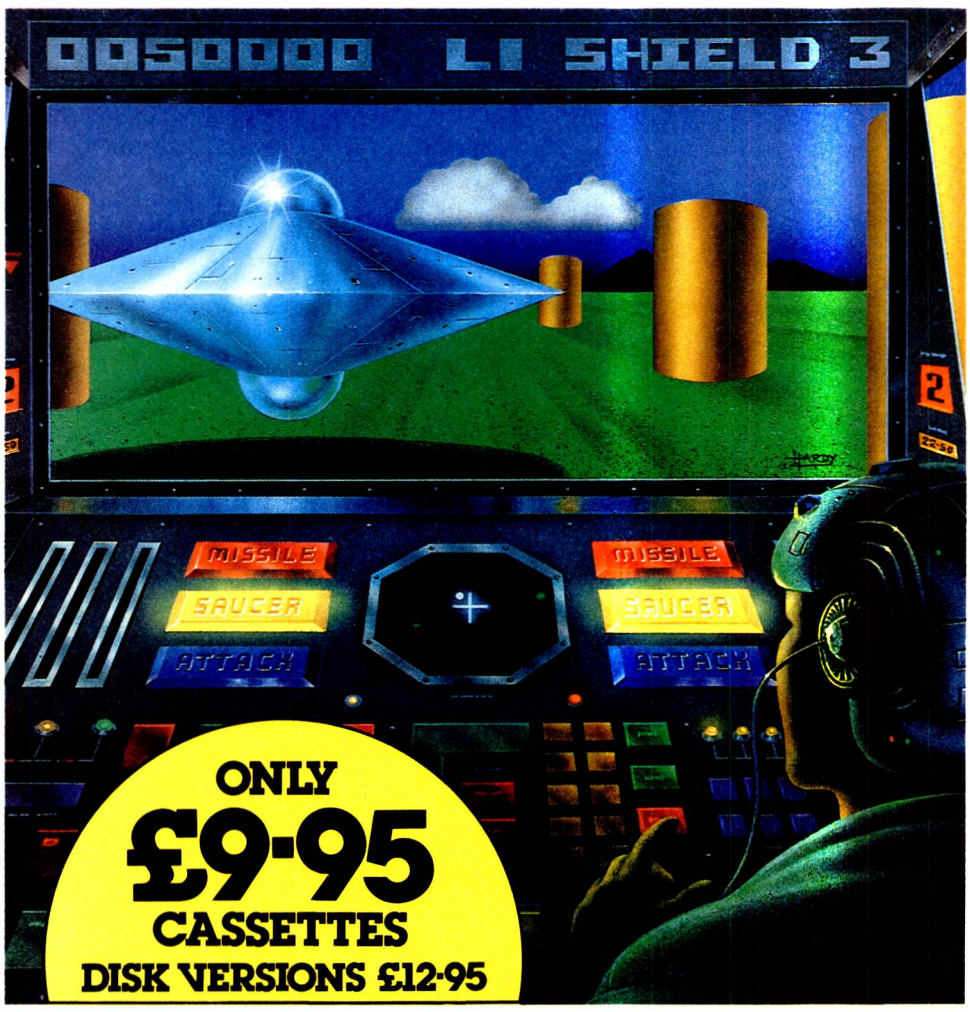
ITT XTRA IS A TRADE MARK OF ITT.

IN FABULOUS 3D GRAPHICS

You're alone on a distant planet, designed to train the greatest warriors in the universe. For the first time in millions of years, YOU have activated the combat grid. Can you survive?

ENCOUNTER!

It begins here!



ONLY £9-95 CASSETTES
DISK VERSIONS £12-95

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SURVIVAL

In a galaxy, far, far away, your starship is in orbit around a strange new world. You set off in a Seeker-Probe to take a closer look at the planet's surface. Mysterious obelisks litter the planet, clouds hover menacingly across the desolate plain, when suddenly your monitoring systems tell you you're under attack. The Encounter has begun!

An alien saucer flashes onto your view screen. Your ATTACK indicator flashes and a bolt of raw energy smashes into your protective screen. Your screen can only absorb four hits of this intensity. You must fight back!

"The graphics are outstanding...it's 3D impression is superb. The Game itself is first class." **WHICH MICRO?** Brilliant!

"Encounter is a game that will have Arcade game lovers riveted to their screens for hours on end..." **PERSONAL SOFTWARE (USA).**

"The graphics and sound in this 3 dimensional simulation are stunning" **ANALOG.**

- **Superb 3D Scrolling Game**
- **For Commodore 64 and all ATARI Computers**



PUBLISHED BY
NOVAGEN

Distributed by HI-TECH DISTRIBUTION LTD 213 Broad Street, Birmingham B15 1AY Tel: 021-632 6749

Consider our software from a professional point of view.



If you ever have to bring work home from the office you can now tackle it professionally thanks to Practicorp's range of advanced programs for the Commodore 64.

PRACTICALC 64.

Working on budgets, sales forecasts or cash flow at home has never been easier. With the Practicalc 64 spreadsheet and your Commodore 64 you have a totally professional system. It has 2000 cells, more than 20 mathematical functions, the ability to insert or delete rows and columns, sort information alpha-numerically and seek specific information. And you won't need a cash flow projection to see if you can afford it at only £44.50 (disc) or £39.95 (tape).

PRACTIFILE 64.

If you need access to files, client or patient information, names and addresses then Practifile 64 is your instant answer.

Practifile is able to handle 3800 record entries, sort them, file them, retrieve them. It can calculate within individual files and prepare your own style of reports. And what's more its easy menu-driven program makes it child's play to operate. Only £44.50 for the disc version.

INVENTORY 64.

For keeping track of stock, Inventory 64 is just the job. It'll tell you how much stock you have, where it is located, how much it's worth, what you should re-order, and from whom. With a capacity of 650 items, Inventory 64 is ideal for the average small business, and excellent value at only £29.95 (disc).

Practicorp's software is available at all good computer stores, including selected branches of Boots, W. H. Smith and Menzies. Clip the coupon for details of your nearest stockist.



Please send me details of your Commodore 64 programs.

PRACTICORP

No Nonsense Software

Goddard Road, Whitehouse Industrial Estate, Ipswich IP1 5NP.
Telephone: 0473 462721

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

PCW 10.84

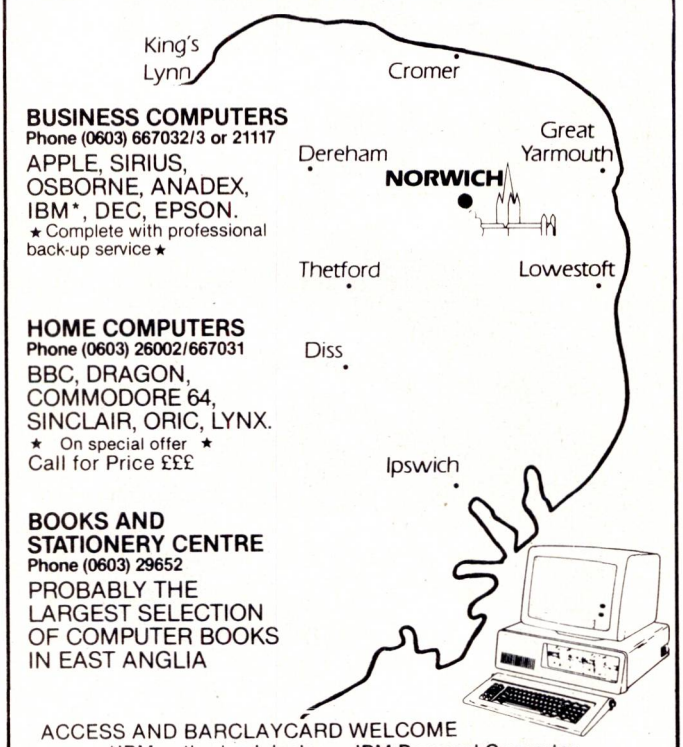
PCW 51

Anglia Computer Centre

88 ST BENEDICTS STREET NORWICH NR2 4AB
TEL: (0603) 667032/3/4 TELEX 975201 ACOMP G

Now open
26 PRINCES STREET IPSWICH IP1 1RJ
TEL: (0473) 214121

SPECIALISTS IN BUSINESS COMPUTERS



BUSINESS COMPUTERS
Phone (0603) 667032/3 or 21117
APPLE, SIRIUS, OSBORNE, ANADEX, IBM*, DEC, EPSON.
★ Complete with professional back-up service ★

HOME COMPUTERS
Phone (0603) 26002/667031
BBC, DRAGON, COMMODORE 64, SINCLAIR, ORIC, LYNX.
★ On special offer ★
Call for Price £££

BOOKS AND STATIONERY CENTRE
Phone (0603) 29652
PROBABLY THE LARGEST SELECTION OF COMPUTER BOOKS IN EAST ANGLIA

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOME
*IBM authorised dealer — IBM Personal Computer

ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS



Oric 1 computer 48K £95 (£92) £102. Oric Atmos computer 48K £171 (£158) £168. Oric colour printer £134 (£123) £140. New Sinclair QL Computer £495 (£455) £475. Sinclair Spectrum 48K £131 (£131) £143. Spectrum 16K £101 (£105) £117. Interface 2 £20-45 (£20) £24. Microdrive £51 (£50) £60. RS232 interface £51 (£50) £60. Blank microdrive cartridges £8 (£8) £9. 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K spectrum (issue 2 and 3 only) £31 (£28) £30. Fuller Master unit for the spectrum including speech synthesizer, sound synthesizer, amplifier and joystick port £56 (£56) £62. Fuller FDS full sized keyboard for the Spectrum with proper space bar £52 (£52) £62. Spectrum printer interfaces with cables: Centronics £51 (£47) £52, RS232 £35 (£33) £38. ZX printer has been replaced by the Alphacom 32 £71 (£67) £77. 5 printer rolls £13 (£16) £21. ZX81 computer £45 (£44) £54. ZX81 16K ram packs £28 (£25) £30.

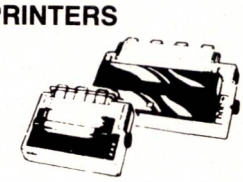
COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £204 (£184) £204. Vic 20 £104 (£97) £117. Vic 20 starter pack £150 (£143) £173. Convertor to allow most ordinary mono cassette recorders to be used with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 £9-78 (£9) £11. Bargain package: cassette convertor + compatible cassette recorder £37 (38) £44. Commodore cassette recorder £43 (£44) £50. Centronics printer interfaces for Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 £45 (£41) £46. RS232 printer interface for Commodore 64 £45 (£41) £46. Disc drive £233 (£209) £234. 1520 printer/plotter £165 (£149) £159. 1525 printer £235 (£220) £245. 1526 printer £350 (£330) 360.

ACORN COMPUTERS

Electron £203 (£209) £229. BBC Model B £404 (£357) £387. 14" colour monitor £228 (£299) £319. Kenda double density disk interface system £139 (£125) £135. Disc drives 5.25" 40 track: single £200 (£184) £204, dual £356 (£325) £355.

PRINTERS



Brother HR5 £185 (£171) £190. Oki Microline 80 £139 (£135) £165. Shinwa CTI CP80 £225 (£218) £248. Cannon PW1080A £332 (£299) £329. Epson RX80 £277 (£251) £282. Epson RX80F/T £314 (£286) £316. Epson FX80 £399 (£358) £388. Combined matrix printers and electric typewriters: Brother EP22 £173 (£166) £186, Brother EP44 £258 (£235) £260. Smith Corona TP1 Daisy wheel printer £252 (£225) £255. MCP40 Oric colour printer/plotter £134 (£123) £140. Interfaces to run the above printers from Vic and the Commodore 64 £45 (£41) £46. We can supply interfaces to run the above printers from Sharp computers £58 (£52) £55.

UK101, SUPERBOARD AND VIDEOGENIE COMPUTERS

We still support these gorgeous machines. Please write for our free price list.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

The Computer Export Specialists
Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, England

Tel: SWANLEY (0322) 64851. Official orders welcome. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured airmail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (including Australia etc) and includes insured airmail postage.

COMPUTER WIMP

John Bear

'Someone with a sense of humour has finally written a ...funny, conversational, common sense book for anyone planning to buy a computer'
Portable Computer USA

'A witty and intelligent look at why a personal computer should inspire such fear and anguish... if you're thinking of buying a computer or considering trashing the one you've got, read this book first –'
Personal Computer USA

A rarity – a computer book that's useful, witty, informative...and fun!

Paperback, over 100 illustrations.
£6.95
09 158831 6



HUTCHINSON

LOOKING FOR SOFTWARE?

- ★ We hold a library of information on software
- ★ This library contains detailed information on business software for micros and minis
- ★ You can use it as a single impartial source of information to assist you finding the correct software
- ★ Our computer will list all the options that fit your requirements so you can be satisfied you have made the right choice
- ★ Once we have found what you're looking for we can then put you in contact with a supplier who is qualified to show you the software working
- ★ OUR SERVICE IS FREE AND IS DESIGNED TO SAVE YOU TIME AND ENERGY IN UNNECESSARY RESEARCH
- ★ *Phone this number and we will help you find the software you need*

SOFTWARE INFORMATION LIMITED

☎ **01-625 5404** ☎

STILL MORE SHOCKING NEWS!!

(Limited period clearances)

EPSON Printers from	£185
EPSON FX80	£299
SHINWA Printers for	£159
DISKS (BASF) 5.25″ and 8″	from £1.00 each
DISK cases (hold 10)	£1.50 each
DAISYWHEEL Printers	from £255
DATAPRODUCTS 8010 Printer	£360

These and lots more bargains always on offer.
If you are in the neighbourhood call at our showroom next to Winchester BR station.

Phone 0962 66191

for more shocking news

Nationwide delivery at £5 a parcel — disks from £1.00

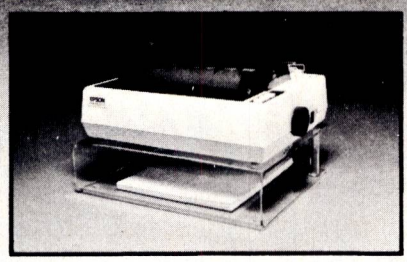
(all prices ex-VAT and subject to availability)

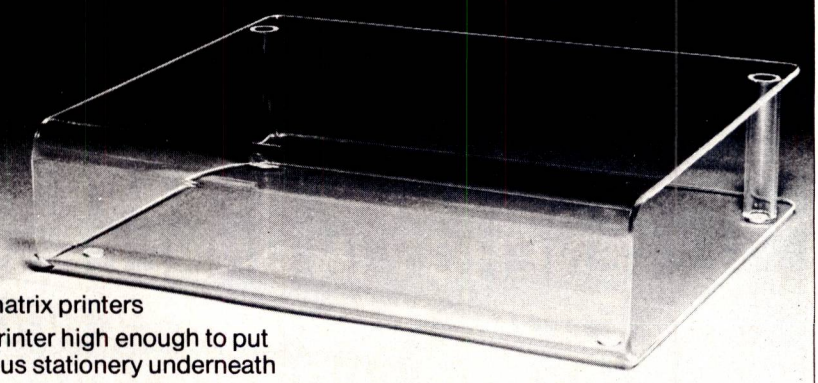
micro miracles

50A Stockbridge Road,
Winchester, Hants SO22 6RL,
England

NEW! A PRINTER STAND

from Viglen COMPUTER SUPPLIES





- For dot matrix printers
- Raises printer high enough to put continuous stationery underneath
- Beautifully finished in clear perspex
- Viglen quality every time
- Will accept paper up to 12½″ wide
- Non slip rubber pads

Dimensions: 15″ (380mm) wide 12½″ (320mm) deep 4″ (90mm) high

Printer Stand

£12·95 INC. VAT

Carriage & Packing £3.00

COME TO VIGLEN FOR A FAST, FRIENDLY, PERSONAL SERVICE

To order, complete and send form, or ring
VERONICA, SYLVANA OR CATHY Now on 01-843 9903

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES, UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL, LONDON W7 2QA.

Please send me _____ (qty) PRINTER STANDS a £15.95 each. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ _____ made out to VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No. _____

Name _____ Signature _____

Address _____

PCW/10/84

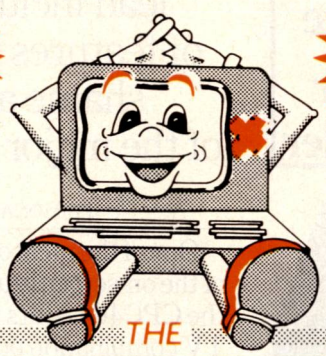
MAKE SURE YOUR HOME COMPUTER WORKS... FOR YEARS AND YEARS

Guarantee years of service from your home computer.
Protect your investment by joining the MICRO REPAIR CLUB.
After your warranty has run out can you afford the manufacturers' repair charges which can be as high as £60 minimum?
THE MICRO REPAIR CLUB is a brand new organisation offering a unique scheme which guarantees that should your computer break down, it will be repaired at absolutely no cost.
THE MICRO REPAIR CLUB has been formed to save you money and ensure that your computer is in tip-top working condition for years to come.

A one-year membership that guarantees all repairs to your micro costs only £24.95, with an annual renewal of £14.95.
A two-year membership costs £35.95, three years £46.95.
For incredible value for money a four-year membership costs only £57.95.
All prices are inclusive of VAT

THE MICRO REPAIR CLUB is backed by one of the world's largest insurance groups and the actual repair work will be carried out by Computeraid Services, a division of Thorn EMI Information Technology Ltd.
There can be no greater protection. So if you own a Sinclair, BBC, Acorn, Dragon, Commodore or any other home computer join the Club by ringing the HOTLINE on 01-946 7777 or clip the coupon below and send it to:
Micro Repair Club Limited, Swan Court, Mansel Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 4AA.

Members watch out for more great bargains in the future



Teachers find out about our special offer for schools

THE MICRO REPAIR CLUB

I would like to join the MICRO REPAIR CLUB for _____ years and look forward to receiving my full membership pack.

I enclose a cheque for **£24.95** ☐ One year's membership*
£35.95 ☐ Two years **£46.94** ☐ Three years **£57.95** ☐ Four years

Made payable to Micro Repair Club Limited *Please tick relevant box

Please debit my Visa/Access card No: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

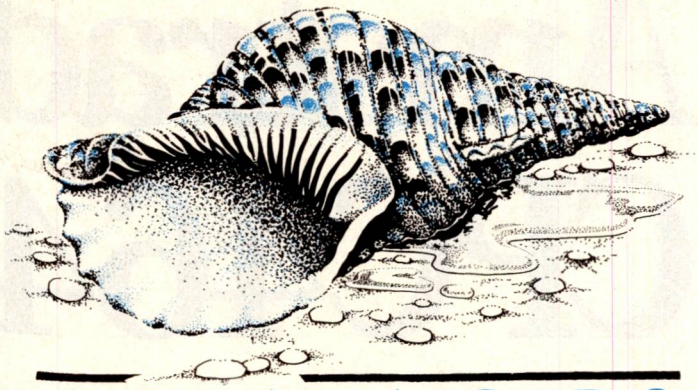
Card expires on _____ Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

PCW/10/84

I own a _____ home computer and it is in working order.



A FEW WORDS IN YOUR SHELL

BEWILDERED BY BUZZ-WORDS?
CONFUSED BY THE CHOICE?
PUZZLED BY PERIPHERALS?

Then contact FORCE 4 and get our friendly and expert help

Need a faster, more versatile matrix printer for your IBM PC?
—Call FORCE 4

What about a dual-role printer, with correspondence-quality printing plus the speed of a matrix machine?
—Call FORCE 4

Want a medium or high resolution colour monitor for your Micro, including the IBM PC?
—Call FORCE 4

Do you need a fully-featured VDU with lots of popular emulations?
—Call FORCE 4

High capacity disk system for the IBM PC? What about 26 Mbytes Fixed plus 26 Mbytes Exchangeable, using an ANSI 8" cartridge—fully compatible with existing software?
—Call FORCE 4

Have you been seeking a good low-cost colour printer thats really quiet?
—Call FORCE 4

Have you been looking for a supplier with comprehensive workshop facilities who will give really effective back-up?
—Call FORCE 4

These are some of the famous names whose products we supply and support with a FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY:

Amcodyne, Canon, Deccacolour, Dyneer, Epson, Fidelity, Hazeltine, Integrex, OKI, Sanyo, Seiko Silver Reed & Tatung.

Got a peripheral or accessories problem?
Call FORCE 4

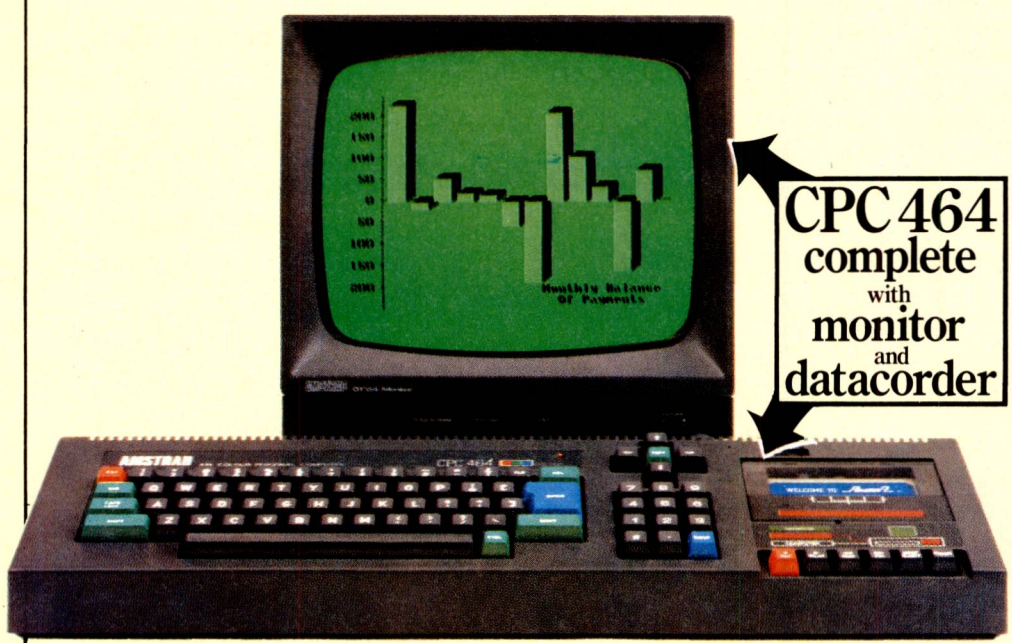
A FORCE TO BE RECKONED WITH

Force 4 Computer Services Limited
Victory House
Somers Road North
Portsmouth
PO1 1PJ
Telephone: (0705) 839135
Telex: 858902 BARON-G

FORCE 4

FF3813 84

Amstrad's new CPC464 comes with plenty of free plugs.



CPC464 green screen VDU (GT64)

You may have noticed that the press has got very excited about our new computer system.

And rightly so.

Because the new CPC464 comes complete with its own green screen VDU or colour monitor, built-in cassette data recorder, 64K of RAM, 32K of ROM, typewriter style keyboard and a very fast extended BASIC.

When you consider that the complete computer system including green screen VDU and cassette data recorder will only set you back £239, that's plenty to get excited about.

You can use the green screen version of the CPC464 with a colour TV by connecting the optional power supply and modulator (MP-1).

"I think the Amstrad will give a lot of sleepless nights to Sinclair, Acorn and Commodore..."

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

Other micros can't get anywhere near the CPC464's memory for the price. Over 42K is available to users, thanks to the implementation of ROM overlay techniques.

Sophisticated and complex programs are easily accommodated.

And the CPC464 offers you high resolution graphics, 80 column text display, up to 8 text windows, a graphics window and a palette of 27 colours.

"The CPC464... in two boxes and one lead includes a list of features that would shame a hybrid of the major machines."

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

One of the most obvious is the quality of the on-screen graphics. Quite simply, the CPC464 beats the micro/domestic TV combination out of sight.

That's because our monitor drives each colour on the screen directly from the computer. Nothing gets in the way of the best possible picture. And you won't have tuning problems, either.

There's plenty of interest for music lovers when the 3-voice, 7-octave stereo output is fed through a hi-fi amplifier and speakers.

"The Amstrad is a powerful, fast machine, with plenty of memory, easy to program..."

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

A fast growing range of Amsoft programs is already available.

The high quality software takes full



£239
Computer complete with green screen VDU (GT64)

£349
Computer complete with colour monitor (CTM640)

CPC 464 complete with monitor and datacorder

advantage of the CPC464's high specification and speedloading capability. Which means even complex programs can be loaded quickly.

Arcade games, educational programs and business applications are all designed to utilise the CPC464's impressive graphics, sound and processing abilities.



Amstrad. User Club.

Join the Club.

Whether you're a games fanatic or interested in commercial applications, you'll want to sign on.

Members enjoy immediate benefits like the privilege card, Club binder, regular magazine, competitions for valuable prizes and contact with other Amstrad users.



"The Amstrad machine provides a lot of other features for a very low price."

GUARDIAN

At Amstrad, we're constantly looking to the future. That's why the CPC464 has a built-in parallel printer interface. A low cost optional disk drive system including CP/M* (with the option to access 3000 programs) and LOGO. A joystick port. And the virtually unlimited potential of the Z80 data bus with sideways ROM support.

With so many free plugs from the press, it's little wonder the CPC464 only needs one.



Optional disk drive DDI-1 including interface CP/M* and LOGO £199.95



Optional 80 column dot matrix printer DMP-1. Offers high performance computerised text processing for only £199.95.

BOOTS COMET Dixons
Menzies **RUMBELOWS** AND OTHER COMPUTER STORES

AMSTRAD

ONE GREAT IDEA AFTER ANOTHER

*Trade mark Digital Research

Tell me more about the outstanding qualities of CPC464 complete computer system. Please send literature right away.

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE PCW 2

To: Amstrad Consumer Electronics plc, Brentwood House, 169 King's Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF. Tel: Brentwood (0277) 228888.



IS PAPER WORK GETTING ON TOP OF YOU ?

ABACUS BUSINESS SYSTEMS

CAN BE YOUR STEPPING STONE

TO EFFECTIVE FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL

1	PAYROLL	£29.95
2	PURCHASE/SALES LEDGER	£29.95
3	STOCK CONTROL	£17.95
4	NON VAT ACCOUNTS	£17.95
5	CASH PLANNER	£12.95
6	MAILING LIST	£17.95

ALL PROGRAMS AVAILABLE AS A BUSINESS STARTER PACK FOR THE SPECIAL PRICE OF £99.50



THE PRICES ABOVE ARE FOR THE CASSETTE VERSION OF THESE PROGRAMS, DISC VERSIONS USING RANDOM ACCESS FILES ARE AVAILABLE FROM OCTOBER 1ST 1984.

ALL SOFTWARE PROVIDED BY ABACUS, IS FULLY SUPPORTED BY THE COMPANY.

ABACUS SOFTWARE

Access

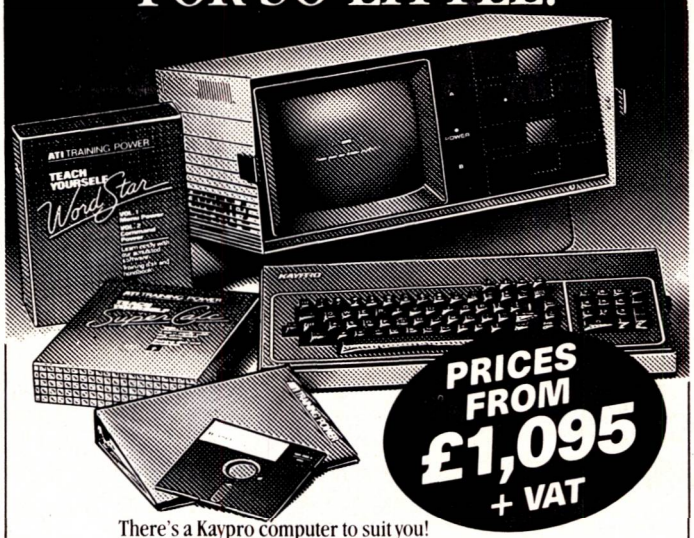
Williams & Glyn's Bank plc

MasterCard

21 UNION STREET
RAMSBOTTOM, LANCS
PHONE: 0204 52726

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS
BBC MODEL B, SHARP MZ700
COMMODORE 64
DRAGON 32
AND
64

NO OTHER PERSONAL COMPUTER OFFERS YOU SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE!



PRICES FROM £1,095 + VAT

There's a Kaypro computer to suit you!

Choose from our range of portable personal micros which all offer a unique 'value-for-money' package plus at least £1,500-worth of bundled software **FREE.** Just take away your Kaypro and start teaching yourself with our **FREE** ATI training package loan scheme.

Contact

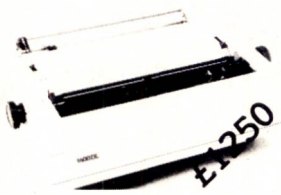
NORTH HERTS BUSINESS SERVICES

9 Cloisters Road, Letchworth, Herts

Tel: (04626) 73832

VERSATILE HIGH QUALITY RICOH PRINTERS

"Installed with care by our own engineers"



60 c.p.s.



35 c.p.s.

124 character double daisy wheel 1EEE Centronics Parallel
Buffer pause RS 232 Serial 8K Buffer



NEW £595

25 c.p.s.

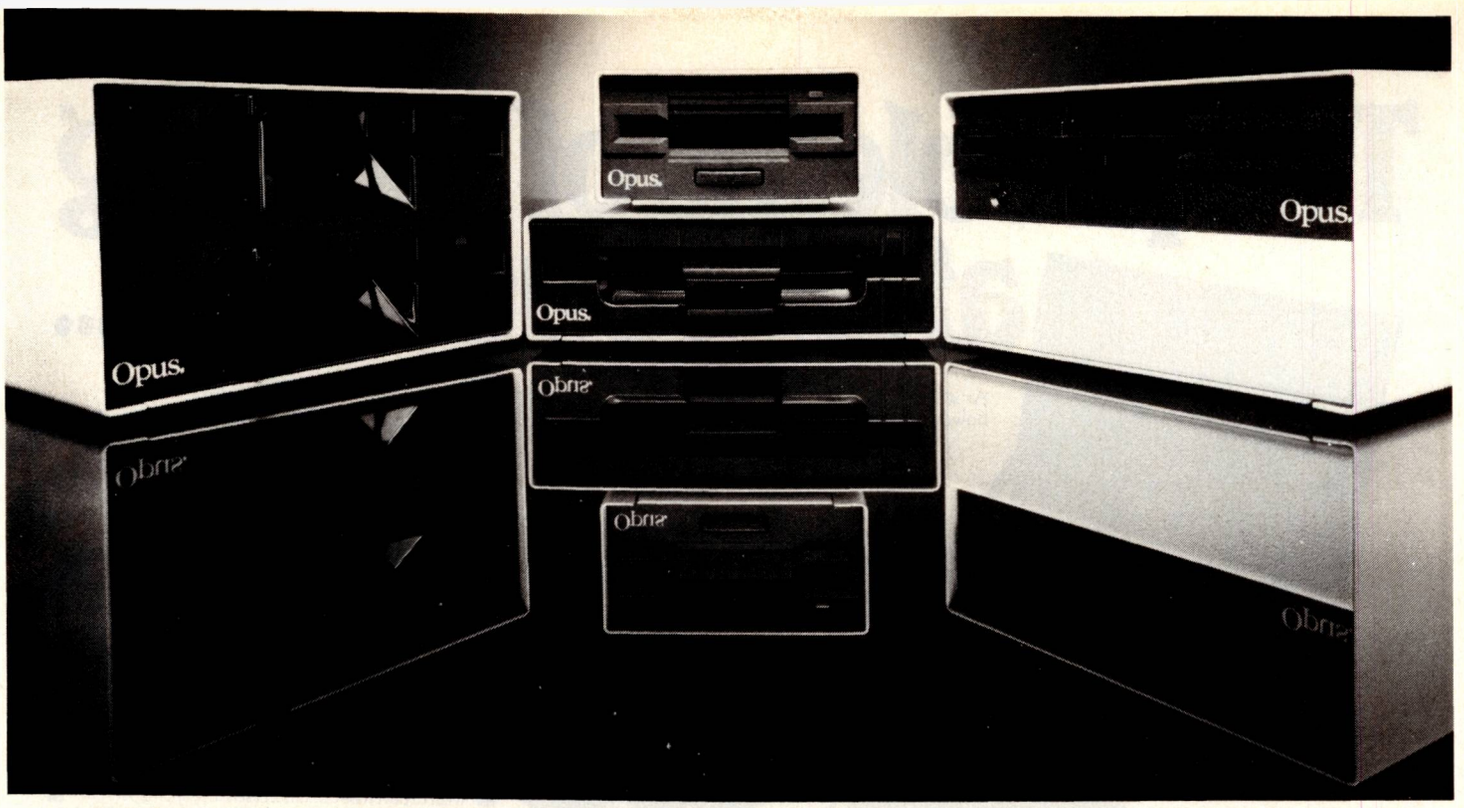
These superb, high quality daisy wheel printers will be installed and maintained by our own engineering team. Options include auto sheetfeeds, acoustic covers and bi-directional page feeders.

All prices exclude VAT.

D.F.M. Ltd
4a, Anerley Station Road
Anerley
London SE20 8PT

dfm

Tel: 01-659 1227



UNIVERSITY CHALLENGE WINNERS.

After evaluating many makes of disc drive, Cambridge University Computer Laboratory chose Opus.

They were selected because of their competitive prices, reliability and quality of after sales service.

Their range of disc drives have been tested to the limit – running for 8,000 hours.

That is a year of constant use without failure.

And they can be bought as single or dual drive and vary from 100K to 1.6 Megabyte, catering for the beginner to a tutor requiring a system for the largest of classroom networks.

All this is backed up by a two year guarantee on every drive – that's a year more than any other company can offer.

3" MICRO DRIVE. **(ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE.)**

Double sided 40 Track Drive Single drive	£199.95
Dual drive	£399.95
5¼" SINGLE DISC DRIVES.	
5401 100K Single sided 40 Track	£149.95
5402 200K Double sided 40 Track	£169.95
5802 400K Double sided hardware switchable 80/40 Track	£199.95
5¼" DUAL DISC DRIVES.	
5401D 200K/400K on line Single sided 40 Track	£349.95
5402D 400K/800K on line Double sided 40 Track	£399.95
5802D 800K/1.6 Megabyte on line Double sided hardware switchable 80/40 Track	£499.95

Opus products are available from Boots, W.H.Smith, Spectrum, John Menzies, Allders and other good computer stores nationwide.

Alternatively, you can find your nearest stockist by contacting us at the address opposite.

Opus.

Opus Supplies Ltd.,
158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.
01-701 8668 or 01-703 6155.

PCW 59

The problems of looking after your Micro...



As well as providing the solution to many a problem, Micro's however do present more than a few of their own. Like how do you prevent it gathering dust when not in use, stop it from getting kicked when Mum's cleaning the lounge, divert the dog from showing it his affections, or even ensure it at least "arrives" safely when Dad decides to take it down to the local.

We at P.A.S. realising these needs, have now developed a range of three superbly made protective cases designed specifically for Micro's. Each case is constructed from Solid Resin Fibreboard has a fully protective foam lining a carrying handle internal retaining strap, a double snap-fastening lid and a price that defies even Micro logic.

Please help, I am a long suffering Micro owner and wish to purchase ..... case/s (tick appropriate box)
HC/1 HC/2 HC/A

I enclose cheque/P.O. to the value of .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Please allow 21 days for delivery. Trade enquiries welcome.

Prices apply to U.K. only.

PAS COMPUTER PRODUCTS LIMITED
UNIT 18, CENTRAL TRADING ESTATE,
STAINES, MIDDLESEX TW18 4UX.
Telephone Staines (STD 0784) 62781

CASE HC/1 Takes Micro's – ZX81, ZX Spectrum, Oric 1, CGL M5. **CASE HC/2** Takes Micro's – VIC20, BBC 'B', Commodore 64, Texas TI/99, Oric 1, Dragon 32, Colour Genie, Sharp MZ700, Acorn Electron, Lynx, Tandy Colour, Atari 600XL, Acorn Atom. **CASE HC/A** Can be adapted to take any of the above computers and various accessories such as Tape Recorder, printer etc.

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Epson RX80/RX80FT	£220/250
Epson FX80	£330
Epson MX100/FX100	£370/425
Epson interfaces from	£27
Logitec FT5000	£239
Shinwa CP80	£175
Riteman	£210
Riteman RS232/Tractor	£34/24
Toshiba 2100H/ 2100G	£1280/1495
Seikosha GP250X/ GP700A	£185/280
Seikosha GP500A/ 550A	£143/188
Star Gemini 10X/15X	£204/287
Star Delta 10/15	£317/420
Star Radix 10/15	£441/533
Star RS232 I/F	£43
Microline 80/82A	£165/245
Microline 92(P)/83A	£365/395
Canon PW1080A/ PW1156A	£272/340
Canon PJ1080A COLOUR	£360
Mannesmann MT80/ MT160	£195/390
Microprism	£240
Prism 80S/80SGFC	£848/1175
Prism 132S/ 132SGFC	£925/1342

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

Brother HR1	£500
Brother HR15/HR25	CALL
Brother keyboard & accessories	CALL
Daisy Step 2000	£220
Silver Reed EXP 500	£276
Smith Corona TP1	£200
Juki 6100	£340
Juki RS232/Tractor/Sh feed	£50/92/207
NEC 2010/2030	£640
Ricoh RP1300S/ 1600S	£890/1180
Ricoh Flowriter 1300QD	£980
Dyneer DW16(P)/ DW36(P)	£272/720
Qume 11-40/11-55	£1175/1360
Hermes 612C	£1500
Diablo 620(RO)/ 630(ECS)	£670/1680

MONITORS

Zenith 123E 12" Amber	£85
Zenith 13" 135E Colour Hres	£372
Sanyo DM2112 12" Green	£67
Sanyo 14" Colour Nres	£170
Microvitec	CALL

REMEMBER: This is only part of our extensive and growing range. If you cannot see what you want give us a call on 0432 271114!!

Introducing
THE WRITTEN WORD (Software Information Systems) **LTD**
EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE & INFORMATION SERVICES FOR THE BBC MICRO.
SOFTWARE FOR THE SERIOUS BUSINESS & HOME USER. **WATCH THIS SPACE**

Please add VAT at the current rate to all prices. Advertised prices are subject to change without notice E&OE, and are based on cash with order terms. Next day carriage £8 (+VAT) per box, postage £1.50 on small orders. Telephone to confirm latest prices. large SAE (22p postage) for price list. Callers by appointment only please. Hours 9-5.30.

GOLDEN VALLEY COMPUTERS LTD
11 Tarsmill Court, Rotherwas Industrial Estate, Hereford HR2 6JZ.
Tel: (0432) 271114

LARGEST COMPUTER CENTRE
in
MANCHESTER
BBC, COMMODORE, MEMOTECH, SINCLAIR, SHARP, SANYO DEALERS

COMPUTERS

BBC Model B (Free Recorder + Games)	£399
Electron	£199
Memotech 512	£275
Memotech 500	£199
Sharp 711 (Free Recorder)	£199
Commodore 64	POA
Sanyo 550	£644+VAT
Sanyo 555	£856+VAT
Einstein	POA
Amstrad	£229.95
Amstrad colour	£329.95

MONITORS

Sanyo 12N	£90
Sanyo Medium Colour	£227
JVC Medium Colour	£199
JVC High	£272
Microvitec Medium (BBC/QL)	£275
Fidelity	£217

AMSTRAD IN STOCK

PRINTERS

Shinwa CP80 CTI	£219
Epson RX80 FT	£289
Cosmos CPSO	£199
Juki 6100	£388
Cannon 1080	£339
Alphacom 32	£69
Olivetti JP101	£155
Star Gemini 10X	£229

DISK DRIVES
Opus, Pace, Cumana

BBC ACCESSORIES

6502 2nd Processor	£199
Z80 2nd Processor	£299
Bitstick System	£374
Graphpad	£143.75

COMPUTER STATIONERY, DISKS, PLUGS, SOCKETS, CABLES, ETC.
TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES/CORDLESS PHONES: NOW IN STOCK

Wide range of books, software (Educational software specialist). Showroom, demonstration facility. Prices include VAT, all items available mail order. Personal Export scheme. Add £8 p & p if mail order.

MIGHTY MICRO

SHERWOOD CENTRE
268 WILMSLOW ROAD
FALLOWFIELD, MANCHESTER
TEL: 061-224 8117

USED MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

We buy, sell and part exchange used business microcomputer systems

8 + 16 Bit micros available from stock

Dot matrix and daisy wheel printers

Wide range of software

INTERLEX

Imperial House
Lower Teddington Road, Kingston
Surrey KT1 4EP

Telephone: **01-943 4366**

PRESS THE BUTTON... AND THE ECONO-BUFFER RUNS

Don 't waste your time... waiting for printouts!

THE PRINTER-BUFFER WITH ALL THESE EXTRA'S ...AND THE BEST AND CHEAPEST YOU CAN BUY.

NO EXTRA SOFTWARE NEEDED...

COMPATIBLE WITH ANY STANDARD CENTRONICS PRINTER

Options select by a simple press.
Superb quality.
Attractive compact design.
Professional documentation.



SPACE COMPRESSION

SINGLE PAGE MODE for stops between printouts or pages

PAGE NUMBERING MODE buttons for various page lengths

COPY-FUNCTION

Contact your local dealer or ZERO for details

48K
£119

also 16K (£102) and 32K (£111) versions available.

Printer buffer also for RS 232-Centronics

16K	32K	48K
£94	£109	£123

zero ELECTRONICS

149 KINGSTREET(NASH HOUSE)
GT. YARMOUTH NR30 2·S
TELEPHONE:(0493)-2023

- All prices exclude VAT
- Supplier to schools, universities and government departments
- All products guaranteed
- Send for free details + order form
- Money refunded (less P.&P.), if goods re-turned in good condition within 10 days

010

ZERO Companies: The Netherlands: Tel. 01892 - 5333 - Germany: Tel. 02821 - 28826 Sweden: Tel. 0382 - 40037

Simon makes it Simple!

Simple for you to buy quality British boards at excitingly low prices, with guaranteed fast delivery, backed by a full years warranty.

New for Apricot!

NEW

256K RAM CARD EXPANDABLE TO 640K

Not just another ordinary RAM card, but one that has unique expandibility. This latest addition to our growing SimonCard range can be used with either 64K or 256K dynamic RAM chips at the flick of a switch, which means you will only need to use up one precious slot in your Apricot for all your memory requirements, since our SimonCard starts at 256K and expands up to 640K, giving the maximum available system memory on Apricot of 896K. To upgrade from 256K to 640K is easy! 16 of the 64K chips are replaced by 256K chips and and if you send your SimonCard back to us for the upgrade we will part exchange your redundant 64K chips for the 256K chips. Prices start at £299 for the 256K version. MS-DOS RAM disk software available.

IBM PC & XT

RAM boards with asynchronous serial port
All boards expandable to 256K

64K + £180 **128K + £225**
192K + £275 **256K + £320**

SIRIUS

MS-DOS RAM disc software available
All boards expandable to 384K

128K RAM	£210
256K RAM	£290
384K RAM	£375

REGISTERED PRODUCT

TIMEKEEPER/ CLOCKBOARD WITH BACK-UP BATTERY £99

apple][&][e

Interfaces complete 4ft cable & connector

Graphics Interface £69
Parallel Interface £64
Serial Interface £69

All of the above boards are of the highest quality made with the very best components. They come with comprehensive manuals for easy and safe installation.
All prices are exclusive of VAT and postage and packing.

64K D RAMs CALL

GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE ON ALL BOARDS

SIMON — CARD —

SIMON COMPUTERS LTD
28 Lower Addiscombe Road,
Croydon
Surrey CR0 6AA
England
Tel 01-680 4646

DESIGNERS AND SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY MICROCOMPUTER BOARDS

SPECTRAVIDEO™ SOFTWARE

Please send me...

				Qty.	Total
SV328/318					
SD 294C	Justwrite JR	Cartridge	29.95		
SD 237C	Cross Force	Cartridge	18.95		
SD 232C	Frantic Freddy	Cartridge	18.95		
SD 291C	Flipper Slipper	Cartridge	18.95		
SD 236C	Music Mentor	Cartridge	27.95		
SD 233T	Armoured Assault	Cassette	4.95		
SD 234T	Spectron	Cassette	4.95		
SD 255T	Nomis	Cassette	4.95		
SD 266T	Sprite Editor	Cassette	4.95		
SD 267T	Font Editor	Cassette	4.95		
SD 303T	Number Game	Cassette	4.95		
SD 308T	Compatibility	Cassette	4.95		
SD 235T	Intro to Basic	Cassette	4.95		
SD 288T	Spectra Type	Cassette	4.95		
SD 228T	Spectra Diary	Cassette	4.95		
SD 275T	Spectra File Cabinet	Cassette	4.95		
SD 307T	Car Ace	Cassette	4.95		
SD 302T	3-D Tic Tac Toe	Cassette	4.95		
SD 268T	Financial Calculator	Cassette	4.95		
SD 305T	BOA	Cassette	4.95		
SD 269T	Address Book	Cassette	4.95		
SD 301T	Biorythm	Cassette	4.95		
SD 304T	Acutype	Cassette	4.95		
SD 309T	Spectra Break	Cassette	4.95		
SD 306T	Juno Lander	Cassette	4.95		
SD 310T	Horse Race	Cassette	4.95		
SD 256T	Star Words	Cassette	4.95		
SD 211T	Old Mac Farmer*	Cassette	6.95		
SD216T	Tetra Horror*	Cassette	6.95		
SD 241T	Tele Bunny*	Cassette	6.95		
SD 242T	Turboat*	Cassette	6.95		
SD 243T	SASA*	Cassette	6.95		
SD 292T	Ninja*	Cassette	6.95		
SD 293T	Kung Fu Master*	Cassette	6.95		
SD 221T	Swing Man	Cassette	4.95		
SD 219T	New York Bomb Blitz	Cassette	4.95		
SD 261T	U.S. Geography	Cassette	4.95		
SD 231T	Artist	Cassette	4.95		
MM 001T	Humphrey	Cassette	6.95		
MM 002T	Cubit	Cassette	6.95		
MM 003T	Zakill Wood	Cassette	6.95		
MM 004T	Crazy Golf	Cassette	6.95		
MM 005T	Punchy	Cassette	6.95		
PS 001T	Pengwyn	Cassette	6.95		
VIC 20					
SC 207	Cave In	Cartridge	14.95		
SC 208	Number Crunch	Cartridge	14.95		
SC 215	Ape Escape	Cartridge	14.95		
ATARI 2600					
SA 201	Gangster Alley	Cartridge	9.95		
SA 202	Planet Patrol	Cartridge	9.95		
SA 203	Cross Force	Cartridge	9.95		
SA 204	Tapeworm	Cartridge	9.95		
SA 205	China Syndrome	Cartridge	9.95		
SA 206	Nexar	Cartridge	9.95		
SA 210	Master Builder	Cartridge	9.95		
SA 212	Margin	Cartridge	9.95		
SA 217	Gashog	Cartridge	9.95		
SA 218	Bumper Bash	Cartridge	9.95		
COLECOVISION					
SE 232	Frantic Freddy	Cartridge	19.95		
SE 234	Spectron	Cartridge	19.95		
SE 237	Super Cross Force	Cartridge	19.95		
SE 291	Flipper Slipper	Cartridge	19.95		
PUBLICATIONS					
BK 001	'Spectravideo Computing' By Ian Sinclair		6.95		

☐ PLUS full range of CP/M Software, Please tick for full listing

TOTAL £_____
All prices inc P&P

To: **Spectravideo Ltd**, 165 Garth Road, Morden, Surrey SM4 4LH

I enclose Postal Order/Cheque payable to **Spectravideo Ltd**, for £_____

NAME _____ AGE (if under 18) _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ POST CODE _____

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

Please allow 28 days for receipt of your order * If used on SV318, an Expander is required PCW/10/84

TEX

FULL SCREEN TEXT EDITOR

- ☐ Full editing features for programs/text
- ☐ Easy to use: help screen for commands
- ☐ Definable function keys for command sequences
- ☐ Find/replace, tags, auto-indenting, block copying/deletion
- ☐ Unlimited line length

£50 + VAT

sirius IBM PC apricot DEC rainbow
and other 8086/8088 machines
MSDOS & PCDOS (V1V2) CP/M-86 CCP/M-86

mlh technology
14 Burgamot Lane
Comberbach
Cheshire CW9 6PB
Tel: 0606-891146

Send operating system and disk details with order
Dealer/OEM enquiries welcome

TRANSELECT

MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES
5 CLIFFE ROAD, GODALMING, SURREY

Hardware	*Prices Inc. VAT*
Commodore 64	**£169.00**
SX64 Portable Computer	**£699.00**
1541 Single Disc Drive	**£185.00**
MPS 801 Dot Matrix Printer	**£185.00**
C2N Cassette Deck	**£39.00**
Software	
Superbase 64	**£85.00**
Calc Result	**£85.00**

Please enclose Postal Order/Cheque (made payable to Transelect) with order to the above addresss.

JUKI



The Art of Daisywheel Printing

available for around £399*

The new Juki Model 6100 letter quality daisy wheel printer, has full features you'd expect to find on a more expensive printer.

It can support word processing and graphic functions, print 20 CPS and use a simple drop-in daisy wheel.

The 6100 has 10/12/15 pitch, proportional spacing, utilizes IBM standard Selectric ribbons, has 2K buffer memory, parallel interface both tractor feed and serial interface are available as options.

That's only the beginning – Best of all, the low-noise Juki 6100 is extremely reliable.

You can pay more, but you can't buy better than the Juki 6100.

FEATURES:

*20 CPS (max.) print speed
*Bold and shadow printing *Subscripts and superscripts * Wordstar compatible *Auto underlining *Diablo protocols *Standard 2K buffer
*1 year parts and labour warranty *Comprehensive user friendly manual * 10, 12 & 15 CPI + proportional spacing

*RRP ex. VAT

Micro Peripherals ltd

'THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD'

69 The Street, Basing, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG24 0BY
Telephone: Basingstoke (0256) 3232 (12 lines)
Telex: 859669 MICROP G Facsimile 0256 61570

Call your local dealer NOW for full information on the Juki 6100 Daisywheel Printer or clip this coupon and we'll send you brochures and print samples.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

..... *Tel. No.*.....

PCW10



The Graduate.

The first IBM PC compatible upgrade for the BBC model B micro.

From only £764.00 the new Torch Graduate will upgrade your BBC Model B to a powerful 16 bit business computer

Disc and hardware compatible with the IBM PC, the Graduate is the latest addition to the Torch range of BBC upgrades. It's MS™-DOS operating system is customised to IBM compatibility allowing exploration of the massive range of IBM compatible business software, programming aids, compilers and languages universally available from most major software houses.

Introduction to MS™-DOS

The Graduate offers two levels of upgrade, the G400 and the G800, both with 128K on board user memory as standard (optionally 256K). This can be increased to 1.2 Mbytes with an IBM compatible expansion board. The G400, contains a single, double sided 320K formatted disc drive and provides the low cost introduction to MS™ -DOS for the user who wants real 16 bit power from his Model B.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

- 8088 16-bit processor running at 5 Mhz
- 128K or 256K RAM
- MS™-DOS operating system customised to IBM compatibility
- Model G400 – Single, double sided, high density disc drive (320K formatted)
- Model G800 – Twin, double sided, high density disc drives (640K formatted)
- Integral stabilised power supply
- 2 IBM PC compatible hardware expansion buses
- Software compatibility allows Lotus 1-2-3 and all popular IBM PC business programs to run without modification, subject to the constraints of the BBC keyboard and display
- Disc interface is not required

Keyboard text and graphics supplied by BBC Model B

• THE GRADUATE •

More data storage

A step up from the G400 is the G800 which offers twin, double sided 320K disc drives for extra data storage. Both the G400 and the G800 provide the possibility of further expansion for networking, modems, etc., via the IBM compatible hardware slots provided by the Graduate models. Each model comes complete with a well written user/technical manual and connecting leads.

Just plug it in

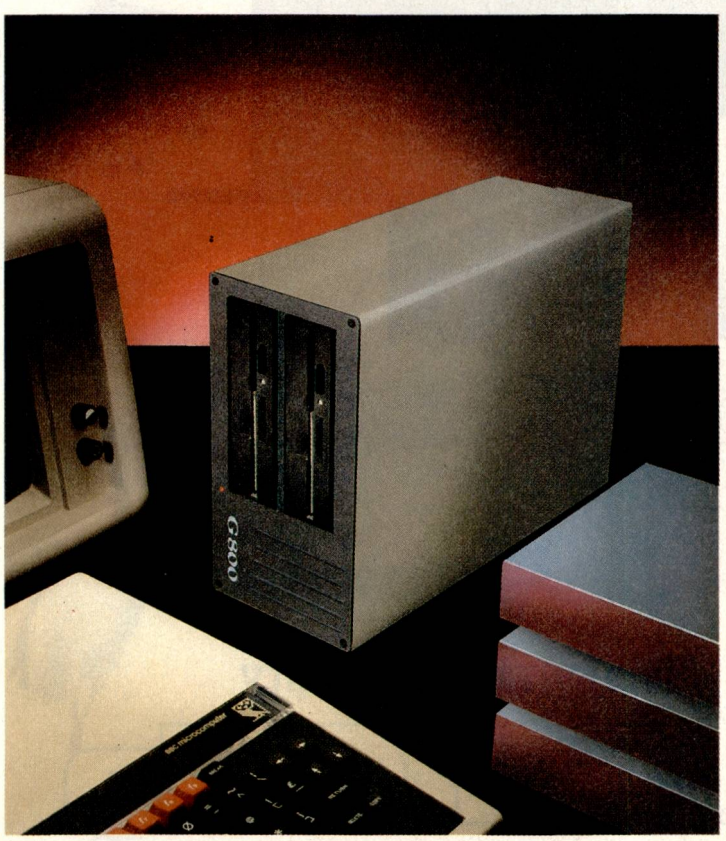
Unlike other add-ons there is no need to open the BBC to make the connection. The compact and tidy Graduate models simply plug in to the 1MgHz bus on the Model B. Within minutes you can be up and running with an IBM PC compatible system that really means business.

The range

Add 256K RAM, 640K disc storage and IBM PC compatibility to the BBC Micro for less than £1,000.

Graduate G400 (128K) £764 inc.VAT
Graduate G400 (256K) £815 inc.VAT
Graduate G800 (128K) £949 inc.VAT
Graduate G800 (256K) £999 inc.VAT

For further information complete the coupon today.



TORCH
COMPUTERS

Lighting the way ahead.

Torch Computers Limited
Abberley House, Great Shelford, Cambridge CB2 5LQ.
Telephone (0223) 841000. Telex 818841 TORCH G.

The Graduate is manufactured by Torch Computers under licence from Data Technologies Ltd.

To: Torch Computers Ltd., Abberley House, Great Shelford Cambridge CB2 5LQ. Telephone (0223) 841000

Please send further information on the Graduate and the address of my nearest dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Post Code _____

Telephone _____ PCW10

A new printer series from C. Itoh Electronics

C. Itoh Electronics introduces three new printers. The 7500 is an 80-column, 105 cps dot matrix printer for the volume PC market place. It has been specifically designed to be assembled by robots, thus maintaining high reliability, high volume production and economical price.

The Y-10 is the baby in C. Itoh's range of quality daisy wheel printers which includes the popular A-10 and F-10 models. A variety of encapsulated clip-in daisy wheels, plus optional industry standard interfaces and sheet feeder, make Y-10 the ideal answer to your PC word processing needs.

The 1570 Phase II has increased speed to 200 cps in draft mode, 133 cps in NLQ mode and approx. 60 cps in ALQ mode. This new generation 24 pin dot matrix printer provides in one machine everything for the PC user. For the first time, a dot matrix printer emulates all the functions of our industry standard F-10 daisy wheel printer, enabling the machine to behave as a superbly versatile dot matrix printer or, at the touch of a switch, as a near letter quality word processor printer.



The symbol of quality

For a complete data pack contact:
C.Itoh Electronics Co.Ltd.,
Beacon House, 26-28 Worple Road,
London, SW19 4EE. Tel: 01 946 4960

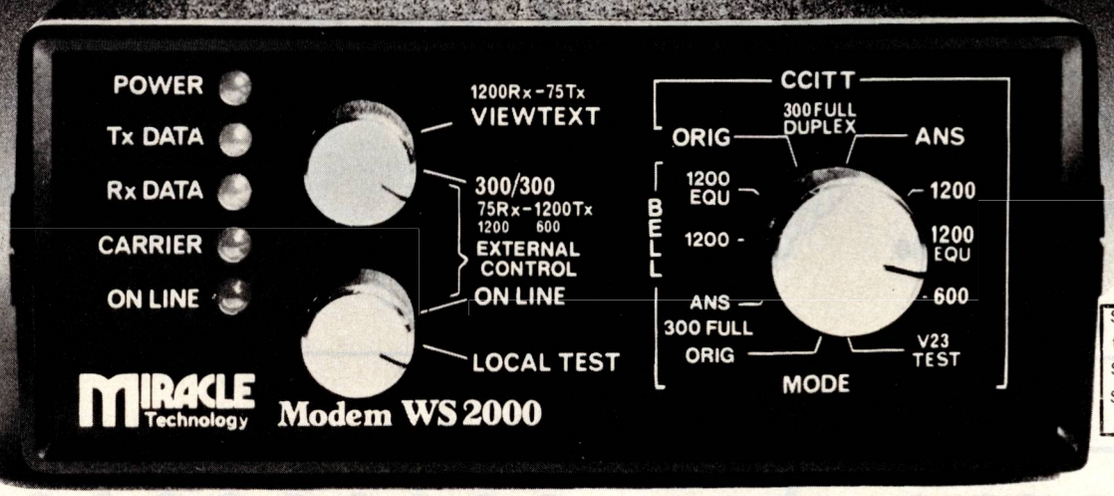
C. Itoh Electronics G.m.b.H.
Rosstrasse 96,
4000 Dusseldorf 30, West Germany.
Tel: (0211) 454980 Telex: 8584102 CIE. D.

C. ITOH

Outstanding Modem WS2000

the only modem you'll ever need to buy.

WS2000 brings 1990's modem technology to you NOW! Link across the world — your computer to mainframes, to Prestel, Micronet, Easylink Telex, Telecom Gold, to other computer users anywhere.



See us at the PCW Show Stand No. 427

Trade enquiries invited

Software packages

Off-the-shelf dedicated software packs for most major computers: DataTalk for IBM PC/PCXT, VICOM for colour Prestel plus bulletin boards on Apple, many packages for BBC, Commodore and other computers. WS2000 covers the field.

Satisfied Users

"This modem is so simple to use." — Miss VAB of Bristol.

"It's got every feature we need — even telex use." — Company director Mr JLK of Wigan.

"What a wonderful machine! Its operation is quite faultless." — Mr CJC of Beaconsfield.

Enthusiastic Press

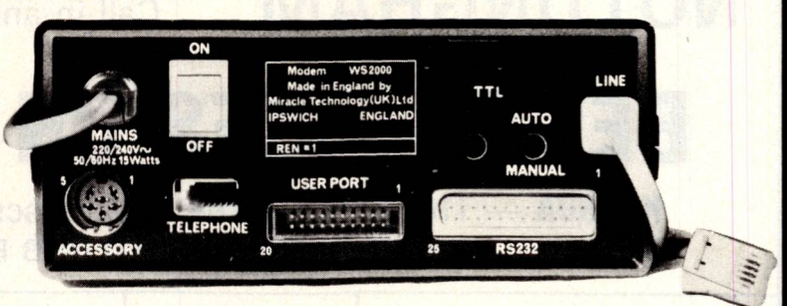
"The best value for money in the modem field." Quentin Reidford, APPLE USER.

"Very versatile; good value." Peter Tootill, PCW.

"Could turn out to be the peripheral you can't live without." Ralph Bancroft, PCN.

Expansion Accessories

WS2000 can grow to suit your needs! The modem's unique User Port lets a computer access all the modem's functions — full software control is possible. Auto answer and auto dial plug-in accessories let your computer accept and initiate telephone calls. TTL interfacing, acoustic coupling, battery back-up, process control interfacing — they're all possible for the WS2000 owner.



still only £129.95 exc.

WS2000 complete with BT modular line plug and socket and full instructions for use — £152.50 inc VAT and P/P.

BABT approval pending.

Order by cheque/Barclaycard/Access/Official order to

Miracle Technology (UK) Limited
10/12 St Peters Street
Ipswich IP1 1AJ
Tel (0473) 50304

Reg in Eng No 1756137

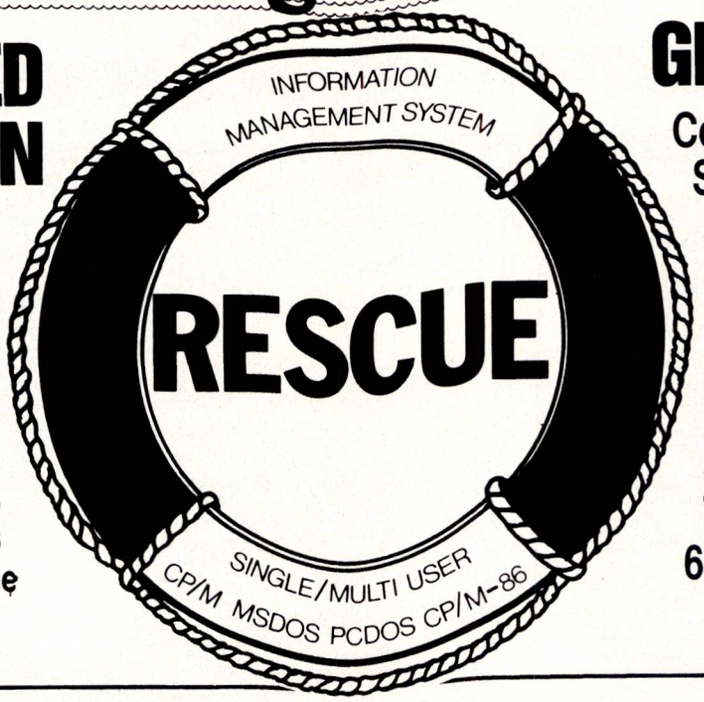
MIRACLE TECHNOLOGY (U.K.) LTD.

PCW67

Does your business ever get that sinking feeling?

EXTENDED VERSION

Important new features. Design your own applications. Upgrades from version 2 available. Brochure available on request. Dealer enquiries welcome



GRADE ONE

Computing Services Ltd.,
Hawkshead House,
Hope Street,
Glossop,
Derbyshire
SK13 9SB
Tel: 045-74 63819/ 66680

computer market

NOTTINGHAM

for **Apricot** and **Sirius** business systems.
Call in and discuss your requirements.

BEST PRICES ON FLOPPIES

NASHUA — The name on the finest discs
5 YEAR GUARANTEE—REINFORCED HUB RINGS

No. OF BOXES OF 10	1 - 9		10 - 50	
5¼" DISCS	EXC. VAT	INC. VAT	EXC. VAT	INC. VAT
SINGLE SIDED, SINGLE DENSITY 48t.p.i.	12.75	14.67	12.00	13.80
SINGLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY 48t.p.i.	13.75	15.81	12.95	14.89
DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY 48t.p.i.	16.25	18.69	15.25	17.54
SINGLE SIDED, QUAD DENSITY 96t.p.i.	17.05	19.61	16.50	18.98
DOUBLE SIDED, QUAD DENSITY 96t.p.i.	18.75	21.56	18.03	20.73

Collect from our Shop or p+p 1-2 boxes **99p**; 3-4 boxes **2.00**; 5-9 boxes **2.50**; 10+ boxes + FREE p+p.

Urgent orders please telephone to arrange despatch. Official Government, Educational orders welcome.

8" Floppies phone for best prices.

Same day dispatch

27 GOOSE GATE, NOTTINGHAM NG1 1FE (0602) 586454

Would you like to have Power?

While all the rest are in the dark.



Meet the **POWER BANKS**

THE UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY systems

that are the complete answer to ALL of your problems!

With the POWER BANK "BLACK OUTS" will not affect the operation of your computer system.

Micro Systems, Networks, Hard Disks, Printers, Telephone Exchange, Data Transmissions etc.

* Output derived constantly from self contained sealed for life batteries.
* Sine wave shaped output – voltage and frequency closely regulated.
* Genuine "NO BREAK" unit with continuous output ratings of 500-250 & 120VA.
* Much more than a "spike and surge" suppressor.
* Far superior to a voltage stabilizer.
* Overload and short circuit (output) indication and protection.
* Bench or rack mounting (500VA).
* Battery level monitored – mains on – mains off indication.

could you bank on that much power?

MANUFACTURED BY:- **POWER TESTING (UPS) LIMITED**

23 Tallon Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex CM13 1TE Tel: Brentwood (0277) 233188. Telex 24224 MONREF 586

K-VIEW

Introducing K-VIEW

K-VIEW is a Viewdata program which converts your IBM PC into an intelligent viewdata-compatible terminal

★ Can be used with many BABT approved modems
★ Autodial facilities allow access to many different viewdata bases
★ Pages can be stored and edited
★ BASIC programs can be used to convert the information to different formats, e.g. high definition graphs, etc.
★ Viewdata information can be downloaded onto your printer
★ Can be used to download programs from Prestel (micronet 800)
★ Supplied on 160K disc for PC DOS
★ Extremely easy to use.

K-VIEW vitalizes your viewdata **£79.95 + VAT**

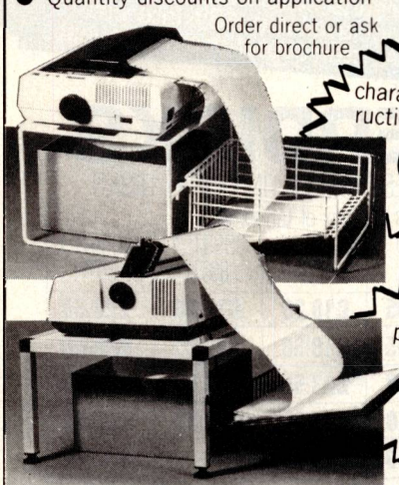
K-BYTES Ltd.
Fryern House, 125 Winchester Road
Chandlers Ford, Nr. Southampton
Hants. SO5 2DR. Tel. (04215) 2942

K-BYTES

PRACTICAL PRINTER STANDS— SENSIBLE PRICES

- Makes paper management simple and easy
- Stands neatly on a desk top
- Supply paper locates below the printer; reduces sprocket tear and can stay in its carton
- Stands are complete with tray; sturdy construction throughout
- Quantity discounts on application

Order direct or ask for brochure



AR15 For most makes of 80 character printers; steel construction finished brandy white

ONLY £32.20 incl. VAT and delivery (UK mainland only)

AL24 For most makes of 132 character printers; aluminium stand with black tray

ONLY £59.80 incl. VAT and delivery (UK mainland only)

To: Advanced Resources, St. Gabriels, Much Birch, Herefordshire, HR2 8HY
Tel: (0981) 540262

NAME:
COMPANY:
ADDRESS:
POST CODE:
TEL: NO:

Please send cheque with order or include your ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No:

PLEASE SUPPLY	Qty	Price Each	Total
Model AR15		£32.20	
Model AL24		£59.80	
		Grand Total	

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

TOP SHOWROOM SERVICE

Cash & Carry COMPUTERS

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR EXTENSIVE SHOWROOMS MOST EQUIPMENT ON DEMONSTRATION

The UK's Best Printer Prices

Only a sample of our massive range of printers shown here — phone for further details

DAISYWHEEL LETTER QUALITY		
Smith Corona TP1 (P or S)	£189.00 + VAT =	**£217.35**
Juki 6100 (P)	£335.00 + VAT =	**£385.25**
EPSON DX100	£369.00 + VAT =	**£424.35**
Brother HR15 (P)	£335.00 + VAT =	**£385.25**
PRINTER/TYPEWRITERS		
Brother EP22 Dot Matrix (S)	£119.00 + VAT =	**£136.85**
Brother EP44	£189.00 + VAT =	**£217.35**
Silver Reed EX44 Daisy Wheel (S)	£339.09 + VAT =	**£389.95**
DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
Brother HR5 (P or S)	£129.00 + VAT =	**£148.35**
Canon 1080A NLQ	£289.00 + VAT =	**£322.35**
EPSON RX80 (P)	£195.00 + VAT =	**£224.25**
EPSON RX80 F T (P)	£219.00 + VAT =	**£251.85**
EPSON FX80 (P)	£324.00 + VAT =	**£372.60**
EPSON RX100 F T (P)	£339.96 + VAT =	**£390.95**
EPSON FX100 F T (P)	£425.00 + VAT =	**£488.75**
EPSON LQ1500	£925.00 + VAT =	**£1063.75**
Seikosha GP100A (P)	£129.90 + VAT =	**£149.39**
Seikosha GP50A (P)	£79.90 + VAT =	**£91.89**
Seikosha GP50S (Spectrum)	£79.90 + VAT =	**£91.89**
Seikosha GP500A (P)	£139.90 + VAT =	**£160.89**
Seikosha GP550A (P)	£179.90 + VAT =	**£206.89**
Seikosha GP700A Colour (P)	£279.90 + VAT =	**£321.89**
Shinwa CT80 (P)	£175.00 + VAT =	**£201.25**

(P)=Parallel-Centronics (S)=Serial RS232

INSTANT CREDIT Up to 36 months to pay

All items over £150 available on our easy credit terms. 10% Deposit Plus 12, 24 or 36 Monthly Payments. Instant credit for personal callers subject to status, mail order service available. 16% Interest rate (APR 32%). Written quotations on request.

SUPERDISKS

LONDON'S LOWEST PRICES ON FLOPPY DISKS

Prices per box of ten ex VAT

	SSDD 40TR	DSDD 40TR	SS96TP1 80TR	DS96TP1 80TR
BASF 5¼"	**£10.95**	**£18.20**	**£19.80**	**£22.50**
SCOTCH 5¼"	**£13.55**	**£19.50**	**£20.05**	**£24.00**
VERBATIM 5¼"	**£15.50**	**£23.50**	**£22.50**	**£30.50**
DYSAN 5¼"	**£16.80**	**£24.90**	**£24.90**	**£32.00**
TDK 5¼"	**£17.50**	**£25.50**	—	**£33.00**
SONY 3½"	**£37.50**	—	—	—

Add 50p for P&P per box of 10 disks

CASH & CARRY COMPUTERS

3 Eden Walk, Precinct,
Kingston-Upon-Thames, Surrey.
Tel: 01-546 8974

12" MONITORS — GREEN SCREEN		
Sanyo 2112 Med Res	£65.00 + VAT =	**£74.75**
Sanyo 8112 High Res	£88.00 + VAT =	**£101.20**
14" MONITORS — COLOUR		
Commodore 1701 Composite/Sound	£173.00 + VAT =	**£198.95**
Fidelity CM14 RGB/Comp/Sound	£179.00 + VAT =	**£205.85**
Microvitec 1431MS Norm Res RGB	£173.00 + VAT =	**£198.95**
Microvitec 1431MZ for ZX Spectrum	£199.00 + VAT =	**£228.85**
Microvitec 1451MS Med Res RGB	£269.00 + VAT =	**£309.35**
Microvitec 1451DQ for Sinclair QL	£234.74 + VAT =	**£269.95**
Microvitec 1441MS High Res RGB	£379.00 + VAT =	**£435.85**
Sanyo 3125 Norm Res RGB	£173.00 + VAT =	**£198.95**
Sanyo 3117 Med Res RGB	£285.00 + VAT =	**£327.75**
Sanyo 3115 High Res RGB	£399.00 + VAT =	**£458.85**
Commodore		
1541 DISK DRIVE including EASYSCRIPT W.P.	£173.87 + VAT =	**£199.95**
Commodore 64	£160.82 + VAT =	**£184.95**
CBM64 Business Package inc. Disk Drive & Printer	£489.00 + VAT =	**£562.35**
Plus 4 NEW 64K Computer	£199.95 + VAT =	**£229.95**
C16 Starter pack inc. cassette deck	£104.30 + VAT =	**£119.95**
C2N Cassette	£32.61 + VAT =	**£37.50**
801 Tractor Printer	£165.17 + VAT =	**£189.95**
802 Friction Tractor Printer	£260.83 + VAT =	**£299.95**
1520 Colour Printer Plotter	£86.90 + VAT =	**£99.95**
1701 Colour Monitor	£173.00 + VAT =	**£199.00**
SX64 Portable inc FREE Software and 801 Printer	£691.30 + VAT =	**£795.00**
Atari		
600XL 16K	£78.20 + VAT =	**£89.95**
800XL 64K	£165.17 + VAT =	**£189.95**
1050 Disk Drive	£39.09 + VAT =	**£44.95**
SANYO MBC 555 Business Computer		
128K including Wordstar, Calcstar, Infostar	£899.00 + VAT =	**£1034.00**
BBC		
BBC Model B inc Cassette deck and 4 programs	£339.09 + VAT =	**£389.95**
Disk Interface Kit	£71.26 + VAT =	**£81.95**
Model B inc Disk I F	£399.96 + VAT =	**£459.95**
Cumana 1x100K DD CSX100	£126.00 + VAT =	**£144.95**
Cumana 1x200K DD CSX200	£191.26 + VAT =	**£219.95**
Cumana 2x100K DD inc PSU	£321.70 + VAT =	**£369.95**
Cumana 2x200K DD inc PSU	£347.78 + VAT =	**£399.95**
Cumana 2x400K DD inc PSU	£434.74 + VAT =	**£499.95**
All above Cumana Disk Drives include Cable, Manual + form. disk.		
Microvitec 14" RGB Monitor	£173.00 + VAT =	**£199.95**
Wordwise W P ROM	£34.74 + VAT =	**£39.95**
Torch Z80 Disk Pack	£695.60 + VAT =	**£799.95**
Acorn Electron	£167.78 + VAT =	**£192.95**
Sinclair		
Spectrum 48K + 6 Free Games (worth £56)	£106.91 + VAT =	**£122.95**
Microdrive	£41.30 + VAT =	**£47.50**
Interface I	£41.30 + VAT =	**£47.50**
Alphacom Printer	£48.65 + VAT =	**£55.95**
Kempston Printer I F	£39.08 + VAT =	**£44.95**
Kempston Joystick I F	£15.61 + VAT =	**£17.95**
16K-48K Upgrade	£21.70 + VAT =	**£24.95**
Microvitec 1431MZ for ZX Spectrum	£199.00 + VAT =	**£228.85**

Mail Order + Export + Trade Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362

Delivery by Securicor (3 day) please add £5.00 per item.
Delivery by T.N.T. (overnight) please add £9.50 per item.

Send off the coupon or order by 'phone quoting your Access, Barclaycard No. 'Phone 01-686 6362. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.

We accept official orders from PLC's, Government Departments and Educational establishments.
These prices correct until superceeded by next advertisement.

To: Cash & Carry Computers, FREE POST, Croydon, CR9 9EB
Tel: 01-686 6362 Telex 946240 Attn 19001335

Please supply _____

_____

I enclose my cheque for £_____ including delivery by Securicor/T.N.T.*

or charge my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

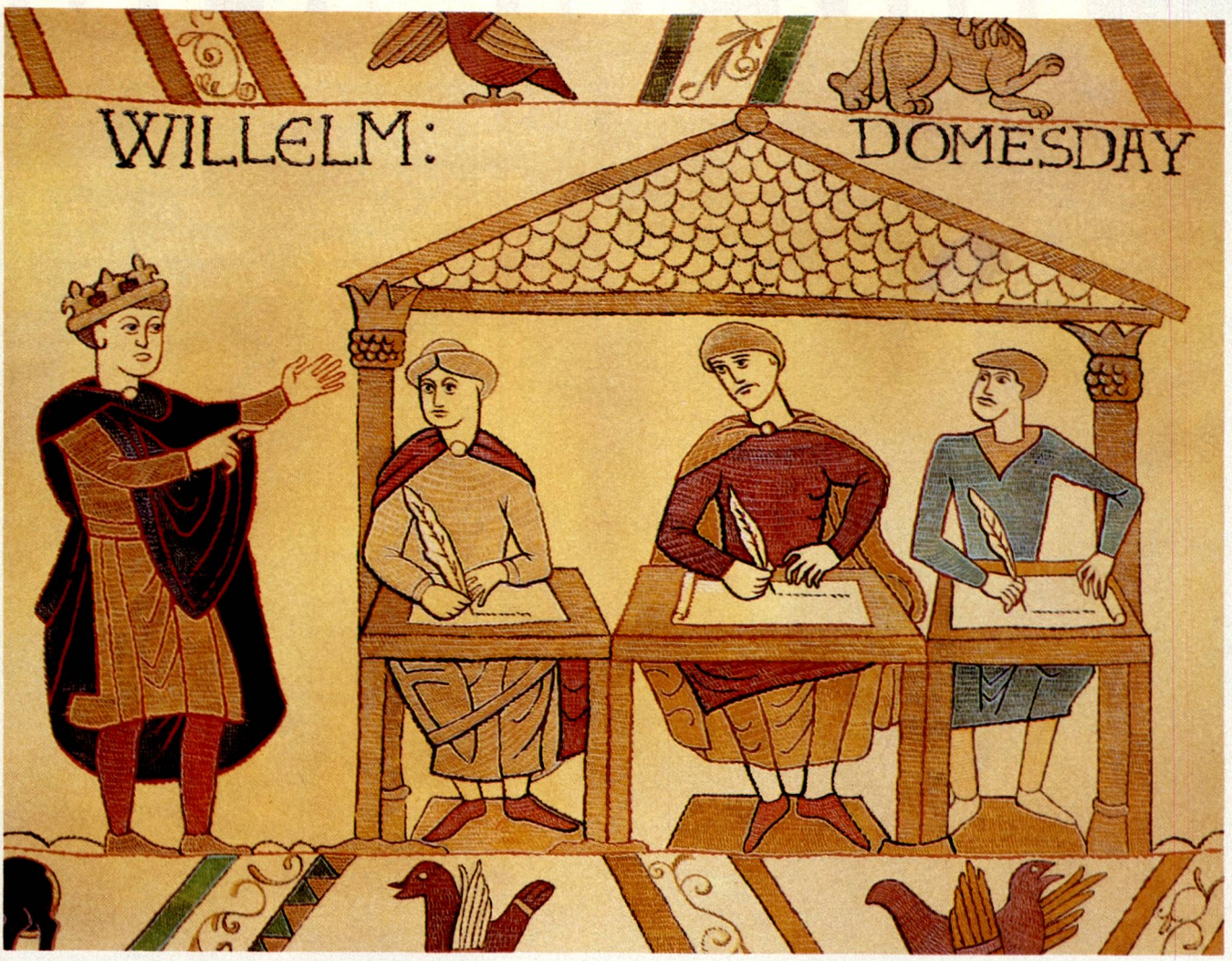
Name _____ Signature _____

Address _____

_____ PCW 10

*Please Delete

Just think what they could have done with dBASE III™



William the Conqueror did what any conscientious manager would do when taking over a new position of responsibility.

A stock take.

He sent his clerks to scour the entire country, relentlessly itemising every province, hamlet, house and hide; every sword and ploughshare, serf and maid – and their value to the Crown.

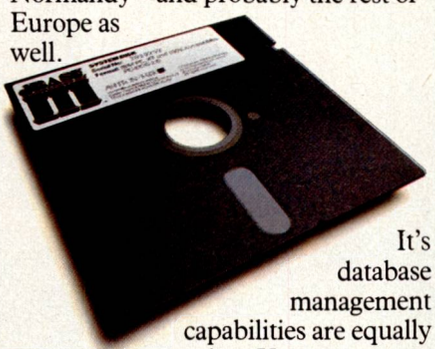
It was an awesome undertaking, and extremely time-consuming.

So much so, that by the time the weary clerks had finished, the stock take of the first province on the list was slightly out of date.

By approximately 20 years.

How much quicker it would have been with ye newe dBASE III™ from Ashton-Tate!

For a start it can handle over one billion records per database, with 128 fields per record, 4,000 bytes per fixed length record, and variable length text fields. More than enough to take in the new Kingdom, his old Kingdom of Normandy – and probably the rest of Europe as well.



It's database management capabilities are equally staggering. You can operate up to 10 separate database files at the same time and information can be accessed from one file using data contained in another. You can even include up to 32 procedures in a single file, including parameter passing and automatic variables.

It's fast too, handling indexing, sorting and other file operations instantly.

By using the enhanced reporting facility, it would have been simplicity itself to generate the mailing labels for tax demands that went out soon after William's clerks got back.

Would these clerks have managed to learn how to handle such awesome power? Yes. dBASE III™ includes the unique Command Assistant that takes inexperienced users step by step through every procedure with plain English prompts that may be discarded once they become more proficient.

dBASE III™ from Ashton-Tate.

It's one in the eye for handling your data any other way.

ASHTON·TATE

Cofferidge Close, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes
Bucks MK11 1BY. Telephone: 0908 568866

dBASE III. More Power To You.

dBASE III is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate. ©Ashton-Tate 1984

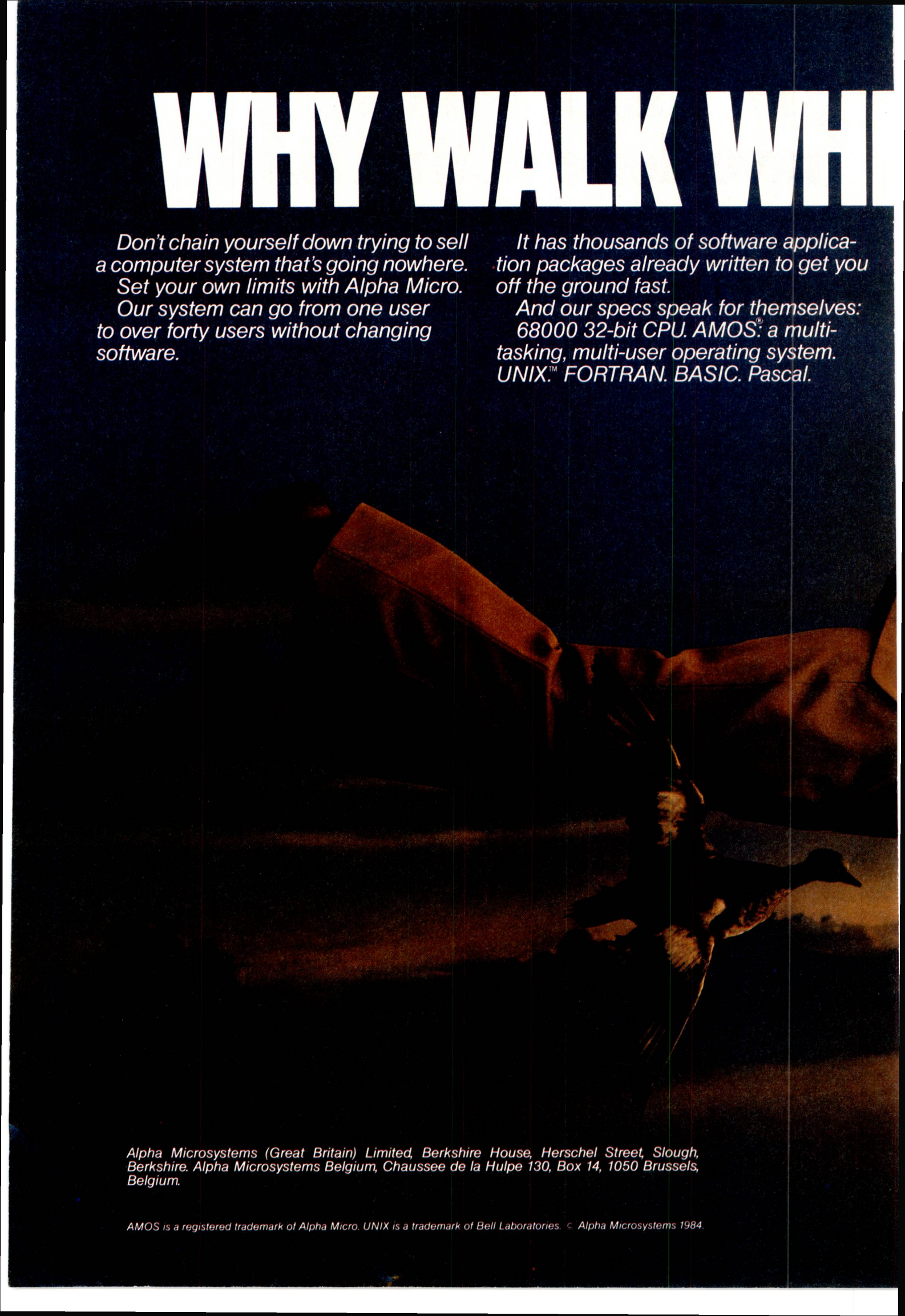
WHY WALK WHI

Don't chain yourself down trying to sell a computer system that's going nowhere.

Set your own limits with Alpha Micro. Our system can go from one user to over forty users without changing software.

It has thousands of software application packages already written to get you off the ground fast.

And our specs speak for themselves: 68000 32-bit CPU. AMOS:® a multi-tasking, multi-user operating system. UNIX.™ FORTRAN. BASIC. Pascal.



Alpha Microsystems (Great Britain) Limited, Berkshire House, Herschel Street, Slough, Berkshire. Alpha Microsystems Belgium, Chaussee de la Hulpe 130, Box 14, 1050 Brussels, Belgium.

AMOS is a registered trademark of Alpha Micro. UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. © Alpha Microsystems 1984.


N YOU CAN FLY?
COBOL. You name it, we've got it.
And we back it all to the hilt with technical support, training, and an international network of service centres.
Call (0753) 821922.
Talk to Alpha Micro.
And watch your business take off.
ALPHA MICRO
COMPUTER SYSTEMS


MS-DOS
UNIX
TETRAPLAN
APRICOT... IBM-PC... ALTOS... FORTUNE... NCR-TOWER... CONVERGEN
Fast, multi-user performance (written in "C")
Sophisticated features e.g. automatic foreign currency, integrated report generator
Standard interface to database and word processing packages
A pleasure to use, with excellent documentation
Tetraplan has the flexibility and sophistication to run on almost all machines – from single user PCs to powerful multi-screen minicomputers. Its component modules can be used individually or together as an integrated system:
Sales ledger
Purchase ledger
Nominal ledger
Stock control
Order entry, invoicing and analysis
Purchase order processing
Job costing
Report generator
Tetraplan is quite simply the best business software around. But don't take our word for it – see a demonstration and you'll probably find, like 8 out of 10 businessmen who do, there's no need to look any further.
To learn more, call 0494-452001/4.
Tetra Business Systems Limited, Tetra House, 14-16 Temple End, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5DR.
MS-DOS is a trade mark of Microsoft Corp. UNIX is a trade mark of AT & T Bell Laboratories Inc.
BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE ON A DIFFERENT PLANE

Compuprint printer: marries all computers.



The Compuprint Series I printers are compatible with all systems. They are designed at Pregnana Milanese and produced at the Caluso factory in Italy. Series I is available in 4 models: L 11 I, L 12 CQ I, L 32 CQ I, 34 CQ.

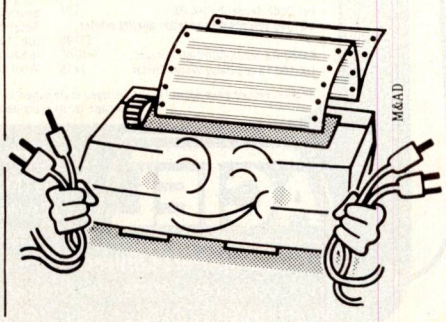
It can print a variety of type faces, on many different paper formats, in silence. It is fully compatible with systems, micros and personal computers and all the commercial software packages created for them. The Compuprint Series I of Honeywell Information Systems Italia does all this and more. They are reliable and robust. They can go on printing continuously without stopping. A Compuprint dot matrix printer looks like a high fashion model made to measure by a great tailor. This is why Compuprint has been so successful in the competitive world market. Compuprint is ideal for office use: it distinguishes itself for its silence, small size and low weight. It offers high performance at low cost in the field of graphics and text printing.

Compuprint offers attractive high quality printing, suitable for all word processing applications, as well as normal high speed draft printing on both continuous form and single sheets of paper.

These are just some of the reasons why a Compuprint Series I printer is ideal, but the best way to appreciate its many features is to try it on your computer (or the one you may be about to install).

Compuprint is represented in the United Kingdom by:
Honeywell Information Systems Italia
Matrix Printers Operation
Maxted RD, Hemel Hempstead,
Herts HP2 7DZ
Tel. 0442-42291/5 Tlx. 82413

and is distributed by:
Geveke Electronics Ltd.
102 Lower Guildford Rd,
Lansbury Estate, Knaphill,
Woking, Surrey
Tel: 04867/88676 Tlx 859531
Ego Computer Systems Ltd.
Stirling Way
Borehamwood Herts WD6 2BT
Tel. 01-2074433/66 - Tlx 261215
Rotec International Ltd.
15 Osyth Close
Blackmills Industrial Estate
Northampton NN4 ODY



NEW MACINTOSH

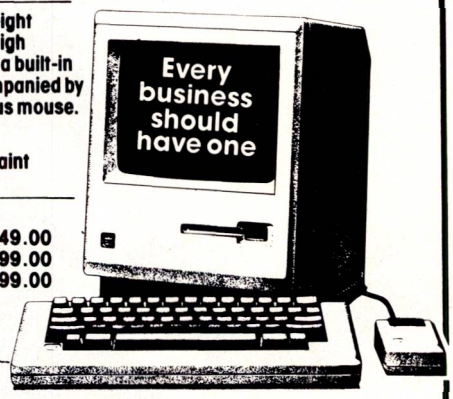
APPLE 32 TECHNOLOGY AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD

Macintosh is the perfect small business computer based on the powerful and much acclaimed Apple Lisa. It will help you to prepare letters and reports, run the company accounts, produce charts and presentation slides and more importantly it is easy to use. It can be set up in minutes, learnt in hours and will last for years.
Call in for a free demonstration or phone for a comprehensive information pack.

MACINTOSH. The lightweight computer module has a high resolution 9" screen and a built-in 3½ disk drive. It is accompanied by a keyboard and the famous mouse.

ALL FOR £1795

Inc. MacWrite and MacPaint Software.



MACINTOSH SOFTWARE
Microsoft Multiplan....£149.00
Microsoft Basic.....£99.00
Microsoft Chart.....£99.00

12 months software maintenance contract £200
(Prices ex VAT)

Full after sales service and 1 year guarantee

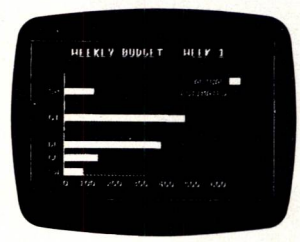
Open Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

THE BUSINESS COMPUTER STORE
1 Park Road, London NW1 6XN. Telephone: 01-486 7671

HOME TECH 84....







GOTO **The Bristol Personal Computer and Home Technology Show** GOTO

BRISTOL EXHIBITION CENTRE

OCTOBER 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th 1984

Home Tech '84, P.O. Box 20, Fishponds, Bristol 16
Telephone (0272) 650465/650415

MICROCOMPUTER DEALERS FOR: **PEACHTREE** **EPSON** **NEC** **SANYO**

★ NEC SUMMER SPECIALS ★

NEC — Personal Computers
PC8800 — Complete system for £1198!
Includes 64KB CP/M system with monochrome, monitor and keyboard, 120 CPS printer 2 × 1m byte 8" disks, wordstar mailmerge, multiplan software. Integrated accounts £350 extra colour monitor £100 extra.

Advanced Personal Computer — APC.
16 bit 8086 power from £1735.
The APC gains speed and storage capacity at very competitive prices.
8201 a portable computer £475.

EPSON — Computers and Printers
QX-10 Desktop + RX-80 + CP/M + Word Processing + Spreadsheet and Mailing List Manager £1999
HX-20 Portable 16K BASIC Computer £411
PX-8 New Exciting Portable CP/M System

PX-8 Portable CP/M Computer including Wordstar, Spreadsheet, Cardbox and Basic £798
RAM Disk for PX-8 — 129K Data Memory. Special Price if ordered with PX-8 ..... £200

TF-20 Dual 340K Disks for HX/PX £499
CX-21 Acoustic Coupler 300 Bd Re-chargeable £160
Bar Code Reader for HX/PX £82
LQ1500 200 cps/65 cps letter quality printer £1100
FX-80/RX-80/JX-80/HI-80 Printers ..... PHONE
DX-100 13 cps Daisy Wheel Printer £475

SANYO — Lowest Priced 16 Bit MS-DOS, 128 Kb Memory
MBC550 Single Disk, Wordstar, Calcstar £749
MBC555 Dual Disk, Wordstar, Calcstar, Infostar, Reportstar £999

CANON — Fantastic Compact Portable
X-07 Portable 8K BASIC Computer £208

BROTHER
EP-44 Portable Terminal Printer £220

COMMUNICATIONS
Buzzbox 300 Bd Modem (Inc PSU) £81
UK 250 10 Memory Telephone £35
BT Hawk Cordless Telephone £147

SOFTWARE
Barcode Reading ROM for HX-20 ..... £50
Barcode Printing Concept Software HX20/QX10/PC £95

A wide range of Business, Bar Code, Graphic, Data Capture and Communications Software is available for the above systems.
Telephone for details.

SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE
We specialise in the repair of EPSON products. For a modest annual fee you can have all the benefits of ACTEL's extended warranty including Securicor both ways for depot repairs and the use of our telephone HELP line. Same day replacement and on site service also available. Write or phone for details.

All prices exclude Value Added Tax and Carriage and are subject to revision in accordance with Manufacturers lists. Carriage free on all pre-paid orders

ACTEL GENERAL, ACCOUNTS, W.P., ELECTRONIC ORDER ENTRY, GRAPHICS, BAR CODES, COMMUNICATIONS.

Actel Computers Limited
The Computer Centre, Bugbrooke Road, GAYTON, NORTHAMPTON NN7 3EU. TEL: (0604) 858011

UNBEATABLE MSX AND SHARP DEALS

TOSHIBA MSX £242
SANYO MSX £260
SONY MSX £260

£60 of FREE software with each MSX, including games, accounts, tutorial, plus an extra language — MACHINE CODE.

76K MZ-700 with built-in cassette plus £150 worth of software including FOUR computer languages — BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH and MACHINE CODE.

WE HAVE SOLD THOUSANDS OF JAPANESE PRODUCTS ALLOVER THE WORLD DURING THE LAST 9 YEARS AND HAVE NEVER CHARGED FOR A SINGLE REPAIR. WE GUARANTEE TO BEAT ANY COMPETITORS' PRICE ON THE SPOT.

Export customers — add £15 postage but no VAT. UK customers get free delivery but remember to add VAT.

Knights COMPUTERS

Sole Scottish Axis dealer

108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE, ABERDEEN AB2 4YW
Telephone: 0224 630526
Telex: 739169 "KNIGHTS TV"

We welcome Access

BARCLAYCARD VISA



1st IN BROMLEY

BROMLEYS FIRST SPECIALIST COMPUTER STORE

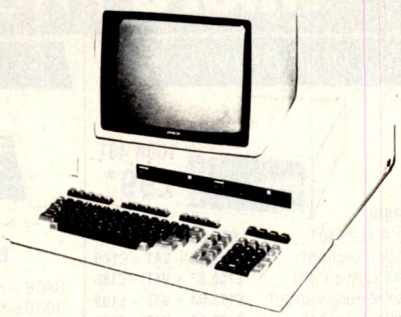
We are official Acorn Dealers with high standards to maintain and take pride in friendly and efficient advice and service.

See our extensive range of printers, monitors, disc drives, software and books.

Data Store

6 Chatterton Road, Bromley, Kent. 460 8991

EPSON QX10



PHONE 01-337 4541

CONCORDIA *THE EXPERTS*

COMPLETE BUSINESS COMPUTER INSTALLED FOR UNDER £2,000

Yes a complete system, Printer, Computer and programs for Accounting Spreadsheet and Wordprocessing. We supply spare disks, paper, dust covers, we even train your staff. Epson high quality equipment, Peachtree high quality programs (Peachtext, Mail list, Peachcalc) and Concordia expert help, an unbeatable combination to get you started. The simple to use QX 10. Ideal for the first time user, it also has the power and facilities to satisfy the most demanding expert. The price includes CP/M, MFBASIC twin double sided double density disk units, high resolution VDU, 192K RAM, a music generator and interfaces for RS232, Centronic parallel, and a light pen. Of course the QX 10 has 16 Bit precision, High resolution graphics, keyboard graphics, and many function keys. It also gives you 16 type faces to choose from and they all print out on the Epson printer. This package is really complete, no extras to buy, we even supply the 13 amp plugs. All you have to do is write the cheque (The price £1999 plus vat).

This could be the best investment you have ever made.

RING 01-337 4541 NOW.

Concordia (Est 1971), give *after sales support*

6 CENTRAL ROAD, WORCESTER PARK, SURREY KT4 8HZ

MULTI-USER WINCHESTER HARD DISK for COMMODORE MICROS

adcomp

18 Mb nett, in 4 logical drives
36 Mb nett, in 8 logical drives
Up to 12 users
Specially designed for compatibility with the CBM 8000 series
300 systems + in daily use throughout Europe

ADCOMP (UK) Ltd
56 Long Street, Dursley, Glos.
Tel: 0453 46496

Looking for the best dBASE® offer available

II £319

Cash/Cheque with Order

includes, ABSOLUTELY FREE, the latest SYBEX BOOK "Understanding dBASE II"

OTHER SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

dUtil	£69	Friday	£179	Rescue	£279
Expressbase II	£119	Compsoft DMS+	£195	dBase III (IBM PC)	£399
dGraph	£179	Autocode	£199	Retrieve II	£429
Quickcode	£179	Infostar	£259	Delta 2 (IBM PC)	£495

– – – – Please add VAT to the above prices which include carriage – – – –
stating Computer type and Format required.

BOOKS

Through the Micromaze (Free with 'Friday')	£6.95	Everyman's Database Primer	£10.00
dBase II for Every Business	£13.50	The Illustrated dBase II Book	£12.45
dBase II for First Time User	£13.75	Mastering dBase II Easy Way	£13.45
dBase II Guide for Small Business	£16.50	Understanding dBase II (Free with 'dBase II)	£16.50
dBase II Users Guide	£14.35	Using dBase II	£15.50

– – – – Please add 1.90 for single books towards packing & post – – – –
(plus 0.60 for each additional book)

MAIL ORDER ONLY

Send for latest Price List stating type of Computer & specific interests.

VJ PARKINS ASSOCIATES

PARKINS ASSOCIATES (PCW-10)
20 RIDGEWAY, RAYLEIGH
ESSEX SS6 7BJ
Tel: 0268 - 743928

Cash/Cheque with order or Access

micro FAST Latest Bargain Prices

DISK DRIVES



100K 40T
£99*
inc VAT

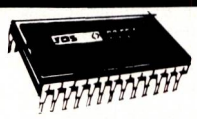
Single

100K ALPS 40T ..... £86.09 + VAT = £99*
100K Chinon 40T..... £126.09 + VAT = £145
200K Sankyo 3" 40T ..... £160.87 + VAT = £185
400K Mitsubishi 40/80T.... £173.04 + VAT = £199
400K Cumana 80T ..... £186.96 + VAT = £215

Double

400K Sankyo 3" 40T ..... £320.87 + VAT = £369
800K Cumana 80T ..... £364.35 + VAT = £419
800K Mitsubishi 40/80T.... £381.74 + VAT = £439
800K Cumana 40/80T ..... £433.91 + VAT = £499

SUNDRIES

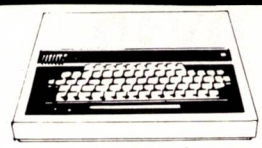


Computer Concepts ROMs from
£27.83 + VAT = £32
Acorn Business Software ..... £20.87 + VAT = £24
Torch Ext. Processor
+ software ..... £260 + VAT = £299
Torch Ext. Processor
+ software + twin drives £651.30 + VAT = £749
Also available: Floppy disks, library cases, cables, paper, ribbons etc.

MODEMS

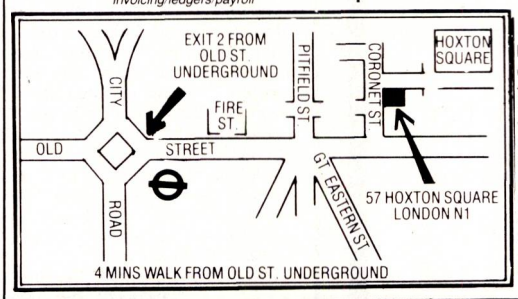
Selection of acoustic couplers and mini-modems in stock.
*BT approved
*Portable models
*Low cost

PROCESSORS

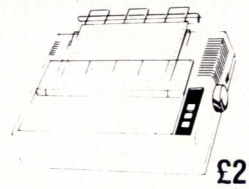


BBC B £369* inc VAT

BBC B + recorder ..... £320.87 + VAT = £369*
BBC B with DFS..... £399.13 + VAT = £459
Acorn Z80 Ext. Processor ... £260 + VAT = £299
Acorn/Kenda DFS Kits from £84.35 + VAT = £97
Amstrad CPC464 ..... £139.13 + VAT = £160
6v power + UHF..... £24.35 + VAT = £28
ISL 8083 (IBM Comp) £1173.91 + VAT = £1350
DEC 11/23 + 40 MB... £6086.96 + VAT = £7000
DEC 11/73 + 170MB
£10434.78 + VAT = £12000
Phone for quotation on bespoke accounting software invoicing/ledgers/payroll



DOT MATRIX



£219 inc VAT

Epson RX80 ..... £190.43 + VAT = £219
Epson RX80 F/T ..... £221.73 + VAT = £255
Epson FX100 ..... £445.22 + VAT = £512
Canon PW 1080A ..... £277.39 + VAT = £319
KDC FT-5001 ..... £203.47 + VAT = £234
Mannesmann Tally MT80 £195.65 + VAT = £225
Star Gemini 10 ..... £216.52 + VAT = £249
Star Delta 10..... £317.39 + VAT = £365
Printer Cables ..... £10.43 + VAT = £12

Prices shown are for cash & carry sales and are correct at time of Press in August
***SPECIAL OFFER WHILE STOCKS LAST**
Export price list available.
Mail order and credit cards accepted
Small items p&p £1.50
OPEN 9-6 Mon-Sat
01-729 1778

MONITORS



Microvitec 1451/QL £255 inc VAT

Monochrome

Amstrad GT64 ..... £60 + VAT = £69
Sanyo DM2112 (15 MHz)..... £65.22 + VAT = £75
Sanyo DM8112CX (18 MHz) £89.57 + VAT = £103
ISL 18 (18 MHz) ..... £53.91 + VAT = £62
ISL 20 (20 MHz) ..... £63.48 + VAT = £73
Teco with Zoom ..... £91.30 + VAT = £105

Colour

Amstrad CTM640 ..... £146.96 + VAT = £169
Microvitec 1431 ..... £169.57 + VAT = £195
1431 (RGB/PAL/AUDIO) .... £195.65 + VAT = £225
Taxan Vision EX ..... £186.96 + VAT = £215
JVC 1302-1 (QL/BBC)..... £169.57 + VAT = £195
Microvitec 1451/QL..... £221.74 + VAT = £255
Microvitec 1451 ..... £268.70 + VAT = £309
1451 (RGB/PAL/AUDIO) .... £295.65 + VAT = £340
Taxan Vision II ..... £234.78 + VAT = £270
JVC 1302-2 (QL/BBC)..... £220 + VAT = £253
Microvitec 1441 ..... £433.91 + VAT = £499
Taxan Vision III ..... £321.74 + VAT = £370

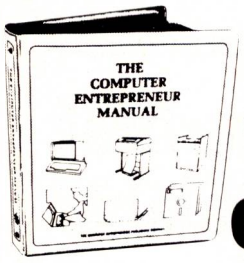
DAISYWHEEL



£375 inc VAT

JUKI 6100..... £326.09 + VAT = £375
JUKI tractor feed ..... £94.78 + VAT = £109
Daisy Step 2000 ..... £216.52 + VAT = £249

microFAST
THE EXPERTS



GET RICH WITH YOUR COMPUTER!

The **bestselling** American manual on making a fortune in the booming micro business: **The Computer Entrepreneur Manual** (quote: *"If you've been thinking about entering this lucrative business, this manual will make you do it."* –Chicago Sun Times). The UK edition in **deluxe ring binder** contains the unabridged original edition and additional UK material.

Covers **over 100 lucrative computer businesses:** consulting, free-lance programming, computer store, word processing service and many more with start-up instructions, success stories, profit estimates, suppliers **(never pay retail again—even while starting your business)**, marketing, pitfalls to avoid, **how missing technical experience need not stand in your way**, financing ("shoestring" budgets, too) and much more. £22.95 + £2 P&P.

We also offer other services for computer businesses:

The Computer Entrepreneur Journal and Newsletter. Keep up with the latest exciting computer opportunities, the best deals from suppliers, franchises, money-making tips for consultants and programmers, opportunities in import/export, retailing, mail order. £28/year + £2.80 P&P. Ask for **a free two issue sample subscription** with your purchase of the manual (just mark renewal invoice "cancel" if you decide to discontinue after trial).

Join **The Computer Entrepreneur Society,** the only international association for computer businesses. Intro membership only £39.50 per year (+ £3 P&P), which **includes** the above **manual** and a **full one year (!)** subscription to the **Journal** (these benefits alone are worth £51!). You also get an extensive number of other benefits (for example access to the world's largest library of computer business books/tapes) plus **a free cassette tape seminar** with US micro millionaire. **Bill Gates** (Microsoft, the inventor of MS-DOS), and **one free manual** (a £12.50 value) from the following new titles (indicate your choice with order):

▪ **The Computer Entrepreneur Software Writers Market** (where and how to sell your programs); ▪ **Moonlighting with your Micro** (profitable part-time ventures you can start); ▪ **Computer Consulting and Opportunities Abroad** (charge £200, £300 or more per day). Additional manuals £11.25 for new members, £12.50 + 80p P&P for non-members.

Send cheque/PO or Visa/Access/Eurocard info (include signature and expiration date) to:

THE COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR, Attn: Circulation Dpt.
42-45 New Broad Street, London EC2M 1QY

Catalogue and introductory package available for £3 (credited at subsequent purchase).

(Orders from outside Europe: mail direct to The Computer Entrepreneur, Attn: Circulation Dpt., PO Box 456., Grand Central Terminal, New York, NY 10163, USA).

FOR SALE

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, RECORDERS AND LINESCAN UNITS

1. HP 9836 Computer, Series 2000 (512K bytes) on back of HP 9836:
   a) GPIO board for 16 bit parallel interface
   b) HPIB board services standard IEEE 488
2. Radio Shack TRS-80 Computer
3. Sage II Processor and Terminal
4. Commodore CBM 8032 computer with 8050 dual drive floppy disk unit and a 2023 matrix printer (with a damaged head)
5. *Printers*
   a) Microline OKI 82A
   b) Wa¹ters 2000
6. H.P. Drafting Plotter 7580A
7. GTCO Corpn Digitising Tablet (36" × 48"), Digi Pad 5
8. Ampex FR 3030 Recorder (wide tape)
9. Mark II Analogue Classifier (complete)
10. 3 Mark II British Aerospace 215 Linescan units (modified) for Thermal IR with ancillary equipment
11. 1 Mark II British Aerospace 215 Linescan unit (modified) for clayband with ancillary equipment with Ampex AR 1700 wide band tape recorder
12. Electronic Test Equipment
13. Spares and consumables

Programmed Neuro Cybernetics [UK] Ltd. PNC

The above equipment is at 65 OLD CHURCH STREET, LONDON SW3 for inspection. Telephone: 01-351 4311

DON'T DEAL WITH THE REST, DEAL WITH THE BEST

ATA The market leaders!...

Apple IIe	£449
Apple IIc	£829
Macintosh	£1699

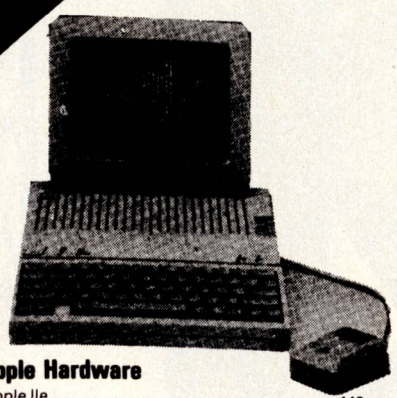
Call for up to date offers
01-833 0044
0742-700802 02915-374

ATA IS EXPANDING!

ATA IS EXPANDING!
Geographically and our product range. We can supply the complete range of hardware and software for Apple, Apricot, Sirius, Hewlett-Packard and IBM peripherals.

Do you sell micros successfully? If so we would like to talk to you. Ring Ann Rossi (0727) 34361 Export specialists — ring or telex for details!

...with recognised professional support



Apple Hardware

Apple IIe	449
Apple IIc	829
Macintosh	1699
Apple III	1890
Disk Drive IIe + Controller	250
Disk Drive IIe – Controller	199
Disk Drive IIc	219
Disk Drive Macintosh	339
Apple Monitor IIe	130
Apple Monitor IIc	130
12" Hi-Res Green Display	99

Printers

Imagewriter 10" carriage	345
Imagewriter 15" carriage	495
Imagewriter Accessory Kit IIe	36
Apple Daisy Wheel Printer	1170
Epson RX80 100 Cps	229
Epson RX80 FT	259
Epson RX100	399
Epson FX80 160 Cps	349
Epson FX100 160 Cps	499
Ricoh 1300 Flow Writer	1150
Ricoh RP1600	1499
Silver Reed Exp 500	299
Brother HR15	399

Accessories

Apple 80 Col Card	75
Apple 80 Col Card Extended	175
IEEE – 488 Interface card	235
Parallel Interface Card	95
Super Serial Card	105
Joystick IIc	34
Numeric Keypad IIe	85
Apple Mouse II	120
Microsoft Card (280 CP/m)	219
Keyzone Parallel Card	54
Keyzone Serial Card	82
Keyzone 80 Col Card IIe	45
Keyzone 80 Col Card Ext IIe	79
Keyzone Fan with Antisurge	38
Grappler +	105

Whole range of other products available!

PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND CURRENT AT TIME OF PRINTING.

NEW! APRICOT F1

F1e — 128K RAM 695
Single 315K disk drive

F1 — 256K RAM 865
Single 720K disk drive

Apple II Systems

Apple IIe 64K plus Disk Drive and Controller	695
Apple IIe 64K plus Duo Disk Drives and Monitor IIe	949
Monitor IIc	924

Macintosh System

Macintosh plus 10" Imagewriter, MacWrite and MacPaint	1995

Apricot Systems

Two Disk Drives S/S & monitor	1499
Two Disk Drives D/S & monitor	1674

Plotters

Hewlett-Packard HP7470	749
Hewlett-Packard HP7475	1399

IBM Peripherals & Software

Wordstar	270
Multimate	299
Select	320
QBase	105
dBase II	350
Friday	160
Cardbox	175
PFS	85
PFS Report	80
PFS Write	85
Lotus 1-2-3	355
Tkl Solver	205
Supercalc I	125
Supercalc II	185
Supercalc III	259
Visicalc	159
CPM/86	39
Personal Basic	95

BARGAIN BOX

We have a selection of demonstration hardware and software for sale.

HP-125 Personal Office Computer	1508
HP-86A	1340
HP-87	2300
HP-87/XM	2343

25% OFF ABOVE PRICES

Export specialists — ring or telex for details

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
For delivery please add £0-£199 + £5, £200-£1499 + £13, £1500 + 1½%.

CASH/CHEQUES WITH ORDER

CHEQUES WITH ORDERS
Please allow 10 days for clearance. PLC's, public sector etc 30 days credit available on official orders, subject to 5% credit charge.

ATA — LONDON 4 Albion Hse, 1 Back Hill, London EC1. 01-833 0044 Telex 25102 CHACOM G

ATA — SHEFFIELD 72 Eldon Street, Sheffield, S1 4GT. (0742) 700802 Telex 54574

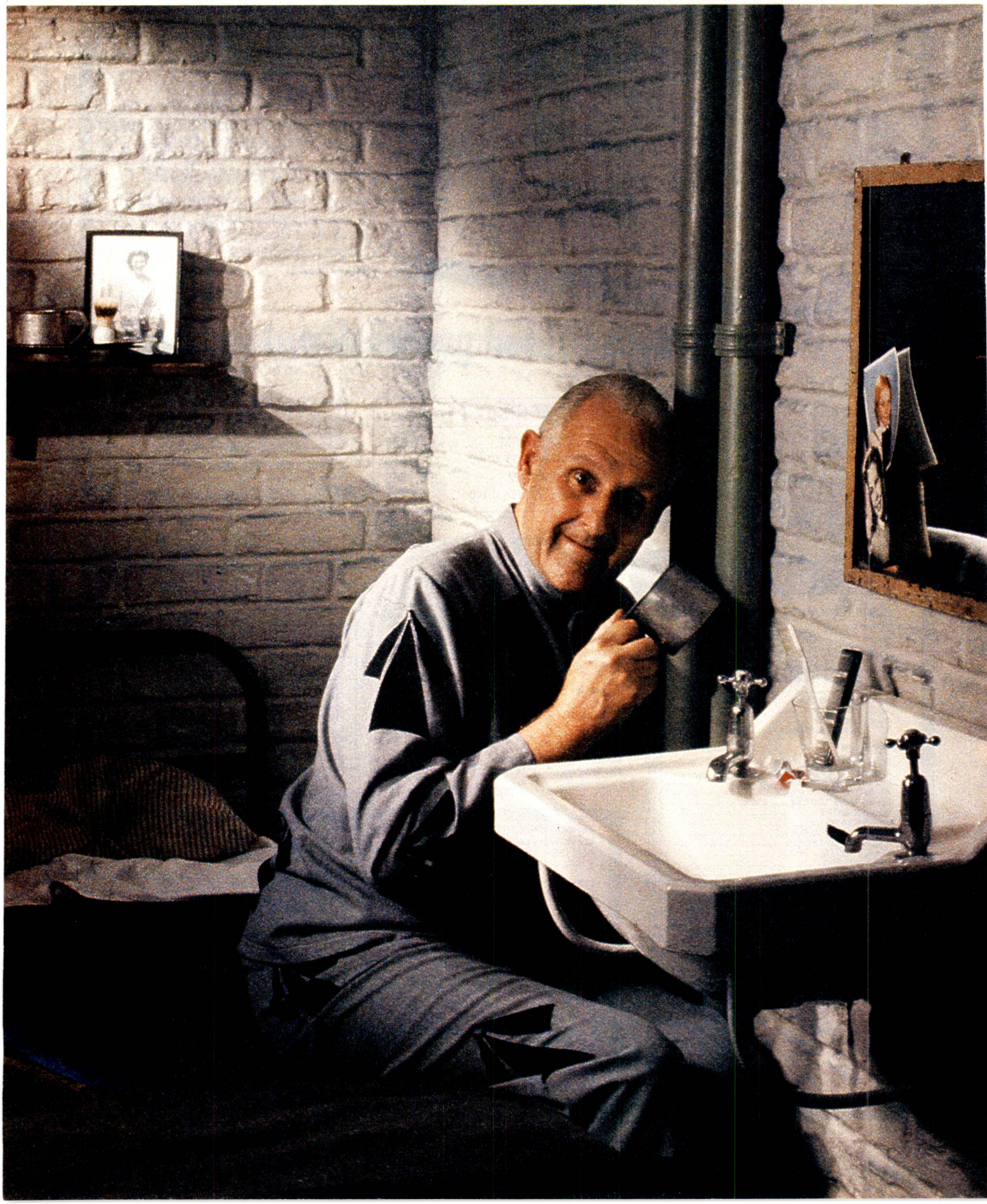
ATA — WALES Cwrt-Y-Gaer, Wolvesnewton, Gwent, NP6 6PR, Wales, 02915-374

ATA — POTTERS BAR 197 High Street, Potters Bar, Herts (0707) 57113

SPECIAL OFFER
HP150 TOUCH SCREEN COMPUTERS
PHONE FOR DETAILS

ATA

AT LAST, THE MIC
RELEASED FROM SOL



ROCOMPUTER IS TARY CONFINEMENT

A business thrives on the free flow of information. Accounts, production control and sales staff invariably need access to the same data.

The microcomputer was supposed to enhance this process by making it faster, more accurate and more efficient.

By an odd quirk, however, many microcomputer users lose their freedom to exchange information. By acquiring inflexible 'stand alone' systems they, in effect, put their information into solitary confinement.

The astonishing success of Comart Communicator multi-user systems is largely because they *don't* imprison you in this way and allow you to share computer power and performance among all the key members of your staff.

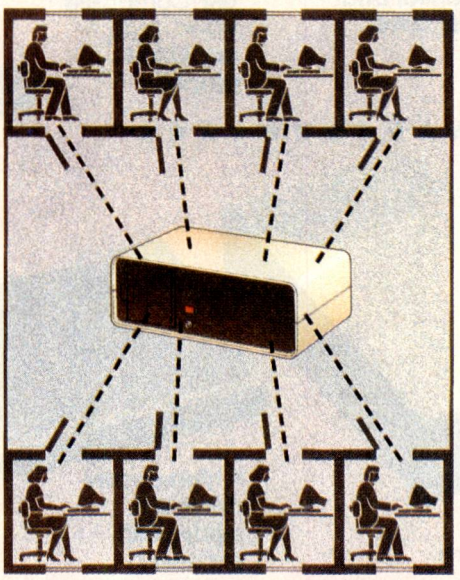
To be specific, up to nine users can share the same processing unit and data storage facilities whilst making economic use of expensive peripherals such as printers, plotters and tape back-up units. Each extra user shares access to the system merely by the addition of a simple VDU and keyboard. All of which represents a big saving over buying a complete computer for each.

The Communicator range of 15 models provides everything you could want in a microcomputer system. Depending on the number of users, the complexity of your applications and the memory size and storage capacities required, you can be assured of finding precisely the system you need – and pay only for that. The Communicator now comes with the new Intel 286 powerhouse 32-bit processor as well as the established 8 and 16 bit models. There's also a choice of memory from 64K-1Mb and of storage capacities on floppy disks or 5, 20 or 40Mb integral Winchester disk drives.



The great difference with the Communicator range, of course, is its modular design.

You can stay right up with the latest technologies or expand and upgrade your current systems, simply with the change of a circuit board or two. Add-on modules can also provide additional storage and back-up. The Communicator's modularity ensures your investment is safe, because when in the future you decide you want to share computer power with more users, you can simply expand your system without writing off the cost and starting all over again.



From 1-9 users can share a Communicator 'multi-user' system.

It may not surprise you to know that the Communicator hardware is among the hardest around, working for thousands of prudent companies worldwide – and having met the stringent requirements of the CCTA – that includes the Government.

But however tough the hardware, it's the software which enables you to use it, so it's good to know that the Communicator gives you access to all the business and commercial standards such as Word Processing, Financial Planning, Accounting Suites, Database Management and Stock Control, plus communications to IBM and ICL mainframes. And also far beyond with specialist suppliers providing 'industry-specific' software.

As a nice bonus, Communicators also come with the very latest operating systems, including Digital Research's multi-user Concurrent CP/M which enables you to switch from up to four programs simultaneously so your secretary won't have to clear the screen or save work on disk when you need an urgent report updated or a fast printout.

And it might interest you to know that the other chap in Cambridge isn't the only one batting for Britain. We're British too and one of the longest-established computer manufacturers around. This has the practical advantages of better service for our customers through a nationwide network of specialist dealers plus the maintenance back-up of our 'Microserve' organisation.

When you choose from the Communicator range you go for the freedom to extend the benefits of a microcomputer system throughout your business. One that will protect your investment, grow as you grow, and never grow old.

Ask us for the key – send for our colour brochure and we'll also give you details of your nearest Communicator dealer.

comart

Comart Computers Limited, Little End Road, Eaton Socon, St. Neots, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE19 3JG
Tel: (0480) 215005 International +44 – 480 – 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G

A member of the Comart Group of Companies

THE COMART COMMUNICATOR. THE MICROCOMPUTER THAT YOU WON'T HAVE TO BUY AGAIN, AND AGAIN, AND AGAIN, HOWEVER YOU GROW



THE MICRO THAT'S GOT PEOPLE TALKING

Name:_____

Company:_____

Position:_____ Tel:_____

Address:_____

PCW 10 84

All products referred to are trademarks or registered trademarks of the companies of origin.

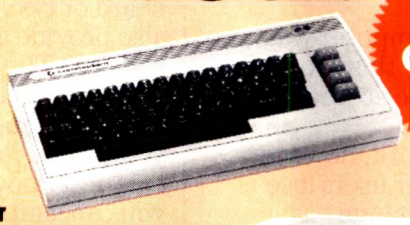
PHONE YOUR BIG "[redacted]" DEALER

FOR DETAILS OF THE COMMODORE COUP



A sensational portable colour computer with a powerful 64K RAM memory, a detachable full-function keyboard and a built-in colour monitor and disk drive

COMMODORE SX-64 PORTABLE



CBM64

Colour sophisticated ROM/RAM user, UHF/Composite video, high resolution graphics



1701 COLOUR MONITOR

A great value colour video monitor.

A top quality disk drive offering quick-access mass data storage



1541 DISK DRIVE



A high-quality dot matrix printer with excellent graphics capability. Accepts tractor feed paper. 50 c.p.s.

MPS801 PRINTER

Phone your nearest dealer for the most competitive prices

"Other Commodore products in stock include the: CBM 1530 C2N Cassette, CBM 1525 Printer, CBM 1526 Printer, CBM 1520 Plotter, CBM 1311 Joystick, and DPS 1101 Printer."

Up to £1000 instant credit – write for details
Micro Management, 16 Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP1 1QT

Bucks
Citybench
2/4 Eaton Place
Marlow
06284 75244

Micro Land
Weatherburn Court
Brunel Centre
Bletchley
Milton Keynes
0908 368018

Cambridge
G.C.C. Cambridge Ltd
66 High Street
Sawston
Cambridge
0223 835330

Cornwall
Computavision
4 Market Street
St. Austell
0726 5297

Derby
First Byte Computers
10 Castlefields
London Road
Derby
0332 365280

Devon
Computer Systems (Torbay)
35 Hyde Road
Paignton
0803 524284

Roy Hart Computer Services
10 Fore Street
Tiverton
0884 253468

Dorset
Solent Micro Systems Ltd
25 Bargates
Christchurch
0202 470468

Durham
General Northern Computing
8 Whitworth Road
South West Ind. Estate
Peterlee
0783 860314

Essex
Essex Computer Centre
216 Moulsham Street
Chelmsford
0245 358702

Focus Computer Systems
140A Hathaway Road
Grays
0375 79717

County Computer Stores
5a West Square
Harlow
0279 414692

The Home Computer Centre
261 Victoria Avenue
Southend-on-Sea
0702 43568

Glocs
The Model Shop
22 High Street
Stroud
04536 5920

Sabre Consultants Ltd
103 High Street
Tewkesbury
0684 298866

Herts
County Computer Stores
95a South Street
Bishops Stortford
0279 506801/2

Hobbyte
153 Grove Road
Harpenden
0587 3542

Lancs
Amat Computing
67 Friars Gate
Preston
0772 561952

London
Henry's Computer Shop
404 Edgware Road
London
01-402 6822

Miracle Computers
245A Coldharbour Lane
London
01-274 7700

Greater Manchester
Entertainment in Leisure
88 The Rock
Bury
061 797 3463

Control Technology
184 Market Street
Hyde
061 366 8223

Middlesex
Enfield Communications Ltd
135 High Street
Ponders End
Enfield
01-805 7772/7434

N. Humberside
Beverley Computer Centre
1 Windmill Passage
55 Lairgate
Beverley
0482 881911

S. Humberside
Ashby Computer Centre
247 Ashby High Street
Scunthorpe
0724 871756

Kent
Tollgate Computers
249 Beaver Road
Ashford
0233 37187

Data Store
6 Chatterton Road
Bromley
01-460 8991

Canterbury Software Centre
9 The Friars
Canterbury
0227 53531

North Kent Computer Centre
52/54 Bellgrove Road
Welling
Bedley
01-301 2677

Twillstar Computers
17 Regina Road
Southall
01-574 5271

J.K.L. Computers
7 Windsor Street
Uxbridge
0895 51815

W. Midlands
Impulse Computer World
60 Hartford Street
Coventry
0203 27711

Wolverhampton
Computer Centre
17/19 Lichfield Street
Wolverhampton
0902 29907

Norfolk
Abacus
12a Pottersgate
Norwich
0603 61441

Viking Computers
Ardney Rise
Catton Grove Road
Norwich
0603 45209

Somerset
Sinewave Computer Services
Corporation Street
Taunton
0823 57526

Staffs
Eric Reynolds Ltd
86 High Street
Burton-on-Trent
0283 65086/65869

Town Computer Store
30 Town Road
Hanley
Stoke-on-Trent
0782 287540

Suffolk
Brainwave
24 Crown Street
Ipswich
0473 50965

Micro Management
32 Princes Street
Ipswich
0473 59181

Surrey
Concise Computer
Consultants Ltd
1 Carlton Road
S. Croydon
01-681 6842

E. Sussex
Gamer
24 Gloucester Road
Brighton
0273 698424

W. Sussex
Orchard Business Systems Ltd
34 East Street
Horsham
0403 68461

Worthing Computer Centre
32 Liverpool Road
Worthing
0903 210861

Tyne & Wear
Video & Home Computers Centre
3 Roxburgh House
Park Avenue
Whitley Bay
0632 534725

N. Yorkshire
Skipton Computer Systems
16 Swadford Street
Skipton
0756 68192

W. Yorkshire
Thoughts & Crosses
37 Market Street
Heckmondwike
0924 402 337

N. Ireland
Everyman Computers
80 Charlotte Street
Ballymoney
Co Antrim
02656 62116/62658

Wales
Automation Services
42 Dunraven Place
Bridgend
Mid Glamorgan
0656 3550

Scotland
Micro Store
38 The Arcade
King Street
Stirling
Central Region
0786 64571

For your nearest European Dealer telephone Belgium or Holland

Belgium
Micro Management
Belgium
Ballaerstraat 75
2018 Antwerp
Belgium
03-238 9284

Holland
Micro Management
Nederlands
Raad Huisstraat 98 2406
Ah Alphen-aan-den-rijn
01720 - 72580

SOFTWARE CENTRE

CP/M CP/M-86 MSDOS

MICROPRO SOFTWARE SYSTEM

WORDSTAR: Best selling professional Word Processing software; On screen formatting, Block manipulation, File read/write, Simultaneous Editing and Printing **£295**
MAILMERGE: Enhancement for document personalisation and mailing applications **£145**
SPELLSTAR: Enhancement for checking spelling and maintaining spelling dictionaries **£145**
STARINDEX: Useful package for creation of Table of Contents, Index, List of Figures. Interfaces to Wordstar to improve document presentation quickly and easily **£116**
INFOSTAR: Impressive Data Base system combining the power of Datastar with the flexibility of Reportstar **£295**
DATASTAR: Screen based Data Entry, vetting and retrieval system. Screen formats under user control **£175**
REPORTSTAR: Powerful report generator, provides much needed enhancement to Datastar for report production and transaction processing **£210**
CALCSTAR: Electronic spreadsheet with interfaces to all MicroPro products **£116**
PLANSTAR: Advanced financial planning **£495**

NB: Combination prices — WS/MM **£390**; WS/MM/SP/SI **£495**

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

FORMULA II: Unique information management system with exceptional capabilities for Application Generation. Multiple files and indexes, transaction processing, interactive, no programming language required **£450**
dBASE II: The most popular of data management systems, very powerful application generator **£437**
QUICKCODE: Add-on facility for dBASE programmers to speed development process by generating dBASE command files **£200**
dGRAPH: Extremely useful program for graphical representation of dBASE and user created data files **£200**
dUTIL: Utility to speed up dBASE execution **£69**
CARDBOX: Highly popular electronic card index system. Easy to use, with powerful retrieval facilities **£195**
FRIDAY: End user file management system from the authors of dBASE II. File definition, input and reporting under user control **£195**
OPEN ACCESS: Multi-function Executives Information System **£450**
RETRIEVE II: Information Management with unique features **£495**
EVERYMAN: Database Systems **£475**

Telesystems Ltd

The Geans, 3 Wycombe Road, Prestwood, Bucks. HP16 0NZ Tel: 02406 6365

LANGUAGES

Microsoft	CP/M	MSDOS	Digital Research	CP/M	CP/M-86	PCDOS
BASIC Interpreter	£295	£295	CBASIC Interpretor	£115	£250	
BASIC Compiler	£295	£295	CBASIC Compiler	£385	£462	£462
FORTRAN Compiler	£399	£295	PASCAL/MT +	£269	£462	£462
COBOL Compiler	£549	£549	C Compiler		£269	£269
C Compiler		£435	PERSONAL BASIC Int		£107	
PASCAL		£249	CIS COBOL	£425	£425	
BUSINESS BASIC Compiler		£469	FORMS-2	£110	£110	
MACRO ASSEMBLER	£149	£99	FILESHARE	£250	£425	
SUPERSOFT C Comp	£185	£185	SUPERSOFT BASIC Compiler		£200	£200
PRO FORTRAN	£220	£320	PRO PASCAL	£220	£320	£320

UTIILTIES

ASCOM: The most flexible asynchronous communications package available to the micro world. Interactive, batch, menu-driven. Available for CP/M, CP/M-86, MS/PCDOS **£140**
BSTAM: Simple communications program for exchanging files between CP/M systems **£140**
TRANSFER: System for exchanging files between CP/M systems Provided with full 8080 source code **£130**
CONVMS: Operating system converter. Runs MSDOS programs under CP/M-86 ..... **£70**
CONVCP: Operating system converter. Runs CP/M-86 programs under MSDOS **£70**
ASSEMBLER PLUS: Disassembler for 8080 and Z80 programs **£184**
DISKEDIT: Facility for editing disk held data by sector. Invaluable aid **£70**
IBM-CP/M COMPATIBILITY: Set of programs that enable IBM 3740 disks to be used on CP/M, permitting transfer of files to/from IBM mainframes **£110**
SPP: Speed Programming Package for use with Pascal/MT + ... **£184**
XLT86: Converts 8080 assembler code to 8086 ..... **£106**
EM80/85: Emulator to run CP/M software under CP/M-86 ..... **£70**
DISPLAY MANAGER: Screen handling productivity aid for Digital Research compilers **£308**
ACCESS MANAGER: File handling productivity aid for Digital Research compilers **£308**

APPLICATIONS

MULTIPLAN: Eceptional electronic worksheet from Microsoft **£159**
MULTI-TOOL WORD: Microsoft's advanced Word Processor with optional! Mouse for added flexibility **£299**
SUPERCALC: Fast action spreadsheet and planning aid ... **£200**
ABSTAT: Powerful statistics package **£295**
GRAPHSTAT: Versatile statistics and graphics package tor the Epson QX10, IBM-PC and Sirius **£195**
ALIAS ACCOUNTS: Fully integrated accounts system with inbuilt hooks to dBASE II **£1200**
ALIAS PAYROLL/SSP: Standalone or integrated system with optional links to ALIAS accounts ..... each **£600**
RCS LEDGERS: Sales, Purchase, Nominal ledgers in MBASIC source code ..... each **£300**
RCS PAYROLL: Full function, highly used package **£500**
STATISTICS PACK: Over 25 easily used routines in MBASIC **£120**
MATHS PACKAGE: Interactive routines (40+) in MBASIC **£120**

MISCELLANEOUS

CP/M 2.2: Standard operating system on 8" disk **£115**
CP/M-86: Standard 16-bit operating system **£195**
SUPERSORT: Full function Sort/Merge/Selection package **£145**
MSORT: Standalone and COBOL hosted Sort package ... **£149**
MAGSAM: MBASIC utility to provide multi-key ISAM file facilities **£150**
TOUCH 'N' GO: Teach yourself keyboard skills **£40**
MICROSOFT MOUSE: Mouse, interface card and software **£149**
OPTIMISER: Interactive Linear Programming package **£325**
PROSTAR TRAINING GUIDE: Independent instruction on the use of MicroPro 'STAR' products **£30**

PLEASE CALL FOR FULL LIST **PRICES EXCLUDE VAT** **DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED**

All our prices include VAT

Crestmatt

CHALLENGE YOU TO FIND A BETTER DEAL

COMMODORE 64
CRESTMATT PROFESSIONAL PACK £599

Includes CBM 64 + 1541 Disk Drive + MPS 801 Printer + Easy File + Easyscript Word Processor + 6 games on disk + 1000 sheets of paper + 20 blank disks + Intro to basic

CRESTMATT SUPER PACK £219.95

Includes CBM 64 + Super/Saver cassette unit + 3 cassette games up to £25 (£10 limit per tape)

Commodore 64	£174.95
Disk Drive 1541 + Easyscript + 6 games disk + 5 blank discs*	Call
1701 Monitor (High Resolution Colour + Sound)	£199.95
Super/Saver 64 Cassette Unit	£34.95
C2N Cassette Unit	£44.95
Green Monitor with leads to Commodore 64	£99.00

SOFTWARE 64 (call for latest offers)

Vizawrite/Spell
Vizastar
Script 64
Sales/Purchase
Payroll
Nominal Ledger
Future Finance
Magpie
Superbase
Practicalc (spreadsheet)
Assembler Tutor
Intro to Basic I/II
Simons Basic
Happy Tutor (typing instructor)
Account Pac
Programmers Reference Guide
Simplex Accounts
Games
Educational

PRINTERS

MPS 801 50 cps	£179
Shinwa CP80 F/T 80 cps	Call
Epson RX 80FT 100 cps	Call
Epson FX80 160 cps	Call
CBM 1526 60 cps	Call
EP44 Brother	Call
Canon PW 1080A 160 cps	Call
Brother HR15 12cps	Call
Juki 6100 20 cps	£359
Daisy Step 2000 20 cps	Call
Canon 1156	Call

APRICOT

£1,999 inc VAT
BUSINESS SYSTEM

Apricot computer — 256K RAM
Twin Micro Disk Drives — 315K × 2
Monochrome Monitor — 9″ screen
Full keyboard with micro display and numeric keypad.
Superwriter word processor
SuperCalc spreadsheet
Super Planner
All manuals and documentation with MSDOS, MSBASIC + standard utilities
Shinwa CP80 F/T dot matrix printer, printer cable, 20 blank disks, box of paper.

Other packages designed to your needs on request

ITT XTRA

£2,499 inc VAT
BUSINESS SYSTEM

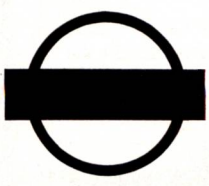
XTRA computer — 128K RAM (operationally compatible with IBM PC/XT)
2 Double sided disks — 360K ea
Amber monitor with adaptor
Daisystep 2000 (20 cps) daisy wheel printer
Word Star word processor
Printer cable, box of paper, 10 blank disks

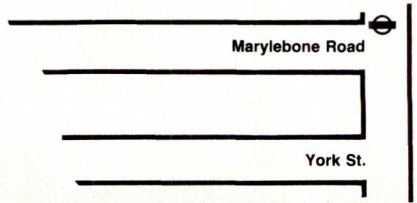
Delivery once cheque cleared within 7 days. Bankers' Drafts, Building Society Cheques, Post Orders 3 days only
Post & Packing per item, £4; overnight, £7; software — no charge
COD £3; for orders above £100 a deposit of £10 is required. Prices subject to change without notice + goods are subject to availability.
No credit Cards

***Offers strictly limited for one month**

CRESTMATT LIMITED

RING 01-402 1254/5 · 01-723 4699 · 01-749 2510 (24 hours) · Telex 267653 (DRAKE G.)





DEMONSTRATIONS
SALES-SERVICE
SUPPORT

Showroom/Mail order: 67 York Street, London W1

PHILIPS

PHILIPS



Available October 1984
16 bit "Co-Power" Board
Resulting 8/16 bit system will run both 8 and 16 bit software

Every small business can be a step ahead with The Philips Portable Computer P2000 C

The P 2000 C goes from desk to desk providing computer efficiency to many people in a small company. The P2000 C portable is easy to move and can be set up in a flash. And it is easy to use even if you have never used a computer before.
A secretary can type with the P2000 C just as with a typewriter only it's faster, easier and better. You can organize your records with it, do forecasts, projections and estimates, analyze your costs and prices. The accountant can do his bookkeeping and billing and keep track of outstandings. In fact any business task can be done more easily and quickly.

Feature Highlights
1. 9" screen, 24x 80 character display, high resolution graphics, 32 KB video memory.
2. 64 KB RAM of user memory.
   256 KB RAM disk optional.
3. Two 5¼" floppy disk drives with up to 640 KB per disk. Hard disk interface (Model with built-in hard disk also available).
4. Low profile keyboard.
5. CP/M* and p-System** as operating systems. This provides access to a vast range of available application programs.
6. Standard Interfaces: serial printer, external floppy disks, data communication, slave monitor and hard disk.
7. IEC/IEEE interface optional.
8. 16 bit "Co-Power" Board optional.

* CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.
** p-System is a trademark of Softech Microsystems Inc.

P2000 C – the affordable portable.
From £ 1350 plus VAT, including CP/M, WordStar, CalcStar and SAGE "Try-before-you-buy" Accounts Packages.

For a list of dealers in your area contact:

Kingsway Data Systems
30 Guildford Street
Chertsey, Surrey
Tel.: (0 93 28) 68 911, Telex: 24667

Vistec Midlectron
2 Chequers Road, West Meadows
Industrial Estate, Derby
Tel.: (03 32) 38 15 50
40 New Bridge Street,
London EC4V 8AL
Tel.: (01) 248-0416

Philips Business Systems
2 Bergholt Road
Colchester/Essex
Tel.: (02 06) 57 51 15, Telex: 98673

Dealer enquiries welcome.

NEWSPRINT



The IBM PC celebrated its third birthday recently with a big party—Kewney hopes no-one watched that nasty video, The Evil Dead. *Atari got up to its usual fun and games playing musical chairs while the gamblers took to playing the Ace. Just some of the spectacular events Kewney has witnessed during the last month.*

On with the show

The *PCW* Show is traditionally the place where new machines aimed at the Christmas market are revealed—Enterprise is upholding tradition this year, as—to a lesser extent—is Acorn.

Acorn is previewing its new range of business machines at the Show. The company stresses that this is just a preview, and that the machines will not be launched until later in the year. When they are you'll have to go to dealers to buy them because Acorn has decided that they're too complex for mass market chains to handle.

The BBC B is already being used in business, 'almost accidently' to use Acorn's phrase. Now Acorn aims to approach this market 'open-armed'—armed in this case with a range of seven machines with various processor options.

Despite reports published elsewhere, the micros will not be going out as the Professional Workstation Range—ABC (for Acorn Business Computers) is the likely brand name.

The title of Enterprise's new machine is—surprise, surprise—the Enterprise, with previous possibilities Elan and Flan having fallen by the wayside in the long wait for the micro.

Announced at the end of 1983, next news on the machine came earlier this year—to the effect that production was being rescheduled to September 1984.

The company argues that at least the machine will work properly from day one of its launch, and that the delay has given it a chance to develop a supporting range of peripherals and software.

Priced at about £250 for the 64k version, the Enterprise's features include built-in word processing, joystick and networking facilities. October is the time to look for it in the shops.

Storm in a teacup

Sadly, there was more fuss made about the financial mess that Future Technology Systems (FTS) got into last month, than ever anybody made about the company and its computers.

The mess was indignantly refuted by the outgoing managing director, Peter McHugh, who pointed to a rights issue worth £427,000 which was paid by all but two of the company's 16 institutional investors.

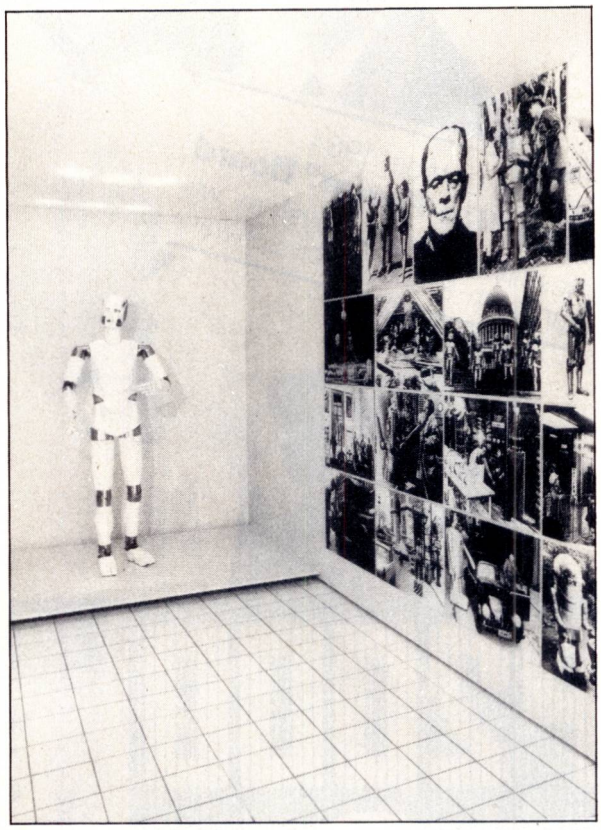
Then the new managing director, the famous champion of engineers, Sir Monty Finniston, warned journalists that they would be sued if they suggested that McHugh's departure was in any way related to a report from accountants Coopers and Lybrand, which mentioned 'appalling financial mis-management'.

McHugh himself told me that, so far from having left under a cloud, he had actually stayed on longer than he had planned, in order to see the company through its difficult patch.

Sir Monty was then quoted in *Computer Talk* as saying that McHugh was 'an excellent fellow, but I don't think he is an executive managing director.'

And McHugh suggested that the Coopers' report was really 'only one part of a much larger report, and there was no suggestion of malpractice, just the sort of problem any company growing at 800% could be expected to have.'

Everybody at the company observed in hurt tones that orders were flooding in, from Honeywell and from Computer Market in particular. They forebore mentioning Honeywell's dismal track record in micros, and somehow failed to remind journalists that Computer Market is the company which McHugh is running . . .



There is still time to see a Silver Reed robot disguised as Frankenstein's monster.

The new industrial robot is working on show behind the Victoria and Albert Museum, London, next to a robot built by IBM. Appropriately enough, as Silver Reed makes typewriters, its task is to use a typewriter.

The exhibition in the Boiler House seeks to show how the idea of man-like machines is frightening to most people, and to illustrate how these fears have been expressed in the past.

'For example, we draw the attention of visitors to the fact that Mary Shelley created her Frankenstein's monster at the time when the Luddites were destroying their new industrial machinery,' one of the organisers told me.

More directly interesting to computer enthusiasts, however, is the fact that these robots aren't just moving their arms around.

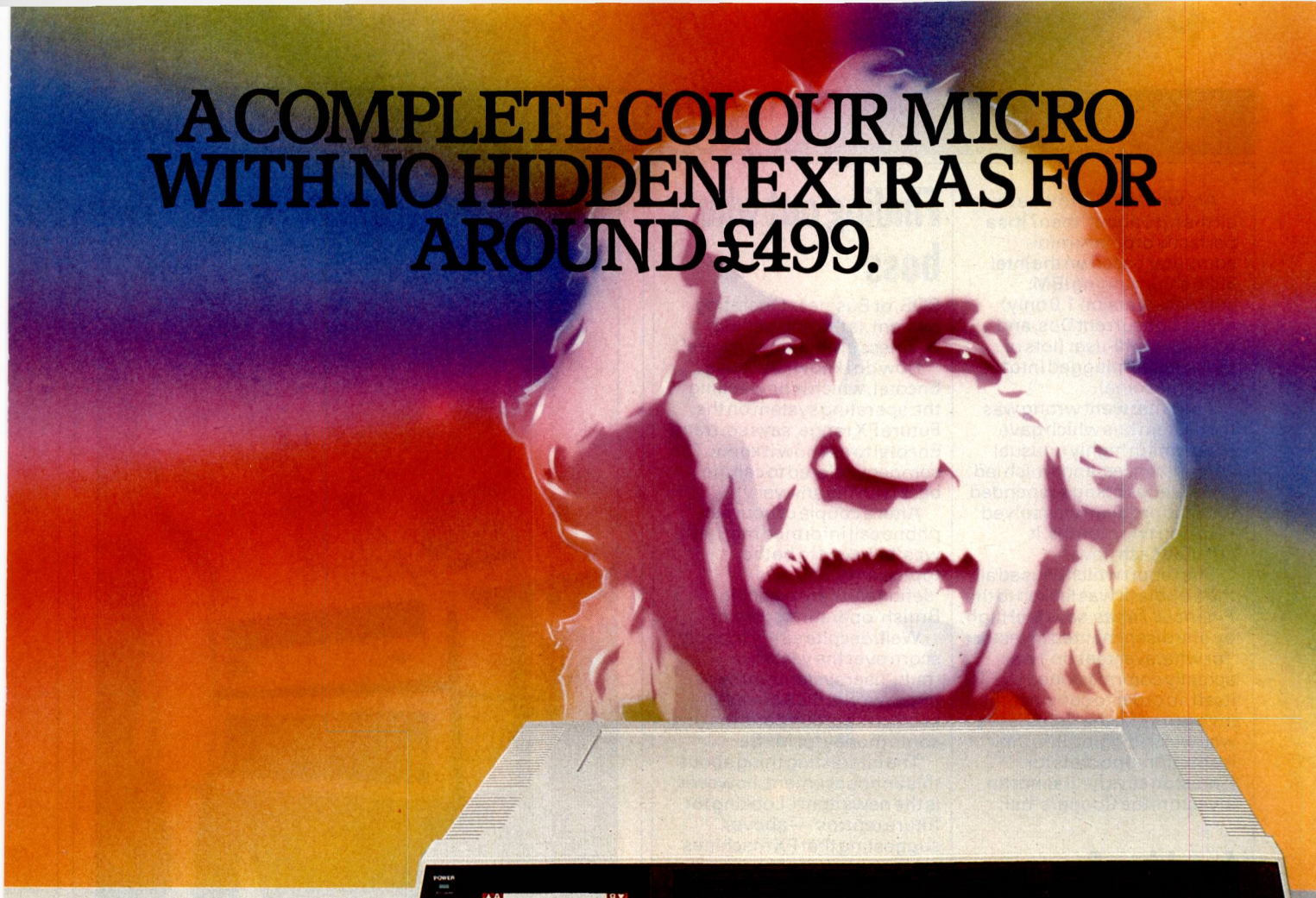
Instead, there are computer terminals, showing the 'thoughts' of the monsters, in terms of the instructions they obey, as they move.

The Silver Reed machine has a minimal memory, by computer standards—it can have 800 Basic-like instructions, and no more. These include operations like MOVE and WAIT and ROTATE.

The IBM machine is indulging in a more inward-looking vice. It is shown playing solitaire.

The Boiler House is behind the V & A, and the show runs until the end of October, so it is still worth planning an excursion, if you're interested. But don't plan on buying the robots, which start at £18,000.

A COMPLETE COLOUR MICRO WITH NO HIDDEN EXTRAS FOR AROUND £499.



The title of 'genius' is not bestowed lightly on man or machine: those extraordinary qualities and powers of intellect are rare.

Einstein had them in full measure. And so now does the new micro computer from Tatung, designed and built in Britain and appropriately named – Einstein.

Einstein was created by Tatung, one of the world's leading electronic companies, and given the capacity and the remarkable capabilities to compete with computers costing far more.

Its simplicity of operation will appeal to the first time buyer and to businessmen who don't want to lose staff to expensive and time-consuming training courses. At the same time its operating system is both powerful and sophisticated to satisfy the most advanced requirements.

For those who have outgrown their existing primitive machine, the speed and capacity of the 500K built-in disc drive will make all the difference. And for the small businessman, the ability to store and retrieve all information in seconds will be as important as Einstein's built-in flexibility, which allows the system to grow as the business develops.

BUILT-IN 80K MEMORY
Total memory capacity 80K RAM divided into 64K 'user' memory and 16K for colour graphics production.



BUILT-IN DISC DRIVE
500K 3" compact floppy disc drive. Potential for massive extra storage with a second 500K disc drive internally.

BUILT-IN 16 COLOUR GRAPHICS High resolution graphic animation from 32 sprites (definable shapes), 16 vivid colours.

BUILT-IN EXPANSION PORTS
Connection to both TV and optional colour monitor, most printers and other computers via RS232C interface. Also twin joystick ports, 8 bit user port, exclusive Tatung Pipe.

BUILT-IN FLEXIBILITY
Powerful Crystal BASIC. Multi-lingual plus ability to run CP/M.†

BUILT-IN VERSATILE SOUND
Sound synthesiser facility includes chromatic music with three voices. Substantial speaker with volume control. Provision for speech synthesiser.

Einstein has them all. Feature for feature, it meets the needs of the novice and the experienced operator, both at home and in the office.

Einstein, designed and built in Britain, is a complete colour micro computer with no hidden extras.

And for under £500 is sheer genius.

TATUNG
Einstein

SHEER GENIUS: AT WORK, AT HOME.

DIAL 100 AND ASK FOR FREEFONE EINSTEIN FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST.

†CP/M is a trade mark of Digital Research Inc.

Ah, what fun! And what was all the fuss about, then? It is a perfectly ordinary mini-computer based on the Intel 8086 chip, running IBM software (version 1.0 only) under Concurrent Dos, and offering multi-user (lots of terminals all plugged into the same machine).

And what went wrong was the system bus which gave problems in highly unusual circumstances, and which led to deliveries being suspended until the problem was solved — taking two months. It affected cash flow.

The report which caused all the trouble (it was leaked to the *Financial Times*, says McHugh, by one disenchanted investor 'for whatever reason') was actually commissioned by FTS itself, in order to convince the investors that the rights issue was worth digging into their institutional pockets for. Finniston says he'll send the investors the Coopers' bill.

Looking for future returns

I do hope that when I tell you that Future Computers has raised a million pounds from its backers, you don't say instinctively 'But you've already told us about that, and wasn't it £427,000?'

Future Computers is a quite separate company from Future Technology Systems (FTS), and was at some pains to point this out when it made the announcement. It described FTS as 'troubled', which I suppose is fair.

Future Computers is a company which shares people and investors with Encotel, which distributes its machines.

It has raised another £1m from backers who include Memorex and APA Venture Capital.

Future is banking on enormous sales of its networking equipment now supplied as part of its FX range.

Bob Jones of Encotel, a co-founder of the company, has announced that Future expects £10 million worth of sales in 1984, but that networking installations will account for 90 per cent of sales during 1985.

If that turns out to be more than optimism, it will be the first time networks have made such an impact on the market. Alternatively, Bob could be trying to say that ordinary hardware sales aren't going to be very good, I suppose.

Finding out who's boss

BOS, or Business Operating System, is the 'top-selling business operating software'.

How do I know? Because Encotel, which is now selling the operating system on the Future FX range, says so. I rang Encotel to ask how it knew. The company offered to call me back with the answer.

After a couple of hours a phone call informed me that it was 'believed to be the top-selling,' and was 'definitely the top-selling British' operating system.

Well, despite all my friendly scorn over the years for multi-user systems in the micro world, BOS does still seem to be around and making some money for MPSL.

The interesting thing about this announcement, however, is the news item ('Looking for future returns' — above), suggesting that FX machines are going to be sold primarily as network machines. A multi-user operating system on a networked micro could be quite useful in some offices.

BOS has made its own announcement about this, with a product called BOS/LAN, which links micros running BOS/5 and MBOS/5.

But BOS/LAN is not FX's local area network. It is aimed at linking any combination of Dec, IBM and Logica micros, with Ethernet as the network method.

'All the sophisticated multi-user features for file handling — shared access and exclusive access — are available across the network in exactly the same way as on a computer running MBOS/5,' is the claim made by MPSL development director John Johnston.

Details from Encotel on (01) 686 9687, or MPSL on (01) 831 8811.

Colex taking the fast bus?

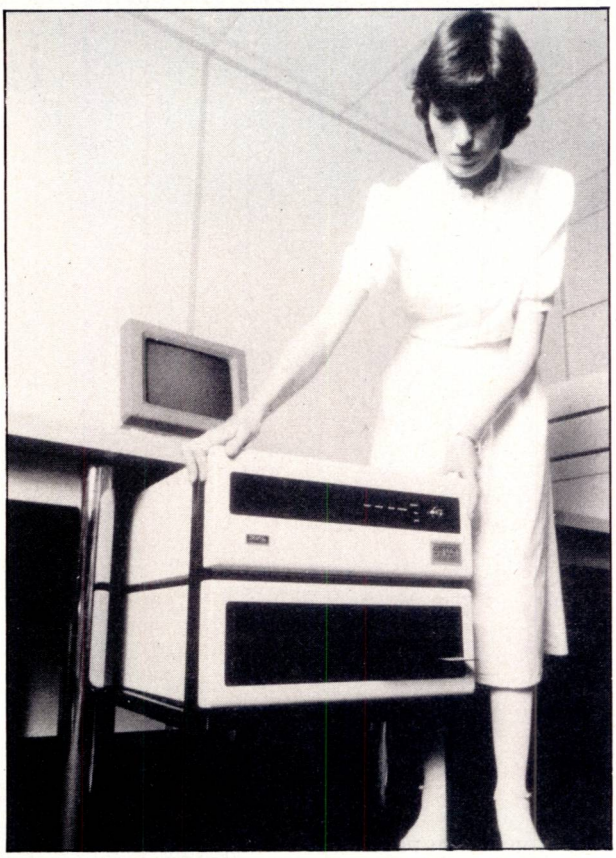
Just for comparison with the big Unix beast from Sirton, there is a £1000 system with the same chip, launched by Colex.

It's equally odd, in the sense of using a system bus which was designed for an 8-bit system — it has the STD bus which is meant for the Zilog Z80.

First version of this machine, the STD68000, was sold as having three times the power of the Z80 processor: this version, the STD6800-8 'is expected to well exceed this,' says Colex.

The £1000 buys you not only the processor, but a twin serial and single parallel interface board, a memory board with 64k (you'll need more) and something called the STD PSID, which must be necessary, but about which no information was available at press time.

The company reckons this is 'an environment suitable for CP/M68K,' which makes the Quest offering (see 'Quest for QL disks) look like a bargain, if it comes. Details on (0990) 23377.



This is a Unix super-micro, introduced by Sirton Computer Systems. It's unusual among Unix beasts, because it is based on the original S100 bus, which was used on the first micro, the Altair. It is also unusual in using the very old Version 7 or the slightly less old system III releases of Unix, which you don't see anywhere except in Xenix, these days. But there it is, priced 'only' at a half to a third as much as a VAX class scientific work station, according to the company. and (it says) equally powerful. It has a Motorola 68000 chip in it.

Details on (01) 640 6931.

Quest for QL disks

Disks are coming for the QL as two firms are out to offer an operating system on Sinclair's new super-micro. They are working on the theory that QDOS just isn't up to it.

One of them will be available with diskettes, as well as for microdrive users.

The other is actually the operating system which we all saw demonstrated in January, when the QL was launched.

Disks are to be launched by a company, Quest, which has taken out a licence for the 68000 version of CP/M — CP/M 68k.

'The idea is to complement QDOS, not replace it,' said an official Quest source, tactfully enough — but the effect was rather spoiled by the next comment: 'We don't regard QDOS as proven.'

Director Ralph Warren explained that the company, as a supplier of diskette drives, was primarily interested in getting people to buy disks. 'But we would worry about selling disks to people using QDOS, because there might be



Start collecting now.

It's no picnic choosing software.

You thumb through the computer magazines (can you believe there are over 100 of them?) and wind up thoroughly muddled.

At Pulsar, we've done the donkey work for you.

We've hand picked the world's top notch business software and listed the lot in our Pulsar catalogue. In it, you'll find everything you need to help you out in the office.

There are databases to compile reports and make filing simpler, spreadsheets for financial and statistical calculations, accounting systems to handle all your book-keeping and word processors to take the tedium out of typing.

And that's just for starters.

We've got over 600 dealers up and down the country who'll willingly come up with technical advice and plenty of service back-up later.

Just cut the coupon and we'll send you all the bumph.

To: ACT (Pulsar) Ltd., FREEPOST, Birmingham B16 1BR or call 021-455 7000. Please send me the Pulsar Software Catalogue.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____

Telephone No:_____

PCW 10 84

ACT

PULSAR SOFTWARE

Pulsar is part of ACT, Britain's leading 16-bit business micro company.

BRITISH BROADCASTING SOFT CORPORATION

TEACH YOUR COMPUTER SOME NEW TRICKS

Transform your computer into a letter writer, a chess master, a design aid – with these high-quality programs from BBC Publications.

Word Mover

An easy-to-use text editor offering many of the facilities of a word processor – but none of the complications. It gives you a wide choice of display, editing and printing options.
£9.95 Cassette/booklet
For Model B or Electron

Game Core

This intriguing package shows you how to write your own computer board games. It includes three ready-made games, and a fourth one that is explained in detail as a tutorial model.
£10.95 Cassette/booklet

Astronomy

Vivid graphical demonstrations which bring astronomical subjects to life. The programs include phases of the moon, solar eclipses, planetary motion – even the chance to pilot your own spacecraft!
£13.80 Disc/booklet
£9.20 Cassette/booklet

Drawstick

This friendly program can produce elaborate high resolution pictures and patterns in four colours. It enables children to create pictures, charts, maps and diagrams, and can be used as a Computer Aided Design tool. It includes a fast 'save' routine.
£9.95 Cassette/booklet

White Knight Mark 11

This powerful chess program is now available for the Electron. It outclasses and outplays several well-known chess programs, and compels even experienced players to treat it with respect!
Cassette/booklet
Model B version £11.50
Electron version £9.95



St. Pauls Cathedral – by 'Drawstick'

ELECTRON USERS! Word Mover will run on your Electron. An Electron version of White Knight is now available

FROM BOOKSELLERS AND SOFTWARE DEALERS

All software is for the British Broadcasting Corporation Model B Microcomputer except where indicated. Every pack includes full documentation. Prices include VAT.

40813

complaints about the disks which were actually caused by operating system failures.'

The Quest disks will not just be ordinary 5¼in drives. There will be hard disks, 3¼in Sony drives, and even 8in disks, for those who want to read IBM 8in mainframe disks.

The company wasn't sure about price, but will start off with 200k drives, which are pretty cheap these days. And since the operating system on microdrive cartridge, or on plug-in ROM, will be around £50, a disk subsystem for £300 is feasible.

The rival system is the one produced by GST to order by Sinclair. It was turned down because it wouldn't fit inside the QL together with SuperBasic.

Since Sinclair's own 'AH' version of QDOS had the same problem (as everyone knows, now), the people at GST somewhat understandably feel that the real reason was 'NIH syndrome' — Not Invented Here.

GST also points out that its operating software does proper concurrency for Basic users — you really can run several Basic programs simultaneously, in different parts of the screen. That was the feature which really impressed me about the QL when it was launched — and even the new 'JM' version of QDOS written by John Matheson doesn't do that.

This program is called 68KOS, and its only real drawback is that you don't get it free with the QL — instead you have to plug in a new ROM.

Expect to see reviews of this in a month or two, when evaluation samples start reaching the Press. Or, in other words, don't expect to buy it for a few months.

PC Junior growing up quickly

What people originally wanted from the IBM PC Junior was something like the IBM PC, but cheaper.

That, of course, was what IBM was originally determined not to provide — but it has now changed its mind, by announcing (in the US only) a version of the Junior with a proper keyboard, a lot of internal memory, and a fast RAM disk. There is also a speech synthesis chip.

At the same time, Lotus has announced a full-scale version of its runaway best-seller business program, 1-2-3, for the Junior — in ROM form.

Suddenly, the machine is worth taking seriously.

Official sources 'refused to speculate on future announcements' about when, or if, the machine might be released in Europe.

When the announcements were made in New York, IBM also released details of a very ambitious 'Writing To Read' piece of software, designed to teach literacy to kindergarten children.

The educational package may cause quite a stir in the US because they do at least have Juniors there, on which they can run the thing.

It sounds impressive enough — it is backed by official research showing that 'kingergarten and first-grade children can type whatever they can say.'

In effect, IBM is claiming to be able to teach literacy to most five-year-olds.

An official source in Boca Raton, headquarters of the PC group, told me that normally, educationalists would expect a typical kindergarten child with a vocabulary of 2000 words, to be able to read and write about only 100 words out of that 2000.

'We're saying that independent tests show that they can type a word, and once they can type it, they can read it, too.'

For the industry, however, the potential of the Junior in education is likely to be less interesting than the possibility of selling Juniors to business users.

The new keyboard will make a big difference — it is exactly the same 66-key layout of the old Junior keyboard, but uses entirely normal keys.

And, best of all to disgruntled users (but not to the makers of add-on keyboards, of course), IBM will provide this new keyboard as a free upgrade.

That means that anybody with an IBM PC Junior can go into any IBM retail outlet and get their new keyboard for nothing.

The really exciting move, however, is the RAM disk. It is provided by software, together with any 128k memory block — up to four blocks can be plugged into the parallel expansion port.

Not until you've used a RAM disk, will you realise how much time you spend in front of a computer, twiddling your



Everybody expected IBM to have something new to say this August at a party held to celebrate the PC's third (American) birthday — but nobody expected the company to have quite so much up its sleeve.

Starting from the top, there was a new multi-user micro, the PC/AT, backed up by the Xenix operating system; a windowing program called Topview running on most of the now extended PC family; and some networking suggestions to hold the whole thing together.

The new machine comes in two models — one at $3995 with 256k of RAM and a 1.2Mbyte built-in floppy disk drive, and the other at $5795 with the same size floppy drive but double the RAM and a 20Mbyte hard disk.

The ATs were launched not long after the upgrades to the PC Junior were announced, putting question-marks over the future of other machines in the PC family. IBM itself did little to remove such doubts, pointing out that the new 80286-based machine 'delivers almost five times the user memory and more than twice the information storage capacity previously available on IBM PCs' — adding, for good measure, 'and, in most cases, system performance is two to three times faster.'

IBM only promises that the ATs are 'compatible with most existing IBM Personal Computer hardware and software.'

Unsurprisingly it's more confident about PCDOS Version 3.0, another of the new launches: 'This version has added functions to support the new Personal Computer AT hardware and is compatible with all IBM PCs.'

But it's the IBM PC Xenix operating system that gives the ATs their multi-user capacity as it allows two terminals to share one AT's processing power. The operating system also allows more than one task to be handled at a time by any or all of the three users.

It's the multi-user ability which distinguishes Xenix from IBM's other, earlier offering in the Unix field, PC/IX, a multi-tasking but single user system.

Both of these systems are, however, based on the System III version of Unix — at a time when AT&T, one of the few companies equipped to fight it out with IBM, is heavily promoting System V.

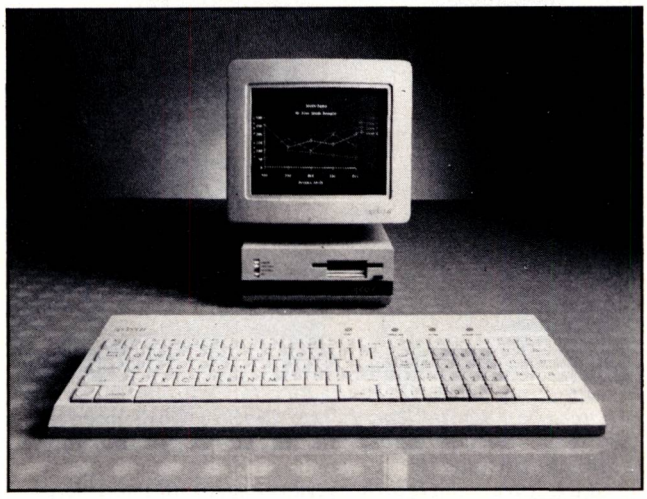
The new windowing program, TopView, runs on the AT, as well as on the original PC and the hard disk and portable versions. Priced at $149, this package allows users to run more than one program at a time, switch from task to task, or display data from various applications on the aforementioned windows. Junior has been left out in the cold for the networking as well. IBM is selling various components such as network adapters and cabling kits enabling users to install their own networks linking up to 72 PCs, XTs, Portables and ATs.

If you want more, the company is also releasing specifications enabling third-party specialists to link up to 1000 members of the family. IBM aims to connect these systems to its projected token ring local area network.

The ATs are available now in the US, TopView is scheduled for early next year and the PC Network for this October. There was no word on UK prices nor availability at the time of going to press.

APRICOT OPEN DAYS AT MORSE

MORSE COMPUTERS INVITE YOU TO TRY THE NEW APRICOT F1 AND PORTABLE SEPTEMBER 26th/27th, 10AM TO 8PM

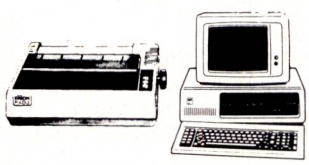




WEDNESDAY the 26th & Thursday 27th of September are two dates to note in your diary. Morse will be presenting the complete range, featuring the new Apricot Portable and the F1, as well as the desktop Apricot and the hard-disk Apricot Xi. Coffee and cocktail snacks will be served, and you will be encouraged to use the new machines in the comfortable atmosphere of our demonstration suite. *Talk* to the speech-recognising Apricot Portable!

Also on the Portable: a flat-panel display of sensible size. Neat 3½" disk storage. And both the F1 and the Portable have a slim, cordless keyboard, colour graphics and optional mouse. Technical staff from ACT will be on hand to discuss their features and run the latest software packages for you.

You'll be able to talk through your own applications with the friendly Morse staff. And get details of our "Open Days" special offers.



IBM PC PACKAGES

IBM PACK 1. Our IBM Starter Kit. IBM PC, two 360K disk drives, DOS 2.0, monochrome display, printer adaptor, 128K RAM, £2141 and we include the NEC 8023 graphics printer and cable, normally £329, at no charge.

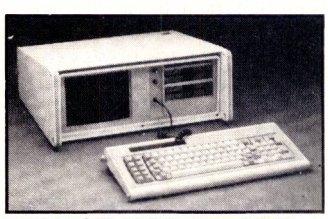
IBM PACK 2. Colour & Graphics. IBM PC, two 360K disk drives, DOS 2.0, colour/graphics monitor, 256K RAM: £2749. At no extra cost: NEC 8023 printer, PFS Write w/p, Eliza artificial intelligence program. Saving £447 on list.

IBM PACKS 3 & 4. PC XT, software. Daisy printer at no cost.



IBM PORTABLE PC

JUST ARRIVED! New from the USA is the Portable PC. Two slimline disk drives, 9" amber graphic display, lightweight keyboard that hinges on the main unit, the ability to run all of your PC software, and portability so *you* can run with it. Adding a new dimension to computing, the Portable gives you everything you want from your PC, in a 30lb takeaway package. Colour adaptor, 256K RAM and 5 expansion slots provide versatility with that all-important IBM badge on it. Drop by for a demo. Pick up a leaflet, then the computer.



MORSE HARDWARE

TELEVIDEO TS1605, 803, TPC1, Digital Rainbow 100, Epson PX8 and QX10, Sanyo MBC 555, Kaypro 4 and 10, Hyperion and NEC PC8201. All these in stock, best prices and most with bundled software. We have a wide range of printers. Choose Qume, Digital, Brother, Dataproducts or Epson, including the new LQ1500.

SOFTWARE. Morse have all the best and latest software packages. Symphony, Framework Open Access and dBASE III. Contact us with your needs, and we'll advise you on solving your problems.

SURPLUS

From our ex-display stock

Hewlett Packard HP83 (£1595)	**295.00**
HP87, list £1595	**495.00**
Epson MX100, list 499	**290.00**
Anderson-Jacobson acoustic coupler modem, list £265	**100.00**
Apple III	**750.00**
Apple II disk drives from	**175.00**
Apple II VisiCalc	**60.00**
Apple II VisiTrend/Plot	**75.00**
Apple II Multiplan	**60.00**
Apple II Language Cards	**40.00**
Apple colour/80col cards from	**65.00**
Systematics Accounting, each	**35.00**
Sharp MZ80A list £477	**190.00**
Sharp Accounts software from	**3.00**

YOU'VE GOT TO TAKE YOUR HAT OFF TO THESE MORSE PEOPLE THEY HAVE ALL THE RIGHT TECHNOLOGY.



MORSE

MORSE COMPUTERS 78 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON WC1V 6LS. 01-831 0644. TELEX 916509.

fingers.

It isn't just when you load a program—though goodness knows that makes a difference enough—but when it overlays—when portions of a long program, too big to fit into the normal memory space, are pulled in from disk and then are started up.

Most programs use this method of making sure that anybody, no matter how little memory, can run them, and most of them waste around three to 10 seconds on each overlay. With the whole program in RAM disk, it takes microseconds.

With Lotus 1-2-3 on a plug-in cartridge, however, the possibility arises that people will actually prefer to use the Junior instead of the PC itself. Loading time will be instant, and with the RAM disk for spreadsheet storage, the program should run like a train.

The new 'proper' typewriter keyboard is likely to go a long way to putting smiles on the faces of US retailers. Many prospective buyers have given the horrible, Sinclair-Spectrum rubber keys as their reason for choosing something else.

Naturally there will be those in Commodore and Apple who may observe that the offer is only possible because there are so few users of the Junior already.

The bad news is the price: it isn't prohibitive, but an extra 128k of memory fetches $325. That isn't cheap, when you consider that the 16 memory chips involved cost $5 or less, each. And to go beyond the first add-on memory block, to the full 512 memory expansion, the buyer has to spend extra ($150 extra) on a power supply expander.

And the price of Lotus 1-2-3 isn't reduced, either—on ROM, it costs a full $495. But then, according to Mitch Kapor, boss of Lotus, it is a full feature 1-2-3, with no compromise on the code.

On the road to success

The reason for dragging into the news an agreement by which Kalamazoo will sell Aston-built Pertec micros, is the operating system involved.

Kalamazoo makes its living selling in 'vertical' markets, mainly motor distributors, with purpose-built software running on very ordinary equipment.

The deal is centred firmly around the Pick operating system (major rival to Unix in multi-user systems), and though it isn't yet clear exactly how Kalamazoo will use this system, it is clear that the company has no intention of using any other.

Pertec designed the original 68000-based processor, and sells it, directly and through Kode, into the UK. It also granted a licence to Aston Technology which markets it, together with some Rodime hard disk drives and Aston-made terminals, as the Crystal range.

I really don't want to over-sell this story, because although Aston talks enthusiastically about the 'tremendous success' of the range, with orders over £700,000, you do have to remember that this amounts to only 70 machines.

And when Kalamazoo and Aston boast that the deal 'could be worth over £2 million in the first year,' you must remind yourself that this involves selling only 200 more.

Also, it isn't altogether clear that Aston and Kalamazoo have quite the same things in mind. Aston's managing director, Graham Gough, told me that he believes that Kalamazoo will sell this machine into such businesses as hotels, and the motor distribution business.

Kalamazoo's traditional market for business systems is in the motor trade. However, a spokesman for the company said that this would not be an automatic outlet for the Crystal machine.

'Our motor trade division is autonomous,' said the executive, 'and this will be put forward as a multi-user option for them to install if they see fit.' The idea of doing hotel systems was also dismissed.

However, when Kalamazoo does start selling this powerful micro/mini, the software will be written in the Pick-based System Builder (a program generator developed in Switzerland by Atech-System Builder—reviewed in the June issue).

That program generator works only under Pick, and despite all the qualifications and reservations listed above, it is very interesting to see a deal so firmly tied to that operating system.

Mutual support

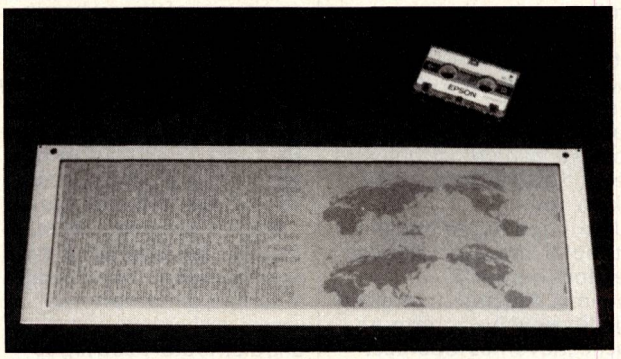
It's always nice to get support for a product from an independent expert—but don't be deceived by Fox & Geller's enthusiasm for dBaseIII into thinking F & G might be unbiased.

Fox & Geller sells a product called Quickcode, which can be used by people trying to manage dBasell, the parent database. It helps prepare command files, which is a way of saying that dBasell is really a programming language, and Quickcode is a sort of compiler.

Not surprisingly, Quickcode has now emerged as a dBaseIII compiler, too. So has the utility pair of programs dUtil and dGraph.

And, guess what? 'dBaseIII will be the fastest and most powerful program of its kind,' says Tony Riley, managing director of Fox & Geller in the UK.

Riley is on (01) 5805816.



Epson is prepared to sell anybody at all a flat, LCD computer display—providing you have about £300.

It has launched a 25-line model, and hopes to have high volume units available to system builders (that is, people buying in lots of 100 or so) by the winter.

And by the New Year, even private buyers who want just one, will be able to purchase it, says Epson.

The unit is said to consume only 20mA off a battery supply, which means that it can be used in battery-portable computers.

But the new display cannot be bought as a simple CRT replacement by the amateur user. An interface to the normal video output of a microcomputer would be a highly complex bit of engineering—not something for a couple of spare evenings with a soldering iron.

Things are different 'down under'

At the time when Epson is offering a 25-line LCD screen for £300, you might ask why the Australian micro, the Dulmont Magnum, comes with only an 8-line display, and the maker reckons that a mere 16-line display should cost an extra $500 on the $2500 US selling price.

The answer appears to be that Dulmont regards its machine as a bit special, and not for bargain hunters.

It is one of the new briefcase-held knee-tops, following in the footsteps of Tandy 100 and competing with things like Osborne's Encore and Hewlett Packard's Portable 115.

But this one has a *big* chip inside it, not just the ordinary IBM or Sirius 8088, nor even the full-size 8086, but the bigger brother, the 80186.

It has the nice (I'd say necessary) feature of using battery-powered memory—so that when the power is turned off, the memory goes into trickle mode, and keeps its contents.

And it offers MS-DOS 2.0, which is stored in permanent memory. It even has an ordinary video display output, according to preliminary information.

What it doesn't have, unfortunately, is a diskette. True, it has memory which can be used as a disk, to make programs run faster, but that doesn't solve the problem of loading the things.

The only word of a diskette interface refers to 'disk drives for the office are available in an expansion unit which can pack an extra 256k of RAM.'

Compared with the Encore, this one at £2000 and with only an 8-line display, seems like a pretty pricey package.

Included in the package is a set of the expected word processing spreadsheet and communications software. These were written by Dulmont, because the software houses they asked to

handle the job pulled out.

The company's claim that 'naturally, any MS-DOS program can be executed onto the machine, — for example, dBase II, Knowledgeman, and so on, is the one which begs the question of whether you have disks or not.

Until the company finds a distributor, however, all these questions are purely academic. Anybody interested in getting involved on a more practical level has to contact the Australian Trade Commission on (01) 4388561 and ask for Peter Mott.

Choice Apple

Pete and Pam is offering a disk drive for the Apple II. It is more compact than the outdated Apple drive (price £130 + VAT).

On the treasure trail

Both hardware and software sides of our industry often take refuge from facts which seem uncomfortable, by indulging in what they might call exaggeration.

This has started to hurt the software business.

The software distribution business is not entirely devoted to weeping and wailing about piracy — there are several of them who are taking a firm grip on the job of counting the money.

Specifically, there is to be an attempt to create an accurate 'top fifty' chart of games software, as opposed to the apparently random guesses which have dominated so far.

Market researcher Simon Treasure is probably right to say that the figures published in various parts are not as wrong as they look. But when one distributor has a top 50 which includes only 10 games from another distributor's hit parade, we aren't making sense.

The explanation, apparently, is that a good selling BBC program may still not make it into the top ten, simply because there aren't that many BBC machines. By contrast, a feeble Spectrum game may be quite a hit.

What the industry wants to know is: exactly how many machines of each sort are there? How many of the new machines are being sold each week? If a game sells 100 on the Amstrad a week after launch, is that to be expected? Or is it a flop? Or are there only 100 machines? Do the people who have ZX81s still use them? (Sir Clive uses them as door-stops).

Treasure is the man who draws up the Prism/MicroScope chart, and his plan is to get the industry to set him up as the coordinator of a joint industry Focus Committee, along the lines of successful music record industry groups.

Accurate figures can only be obtained from the industry itself. But the trouble about the industry is its tendency, as hinted above, to tell lies.

They tell lies because it's important. A month after a machine is first launched, the flow of nearly-ready software can dry up in a week, if the software people are not convinced that it is selling. A fat lot of good it does launching Super-Zapp for the Swizzocomp if the only ones sold are trade samples. So, of course, Swizzo Micro Ltd will announce that it is delivering 1000 a week, even if it isn't true.

However, the hardware people themselves need to know what's going on, and Treasure hopes to use this need for knowledge in order to screw information out of them.

His theory is that if they all provide accurate sales figures, week by week, to an independent auditor, who publishes only the global figure, nobody will have to give away any secrets in public.

The idea is excellent. There is only one small hiccup, of course, in the fact that Treasure appears to have been a little more successful in selling this idea than perhaps he planned to be.

He has been asked, by leading software distribution representatives, to go away and make concrete proposals for market research and statistic coordination, to be organised by himself.

But the software distributors have added the 'of course' rider that he, obviously, can't bid for the market research contract, if he's drawing up the terms.

Which will suit him very nicely, one day — but not just yet! At the moment, his sole source of income is the market research work he does on games software . . .



At last, Wrens are being built. After the delay, it seems only right that all the stops should be pulled out, and indeed the company reports that they are.

The Prestel-based portable CP/M system is built at Thorn EMI Dynatel's Treorchy plant, and the factory decided to stay open during the normal summer shutdown period, working to maximum capacity 'because general demand is so strong,' according to Prism.

How nice. And what a shame that the publicity had all been so effective, that I really was expecting to hear of enormous numbers built. In fact the holiday shutdown would only have lost production of 400 machines. I suppose that's impressive, but really, all the ballyhoo had led me to think in terms of rather more.

Fast action on anti-counterfeiting legislation

There really is no hope that individual computer users will stop asking each other for a copy of whatever software they notice their friends using — despite the recent success of Trevor Brownen's criminal suit against Yorkshire Software.

And, as the industry is at last realising, action must be taken to change the law.

There was excellent news for software writers in the judgment on Howard Austin, who was found guilty on several charges, all related to his selling of Crystal Software packages which he hadn't obtained from Crystal.

Crystal now hopes to sue the 19-year-old manager of Yorkshire Software for the £40,000 worth of lost sales the company estimates he cost them.

But the judgment, in a court in Devon, isn't quite what it seemed when it was greeted by one enthusiastic headline writer with the loud pronouncement: 'Software piracy a criminal offence!'

What the judgment actually proved was wrong *wasn't* software piracy — Austin wasn't charged with that. He was charged with selling something under the name Xtal Basic, selling manuals appearing to be Xtal Basic manuals, and passing the software and manuals off as genuine Xtal Basic, when he knew it was merely a copy.

Trevor Brownen, boss of Crystal, specifically did not attempt to claim copyright on the code itself.

The result is that nobody has yet established what would have happened if Yorkshire had just re-issued the software as 'Yorkshire Basic' — and those in the know seem fairly convinced that new laws would be needed to stop them.

Anti-counterfeiting legislation specifically for software *has* taken a real step towards the distant goal of a statute, with the reading of a Bill in the House of Commons.

That Bill was drafted by FAST — the Federation Against Software Theft — and stands almost no chance of being passed at this stage.

'The important thing is that introducing a Bill under the 10 minute rule gives us a mechanism for getting it printed and distributed among MPs,' commented one of the backers, Ranald Robertson (*sic*), who is chairman of the CSA's legal affairs group.

The object of FAST's action is to get a Private Member's Bill put forward — and they are due to put their names into the lottery hat in October.

Whichever MPs get picked to put forward a Bill, there will be some without a burning urge to pass a law on their own

continued on page 99

FOUR AFFORDABLE CHRISTMAS PRESENTS FROM DRG...AND WHERE TO GET THEM.

SEE US ON STAND 949 AT COMPEC

If you want a really outstanding deal on a graphics printer, get along to your local DRG dealer or contact us direct today.

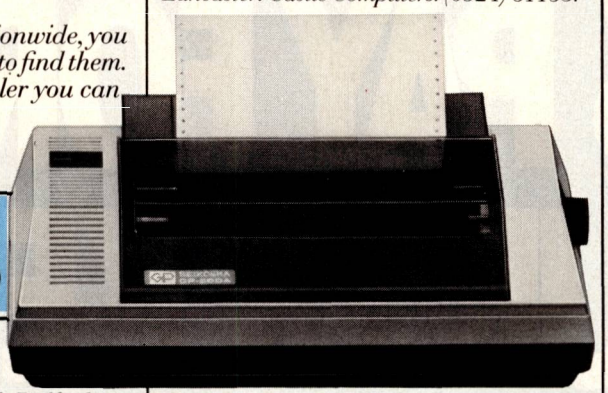
Because right now our dealers can show you four Seikosha dot-matrix, centronics parallel printers whose speed, features, ruggedness and affordability are quite exceptional.

They include the amazing GP700A: the first full-colour matrix printer ever offered at under £350.

They're compatible with most makes of micro - including the BBC and the Spectrum.

And with 34 dealers nationwide, you shouldn't have to go too far to find them.

If you're not near a dealer you can order direct from us - just contact Pat Kelly on 0934 416392.



SEIKOSHA GP500A
Takes pin-fed paper up to 10" wide. 50 cps print speed. **£175.00**

SEIKOSHA DEALERS:

ENGLAND

***BEDFORDSHIRE** Bedford: Bedford Computers. (0234) 215015.*

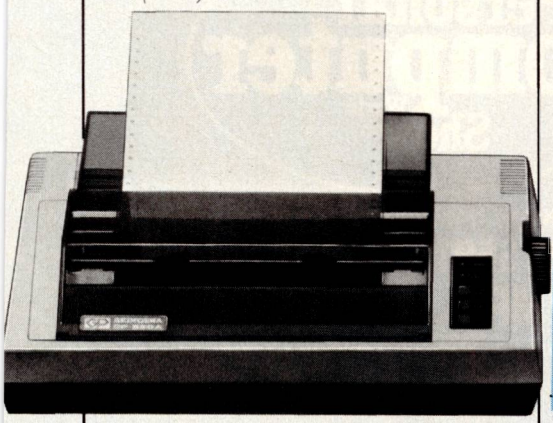
***BUCKINGHAMSHIRE** High Wycombe: Kingsley Computers. (0494) 449749.*

***CHESHIRE** Frodsham: Northern Computers. (0928) 35110.*

***CUMBRIA** Carlisle: The Computer Shop. (Carlisle) Ltd. (0228) 27710.*

***DEVON** Exeter: Devon Computers Ltd. (0392) 218401.*

***DORSET** Poole: Densham Computers Ltd. (0202) 737493.*



***DURHAM** Darlington: Darlington Computer Shop. (0325) 487478.*

***ESSEX** Harlow: Akhter Instruments. (0279) 443521.*

***GLOUCESTERSHIRE** Cheltenham: The Screen Scene. (0242) 528979.*

***HAMPSHIRE** Portsmouth: Advanced Digital Services. (0705) 823825.*

***HERTFORDSHIRE** Watford: Computer Plus. (0923) 33927.*

***HUMBERSIDE** Hull: The Computer Centre. (Humberside) Ltd. (0482) 26297.*

***LANCASHIRE** Burnley: IMO Computer Centre. (0282) 57411/54299.*
Lancaster: Castle Computers. (0524) 61133.

***LONDON** W.1: Specialist Computer Centre Ltd. 01-935 4150.*
Eltham: The Advanced Technology Centre. 01-859 7696.

***LINCOLNSHIRE** Grantham: Oakleaf Computers. (0476) 76994.*

***MANCHESTER** Sumlock Electronics Services Ltd. 061-834 4233.*

***MERSEYSIDE** Liverpool: Specialist Computer Centre Ltd. 051-236 3499.*

***NORFOLK** Norwich: Sumlock Bondain. (0603) 617083.*

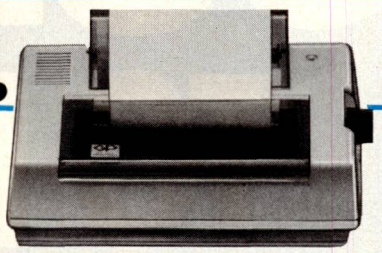
***NOTTINGHAMSHIRE** Nottingham: Computer Market. (0602) 586454.*

***SALOP** Telford: Computer Village. (0952) 506771.*

***STAFFORDSHIRE** Stoke-on-Trent: Computer Cabin. (0782) 636911.*

***SURREY** Croydon: Visionstore Ltd. 01-681 7539.*
Kingston-upon-Thames: Visionstore Ltd. 01-546 8974.

SEIKOSHA GP550A
Multi-mode printing (including correspondence-quality) at up to 50 cps. Takes pin-fed or friction fed paper up to 10" wide. **£229.95**



SEIKOSHA GP50A
Takes paper up to 5" wide. 40 cps print speed. A separate version, the GP50S is available for the Spectrum. **£99.95**

***SUSSEX** Worthing: Worthing Computer Centre. (0903) 210861.*

***TYNE AND WEAR** Gateshead: H.C.C.S. Associates Ltd. (0632) 821924.*

***WEST MIDLANDS** Birmingham: Specialist Computer Centre Ltd. 021-643 4743.*
Coventry: Coventry Micros. (0203) 58942.

***WEST YORKSHIRE** Bradford: Eltec Computers. (0274) 722512.*
Leeds: Microcell. (0532) 449722.

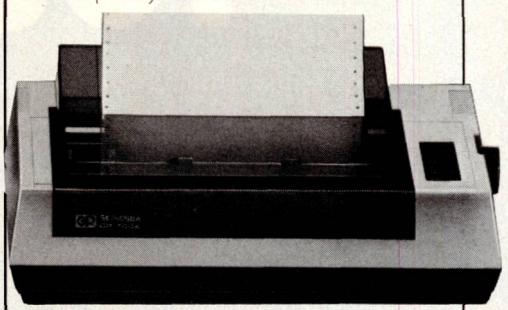
***WILTSHIRE** Trowbridge: Trowbridge Computer Shack. (02214) 57299.*

SCOTLAND

***GLASGOW** Exchange Computers Ltd. 041-424 4242*

WALES

***CLWYD** Abergele: Abergele Computer Centre. (0745) 826234.*



SEIKOSHA GP700A
Gives excellent colour printout in 7 colours and 30 shades in one pass, on pin or friction-fed paper up to 10" wide. Prints text at up to 50 cps. **£349.95**

Please send me more information and an order form for:
GP50A ☐ 50S ☐ 500A ☐ 550A ☐ 700A ☐

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ *Postcode* _____

ACCESS VISA *PCW*

SEIKOSHA DRG

DRG Business Systems, Dealer Division, 13/14 Lynx Crescent, Winterstoke Rd, Weston-Super-Mare BS24 9DN. Tel: 0934 416392. Telex: 444761.

SUBSCRIBE TO PCW AT THE SHOW AND LET US PAY FOR YOUR TICKET!

We realise that you'll be coming along to join in the fun and excitement of the PCW Show — Britain's Biggest and Best Microcomputer Exhibition. So we've created an exclusive offer especially for PCW readers:

A year's supply of PCW — your favourite magazine — delivered "hot off the press" straight to your front door.

Plus!! A Free Day at the PCW Show where you can see all the latest developments in the micro market at its Best!

And all for just £15

To make the most of this special offer, simply tear off the special coupon opposite and fill out your subscription details on the form provided. Show the coupon and your show ticket at the PCW stand and we'll knock the cost of your ticket off your subscription price.

Don't Forget

PCW Show is at Olympia 2 from 19-23rd September.

The 7th Personal Computer World Show

BRITAIN'S No. 1 MICROCOMPUTING SHOW

19-23 SEPTEMBER 1984

OLYMPIA 2, LONDON

Sponsored by Personal Computer World

Don't miss this offer!!

DON'T WASTE TIME DON'T WASTE VALUABLE TIME DON'T WASTE VALUABLE TIME STUDY ENGINEERS TIME

STOP - WATCH Management Services / Work Study Programs written and tested by professional Work Study Engineers **STOP - WATCH**

THIS IS A SELECTION FROM OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF DISCOUNTED PRODUCTS OF THOSE WHICH WE MOST HIGHLY RECOMMEND

Conventional Time Study	£250.00
Production Study	£250.00
Activity Sampling	£150.00
Synthetic databank & SMV Compilation	£150.00
MTM Compilation of SMV	£100.00
Rating — Statistical Analysis	£125.00
Multiple Linear Regression Analysis	£75.00

The above software is being used by many large and small industrial and commercial organisations — List Available

HARDWARE — APPLE PRODUCTS

Apple IIe 64k	£495.00
Disk Drive with controller (IIe)	£200.00
Disk Drive	£150.00
12" Green Screen Monitor	£85.00
Videx 80 column card	£155.00
Accelerator II Faster than an IBM PC	£299.00
Fast Dos — Speed up disk access by up to 20 times	£20.00
80 Column Card (IIe)	£63.00
Apple IIc	£840.00

MISCELLANEOUS — SOFTWARE

Car Hire — Invoicing/Analysis/Drivers Pay	£450.00
Basic Compiler	£140.00
Applesoft Compiler	£125.00
Typing Tutor	£20.00
Membership 500	£200.00
Membership 2000	£350.00
Word Processing	£90.00
Visicalc Apple/IBM	£155.00
Multiplan — 2nd Generation electronic work sheet	£165.00

We can supply, deliver and install complete systems, train your staff and get your Work Study Department computerised

PRINTERS & DISK DRIVES

Epson RX-80 Printer	£225.00
Epson RX-80/FT Printer	£250.00
Epson FX-80 Printer	£365.00
Printer Interface for Epson	£80.00
16k Printer Buffer	£115.00
64k Printer Buffer	£165.00
6 Mb Disk Drive (Floppy Cartridge Pack)	£855.00
5 Mb Hard Disk Drive	£900.00
10 Mb Hard Disk Drive	£1100.00
20 Mb Hard Disk Drive	£1950.00
Network — Shared system for use with Hard Disk	£700.00
Work station Interfaces for Network	£150.00

Add 15% VAT — carriage FREE for cash with order.

Radiusend Ltd., Sweetlands Cottage, Couchmans Green Lane, Staplehurst, KENT TN12 ORR Telephone 0580 891986

IT REVITALISES THE HOME COMPUTER

Every home computer has had the same two limitations - the keyboard and a limited range of compatible software.

By solving both those two problems in one, the unique new Touchmaster dramatically expands your home computer's potential.

Put another way, it's like upgrading your existing computer at far less cost.



Continuous Demonstrations at PCW Exhibition
Stand 1017 Level 2

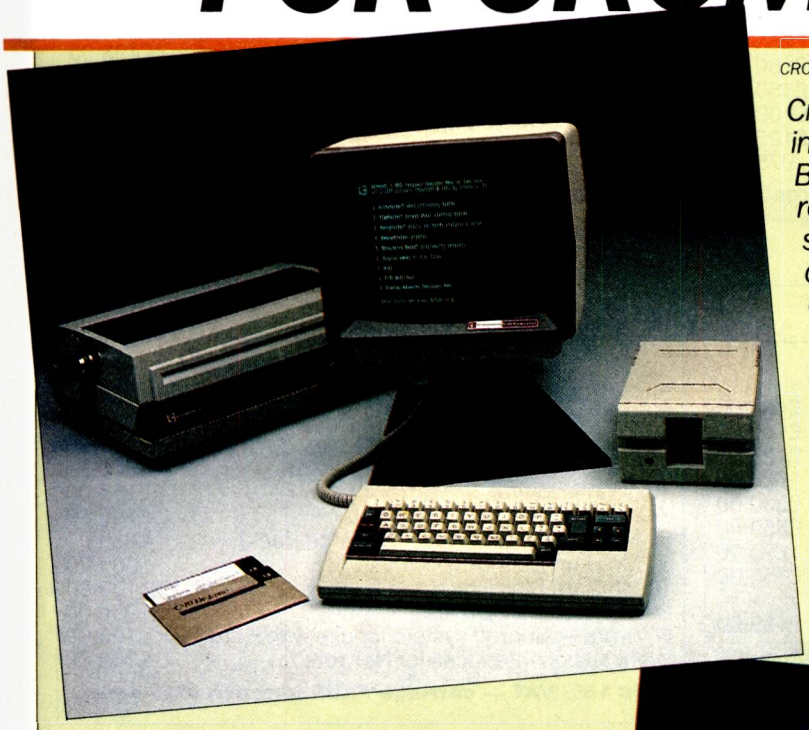
Now anyone can master the home computer

TOUCHMASTER

For full details, contact **Touchmaster Limited,** PO Box 3, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 1WH, or phone **Teledata (01) 200 0200**

PCW 97

CALL MICROCENTRE FOR CROMEMCO



CROMEMCO C-10MP

Cromemco's C-10 personal computer includes a Z-80A microprocessor with 64K Bytes RAM, 24K Bytes ROM, high resolution 12" green phosphor 25 x 80 screen, detached keyboard, 5" floppy disk drive with 390K Bytes capacity, communications and printer ports, terminal emulation, graphical characters, CDOS operating system and 32K Structured Basic.

In the C-10MP we add a software "Super Pak": a full screen editor, WordStar, MailMerge, Writemaster, CalcStar and PlanMaster spreadsheet programs, Chess game, MoneyMaster financial analysis and InfoStar data base management system.

The System One Hard Disk computer, with an integral 21 Megabyte Winchester hard disk, includes Cromemco's dual 68000/Z-80A DPU processor (featured below), with 256K Bytes of RAM and 390K Bytes of floppy disk storage.

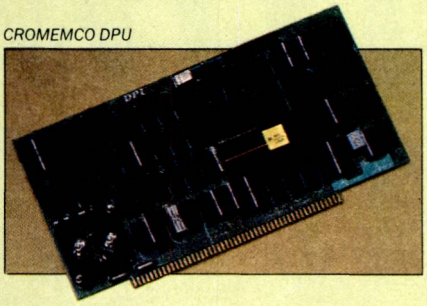
The S-100 bus has eight card slots, sufficient for expansion utilising Cromemco's range of interface cards for high resolution colour graphics, process control, analogue-digital data conversion and telecommunications.

A choice of operating systems includes CDOS, CP/M and CROMIX.



CROMEMCO CS-1HD2

CROMEMCO DPU



Cromemco's Dual Processor Unit is the ultimate professional micro-computer. It combines the flexibility of Z-80A 8-bit systems with the speed and versatility of 68000 16-bit technology and an address space of up to 16 Megabytes of RAM.

The DPU can be installed in several Cromenco computers, including the CS-1 featured above. For larger applications we recommend the CS-2, with up to 4 floppy disk drives, each of 390K Bytes capacity, an optional 21 Megabyte Winchester hard disk, screen and printer interfaces plus a 21 slot S-100 bus – sufficient capacity to cope with the most demanding industrial or laboratory requirements.

With over 5 years experience of Cromemco systems, we are Cromemco's leading British distributors.

MicroCentre / Cromemco®

30 Dundas Street, Edinburgh. 031-556 7354 / *207 Bath Street, Glasgow. 041-248 2767*

NEWSPRINT

continued from page 94

hobby-horse subject, and who are just looking for something worth doing, preferably with a chance of receiving support from either side of the House, and likely to get their name into the history books as having put forward the new law.

Ranald Robertson of the CSA was pleased enough with the conviction in Devon, but pointed out, soberingly, that the defendant was fined a total of £40. That, with costs of £50, was the only criminal penalty exacted.

Robertson commented: 'If we had been talking about music or video tape copying, it would have been appropriate to expect fines of several hundred pounds.'

FAST is still hoping to get new legislation in 12 months.

Logica's version of events

Nice little touch of irony in an announcement from Logica, which sells Xenix (Microsoft's venerable version of Unix, now hopelessly outdated by developments from Bell) in this country.

Logica has been given the job of moving Berkeley release 4.2 (a much later version) of Unix onto the Norsk Data ND500 minis.

Considering how disparaging Logica was, only a month or two before, on the subject of Berkeley Unix compared with its own 'much more powerful' Xenix, it was lovely to watch the careful way the announcement praised 4.2, without in any way allowing comparisons to be made in the reader's mind, with Xenix itself.

Instead, Logica compared it with Ultrix, the version you get on a DEC VAX. Ho hum.

Paying the difference

A Sony 3½in disk drive is about to appear on the Electron, courtesy of Acorn itself. And from Sir Computers, there will now be a Mode 7 adapter. It can make the machine almost as good as the BBC Micro for roughly the same price.

The Acorn device is still unpriced, and nobody quite knows when it will appear. What makes it interesting, however, are the hints emerging from Cambridge that it will be available on the BBC Micro, too — with a totally new diskette operating system.

Word was that the Electron device, including interface, would appear this month.

Sir Computers, an independent supplier, claims that its adapter saves at least five kbytes of memory, when running BBC Micro programs that use the Teletext mode 7.

Normally, this very economic mode (in memory terms) is fudged by the Electron, and the result is that quite a bit of software won't work.

That remains true, unfortunately, with Sir's device, which the company claims 'is compatible with over 90 per cent of BBC Micro mode 7 software'.

Once you have plugged this £99 device in, plus the Acorn joystick interface, you have come so close to paying the full BBC Micro price that I really don't understand why anybody would want to make the 'saving'.

For those already stuck with an Electron (and Acorn believes there are some 150,000 sold) Sir Computers is on (0222) 621813.



Screendump printing at the touch of a button is one of the attractions of the Janome CP1018 printer from Thame Systems. This seven-colour printer costs nearly £900 and operates at 90 characters a second in near letter quality or 180 in draft quality. Screendumping is done through an optical RGB video interface which costs an estimated £45.

Thame can be contacted on (084) 421 5471.



Half the time you think you went into WH Smith, chances are you were in a Menzies shop — so it comes as no surprise to find that a company, like Smith's, is selling software and doing it down the phone lines.

Like the Romox system being tested by Prism, the Program Express machine from Palo Alto company ITS (Inventory Transfer Systems!) loads programs into ROM cartridges. But this one can also do disks and tapes for non-cartridge machines like Apple and BBC.

For the moment, this is experimental — Menzies won't decide for a couple of months whether to make this method of software distribution the standard one.

Inventory transfer indeed!

Last laugh on ACT

After having been a little rude recently about ACT's ability to be last with a software package, it seems only fair to add that the company has announced both Framework and dBase III for the Apricot range. Not that I've actually seen a sample yet, but at least ACT has made the announcement.

Much sweeter Apricot

Pascal on the Apricot now includes the original, portable UCSD P-system, following a release of the operating software by TDI of Bristol.

'Apricot users can now swap from MS-DOS to P-system, and share the hard disk,' the company claims, and quotes software brand names like Peachtree, Systematics, Jarman, Omnis 3, Ormbeta, Busifile, Jack, Aladin and Ferox Modeller, to prove that the system is much used.

Details from retailers, or on (0272) 742796.

The Evil 'Dread'

Launch of *The Evil Dead* as a video game nasty was rather spoiled recently when the Commodore 64 version crashed.

The blame was with Palace Software, which developed the program on a Commodore 64. As a result, when the system crashed the night before the launch, the company didn't know.

The Commodore 64 disk system is without any doubt the worst in the world. With the new chocolate drives, it has at last got round the trivial problem of saving programs on top of others — but with a white drive, you still run the risk of saying 'save FRED' and finding that the new version of Fred, being longer than the old, has run beyond the old one, and over the first part of the next program on the disk.

Such a trap did Palace fall into.

The company asked why on earth it didn't just dig out the backup diskette — surely it had made one as soon as it had got



What some people do when they buy a computer.

Buying a computer that's right for your business is often a matter of luck.

However careful you are, you don't know whether you've made the right choice until the computer is actually in use at your office. By which time it's too late to change your mind.

Wouldn't it cut the risk factor if you could try the computer before committing yourself? Not by attending a five minute showroom demonstration but by making a proper evaluation in your own business. That way you'd find out if it really did meet your needs.

Now you can do exactly that. Keep your options open. Rent a system for as long as you like with no commitment to purchase. When you're convinced it's right for you, buy it at a reduced price or arrange a long term rental. If it doesn't work out you can always try something else. We stock all the top names so you're sure to find what you're looking for and we also provide a full training programme. If a major breakdown occurs during rental we guarantee to exchange or repair your computer within a working day.

You don't have to keep your fingers crossed when buying or renting a computer from us.

If you want to cut out the risks cut out the coupon.

Select Computing

Cuts out the risky business.

Dorcan House,
Meadfield Road, Langley,
Slough SL3 8AL
Tel: 0753 44878

(Select Computing is a division of Instrument Rentals U.K. Ltd).

Please ☐ Contact me ☐ Send me information on your microcomputers
☐ Other computer products and services.
I'm interested in trying a computer before I buy

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel _____

Send to:- Select Computing, Dorcan House, Meadfield Rd, Langley, Slough SL3 8AL

the thing right?

'No, because it takes 45 minutes to copy a diskette on the Commodore drive,' said a rueful Richard Leinfellner, the programmer.

If you don't have a 64, I bet you think he was joking.

Technical indigestion

Should you be drawn into an argument with a technology freak who tells you that 'silicon chips are finished, and it's all going to be galium arsenide,' drop this little fact into the argument.

'A three-inch GaAs wafer still sells for fully 20 times the cost of a four-inch Si wafer.'

The information comes from a comprehensive, very informative report, explaining exactly what galium arsenide can do, and what silicon can do, and why.

The report is published by IPI, and was prepared by a research group called Eurogestion KK, in Denmark.

And it suggests that nobody at all will be using this technology for super-fast (or super low power) semiconductor chips in computers, until well into the 1990s.

It also suggests that the power-saving features will be irrelevant for some time, since most circuits built with this technology will have to share cabinet space with hot silicon chips doing other (irreplaceable) functions.

And memory chips built in GaAs will be small, and not very fast, for some years.

The only drawback to the report is its $995 price — but for anybody planning things looking ahead 10 years, I suppose the cost can be justified.

Details on the Denmark phone number 45 2 63 20 44.

Getting the sums right

An accounts program isn't always cause for comment in these columns: the reason for mentioning one, from Logical Step, lies in the trial offer the company has proposed.

For one month, prospective users can try out the 'fully integrated' C/FACC program for £50.

This trust of prospects is probably going to cause amusement at rival offices, where they will assume that people will simply make a copy, and send the £600 diskette back 'unwanted'.

Of course, many accounts programs suffer this fate anyway — on this occasion, however, the company will at least get £50 for its pains.

And it may make a few sales, too.

The main technical feature of the program is that it is not, as normal accounts packages are, a set of separate programs which can cooperate. It is one complete program for invoicing, ledgers, stock control, and so on.

Details on (0789) 842082.

Soft sell technique

A price cut on WordStar isn't to be expected in the everyday course of things. What MicroPro has done with its product, instead of that, is to package it for IBM family users together with all the subsidiary packages that some WordStar users buy.

So when you buy WordStar Professional you get all four — Mailmerge, StarIndex, and CorrectStar (a new one) — all for the £400 price.

The only snag, perhaps, is the thought that you mightn't have been going to buy anything other than WordStar . . .

Details of the offer will be displayed in the shops.

Micro with a silver lining

Silver Reed has built a computer for word processing, which uses an ordinary typewriter (well, ordinary electronic typewriter) as the keyboard and as the printer.

The company describes this system as 'automated typing the way a typist would like it, rather than as a completely different activity.'

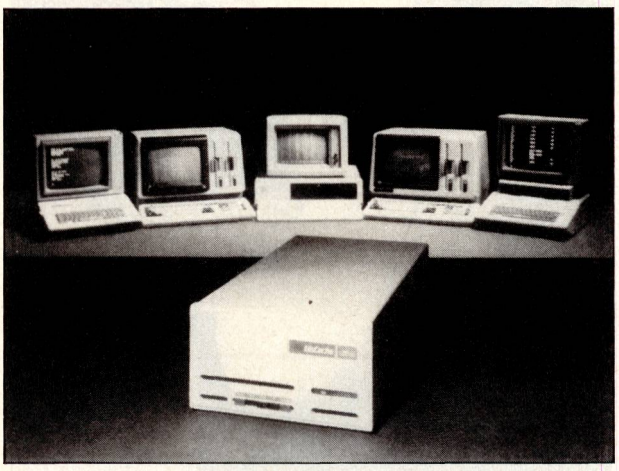
The system not only works with Silver Reed typewriters but will function happily with Olympia and Olivetti machines, too.

And the software chosen to drive it is Lexicom, from Dutch-owned software house MicroTrend.

Double the fun!

After the farce reported last month with DoubleMode, the company which took ex-rental sets and turned them into computer monitors, I was looking forward to telling readers how the happy end came.

The company had sent me an enormous coffin with enough CRT glass for a shop window, and it broke down on the second day of use. It had boasted about the repair deal it had struck: I was waiting for the 'factory holiday' to end so that we could investigate just



A genuine local net can link different makes of micro — and on that basis the British designed Cachenet from Eicon Research is a real local net.

It was launched first in the US, because (in the words of managing director John Hartley) it was important to judge the network's ultimate potential before launching it. That meant its potential in the US.

Eicon Research is based in Cambridge, and the breakthrough which its research people believe they have made is the use of a 'cache' of memory, holding the information most likely to be needed next on the network.

And it can be used by multiple users, with Apple IIe, NEC APC and IBM PC micros, altogether.

To quote the company's own theorising: 'Most business applications are disk-bound.' This is to say, most of the time you sit waiting for things to happen on a micro, it's probably not because the processor is struggling to calculate something or locate some data. It is probably waiting for the diskette head to find the right track, then the next one, and then the next one . . . and so on.

Hard disks, says Eicon, 'are fast compared with floppies, but still, RAM is 1000 times faster.'

It takes a mere 256k of extra memory to give Cachenet something like 10 times the speed (it claims) of rival nets — that is, the 'in use' speed, not the raw data transfer rates.

This 256k is used to store the most frequently requested sectors of data from the network disks, and 31 sectors next to any requested sector are also stored.

Software to run on this network is still not appearing at one program a day (IBM's current claim for the PC) but a start has been made.

'Several multi-user software packages,' says the company, 'including the databases Omnis from Blyth and Dataflex from Equinox, are already available, and both single and multi-user software can easily be adapted to run on the network.'

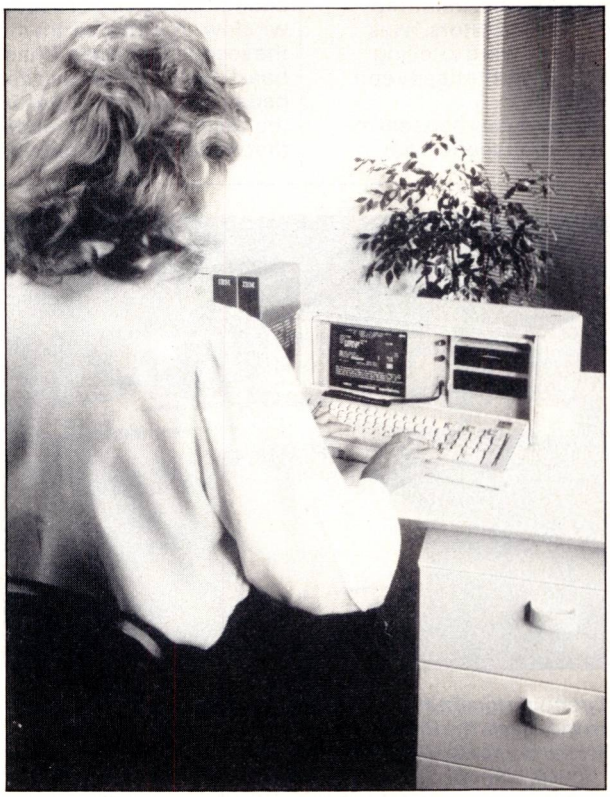
The reason so little has been heard about the system isn't the fact that it was launched in America, however. It's the fact that the company launched it on the NEC machine alone.

Only more recently has the Apple been added (under both Prodos and Dos 3.3, by the way) and the IBM.

Price starts at £2000 for a 10Mbyte disk, plus £245 for each interface. Software is £400. So for five micros and 10 megabytes, the total would be £3850, says Eicon.

The company is chaired by a man who is a celebrity in his way — Dennis Taylor, who was managing director of Hewlett-Packard until last year. And, it adds seriously, it has an equity investment of a million pounds from the Norwich Union.

Details on (0954) 81825.



IBM may have picked exactly the right time to launch its portable version of the PC into the UK, if information from inside Commodore is true.

Reports from unofficial sources suggest that the Hyperion-based Commodore PC will now be cancelled, and that the emphasis will switch the machine with a Zilog Z8000 and a Unix-type operating system, which isn't expected to be ready for at least six months.

IBM's portable isn't immediately impressive on its own, since it is one of the least 'compatible' of the compatibles.

It has its own operating system, Version 2.1, which will not run the standard versions of many popular programs.

When it was released in the US earlier this year, its arrival was anticipated by pundits, who forecast an end to the Compaq bonanza. Compaq got to be the fourth-biggest US micro company by selling a portable version of the PC, and, it was argued, why would anybody buy a 'fake' when the real thing became available?

It didn't turn out like that. The Compaq isn't cheap, maybe, and it isn't exactly the same as the PC — but it is cheaper, and lighter, than the IBM Portable. And it is more like the original, since IBM has fudged the new version in order to put both colour and monochrome screens onto the same display.

In the US, (Compaq says) sales have heavily favoured Compaq at the IBM's expense — and (naturally) the company expects the same thing to happen here.

'The Compaq offers a dual-mode, high resolution text and graphics display screen, more expansion card options, and a 10 megabyte hard disk version,' was the way UK Compaq boss, Joe McNally put it. 'None of these is available from IBM.'

A small price to pay

As regular readers of PCW will already have noticed, this magazine has been unable to resist the pressures of inflation. Our cover price last went up in January 1983, but it's now gone up from 85p to 95p. We won't bore you with details of why, but we hope that the contents of the magazine and its size — more than 100 pages of editorial — still make it good value. Readers who think otherwise should contact our Communications page as soon as possible. Subscription rates remain unchanged.

how fast this repair service worked.

Apparently there is no happy end. DoubleMode has ceased trading, according to the Irvine Development Corporation, and there is no chance of recovery.

Apparently there was no 'technical' reason for failure — which my experience doesn't altogether bear out, since the one I bought not only died, but killed my home power supply system and four fuses, too.

But the people who were so eager to publicise their new start-up company proved strangely reluctant to explain why it had died. 'You should write to the company,' they suggested. 'It wouldn't be appropriate for us to comment.'

Life after Valhalla

Legend, the company which won the BMA 1984 Game of the Year award for Valhalla is releasing a contender for the 1985 award.

The Great Space Race is a real-time arcade strategy game where you compete in a race across space in which anything goes.

Although games will be brief compared to Valhalla standards, Legend claims that it is continuing the movie style development which started with Valhalla. For instance, The Great Space Race is to include full facial animation of characters you meet.

According to Legend it took seven to 10 man years and a £¼m to develop The Great Space Race which is being launched simultaneously for the 48k Spectrum and the Commodore 64. Ironically, it was developed using expanded BBC Micros, but there will never be a BBC Micro version as the basic machine hasn't the memory to handle such a game.

Throw away the Ace!

Even at £26, it seems, they still can't get rid of the Forth-based Jupiter Ace.

An announcement, virtually a repeat of one issued two months ago, has reached me saying that 'the Ace is not dead!' — with the additional information that there is a range of new accessories available.

Boldfield Limited Computing is offering various package deals on software and hardware — a pack of six games, for example, for £4.40, or a 16k memory add-on for £8.

Examples of new hardware include a motherboard, which lets Jupiter users plug in Sinclair or Memotech memory packs, keyboards, or printers — at £12 plus VAT. There is a joystick interface for £17 plus VAT, a sound box for £34 plus VAT, and a new keyboard for the same price.

Be warned, however, that not all these products are gold-plated, Conran-look, space-age home accessories. 'We are confident that you would prefer our DIY approach, with some products uncased and others requiring soldering, to the alternative of paying much higher prices for identical accessories dressed up cosmetically to match the host computer,' the company says — and it has probably judged the nature of the typical Ace buyer accurately.

Details on (0487) 840740.

Musical chairs at Atari

Contrary to much-published rumour, John Baxter has not joined rival Atari. The idea that he might have followed Commodore founder Jack Tramiel to Atari probably arose because one of the new Atari bosses is indeed a Commodore man.

David Harris is now the man responsible for Atari's sales and marketing outside the US — and Harris had been a sales and marketing executive at Commodore.

People leaving Atari, now that Tramiel is in charge, include Graham Clark, the former boss, and marketing director Andrew Swanston. Tony Adams, sales director, has also left.

In the gap between Clark and Harris, the shop was minded by financial director Simon Westbrook — and he is staying on as general manager for the UK.

The new managers have new prices to play with in their efforts to sell Atari machines. The 600XL has had £60 lopped off its price and is now down to £99.99. The 800XL moves down to £199.99 from £249.99.

The two printers have come down by £100 each while £20 is the reduction on the Trak Ball and Touch Tablet. Most interestingly, Atarisoft titles now come in under £10. END

PHILIPS

Everything you'd expect from the world's leading personal computer.



Just as IBM* had to set the standard in personal computer design, so someone had to improve on it.

And that someone is Philips.

Our new compatible personal computer does everything the world's most popular computer does. And a lot more besides.

Philips' new personal computer promises businesses more capability, more compatibility, more expandability. Above all, more of a future.

High density, high contrast graphics.

Perhaps the first thing that strikes you about the P3100 is the quality of its graphics.

It gives you 60% better screen resolution. Which means whatever you're looking at looks much sharper.

And because graphics capability is built-in to the main memory, spread sheets and graphs can be displayed quickly.

Standard 128K memory.

The P3100 already has a large standard memory.

Even more impressive, its memory can be expanded to 512K on the main board. Large enough to handle business programs for the foreseeable future.

Expansion capacity.

With more and more hardware innovations becoming available, the P3100 has the capacity to make use of them without having to use expensive adaptors and expansion boards.

And as the monitor, printer, communications and expanded memory are built-in, the P3100 still has 4 expansion slots available for additional functions.

It also gives you more flexible configuration choices, like combining twin 360Kb Flexi drives with a 10Mb hard disk in the main system unit. Which makes copying and running certain types of software more straightforward.

And with 110 watts power supply, it has all the muscle you need to handle innovations as they occur.

Complimentary software packages.

For starters, we'll give you 3 software packages: MS-DOS† operating system, GW-BASIC†† interpreter and PC TUTOR self instruction program.

That's the new P3100 from Philips.
The personal computer that grows with you.

Call us on 01-200 0200 any time, day or night, or use the coupon for literature and the name of your nearest Philips dealer.

Philips... with you every step of the way.

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines †MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Inc. ††GW-BASIC is a registered trademark of Microsoft Inc.

Please tell me more about the P3100 personal computer. I would also like information on the following: Multi Station Micros ☐ Portable PC ☐ Word Processors ☐ Electronic Typewriters ☐ Telephone Answering Machine ☐ Dictation ☐ Telephones ☐ Modems ☐ 64 page product catalogue ☐ (please tick).

NAME _____ POSITION _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ POST CODE _____ PCW 1PC

To: Philips Business Systems, Elektra House, Bergholt Road, Colchester, Essex CO4 5BE.
Telephone: Central Enquiry Desk 0206 575115.

PHILIPS Business Systems

THE PSION

THE WORLD'S FIRST PRAC

THE PSION ORGANISER WILL CHANGE THE WAY YOU WORK

Imagine how much more convenient and simple your life could be with a full-feature microcomputer – including screen, keyboard, mass storage and software – in your pocket.

That's what THE PSION ORGANISER gives you – a uniquely versatile and innovative computing resource incorporating hybrid microprocessor technology more advanced and powerful than that found in micro computers twenty times the price!

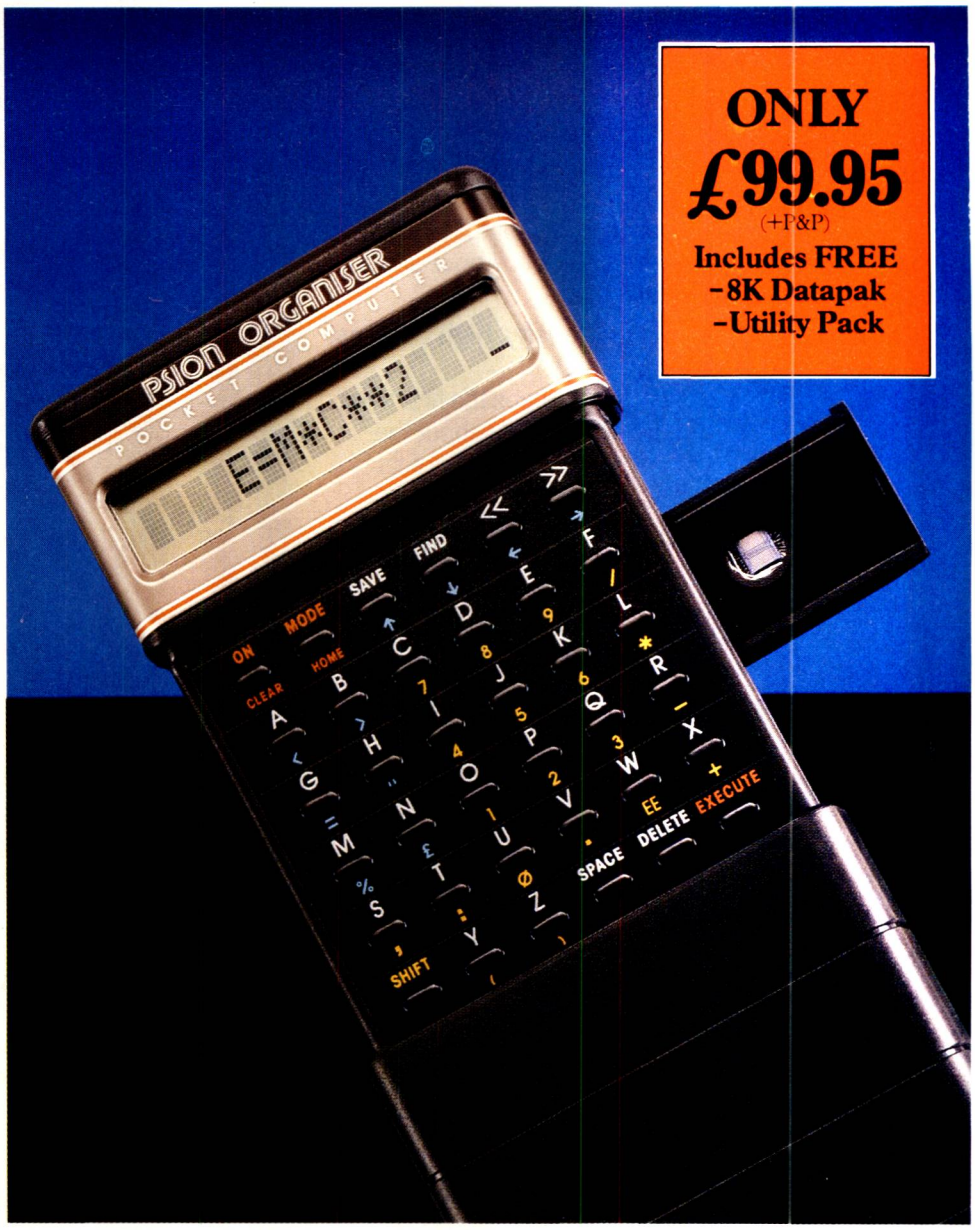
A UNIQUE NEW INVENTION

Thanks to a Psion-pioneered breakthrough in solid-state drive technology, the ORGANISER's data and program packs offer open-ended, failsafe storage and ultra-fast operation.

- **Built-in data-base facility allows instant access to programs and information.**
- **Simple operating procedures for ease of use.**
- **Off-the-shelf software library provides a mass of powerful programs and information designed to solve problems at work and home.**
- **The purpose-designed POPL programming language enables you to write and save your own programs.**
- **Communicate with office computers, printers and other peripherals through a standard RS232 interface.**

PACKED WITH EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- Solid-state drives access information in milliseconds.
- Information stored on datapaks is totally secure. Datapaks may be removed from the Organiser and still retain their information. Datapaks are re-usable through formatting.
- Solid-state drives allow the open-ended use of software and data. There's no limit to the amount of information or variety of programs which can be slotted into the drives.
- Auto-switch off after 5 minutes and low power-consumption CMOS components give six months' life in typical use with standard PP3 battery.
- 16 character alpha-numeric display with full scrolling over a 200 character record with adjustable contrast.
- Includes an editable calculator. Lets you carry out complex calculations involving up to 200 characters and two levels of brackets. Using the editing facility you can amend your calculation during entry. Moreover, you can go back and edit both data and formulae after a calculation has been carried out allowing you to carry out "what if" analyses.
- The special UTILITY PACK extends the power of the calculator even further with an extensive range of additional mathematical and scientific functions.



ONLY £99.95 (+P&P)

Includes FREE
-8K Datapak
-Utility Pack

- Includes time and date clock function.
- Tough, protective sliding case.
- British designed and built with the highest quality engineering including gold-plated contact points and connectors for rugged, reliable use.

THE PSION ORGANISER: THREE WAYS TO PRACTICAL POCKET-COMPUTING

Use THE PSION ORGANISER in any of three ways:

AS YOUR OWN PRIVATE DATABASE TO STORE PERSONAL INFORMATION AND RETRIEVE IT INSTANTLY

You can use the Organiser to store all the vital day-to-day information you need –

Names and addresses	**Expense details**	**Survey information**
Meeting notes	**Restaurants**	**Statistics**
Schedules	**Timetables**	**Exchange rates**
Important dates	**Customer and supplier records**	**Experimental data**
		Personal Reminders

ORGANISER

TICAL POCKET COMPUTER

THE PSION ORGANISER: IT'S LIKE HAVING A FILING SYSTEM IN YOUR POCKET

Forget about diaries, notebooks and the backs of old envelopes. THE PSION ORGANISER allows you to type in information as you want and file it away at the touch of a key for instant future reference.

Retrieving information is every bit as simple. Just type in a keyword, a few characters, or even a date or number. THE PSION ORGANISER will search out the appropriate records and display them on the LCD screen. The simple scrolling facility allows you to view an entire entry up to 200 characters long.

Entries can be easily amended and edited and, since all data is permanently stored, there is no danger of it being lost – even if the battery is disconnected. A choice of 8k or 16k datapaks is available for you to build up an infinitely large information base.

WITH READY-TO-RUN SOFTWARE FOR IMMEDIATE PROBLEM SOLVING

A comprehensive range of ready-written software programs is already available for THE PSION ORGANISER and more are on their way.

FINANCE

Mortgage – monthly repayments
Cash Flow – net present value
internal rate of return
Investment – bond redemption
yield, equity price to earnings ratio estimates
Compound Interest – payments
present value
capital appreciation
savings
Depreciation – straight line
reducing balance
lifetime estimate
depreciation charge schedule
book value schedule

SCIENCE

Physical Constants – Planck, electron mass, electron charge, Rydberg, Gravitation, Avogadro, speed of light, sound. Gas constant, permeability, permittivity, earth radius, Bohr radius, Astronomic unit, etc.
Conversion Factors – UK to MKS etc.
Formulae – LC circuit, Lenses, Bohr energy levels, Larmor, plasma, etc.
Integration Under a Curve
Least Square Fit
Solution of Polynomial Equations

UTILITY

LOG, ALOG, LN, SQRT, EXP, SIN, COS, TAN, ATN, ABS, INT, DEG, RAD, MOD, MIN, MAX, FAC, SGN, ROUND, MEAN, STDEV, PI, RND, RAND, ENG, FIX, POWER FUNCTION AND COPY.

MATHEMATICS

Bessel – functions
Polynomials – solutions of equations
Matrices – solution of matrix equations
Eigenvalues
Integration – under a curve
Curve-fitting – least squares
Statistics – mean
standard deviation
Chi-squared

LINK-UP COMMUNICATIONS

- Industry standard RS232 with ribbon cable plugs into a solid-state drive.
- Configuration module sets the Organiser to transmit and receive programs and data. Options are selected using the cursor keys including:

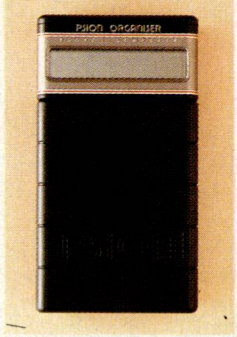
BAUD RATE : 150-9600
PARITY : ODD, EVEN, MARK, SPACE, NONE
PROTOCOL : NONE, RTS/CTS, XON/XOFF

AS A PERSONAL COMPUTER TO RUN YOUR OWN PROGRAMS

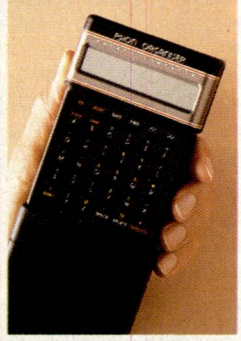
THE PSION ORGANISER has its own programming language – POPL – contained in the Finance, Maths and Science packs.

POPL is built around a set of straightforward commands such as IN, OUT and GOTO. It enables you to write your own programs which can be as simple or as sophisticated as you choose. By storing and saving programs in a datapak, you can run them whenever you need.

SLIDE OFF CASE GIVES FULL PROTECTION



EASY TO USE, POSITIVE TOUCH KEYBOARD



DATA & PROGRAM PACKS SLOT INTO SOLID-STATE DRIVES



INTERFACE LINKS ORGANISER TO OTHER COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS



DEVELOPED BY ONE OF EUROPE'S LEADING MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE COMPANIES, THE PSION ORGANISER IS THE WORLD'S FIRST PRACTICAL POCKET COMPUTER. FILL IN AND RETURN THE "FREEPOST" COUPON TODAY AND GET THE POWER OF A DESK-TOP MICRO IN YOUR POCKET – OR CALL US ANYTIME ON 01-200 0200 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

TO: PSION LTD., Freepost, 22 Dorset Square, London NW1 1YP.

Please send me by registered mail:	Quantity	Price	P+P	Total
Psion Organiser with 8K datapak and free Utility Pack		£99.95	+£2.50	
Science Program Pack		£29.95	+£1.50	
Maths Program Pack		£29.95	+£1.50	
Finance Program Pack		£29.95	+£1.50	
Link-Up Communications Pack		£39.95	+£1.50	
16K datapak		£19.95	+£1.50	
8K datapak		£12.95	+£1.50	

I enclose my cheque/Postal order made payable to Psion Ltd. for _____

or Please debit my credit card: (please tick appropriate Box)

Access ☐ Barclaycard/Visa ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐

Card No: _____

Signature: _____

PCW 1

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) _____ (Please print)

Address _____

_____

_____

Postcode _____

☐ Tick for further information.

To place an order over the telephone, ring 01-200 0200.
Psion Ltd., Reg. No. 15201 31 England.
Orders can only be accepted for delivery within the UK. Please allow 28 days for delivery.
If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your Psion Organiser, return it in good condition within seven days and we'll return your money in full and without question.

PSION

64K User RAM
and not a bit less...

New Prices:
MTX 512
£275.00 INC. VAT

The MTX512 comes with 64K RAM, expandable to 512K. Add to this another 16K VideoRAM dedicated solely to handling the screen memory, and you've got 80K. But how much user RAM is left when you're running high resolution graphics programs? Unlike other machines, the answer is still 64K, because the MTX512 uses the 16K VideoRAM plus a second processor – the Texas TMS9929A – to take care of screen graphics. The main processor used in the MTX512 is the Zilog Z80A, which gives the MTX Series CP/M compatibility – CP/M was written around the Zilog Series. And the Z80A inside the 512 operates at 4MHz.

Expansion is no problem with the MTX Series, because it is designed as an interlocking system – from the MTX512 up to the powerful Memotech Silicon Disc Systems.

MEMOTECH MTX512 MAJOR FEATURES

STANDARD I/O PORTS
- Variable rate cassette port (up to 2400 baud)
- Two joystick ports using Atari configuration
- Centronics-type parallel printer port
- ROM cartridge port
- Uncommitted parallel input/output port
- Internal ROM board port
- Hi-Fi output port
- 4-channel sound through TV speaker
- PAL composite video colour Monitor port

THE RS232 COMMUNICATIONS BOARD
(required for disc expansions)
- Two independent RS232 ports
- 60-way Disc Drive Bus supporting up to four 5.25 and/or 8 inch floppy disc drives, Memotech Silicon Discs, and Hard Discs

USER RAM
- Expandable to 512K in increments of 64, 128, or 256K

24K OF ROM *which includes:*
- MTX BASIC
- Noddy, a simple, text-handling language
- A powerful Assembler/Dissassembler – sections of machine code can be created and run by calling the Assembler from within BASIC
- The sophisticated Front Panel, which displays the contents of all registers (including the F flag register) and pointers during program execution
- All four languages can be used interactively with each other, and with the user

ROM EXPANSIONS
- MTX NewWord, a 32K word processing package
- Hisoft PASCAL, written specially for the MTX Series

THE KEYBOARD
- Full size, 79-key, full-stroke professional quality keyboard incorporating:
- Main Block with typewriter-style layout
- A separate 12-key numeric/editor keypad
- Eight programmable function keys (16 with shift)

GRAPHICS FACILITIES

HI-RES GRAPHICS MODE
- 256 × 192 pixel resolution plus
- 32 × 24 Text in 16 foreground and background colours
- All 16 colours (i.e. 15 colours plus transparent) are available on the screen together
- 32 user-definable easily controllable sprites
- 128 separate GENPAT statements providing a huge range of user-defined characters

TEXT MODE
- Text resolution is 40 × 24 characters plus
- 128 user-defined characters
- Eight user-definable virtual screens or "windows"

SINGLE 5.25" DISC DRIVE – £399.00 inc VAT
Comprising one Qume double-sided, double-density 500K drive, plus the Memotech Floppy Disc Controller Board, with power supply, expansion sockets, and sturdy aluminium case.

Single Disc System Software: MTX Single Disc BASIC extensions on ROM, plus Renumber, 40 Column Text and Graphics Screen, Binary to Hex to Decimal Converter, Data save and load plus five games.

For further information, please contact:

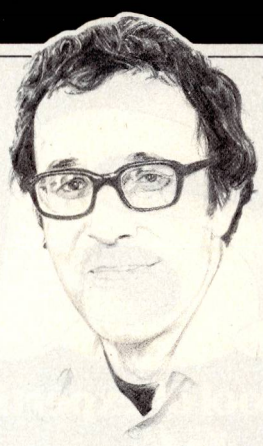
MEMOTECH

MEMOTECH LIMITED STATION LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE WITNEY
OXON OX8 6BX TELEPHONE: (0993) 2977 TELEX: 83372 MEMTEC G

NewWord is a registered trademark of NewStar Software Inc.
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.



YANKEE DOODLES



David Ahl reports from the States on the speedy next generation Macintosh, the unisex Amiga PC, the failure of Unix to catch on, and computer policy.

Next generation Macintosh

Although the Apple Macintosh has all kinds of advanced features and boasts a 32-bit 68008 CPU, users have complained right from the start that the Mac is slow and doesn't have enough memory. Thus, while the machine has been shipping in quantity for less than a year, insiders are already talking about the next generation Macintosh.

Much of the speed problem can be attributed to swapping programs and data to and from disk, so the new Mac will have a second 128k ROM which will contain much of the software now on disk.

Furthermore, the 64k RAM chips will be replaced by 256k parts from Japan, thus quadrupling the basic machine's RAM capacity to 512k. It's likely, too, that the new Mac will have a true 32-bit bus rather than the hybrid 32/16 bus found in the present model; this too should increase processing speed.

Two companies have already announced winchester hard disk drives for the Macintosh. Tecmar has four versions of its MacDrive: a 5Mbyte unit with a removable cartridge; dual 5Mbyte units; a 10Mbyte fixed hard disk; and a combination 5/10Mbyte unit. Davong offers six versions of its Mac Disk system with capacities of 5, 10, 15, 21, 32, and 40Mbytes; all are fixed disk systems. Access time of both the Tecmar and Davong units is about 75ms.

Foreign policy

In an effort to keep computers with possible military applications out of Soviet hands, the US Government is now monitoring all computer sales to foreign countries, even allies. The Commerce Department requires all exporters to have a licence, and any case that seems less than routine is passed on to the Department of Defence. The Customs Service is considering a scheme that would require manufacturers to install electronic bugs in computers, so they could be traced if they were smuggled out of the country.

Defence Department officials are convinced that even the current controls are inadequate, and are holding classified briefing sessions with industry leaders to try to convince them of the severity of the problem.

However, many manufacturers feel that the restrictions will mainly hurt exports while doing little to keep computers out of the hands of the Soviets. The prevailing feeling is that the Soviets will get around the regulations either by smuggling in US-made computers, or by buying similar systems from Japanese manufacturers.

Executives point out that European, Japanese and Taiwanese desktop computers are readily available in the Eastern bloc. People simply buy the systems they want in Vienna and truck them over the border to Budapest, now the personal computer capital of the Eastern bloc. 'It's absurd to think the Government can stop that kind of traffic,' said one manager.

Amiga PC: the continuing story...

I mentioned the Amiga PC several months ago (*PCW*, May), but the final prototype looks even more interesting with its built-in unisex speech. It's based on the 68000 CPU, has 128k, a disk drive with 320k capacity, composite video and RGB output, a detachable keyboard, stereo sound (with four channels), parallel and serial ports, a bus connector and joystick ports.

Graphics and animation are superb. Low resolution is 320×200 pixels with an astounding 4096 colours, and a high resolution mode of 640×400 provides 24 colours. A frame buffer and sprites produce high speed animation in low-res mode. In addition, the system allows simultaneous vertical scrolling, horizontal scrolling, and animation of images.

The Amiga proprietary operating system is window-based, although the unit can also support CP/M, MS-DOS, and the P-System. A 'speech lab', incorporating both male and female voices with an unlimited vocabulary, is built in.

Amiga also promises 20 applications software packages upon release of the system in the autumn. Price is projected to be $1500.

Miss for Unix

Not only will Unix fail to become an industry standard, but it will also achieve only a very modest market penetration, according to a recent study by International Data Corp (IDC). These conclusions, from an initial study conducted in February, have been reinforced by subsequent interviews with end users, OEMs, and vendors.

The main reason for its lack of success is that its cryptic command structure is difficult to use. While Unix could be made more friendly, such a transformation would lead to a loss in efficiency, one of the major advantages of the system.

Furthermore, Unix is inefficient for small systems, according to the study. Some software developers have reported that Unix programs on small systems actually run slower than with standard operating systems.

A third limitation of Unix is its lack of standardisation. Although AT&T designed the system to be standard, several implementations including Version III, Version V, the Berkeley Version, and Xenix have cropped up.

Another problem with Unix is that it tends not to be easily transportable across different microprocessor architectures; different implementations are required for 8088/86, 68000, and 32032 CPUs.

A final problem identified by IDC is a lack of applications software that runs under Unix. It lacks the ability to support integrated database management systems, integrates communications and resource servers, and cannot accommodate advanced graphics packages, therefore few software developers have produced packages for it and they seem to be disinclined to do so in the near future.

Interestingly, the major commitment to Unix is by hardware manufacturers, a fact which may lure software developers to produce software for the system. Nevertheless, the report concludes: 'There is no more reason to believe Unix will become a standard any more than any of the alternatives will become standards.'

Random bits

Warner Communications sold Atari to Jack Tramiel for no cash down and $240 million in promissory notes. Tramiel, former president of Commodore, dismissed the entire marketing department but has not revealed any of his future plans yet . . . Gavilan is finally shipping two versions of its notebook computer some six months late. An ominous note is the company's return to the venture capital market for another $15 million . . . Franklin Computer, maker of the most successful of the Apple work-alikes, has filed for relief in the Bankruptcy Court under Chaper 11 . . . Software vendors, particularly those with extensive commitments to Atari, VIC-20, TI99/4 and Sinclair, in the face of heavy inventory returns, obsolescence and saturation, are cutting prices and payrolls in an effort to keep afloat . . . The first American manufacturer of computers (in the 1940s), Sperry Univac, is selling a personal computer made by Mitsubishi in Japan . . . Another rah-rah yankee manufacturer, Monroe, procures its PC from Ricoh, another Japanese maker . . . The National Computer Conference (NCC), by far the largest show in the 1970s, fell far short of its attendance goals this year. 110°F temperatures in Las Vegas in July discouraged some attendees, but the rise of Comdex and various regional PC shows was probably more of a factor. END

Kuma

~ a unique pool of expertise

EPSON



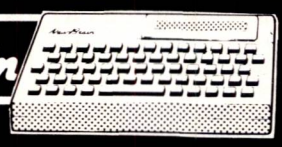
Hardware plus KUMA software

SHARP



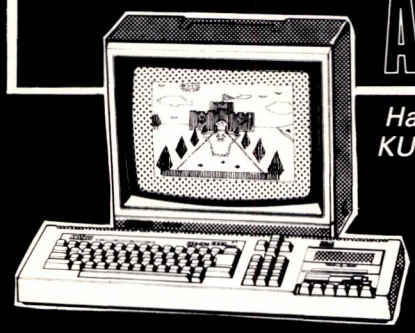
Hardware plus KUMA software

NewBrain



Hardware plus KUMA software

AMSTRAD



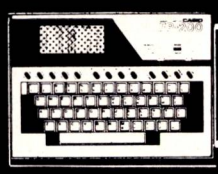
Hardware plus KUMA software

TATUNG Einstein



Hardware plus KUMA software

CASIO



Hardware plus KUMA software

commodore 64



Hardware plus KUMA software

ELECTRONIC MAIL BOX



SAGE

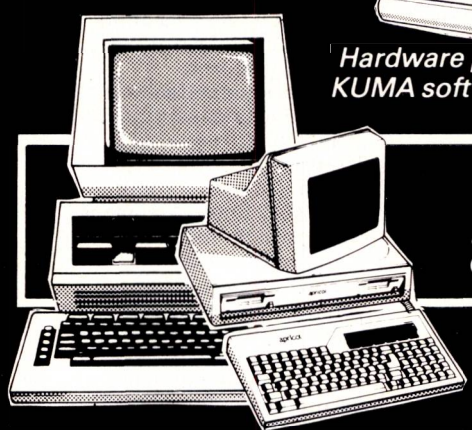


PRINTERS



Dealer and Distributor enquiries welcomed

SIRIUS 1 apricot



Hardware plus KUMA software

Please tick box ☑ for information required, and send coupon to:

Kuma Computers Ltd.
12, Horseshoe Park
Horseshoe Road, Pangbourne
Berks. RG8 7JW

Tel: 07357 – 4335

Hardware	Software
☐ TATUNG EINSTEIN	☐
☐ AMSTRAD CPC 464	☐
☐ EPSON PX-8	☐
☐ CASIO FP 200	☐
☐ COMMODORE 64	☐

Hardware	Software
☐ SAGE	☐
☐ SHARP 700	☐
☐ SHARP A	☐
☐ SHARP PC-5000	☐
☐ SIRIUS	☐
☐ APRICOT	☐
☐ EPSON HX-20	☐
☐ EPSON QX-10	☐
☐ NEWBRAIN	☐
☐ SPECTRUM	☐
ELECTRONIC MAIL	☐
☐ PRINTERS	

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

POST CODE .....

PHONE NOW or SEND FOR DETAILS

PANGBOURNE (073 57) 4335

Kuma Computers Ltd.

Unit 12, Horseshoe Park, Horseshoe Road, Pangbourne, Berks RG8 7JW

Telex 849462 TELFAC KUMA

COMET: KUMA TELECOM GOLD: KUM ØØ1

ORIENT EXPRESS



Shinichiro Kakizawa reports from Japan on an MSX machine with stereo sound, examinations in computer proficiency, a calculator cum *credit card and software for Buddhists. Well, praise be!*

Music while you work

A new MSX machine, Palcom, has been launched by Pioneer, a company known for its stereo equipment and more recently for optical laser disk players. The reason why Pioneer has joined the microcomputer business is clear—it wants to give added value to its laser disk business by providing a specially developed micro with convenient facilities and an interface specifically designed for laser disk players.

Palcom can control optical video disk players through a direct interface connection. As part of the deal, a number of computer games with video disks can present much more realistic pictures than any existing microcomputer graphics. The direct access capability of the video disk can provide pictures instantly, which is essential for computer games.

As Pioneer is a stereo machine supplier, it hasn't forgotten a sound system for its computer: game sounds are all generated in stereo. Mixing the sound from the video disk, stereo players, and computer-synthesised music is another standard feature of Palcom.

Hole in your pocket?

An optical modem the size of a cigarette pack has been announced by Kanto Electronics in Tokyo. It's just 100mm × 50mm × 22mm, and can be directly attached to the interface slot without using cable or, alternatively, built into the machine.

The modem detects line defects and optical data errors; and communication distance is a maximum 100 metres using plastic fibre cable. It's a useful piece of equipment when you're settting up your micro network in a hazardous, electrically noisy environment, but at £170 is slightly more expensive than standard modems.

Universal standard in print?

Epson is attempting to establish a standard for interfacing printers. It's proposing that ESC/P, which stands somewhat clumsily for Epson Standard Code for Printers, be adopted worldwide. The aim is to provide a common control code architecture across all microcomputers and printers, so that any printer can become connected to any microcomputer without change. At present the printer is always the major headache when buying new software, which may not be entirely compatible with your model of printer.

I understand the Epson people are busy persuading as many manufacturers as possible to agree with the new standard; and it seems that more than 20 companies have already agreed to join the bandwagon.

More time for prayer

If you thought no more specialised software markets could be discovered, you have obviously underestimated Japanese initiative.

Denkei Computer Systems has come up with a software package to help priests and monks run their Buddhist temples more efficiently. Running a Buddhist temple is, I'm told, far from simple. It involves a lot of paper work, direct mailing, keeping records of ancestors' posthumous sacred names, accounting, and other administrative tasks. The newly announced software addresses all these areas and creates more free time for the monks' traditional involvements: chanting, zen meditation and preaching.

So far the introduction of microprocessor systems into Buddhist temples and Shinto shrines has been slow, except in large temples which can afford a sizeable computer department. Denkei thinks this is mainly due to the lack of suitably packaged software systems for the smaller temples, and hopes to change things with its new Temple Management System. According to Denkei, there are over 50,000 Buddhist temples and many more Shinto shrines in Japan awaiting suitable software systems. It believes many of them will buy its software, which costs from £950 to £1200 depending on the options the user chooses.

Calculating credit

A credit card which can be used as a calculator has been announced by a finance company in Kyoto. Jointly developed by Casio and Dainippon Printing, the plastic credit card is laminated to the back of the Casio ultra-thin SL-800 calculator in place of the usual plastic back cover. It costs £6.50.

In Japan over 100 million credit cards are now in use and competition between the rival card companies is very tough, so in order to keep one step ahead the credit card companies are using all kinds of gimmicks to pull in the customers. The calculator *cum* credit card, from Shinkyoto Shinpan, is one such attempt to increase the usage of the cards.

Shooting for the market

Another camera has succumbed to the lure of the Japanese micro market. Asahi Optical Industry, famous for its Pentax cameras, has announced its first 32-bit Pentax computer.

The Pentax runs a Unix-like UNOS operating system from Charles River Data Systems. This system is a high-end scientific and business micro, targetted mainly for CAD/CAM applications using Asahi's proprietary program SCICARDS. It features a VERSA bus and can construct the Ethernet local area network.

Time to be certified

One-day examinations to test the knowledge and experience of micro users were held recently in some 25 major cities in Japan. This was the second year of these nationwide examinations, and more than 10,000 micro users took part.

Japan is a highly competitive society where you can do practically nothing without a certificate; these are issued by the appropriate authority showing that you are properly qualified. Apart from the usual things like driving and flying licences, you have to pass rigorous government examinations to become a hairdresser, a cook, or even a masseuse.

And computers are no exception. The Ministry of Industry and Trade (MIT) has been conducting an information processing engineers' examination for over 15 years. Unlike cooking a fish, it's not compulsory to acquire a licence to run a computer; however, if you happen to be one of 150,000 people who have a licence your chances in the job market are greatly enhanced, your salary prospects are better, and you can charge higher fees for your freelance services.

So far this arrangement has only been applicable to the mini/mainframe users, and micro users were happily left alone to be content with their little machine. But now, as microcomputers spread into every home and business, the situation is changing—and you can study for a certificate to demonstrate proof of competence as a micro user.

The examination is organised by the Japan Microcomputers Club Association. It seems the papers are getting more difficult every year—last year every other participant who sat the examination failed.

Anyway, I'm not going to tell you whether or not I sat this year's examination. END

NETWORKS

Peter Tootill has thought up a novel application for data buffers and has the latest details on computerised shopping.

Data buffers

As you may recall Prestel uses part of the CCITT V.23 standard and talks to you at 1200 bits/sec, but you talk back at only 75 bits/sec. If the RS232 interface on your system can't be configured to handle the different transmit and receive baud rates and you want to use it to access Prestel or PSS at the 1200/75 speed, then you have a problem. One answer is to buy an expensive modem such as the DaCom DS 2123 GT (at around £500) which buffers the data and always talks to your computer at the same speed no matter the speed at which data is coming down the line.

But an idea occurred to me while I was reading the blurb on the 'Aculab' data buffers regularly advertised in *PCW*. These are basically designed to work as 'printer spoolers'.

The idea is that you connect one between your printer and your computer. When you print something the buffer can receive the data as fast as your computer can send it and stores it, sending it to the printer at a speed that the latter can handle. Buffers can be as large as 256k, so you can 'print' quite a big file and then carry on with other work on the computer while the printing is still going on. Buffers are available for parallel to parallel, serial to serial and hybrid (parallel to serial and vice versa) applications.

You could use a data buffer between the RS232 interface of your computer and the modem so that if the computer couldn't handle the split baud rates, then the buffer could take the data in from your system at 1200 baud and send it to the modem at 75. It would need to do nothing to the data coming down the line except receive it at 1200 and pass it on at the same speed.

A quick call to Aculab confirmed that this would be possible, although not with a standard unit. It did say, however, that it would be prepared to make them to order at the same price as its standard data buffers (around £200). A dual standard modem (also around £200) and a data buffer would save around £100 compared with a GT-type of modem. However, the modem would normally give you a lot more features such as auto-answer and auto-dial.

If you already have a 1200/75 modem, however, which you can't use with your computer, then a data buffer would be a cheap way of making this possible, especially if it could still be used as a printer buffer; this should be possible if you get a combined parallel/serial model.

Aculab is on (0525) 371393. DaCom is on (0908) 311885.

Computerised shopping

More news on Commodore's Compunet which has lined up a US-style service.

Compu-Card is an American system for mail order shopping, or rather 'telephone order shopping'. The idea is that you decide what you want (by visiting your local shops) and telephone Compu-Card which will give you its price for the item in question—which it claims will normally be cheaper than your local one.

The main interest of Compu-Card to telephone networkers is that it's available online in the US to 'CompuServe' subscribers, and now Compu-Card in the UK has linked up with Commodore to make the system available to Commodore users via the Compunet system. It'll be interesting to see if Commodore can tap a new market among Commodore owners over and above those (not just Commodore users) already subscribing to Micronet—there are certainly enough 64s and VIC 20s about.

Bulletin Board news

Two more bulletin boards have closed down. The first is CBBS-Cumbria. The sad story behind this is that the sheer aggravation of people calling outside system hours and not using the ring-back system forced the system operator to give up. *Please, please* make sure you check the system hours of a BBS before you call it. If you aren't sure and can't find out, your best bet is to call in the evening—and be prepared for a *real* person to answer. If this happens you can (politely) ask if you have the right number and check the system hours and mode of operation. Don't call a BBS at 3am unless you are sure it runs at that time—very few people like to be woken up in the middle of the night!

The other system that has closed down is Rewtel. This was an online 'electronic catalogue' for the Ambit International electronics components company.

The good news is that there are a couple of new systems to report. The first is TBBS Nottingham. This is a multi-mode system and it will cope with V.21 and V.23 (Prestel) calls in originate or answer mode. The number is (0602) 289 783 and it runs 24 hours a day.

The second new BBS is another TBBS-based system. (TBBS looks set to take over in the UK!) It is a specialist board and its title should tell you what it's about—it's called 'Clinical Notes Online'. Run by a publishing company called ICRS-Elsevier, Clinical Notes Online is a data acquisition system for the company's database on 'Datastar' (a bibliographic database based in Switzerland, but available on the UK PSS network). Clinical Notes Online is (initially at least) available to the general as well as the specialist user.

By the time you read this, an old friend may have returned. Bettisfield Remote CP/M system is expected to be back on a new 24 hour number in the autumn. The latest news will, of course, be on Liverpool Mailbox and other BBSs. One enhancement that the system operator hopes to have is the ability to receive V.21 and Bell 103 standards at 75, 110, 134.5, 150 and 300 bits/sec in originate or answer mode! This will be useful for anyone with an old Teletype terminal as these normally run at 110, or even 75 bits/sec.

US networks

A new type of BBS is appearing in the US; this is the 'networked' BBS. Once you have dialled one, you can transfer your call to another by a normal menu selection. One example is called the 'Mindstorm Network' and can be found on (0101) 812 235 0908. As far as I know it's a 24 hour system.

Another new Stateside system aimed at jobhunters is called 'CLEO' which stands for 'Computer Listing of Employment Opportunities'. This operates in half a dozen areas in California but covers jobs all over the US & overseas. The details are as follows:

(0101) 213-618 8800 Los Angeles
(0101) 408-294 2000 San Jose
(0101) 415-482 1550 San Francisco
(0101) 714-476 8800 San Diego

Or call (0101) 213-618 1525 for 'access assistance'.

BULLETIN BOARDS

UK free networks

CBBS South West . . . Tel: (0626) 890014. Hours: 24 hours daily.

Mailbox-80, W Midlands Tel: (0384) 635336*. Hours: 6pm-8am daily (ring-back system).

Modem Operating Frequencies

Modem Type	Speed (Bit/s)	Duplex	Transmit Frequency 0 Hz	Transmit Frequency 1 Hz	Receive Frequency 0 Hz	Receive Frequency 1 Hz	Answer Tone Freq Hz
CCITT V.21 Orig	≤300	Full	1180	980	1850	1650	—
CCITT V.21 Ans	≤300	Full	1850	1650	1180	980	2100
CCITT V.23 Mode 1	600	Half	1700	1300	1700	1300	2100
CCITT V.23 Mode 2	1200	Half	2100	1300	2100	1300	2100
CCITT V.23 Back	75	—	450	390	450	390	—
Bell 103 Orig	≤300	Full	1070	1270	2025	2225	—
Bell 103 Ans	≤300	Full	2025	2225	1070	1270	2225
Bell 202*	1200	Half	2200	1200	2200	1200	2025

Bell 202 has no back channel as such, only a 5 bit/sec on/off signal (387Hz = on, no signal = off) used for handshaking. (CCITT V22 & Bell 212A do not use single frequencies like these and cannot be simply included in such a table.)

American/Canadian networks

TYPE	SYSTEM NAME	NUMBER	NOTES
Forum 80	HQ System	0101.816-861 7040	
CBBS	HQ System	0101.312-545 8086	
FBBS	HQ System	0101.312-677 8514	
ABBS	Ottowa, Ontario	0101.613-725 2243	
ABBS	HQ system	0101.703-255 2192	
MABBS	Fort Walton Beach	0101.904-862 1072	
Bull-80	Alabama	0101.205-492 0373	
Conn-80	Colour Computer	0101.212-441 3755	colour graphics for TRS-80 Colour

European networks

ELFA	ABC-MONITOR Sweden	010.468 730 0706	Half duplex
ABC-Banken	Halmstadt, Sweden	010.463 5110771	
ABC-MONITOR	ABC Club of Sweden	010.468 801523	Passwords required
CBBS	Gothenburg, Sweden*	010.463 1292160	75/1200 baud
		010.463 1690754	300 baud
	Helsinki	010.358 0722272	

*After receiving the tone and connecting your modem, either type <C/R> or type: <COM C/R>. The system then asks for a password which is: 'cbbs' *in small letters*! If you only get '>' when you dial up, the system needs resetting and you type <I> C/R.

Forum-80 Hull . . . (Forum-80 HQ) Tel: (0482) 859169. International electronic mail, library for up/down loading. Hours: 5-11.30pm, Mon-Fri; noon-11.30pm, Sat & Sun (CCITT); midnight-8am, daily (Bell 103).

Hamnet. . . Tel: (0482) 497150. Hours: 6pm-8am, daily.

Forum-80 Users Group, PET Users section shopping list system. Hours: Tues/Thurs 7-10pm; Sat/Sun 1-10pm; nights, midnight-8am, US (Bell 103) standards.

Forum-80 London . . . Tel: (01) 902 2546. Electronic mail, library for down-loading. Hours: 7-10pm weekdays; midday-10pm weekends. Ring and ask for Forum-80.

MG-Net CBBS London . . . Tel: (01) 399 2136. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Sun 5-10pm.

Liverpool Mailbox . . . Tel: (051) 428 8924. Electronic mail, down-loading, TRS-80 information. Hours: 24 hours daily.

TBBS, London . . . Tel: (01) 348 9400. Hours: daily 9am-7am.

BASUG . . . Tel: (0742) 667983. Hours: 24 hours daily.

Computer Answers . . . Tel: (01) 631 3076. Hours: 24 hours daily.

CBBS Surrey . . . Tel: (04862) 25174. Hours: 24 hours daily.

Blandford Board . . . Tel: (0258) 54494. Hours: 24 hours daily.

Southern BBS. Tel: (0243) 511077. Messages, down-loading. Hours: 8pm-2am daily (ring-back system).

NBBBS-North Birmingham . . . Tel: (0827) 288810

TBBS Southampton . . . Tel: (0703) 437 200 (ring-back)

Stoke ITeC (Information Technology Centre) (Remote CP/M) . . . Tel: (0782) 265 078. Hours: 24 hours daily.

UK commercial systems which are free in part

DISTEL. Tel: (01) 679 1888. Run by Display Electronics (new and surplus electronic and computer equipment, components, etc). The system provides information about stock lines, credit card sales, and some message facilities. 300 baud only at present. Cost: free. 24 hours.

MAPTEL. Tel: (0702) 552941. Run by Maplin (electronic components and micro-computers). Provides information on stock levels, credit card sales to existing customers only. 300 baud only. Cost: free. 24 hours.

ESTELLE. Tel: (0279) 443511 V21 (Datel 200); (0279) 441188 (Datel 600); (0279) 441222 (Datel 1200). For customers of STC Electronic Services. Office hours only.

Subscriber commercial systems in the UK

PRESTEL. Subscribers only: Prestel consists of a database made up of individual pages provided by many different organisations (not by Prestel itself). 1200/75 baud service at local call rates for a large percentage of potential users. 300 baud service on London telephone number only, at present. Cost: domestic subscribers £5 per quarter and no time charges outside peak periods, 80 per cent of pages are free. 6pm and Saturday mornings, no time charges outside these hours (time charges also apply to domestic users). Information: Dial 100 and ask for Freefone Prestel sales.

MICRONET 800. An organisation providing information within the Prestel database specifically aimed at microcomputer users. Service details as Prestel. Cost: £50-£75 joining fee (covers acoustic coupler and software—for a limited range of machines at present) and £8 per quarter on top of normal Prestel charges. Information: Micronet 800, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB. Tel: (01) 837 3699.

Subscriber business systems in the UK

TELECOM GOLD. Info from: Julie Ireland, 42 Weston Street, London SE1 3QD. Tel: (01) 403 6777.

COMET. Message handling system giving user facilities for leaving and retrieving messages: costs £30 per month. Info from: John Douglas, BL Systems Limited, Grosvenor House, Prospect Hill, Redditch, Worcs. Tel: (0527) 28515. *RING-BACK SYSTEM—dial the number, let phone ring once and then ring back.

Most software companies assume you look like this.

There are plenty of software packages around to help control businesses. Most of them do some of the things you require very well indeed.

The trouble is, they can be rather a handful. You need one disc for word processing, another for spreadsheet.

One for database, another for graphics and so on. Each with its own set of commands.

Lotus Symphony™ does everything any office is likely to need on one disc.

It puts you in touch with others. No man is an island and Symphony's communications let you receive and send data back and forth between your mainframe and other computers.

It does your word processing. After all, once you have all your data together, you don't want to start again with another disc to put it into a letter.

It gives you an enormous database with instant access to 8000 records.

And its spreadsheet is the largest and most advanced there is with 8192 rows by 256 columns.

Colour graphics are a buzz word these days, so Symphony gives you seven. All of which are available at a single keystroke.

Symphony also caters for people who like to see everything at once.

So you can have spreadsheet, database, graphics and word processing all on screen at the same time. Each in its own window.

Then you can zoom in and out and shuffle them around like papers on a desk. Also with add-in applications, Symphony can grow with you, so there are no limits to what it can do.

Yet although it does the work of many, Symphony is easier to operate than some dedicated programmes.

But if your needs are simpler there's still Lotus 1-2-3.™

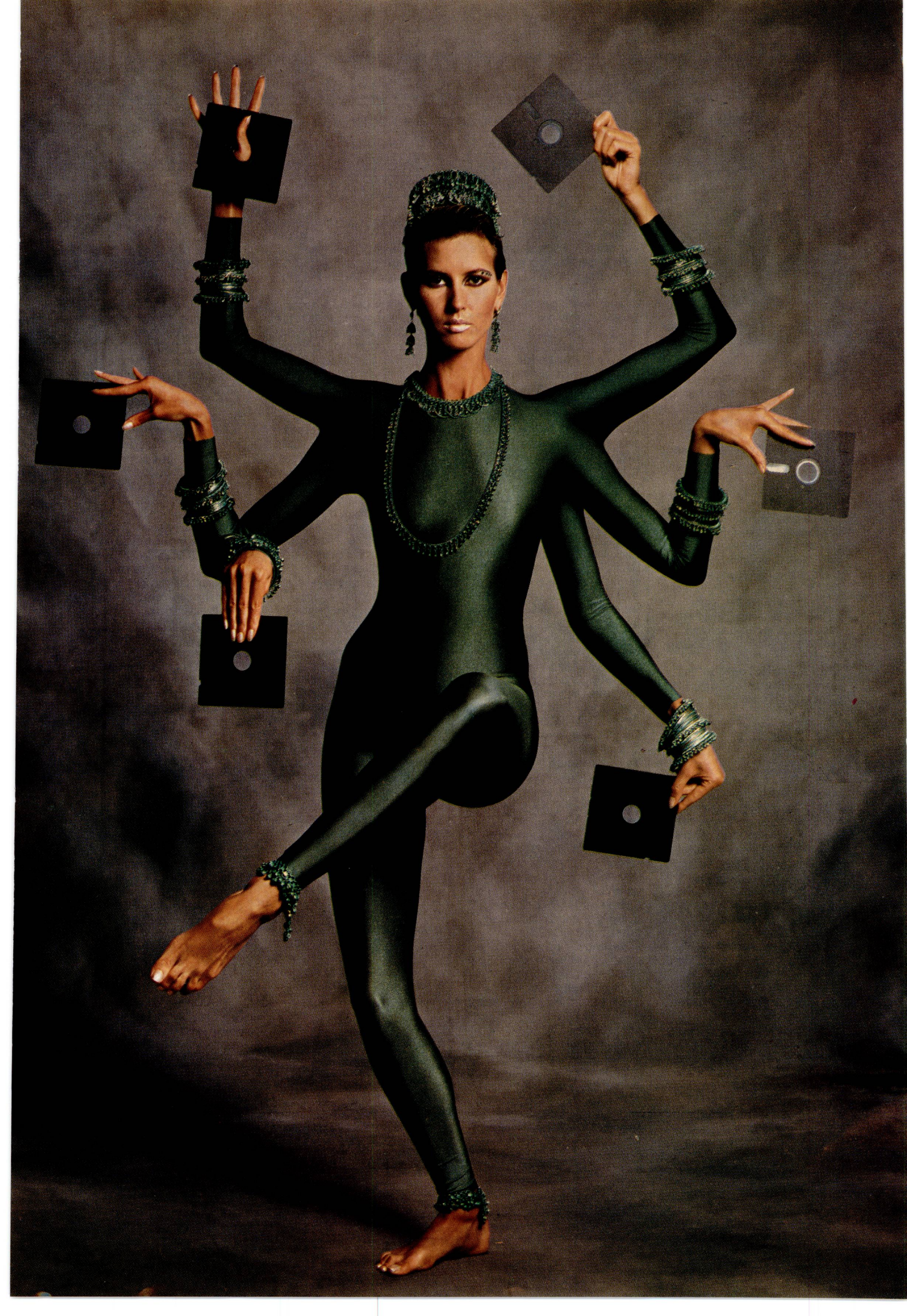
It covers the needs of most offices (spreadsheet, graphics and database) on, of course, one disc.

Because one thing Lotus always assumes is that you only have one pair of hands.

For further information on Symphony and Lotus 1-2-3 (still the biggest selling software package in the world) call Teledata on 01-200 0200.

Lotus™ 1-2-3™ and Symphony.™

SYMPHONY NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE IBM® PC AND XT,™ COMPAQ™ AND 100% IBM COMPATIBLES. 1-2-3 NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE IBM PC AND XT, COMPAQ, ACT APRICOT,® OLIVETTI™ M24, 100% IBM COMPATIBLES, DEC RAINBOW,™ WANG PROFESSIONAL,™ AND TI PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER.™



COMMUNICATIONS



This is the chance to air your views — send your letters to Communications, Personal Computer World, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 1HG. Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private.

Better late than never

We ordered a printer cable (part no ANG 04) costing £16 from Acorn Computers c/o Vector Marketing on 1 April 1982. Several letters were sent regarding the non-appearance of this item and after six months of complaining we gave it up for lost.

A couple of months later we received a letter stating that our cassette lead would be with us in the near future. *Cassette lead*! What cassette lead?

This morning, 1 August 1984, two and a half years after ordering, the cable arrived with a despatch date of 25 July 1984.

Stuart Ward & Tommy Coombs, Dunmow Computer Centre Ltd, Essex

'Informed opinion?'

I enjoyed Mike Liardet's article on writing software ('Creating a Program', *PCW*, June) but must object to his casual dismissal of p-code systems, whose advantages he claims 'accrues to the implementor and not to the user.' Intermediate languages offer the worst of both worlds' (between interpreters and native code compilers).

Survey statistics published elsewhere showed the p-System to be number four in the operating systems hit parade (after CP/M-80, MS-DOS, PC-DOS and Apple DOS — but well in front of CP/M-86), with 12% of users. This is surprisingly popular for an operating system with no advantages to offer! It must show that a great many people feel, as I do, that the p-System has a great deal of benefits to offer implementor, user/programmer and end-user alike.

The p-System is certainly easy to implement on a target machine, although why Mike Liardet considers this a negative point I don't know. It simply means that since it's so easy, it has more than likely been done (if not, then you can buy the 'adaptable system' version which requires only a working CP/M BIOS, and install it yourself). It also means that a range of software written for the p-System has become immediately available.

The programmer benefits greatly from the built-in portability of p-code programs. He knows that all programs previously written for the p-System (by himself or others, regardless of which machine) will run on his new system. In addition, he can take advantage of the ability to develop his software on faster machines (such as the SAGE or VAX computers) then download it to a target machine — *any* target machine. On the other hand, he can take pleasure from the fact that the p-System provides a wider market for his software than any other operating system since it includes the entire CP/M market, IBM and compatibles, Apple, DEC 68000 and Z8000. On all these systems, his software will not even need to be re-compiled.

The end-user is relieved of the burden of machine dependencies. He is able to take advantage of new developments in computer hardware without being forced to scrap his current software investment, the value of which is no longer threatened by the doubtful futures of some computer manufacturers. This advantage is provided by no other operating system. Even CP/M (which claims portability of code) restricts the user to the Z80 processor (although I am beginning to hear rumours of Z80 emulators for faster machines — that is, a p-code CP/M).

You may consider that you are simply swapping dependency on the future of your hardware for dependency on the future of the p-System. This is true to a certain extent, although I have no reason to doubt the future of the present distributors. I leave it to you to consider which situation you prefer.

A lot of rubbish is generally touted about p-code systems, usually rotating around the word 'interpreter' (the distributors call it an 'emulator'). This brings to mind the example of a Basic interpreter (with its notorious slowness), when in fact the two are worlds apart. A Basic interpreter has to perform a multitude of tasks, but the bulk of the work involves syntax analysis of the source text whereas a p-code interpreter does relatively little work: it simply takes the p-code and executes it, and since no syntax analysis is necessary the process can be extremely fast. Obviously some degradation will occur, but this is very small compared to normal 'interpreters'. In fact, the code produced often runs faster than supposedly better 'native code' compilers. It's certainly more compact, meaning that you can write larger programs on smaller machines.

Finally, for those who feel that they *must* have native code, one of the tools provided by the p-System is a native code generator. This takes a p-code file as input, and outputs a machine code version. A nice feature of this is that you still retain the benefits of a p-code version of the software for portability, but are now allowed to convert to native code for speed once the program is transferred to the target machine.

I hope I have shown that p-code systems do have advantages to offer other than those enjoyed only by the implementor as I think that Mike Liardet's comments on this reflects simple prejudice rather than informed opinion.

Don Milne, Rosemount, Aberdeen

Advance to go?

Anthony Bretherton (Communications, September *PCW*) says that he believes my review of the Advance was inaccurate, yet fails to point out any examples of such inaccuracies.

I consider the keyboard to be appalling and would never consider using it for word processing (a prime use of a business system); a reviewer in another magazine felt it to be 'well-made'. Both are honest, subjective opinions.

I agree that Advance could not and does not describe the system as portable. My remark about portability was originally a joke, but was rephrased in such a way that it could be misinterpreted as a serious criticism. I do, however, stand by my description of the machine as a 'great hulking brute'. It may be little bigger than the PC at its base, but is undeniably much taller — especially if you buy the recommended monitor. Wind resistance may not be important but, to many people, a pleasing appearance is.

The bug in DOS 2.11 is one which Advance freely admits, and is the reason that the machine is currently being sold with DOS 2.13.

Finally, I accept your criticism of my comparison with the bottom-of-the-range PC: the two do not provide equal specifications. I would, however, observe that many people do not require either 256k RAM or a colour display, and I had already discussed the faster speed of the Advance.

Surya, Sun Technical Services. London

Singing the Memotech's praises

Considering the trouble Guy Kewney obviously takes to report a comprehensive and penetrating view of innovation in the microcomputer industry, it is surprising that the developments of one particular company consistently escape a mention in Newsprint.

The Memotech machine is one of only a handful of home computers which offer true upgradability to a business system, and is competitively priced at both ends of the market.

What sets it aside from the competition, however, is the successful application of state-of-the-art thinking to every aspect of the product range. While Acorn (with its Z80 add-on processor), Advance and Camputers triumph in the ability to 'stuff' existing hardware and design

into distinctive looking plastic boxes, Memotech has developed fast-access silicon disks, ROM-based CP/M software, and the expansion option of a high resolution graphics processor, which is capable of reproducing more information on a screen than can be generated from a colour TV camera.

As a matter of passing interest, this is all encased in an aluminium shell which probably represents the only innovation in the physical housing of microcomputers since they first appeared: it simultaneously protects circuitry from radio interference, overheating, and physical damage.

On a personal note, the flexibility of the MTX series will actually enable me to afford a WordStar-derived word processing system for project work and job applications in my final undergraduate year, because the ROM-based version of WordStar does not require disk drives.

John Proudlove, Leicester

(Your wish is our command—see the Memotech Benchtest on page 168—Ed.)

Are we speaking the same language?

In reply to Anthony Hegedus' & Daniel Sutton's Basic-bashing letter in the July issue of *PCW*, what could replace Basic? Forth and Pascal are suggested, but Forth is, in my opinion, little more than a medium-level assembler. It, not Basic, is the 'most complicated and unreadable' language around—remember that it was designed for engineers and astronomers to control radio-telescopes and other mechanical equipment, not for home micro users.

Pascal is a much better choice, but is usually disk-based and compiles the source code. I don't think it is really suitable for beginners who wish to experiment, writing very small programs, quickly and making many changes and corrections. Pascal was, after all, written for university students and professional programmers who wished to write large programs (often 10,000 lines of code or more). The great advantage of Basic is that you can edit your program from Basic, and then immediately run your program, re-editing it whenever you find any errors (or rather, when the computer finds them!).

My own suggestion for an easy replacement of Basic is a little-known Danish educational language called Comal. It was developed very recently—in 1980, as opposed to the sixties (Pascal) or the early seventies (Forth). Comal is really an interactive cross between Basic and Pascal.

At first glance, Comal is little more than a set of structured extensions to Basic. However, the difference in clarity between a nicely written Comal program and *any* Basic program is amazing. Comal adds spaces between keywords—even if you had omitted them, and indents all loops (correctly unlike BBC Basic with LISTO 7 selected). It is structured, having such useful commands as: repeat-until, while-endwhile, if-then-else-endif and case-when . . .-endcase; and allows procedures and functions. It is a thousand times easier to use than Microsoft, GW *or* BBC Basic! It, unlike Forth or (to a lesser extent) Pascal, is designed specifically for educational use in schools and in the home—not for controlling radio-telescopes!

My final point is that we may, of course, leapfrog all such 'procedural' (do this, then do that) languages, and replace Basic with a 'functional' language, such as Prolog or Hope, in which we tell the computer all the rules that can be used, but not the order in which to apply them.

The job of the language is to work out the solution by applying the rules in whichever order it 'thinks' best. These languages are undoubtedly the next major step forward in computing, but it may be some time before home micro users get any of the benefits.

Already, however, some micros, notably the Spectrum, have versions of Micro-Prolog appearing on them. And what about Logo, Lisp, and others, several of which are appearing, strictly as second languages, on various micros.

Duncan White, Amersham, Bucks

Writing a blank cheque

Many micro magazines have remarked on the high price of Sinclair microdrive cartridges. One of the proposals, however, to offset the loss of revenue throughout the software industry caused by illicit copying, is to impose a surcharge on blank cassettes. Effectively this is what Sinclair has done—though it would seem that the company should provide software houses with cartridges at reduced price so that software on cartridge is marginally more expensive than a blank. This would reduce the benefits of copying (even though microdrives are multi-file media) and pass the profits to Sinclair and its associates.

Perhaps this explains why there is no cassette interface?

D Mitchell, London N16

It's not what you put in . . .

I think Brett McBain, in the August issue, is wrong in assessing the value of something from the work put into it. A better way might be to estimate the entertainment time derived from the object. A good book then may give 10 hours of entertainment, whereas a good program may give an order of magnitude more.

In an attempt to raise the silly argument, which is so much a part of the micro scene, to the level of an art form, may I further suggest that while a human being may be conceived in a very short time indeed and with little effort, few people would choose these criteria to estimate the individual's eventual value to the rest of us!

Jonathan Moore, Cheltenham, Glos

The use of HOLD isn't bold

Guy Kewney's Benchtest of the Tatung Einstein in the August issue was admirable—thorough, and well balanced—but his comment that using HOLD 'can also be a nightmare' is no more relevant to its worth, than it would be to say that a Rolls-Royce can be a nightmare if you carelessly drive it through a built-up area at over 100mph!

The HOLD command is also available in Xtal 3 Basic, and is one of the most useful tools available to a programmer. Here is an example of its use: let's suppose we have a program covering lines 0-9000, together with a second program occuping the same lines. Suppose that we want to take a subroutine occupying lines 8000-8500 from the second program, and compact it so that we can slip it into a space between lines 300-400 in the first program. It could be done like this:

(1) Load the first program
(2) ENTER <HOLD 1,9000>
(3) Load the second program
(4) ENTER <DEL 0,7999>
(5) ENTER <DEL 8501,9000>
(6) ENTER <RENUM 300,2>
(7) ENTER <LIST>. This allows you to check that the renumbered Lines lie between 300 and 400, but if not to renumber them again.
(8) ENTER <MGE>

The deed is complete; and I do not think any other interpreter would make it quite so simple.

Note too that if a part of a program is renumbered, then all the GOTOS are correctly renumbered including the lines which have temporarily 'disappeared', because they are being HELD.

Let's hope that all future interpreters have this facility.

Andrew R B Ferguson, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon

Ode to a QL

In your August issue, Leslie Phoenix gave a somewhat one-sided explanation of the meaning of the term 'quantum

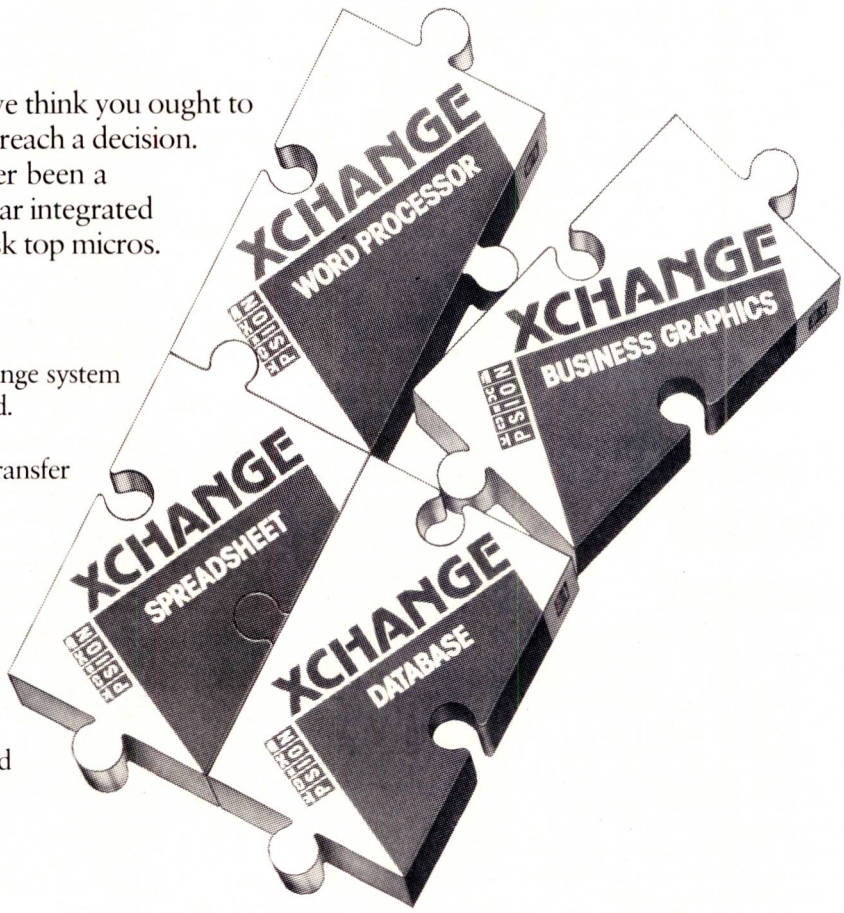


XCHANGE

There's never been a business software system like it before.

If you're in the market for business software, we think you ought to read our brochure about Xchange before you reach a decision.

Why? Because, quite simply, there has never been a software system like Xchange before: a modular integrated suite of business applications programs for desk top micros.



Modular integration – creating a system that's right for you.

Each of the four programs, in the expanding Xchange system individually competes with the very best in its field.

And the programs also link together to form an integrated software system that allows you to transfer information between programs with remarkable ease and speed.

This modular approach to integration puts Xchange in a different league to ordinary "all-purpose" programs. It's the difference between a team of specialists working together and a jack-of- all-trades trying to do everything.

The Xchange programs can either be purchased as a complete suite or separately to build a system that's exactly right for you – and to add to later as you require.

Rapid switching between tasks boosts the productivity of you and your micro.

Xchange enables you to switch between as many as eight completely different tasks and transfer information freely between them.

For the first time, you can have a micro that really works the way you do – moving from job to job and working with different people throughout the day. With Xchange, it's like having eight micros on your desk at the same time.

Xchange is available now for the IBM PC, IBM XT, Apricot, Apricot Xi and Sirius 1. The complete suite costs £495, individually the Word Processor, Spreadsheet and Business Graphics programs £175 each, the Database £250 (all excluding VAT). Versions for the Apple Macintosh, and other leading makes of 16-bit micro will be released later in the year.

Xchange – a software dream come true.

To give you a complete picture of how Xchange can transform the way you use your micro, we've written a brochure giving full details of each of the four programs, and the way they link together. It tells you everything you need to know. Complete the coupon or call us on 01-200 0200 and we'll send you a brochure by return post.

As you can find out for yourself.



To: PSION SYSTEMS LTD.,
FREEPOST, London NW1 1YP.

Please send me a copy of the Xchange brochure.

Name _____

PCW1

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Postcode _____

PSION

leap'. I have never seen a concrete scientific definition of it in any reference book and when it first came to my attention (about 15 years ago) it was always being used during lectures to mean something insignificant (that is, the smallest leap possible).

Later, to my astonishment, it started appearing in the popular press in the sense of a leap of staggering proportions. In fact, I complained to a *Sunday Times* journalist about this.

In the absence of concrete proof to the contrary I choose to believe that this is yet another media 'hype' and intend to poll the readership of some suitable scientific journal in order to settle the question for good. I certainly do not agree with your correspondent's interpretation, which is more poetic than scientific. After all, whether measured in nanometres or electron volts they are still very small leaps. Their discontinuity is hardly surprising—that is what quantisation is all about!

Incidentally, on the subject of poetic quanta, your readers may like to know that the immortal 'Rabbie' knew something about waiting for Uncle Clive's products,

'I waive the quantum o' the sin,
The hazard of concealing;
But oh! it hardens a' within,
And petrifies the feeling!'
(R Burns. *Epistle to a Young Friend*)

He was obviously a keen hacker, as shown by his:

'What's done we partly may compute,
But know not what's resisted.'
(R Burns. *Address to the Unco Guid*)

And did he not say something about 'mice ganging aft a-gley?'

Dr David J Fisher, Cardiff

Room in the next carriage

With reference to Paul Overaa's series, 'Teach Yourself Assembler', part 7 (August), forgive me if I'm wrong—not being *au fait* with Z80 machine code—but it strikes me that his 'final version' of the Z80 buffering routine, (Fig 6), will not work as the buffer gets full.

The test for buffer full is that the counter is incremented from 255 to 0, whereupon the, now zero, counter is stored, so the buffered 255 characters are lost.

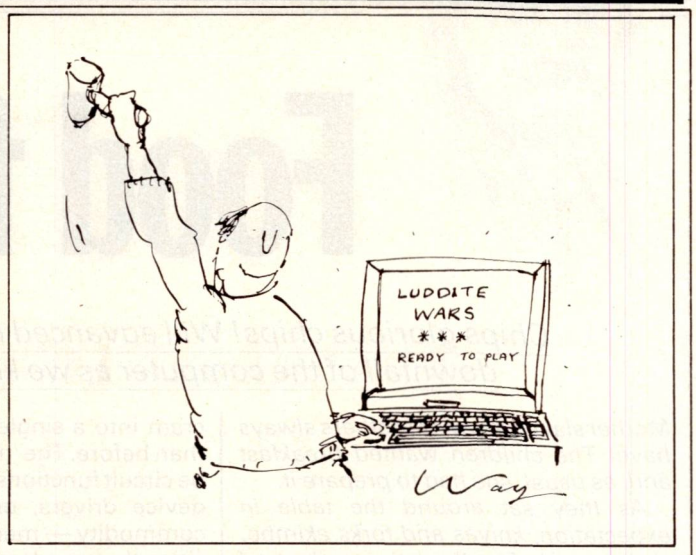
Not only this, but the last character read is thrown away.

If this is what is meant by ". . . any over-sized entry will be safely ignored," I am not impressed.

R P Flood, Liverpool

(The point you have missed is that the routine is designed to handle input items of up to and including 255 characters only (plus a terminating carriage return!). At the 'buffer full' point, where 255 characters have been entered, the typing of a carriage return will result in the correct storing of the count (255) at the head of the buffer. If you reach the buffer full condition and the next character entered is not a carriage return then you are trying to deal with a string of at least 256 characters. At the top of page 164 we do point out that oversized entries such as this will be 'safely ignored'. If you attempt to enter a 256th character that is not a carriage return the routine will treat that entry as invalid and, as you rightly state, the 255 characters collected before the routine recognised that the entry was invalid, are ignored.

To appreciate why we used this approach you need to understand the operation of the 6502 version. This uses indexed absolute addressing to place the character in the buffer. If we did not screen out 'partial entries'—that is, simply took the first 255 characters or anything typed, then the 6502 version would 'wrap round' the buffer area and on the 256th, 512th character . . . would, firstly, place the latest character into buffer byte 0 (creating a false count in the count area) and, secondly, overwrite existing data in the buffer. This would result in meaningless partial entries being created in the 6502 version—Ed.)



Case of the missing 'brain

I bought my NewBrain AD (612-160) from Grundy Business Systems (GBS) in November 1982. In July 1983, the machine was returned for repair because of a problem with the video output signals. However, in September 1983 I was notified that GBS had gone into liquidation, and that my unrepaired NewBrain had been put into safe-keeping.

I subsequently wrote to the liquidator enquiring about the condition of my machine. The reply was that the matter had been forwarded to Tradecom International BV.

After waiting for some time, I became impatient and wrote a letter to Tradecom in December 1983; but I did not get a single word of reply.

Recently, I ordered another NewBrain AD from Kuma Computers Limited. Nevertheless, I won't give up on my original NewBrain, though I am now more interested in getting the money back rather than the machine as I have another one.

What should I do?

Leonard Chan, Kennedy Town, Hong Kong

(Tim Harris at the liquidators, Deloitte Haskins & Sells (DHS), assures us that machines such as yours are in store in the UK, and will be returned at the owner's expense, on application to DHS at 128 Queen Victoria Street, London, EC4.—Ed.)

Micros and music

The Capital Region Information Centre (CRIC), part of the Micro-electronics Education Program (MEP), is producing a booklet for music teachers and students entitled *Microcomputers & Music Education*. Following an introduction to the subject, the booklet will contain a list of useful software/hardware currently available.

Could any readers with relevant information contact me as soon as possible:

Nick Pickett, Music Dept, Middlesex Polytechnic, Trent Park, Cockfosters, Hertfordshire

Bad practice

While I am not a NewBrain owner I suspect that the DEF FN() problem described by AV Thomas (TJ's Workshop, *PCW*, June) could be due to the function definition being set up on entry rather than at run time; and plainly the search of the definitions table ends at the first occurrence of the name being searched for.

Whatever the reason, I would regard multiple definitions of the same function as bad practice. Most languages prohibit it.

PR Chantler, Barnhurst, Kent

BLUDNERS

Things got a little confusing in Guy Kewney's September news story on Torch (page 91), announcing that the C68000 micros had been officially approved for connection to BT lines.

The picture which ran with the story was of an early version of the Graduate, Torch's IBM PC compatible upgrade for the BBC B.

In fact the on sale version looks a little different. All this is, of course, entirely separate from Torch's Unicorn upgrades to the BBC B which, at the top of the range, offer the 68000 processor and Unix System III.

***PCW* Show**. With much embarrassment we admit to getting the dates of our own show wrong in the Show Preview (September 84). The dates are 20-23 September, with Trade/Press day on the 19th.

Program File: 'Butterfingers' (August *PCW*) for the UK101 was attributed to only one of its two authors.

Our apologies to Martin Beeby for missing his name off the credits.



Food for thought

Chips glorious chips! Will advanced molecular engineering bring about the downfall of the computer as we know it? Martin Banks chews it over.

Mother slaved away as mothers always have. The children wanted breakfast and, as usual, she had to prepare it.

As they sat around the table in expectation, knives and forks akimbo, she placed before them the products of her endeavours. 'Now remember to eat your chips, dear,' she told the youngest. 'You'll never be brainy if you don't eat your chips.'

'Aw, but Mum,' whinged the small person, 'they taste awful. They don't taste a bit like the ones Grandma makes.'

'Yes dear,' Mother replied, 'but hers are made in the old-fashioned way — from potatoes. These new ones are much better for you. They're full of fibre and trace elements — and they're good for the brain.'

'Good for the brain?' the small person enquired.

'Yes, eat enough of them and they might grow into one inside you.'

Yes, well. Ever since the national newspapers first discovered the microprocessor *et al* and found that they were generically referred to as chips, stories of the chip kind have been found everywhere. In time, all that clever stuff passed on, never, one hoped, to be seen again. But current research and development efforts are leading us inexorably towards the bio-chip and more 'chip'-based stories.

More properly called molecular electronics, bio-chips are expected to be around in workable form within the next 20 years. This may seem like a long time, and it is when one considers just how far the microcomputer business has come in under 10 years from the appearance of the early Altairs and Imsais. But it's no time at all in the great scheme of things, and when one considers what might be possible with bio-chips, the progress made so far in electronics starts to look like the early struggles of the Wright Brothers.

It is first necessary to consider what molecular electronics is all about before thinking about its implications. In essence, what is happening is the development of a technology that can create circuit elements which are some 50 nanometers long: (the size of an individual molecule). In the world of microelectronics, it means the ability to cram into a single device much more than before. The 'more' in question can be circuit functions like I/O systems and device drivers, or that all-important commodity — memory. Storage capacities thousands of times greater than anything currently envisaged could be possible, while the complexity of functions available in a single chip is nothing short of mind-boggling.

All this is well beyond the capabilities of any semiconductor technology currently used to process silicon-based integrated circuits. Indeed there are still two schools of thought on which is the best way to achieve such results — the biological route or the biochemical route. You will note that the same prefix appears in both cases — bio. Organic materials such as proteins are to be the building blocks from which these devices will be manufactured. It's quite possible that genetic engineering will be used to create microbes which will actually synthesise circuit elements, or even complete circuits.

Not surprisingly, there are many technical problems to be solved before molecular electronics appears as a working entity. Not least among these problems, according to one forecast report from Technical Insights in the USA, is just how connections between the molecules will be achieved. They will have to be brought together in some form of matrix if there's to be a working circuit, but achieving it with such small elements is going to require something completely different from good ol' copper wire.

Despite such apparently fundamental problems, the Technical Insights forecast is predicting that the first demonstration chip components, items such as simple switches and memory elements, could well be in existence within five years.

This is not very long to wait and see if the new technology does emerge. And if it does then be ready, for it's likely to bring with it not only major opportunities for new applications of electronics and computer technologies; it could also wreak havoc with existing applications and design approaches. The computer, as we currently conceive of the beast, may be doomed.

As an example of what might be possible, take that most typical of applications — the small business management system. Take also the area of portable computing, the convenience of which interests all of us. Many people and companies have, from Adam Osborne onwards, tried to combine these two into a single entity with varying degrees of success.

The Osborne had the essential applications but was somewhat hernia-inducing when it came to portability. The smaller the machine, however, the less it meets the applications criteria, until one ends up with pocket 'computers' that are essentially calculators with ideas above their station.

Molecular electronics holds out the promise of Gigabyte-sized memories driven by 64-bit processors, all in a pocket calculator package. And a keyboard? Well, with processing power like that available, throw in speech recognition and synthesis for nothing: the pocket-sized business computer becomes quite feasible. The amount of processing power that could be squeezed into a small space would make it feasible to spread computing power around. There would be more than sufficient power to handle all the communications problems, and overcome the majority of protocol and operating system mismatches that are the great hindrance to intercommunications today. Instead of working on producing new standards that everyone should adhere to, we could work on producing systems which didn't really care too much what 'standard' was used. It could run everything from Kansas City audio tape, through CP/M and MS-DOS, then go on past Unix towards whatever comes in the future.

And with that level of power coupled with complex communications (all in a tiny little package, remember), why not have systems implanted in us? The sci-fi ideas of implanted computers to allow the blind to 'see', or to control artificial limbs, could all be possible applications.

And the opening scenario? Even that could happen. We could start eating our way to a better memory and see IBM buy Kellogs as its new distribution company. END

Illustration by Tony Randell

PCW 119

Commodore Plus/4

Commodore has kept the world waiting for its first new machine since the best-selling '64, and has now produced the Plus/4—an inexpensive home/small business micro with four built-in software packages. How does it compare with its projected nearest rival, the QL? Tony Hetherington finds out.



Commodore shares the number one-selling micro slot with Sinclair through its Commodore 64, so the computer world has waited with bated breath for the new Commodore micro, the Plus/4.

For under £250 it offers the potential buyer a home micro with four built-in business packages, a word processor, spreadsheet, file manager and graphics package.

It has, however, abandoned the sprites and sound of previous Commodore machines in favour of a new Basic and a built-in machine code monitor called Tedmon.

Hardware

The Plus/4 is extremely small. It's not down to the size of the Spectrums of this world, but it must be the smallest machine yet to house a full qwerty typewriter-style keyboard, and function and cursor keys.

This 'micro' computer is housed in a charcoal grey plastic case and is accompanied by a power supply, TV lead and manuals: The power supply is standard Commodore which looks ridiculous alongside the Plus/4, and should be hidden at all times.

The qwerty keys are moulded from off-white plastic, and are nicely shaped but have rather a light touch; nevertheless, I didn't have any overtyping problems. The letter and number keys also have two graphics, or functions, attached to them, and are accessed by pressing the required key along with either the SHIFT or COMMODORE keys. Arranged along the top of the qwerty keys are four grey function keys, which with the shift key give seven programmable functions and a HELP key.

There is an MSX-style cursor key cluster on the bottom right of the keyboard, with the cursor keys shaped into arrows.

The keyboard unit is physically similar in shape to the Oric Atmos, as it has a flat plate containing the keys mounted on an angled plinth. This plinth slopes the keyboard at a pleasant angle, and also contains a range of ports and interfaces.

The right-hand side of the machine houses the ON/OFF and RESET keys, and the left side a TV output. From left to right along the back are the power input, serial port, cassette port, I/O port, a cartridge slot labelled 'memory expansion', two joystick ports and a video output.

The two joystick ports are Commodore's own design, and replace the standard ports found on the VIC-20 and '64 to allow you 'to use Commodore's advanced joysticks'. I tried these 'advanced joysticks', but couldn't find anything about them that was so spectacular to warrant a move away from standard ports.

Another Plus/4 move away from standards is the cassette port which allows you to use the new Commodore 1531 Datasette, but I've yet to discover any significant differences between this and its VIC and '64 predecessor, the 1530.

Fans of the infamous 1541 disk drive will be delighted to hear that you can still use this with the Plus/4 via the serial port (note that this is soon to be replaced by the 1542 drive, which is really a bug free 1541 in a different-coloured box). You'll also be able to buy a super new fast disk drive, the SFD-481, which is reportedly 12 times as fast as the 1541 and will plug into the cartridge slot.

The curious I/O port will apparently take an RS232 adaptor plug, and a modem that allows Commodore owners access to a wider range of peripherals and accessories.

The review machine was described as a 'final preproduction model', and its insides revealed exactly what that meant. The hardware was the final configuration, but was achieved by the use of numerous EPROMs and a spaghetti of patching wires. The hardware will stay the same but the circuit board will be tidied up on production versions.

The Plus/4 is driven by a 7501 processor (another 6502 derivative) which runs at between 0.89 and 1.76MHz. This is dependent on the amount of text and graphics on the screen, which is reminiscent of ZX81 days with its fast and slow modes.

Alongside the CPU is 64k of RAM and a bank of four ROM chips, which include 32k ROM incorporating the Basic and 20k of 3-Plus-1 software.

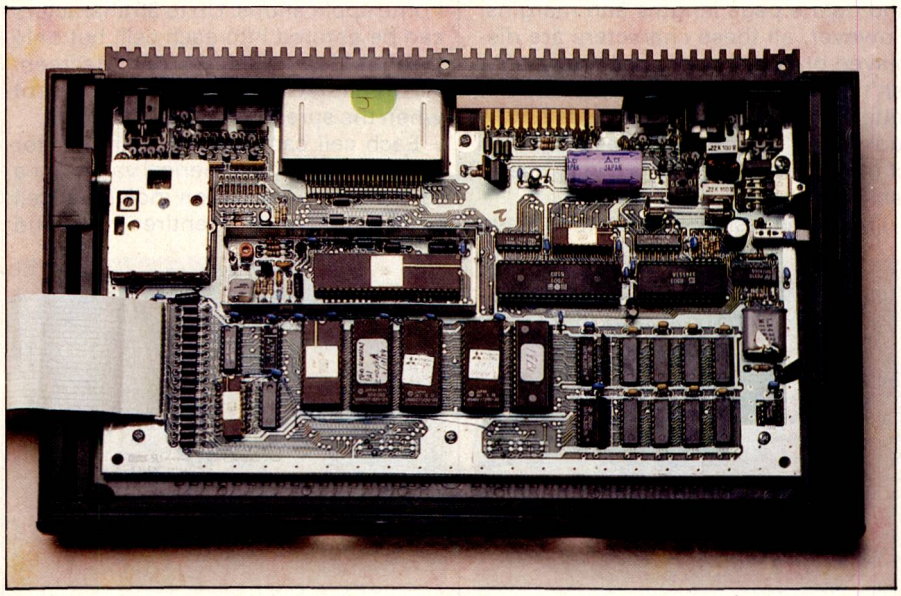
System software

When the Plus/4 is switched on the opening screen is displayed, informing you that the Plus/4 runs under Basic 3.5 and has 60671 bytes free. Below this is an invitation to press F1 and enter the delights of the built-in 3-Plus-1 software. 3-Plus-1 is to be a major selling point of the Plus/4, and in Commodore's eyes sets up the machine as a QL competitor.

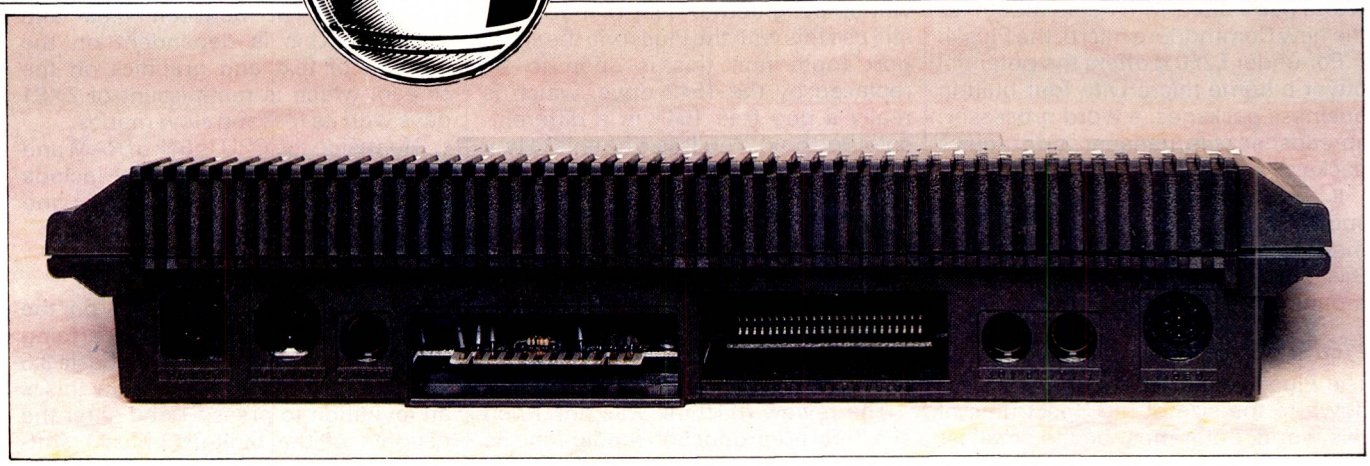
Consequently the success of the Plus/4 will depend largely on the relative strengths of 3-Plus-1 over its QL



The keyboard features a full qwerty layout and an MSX-style cursor cluster



The 3-plus-1 software is housed in two ROM chips alongside the Basic ROM chips



From left to right: power, serial output, cassette port, I/O port, cartridge slot, and two non-standard joystick ports

counterparts.

Pressing F1 from the power-up screen takes you directly into the first of the three main packages, the word processor. The other two, a spreadsheet and a file manager, are accessed from the word processor via a few key presses. Unfortunately Commodore has failed to give these packages a name, so I'll have to christen them for the sake of individuality.

In essence the word processor is a subset of the Easy Script program available for the '64, so I'll call it Subscript. The others are not so easily defined, and are best referred to as 4calc (spreadsheet) and 4base (file manager).

The final package which forms the 'Plus-1' is described as a business graphics package, but is little more than a graphing utility used solely by 4calc so I'll treat it as such.

Subscript is a competent product which allows you to type and edit 80-column documents on a 40-column screen. You can also insert special control characters into the document's text which are used to centre or justify text, create page headers and footers, and define page lengths and margins. However, all these characters are displayed on the screen at all times, so it isn't until you actually print out the letter or document that you see how it looks. This is unfortunate as a preview of the finished product is a very useful facility.

On the plus side you can load, save and merge documents from a disk drive, and integrate Subscript with the other packages to produce, for example, a letter individually addressed to everyone on your mailing list held on 4base. Although it's possible to use Subscript without a disk drive to type, edit and print letters, it's best used with one. The same is true of 4calc, but one is essential if you are to use 4base.

Subscript has one final but essential task to perform, and that is to be a front end for the other packages. For example, you enter the other packages from Subscript and before anything can be printed it must be passed to Subscript. This may have its disadvantages, but it also means that any graph spreadsheet or database record can be easily incorporated into a Subscript document.

4calc is a powerful spreadsheet program and is entered by keying 'tc' (to calculator) while in Subscript. It has a standard spreadsheet format with the screen as a window that's moved over a larger spreadsheet. The window size is just three rows of 12 cells, but the whole sheet is 50 rows by 17 columns making a total of 850 cells — sufficient for most home applications. Up to 36 characters can be entered into each cell, but only the first 11 are displayed on the screen. All the characters are of course present when the spreadsheet is printed out.

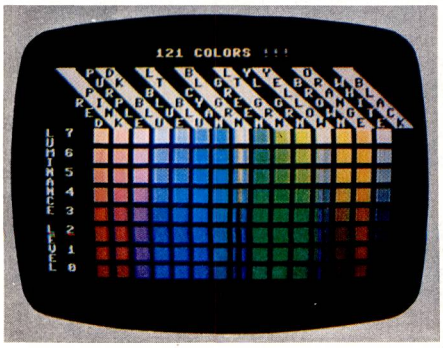
Each cell can be filled with text for either a heading, numerical values, or a formula that can act on individual cell contents and sum entire rows and columns.

4calc includes a powerful spreadsheet editor which not only allows you to change the contents of any cell, but also lets you insert or delete cells in the middle of rows and columns. You can even copy whole rows or columns and edit them, thus greatly speeding up input of a lot of similar data.

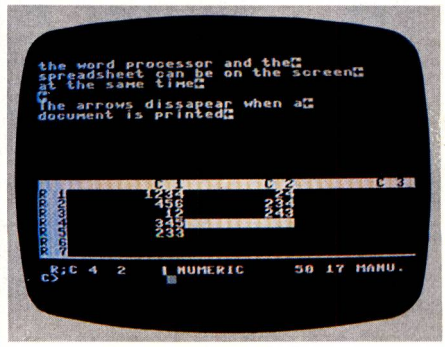
Press 'gr' when in command mode and your spreadsheet will be automatically graphed by the so-called business graphics package. Although this is quite useful there's only one type of graph available, and that's a very rough bar chart. It's rough in the sense that it's unfinished, for it has neither a scale or axis labels. The bars themselves are constructed solely from hash signs.

However, all is not lost. Since 4calc is fully integrated with Subscript, it's easy to pass the graph or indeed all or part of the spreadsheet to Subscript. It then becomes part of a Subscript document and can be edited. Particularly useful in this respect is Subscript's search and replace utility, which can be used to replace the hash signs with a more appropriate character to give the bar chart a more pleasing appearance. Transferring data from 4calc to Subscript is made even easier by the ability to split the screen and have it displayed in either half: you can pass a completed spreadsheet to Subscript knowing exactly where it will appear in your document.

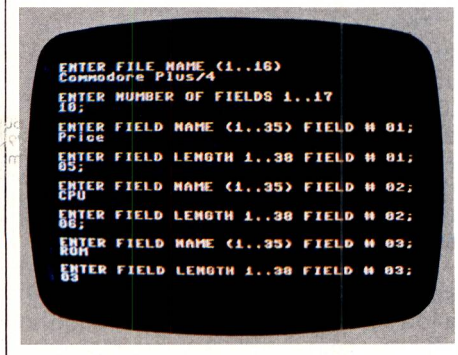
As with Subscript, 4calc supports a disk drive so that you can load and



The Plus/4 features 121 colours

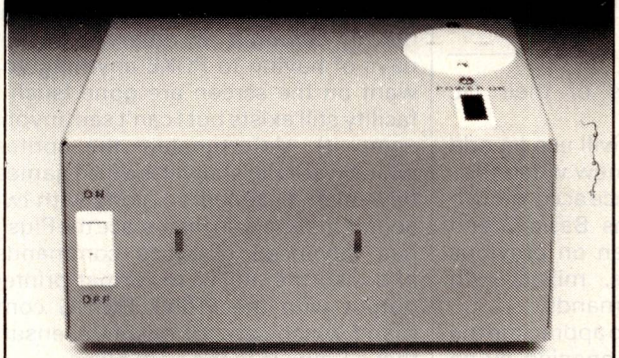


Subscript and 4calc displayed together



4base files are easy to create

ONLY ONE THING CAN STAND BETWEEN YOUR COMPUTER AND DIRTY MAINS.



ADVANCE WPC 150.

No computer on its own is safe from the hazards of a substandard mains supply. And in fact, **most** unexplained computer errors result from trouble in the mains.

Often problems can be traced to the electrical noise generated by flourescent lighting, CB radios, electric kettles and other electrical appliances. Even more serious are the voltage fluctuations which are caused by lightning which can permanently damage your computer.

ADVANCE WPC 150 is the one way to ensure complete protection against the unpredicatable variations in any mains supply. It filters and regulates the voltage supplied to your computer.

WPC 150 is backed up by years of research and experience from a company which has led the world in its development of sophisticated systems for protecting computers from the smallest micro to major mainframe.

Don't leave your computer at the mercy of the mains — send the coupon today!

SEE US ON STAND 531

Get protection in ADVANCE

Advance Electronics Ltd.,
P.O. Box 230, Wrexham, Clwyd, LL14 3JR
Telephone 0978 821000 Telex 61424

TICK ONE

☐ Tell me more about WPC 150 and how to protect my computer
☐ I am a retailer. I'd like to know about stocking WPC 150
☐ Please send me _____ (qty.) WPC 150 (s) at £79.00 each (Inc p & p and VAT) and debit my Access/Visa* a/c number

VISA Access

Name.....

Address.....

.....

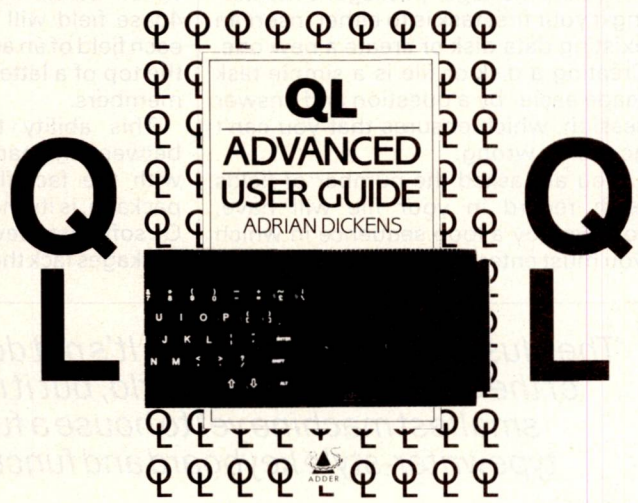
.....Signature.....

*delete as appropriate

ADDER PUBLISHING

ANNOUNCES:

ADDER



The **QL Advanced User Guide** is the authoritative reference guide to the Sinclair QL system. Written by Adrian Dickens (author of the best selling BBC Micro Advanced User Guide), in collaboration with Tony Tebby (QDOS system designer), over 350 pages packed with new information are provided. Information includes: 68008 programming, 'Jobs' and multitasking, resident procedures, transient programs, heaps and stacks, system 'Traps' and utilities. Many examples are provided, including: QDOS experimentor program, real time on screen clock, new SuperBasic functions like BPUT@ and SINH, toggling between screen 0 and screen 1 (to allow fast graphics), complete microdrive backup utility, parallel printer interface (software & hardware design both fully described) plus many more.

For a copy of this invaluable guide, please send a postal order or cheque for £12.95 (plus £1.50 p&p).
Special offer to mail order customers only — microdrive cartridge containing all programs from the book for an additional £9.95 (plus 15% VAT) when ordered with the book.
Send to: ADDER Publishing, PO Box 148, Cambridge CB1 2EQ

or see us at the PCW Show on Stand 326 (opposite Sinclair)

The 'Classic' Menu Generator.

Eliminate all user contact with operating system commands. Use MENUGEN from Microft Technology to create menus to access all your regularly used programs.

MENUGEN is a utility which will create menus for any activity. A menu selection will run a program, call another menu, return to a previous menu, run a basic program, execute operating system commands, or exit to the operating system.

```
User Ltd. Selection Menu

1  ASPECT
2  Wordstar
3  Lotus 123
4  Disk formatting menu
5  Exit to operating system

Please type in selection number
```

FACILITIES INCLUDE

UP TO 16 MENU OPTIONS PER MENU SCREEN
UP TO 15 LEVELS OF NESTED MENU
OPTIONAL PASSWORD PROTECTION ON MENU SELECTIONS · OPTIONAL LOGGING OF ALL SELECTIONS TAKEN

MENUGEN is available for most micros with one of either the CPM or MS DOS family of operating systems, including IBM PC and compatibles, Sirius, Apricot and many Z80 machines. MENUGEN costs £30 + VAT (£34.50) and is available from Microft Technology Limited, 45a Radnor Walk, London SW3 4BP. To order, or for information, telephone 01-352 7876.

MENUGEN

MENUGEN is a Trade Mark of Microft Technology Limited and is a British product.

save completed spreadsheets. A disk drive is, of course, essential to 4base as it's a disk file manager package. On entering it your first task is to either insert an existing data disk or create a new one. Creating a disk or file is a simple task made easier by a question and answer session, which ensures that you can't go too far wrong.

You are asked the number of fields each record in your file will have, followed by a loop sequence in which you must enter each field name and the number of characters allowed for the contents. When this sequence is complete, 4base displays all the field names and field lengths along with a calculated maximum number of records allowed. This is limited by the capacity of a disk and has a maximum of 999 records, obviously affected by the length of and number of fields as well as the field names. The minimum number of records is 200, which consists of 17 fields of 38 characters, each with a 35-character field name. Consequently you may have to be prepared to reorganise your file to get the required number of records.

When you have defined your file, 4base formats a disk for you. This is dependent on the number of records and can take between 130 and 160 seconds, and is longer than the standard disk formatting because it writes record details onto the disk. Once this is completed, 4base will report the space left on a disk.

It may seem a little curious to have on average 140 free blocks, particularly if you have had to reduce field lengths to accommodate your records, but this space is used by 4base to store sort files created by its powerful sort routines. You shouldn't use a 4base disk for spreadsheets or documents as they will take up this space.

When the file is defined you can easily enter record details. You can also search for specific records or have 4base run through them in sequence — in fact, all you would expect from a database including sort routines. You can sort the whole file by any field or fields and even sort a set number of records (for example, the first 50), or define a range in which only sorted records will fall.

As with 4calc, data from your files can be printed by Subscript. The data is passed to Subscript but is drawn from the 4base disk; all the necessary commands are part of Subscript. These are additional control characters which define where in a document a 4base field will appear: for example, each field of an address file is defined at the top of a letter to be sent to a club's members.

This ability to rapidly pass data between the parts of 3-Plus-1, coupled with the fact that it's a ROM-based package, is its main advantage over the QL software. Nevertheless, the 3-Plus-1 packages lack the innovation and some of the better features of their QL counterparts.

'The Plus/4 is extremely small. It's not down to the size of the Spectrums of this world, but it must be the smallest machine yet to house a full qwerty typewriter-style keyboard and function keys.'

Plus/4 programmers will use an odd mixture of the old and new when they program in Basic 3.5, since according to Commodore it contains Basic 2 and Basic 4 commands seen on previous Commodore machines, mixed with powerful graphics commands.

Programmers will also appreciate the full screen editor accompanied by an overworked ESCAPE key. Pressing this key together with others produces powerful editing features, such as delete to start or end of a line. In addition, you can also scroll lines, insert characters and even define a screen window.

Another overworked key is the HELP key which aids in program debugging. Imagine that you have written a program with several multi-statement lines and one of them contains an error. At first sight, the Plus/4 is particularly unhelpful as all it displays is 'Syntax error' followed by the line number; pressing HELP will display the whole program line and flash part of it, starting with the statement containing the error. This is quite an unusual interpretation of a HELP key, and there are further surprises contained in the Basic — commands that are found on other machines but have an unusual format or syntax. For example, Auto 10 will, as on other machines, generate program line numbers but instead of Auto on its own having the same effect (as 10 is usually the default value), it turns off the line numbers.

Plus/4 programmers have access to a total of 121 colours (eight luminances of 15 colours plus black), which can all be present together on the high resolution screen.

The high resolution screen has a resolution of 320 × 200 pixels, each of which can be set. The colour of the pixels is restricted to one foreground and one background colour in each 8 × 8 pixels square. More colours can be included in multicolour mode, which falls half way between high-res and the 24-line 40-character text mode. This has a lower resolution of 160 × 200, but each character can have more than one colour.

There are two more graphic modes: the high-res and multicolour modes, with the bottom five lines reserved as a text window.

Seasoned Commodore programmers will be surprised with the ease in which high resolution graphics can be created on the screen. Lines can be drawn with the DRAW command as well as BOXes and CIRCLEs; boxes can be filled in and even rotated through any angle. A powerful PAINT command ensures that irregular shapes can be quickly coloured: in other words, the days of having to POKE anything you want on the screen are gone (such a facility still exists but I can't see anyone using it). Unfortunately the sprites, which were the stalwarts of '64 games, have also disappeared along with two sound channels. In their place the Plus/4 has advanced graphics commands, and also the ability to format printed output with the PRINT USING command which can, for example, ensure that a £ sign is in the right place.

As a bonus to machine code programmers there's a built-in machine code monitor called Tedmon. Through a series of ten commands this allows the machine code buff to examine and manipulate blocks of memory, and even assemble or disassemble single lines of 6502 machine code.

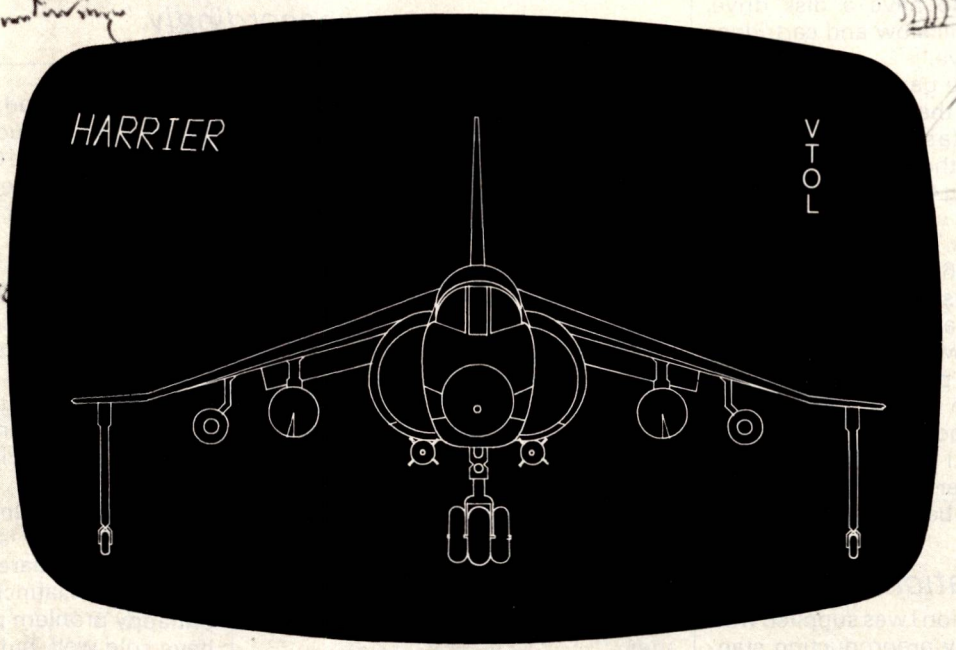
It's not really surprising that Basic 3.5 contains a full list of disk commands, since its built-in software is so heavily dependent on a drive being present. HEADER is such a command, and is used to format a disk before it's used by the Plus/4. There are two forms to this command: one which formats the entire disk before writing a directory, another which overwrites an existing directory. The full header takes about one-and-a-half minutes to format a disk, whereas the quick HEADER can overwrite a directory in just three seconds. Obviously the full header

Benchmarks

BM1	2.0
BM2	9.8
BM3	18.2
BM4	18.7
BM5	18.8
BM6	34.8
BM7	55.3
BM8	101.1

All timings in seconds. For a full listing of the Benchmark programs see 'Direct Access'.

Drawing and words...



It took the rare skill of Leonardo Da Vinci to conceive of manned flight and to be able to portray his ideas.

Doodle dms gives today's designer the power of micro-computer technology to design, change and draw his ideas.

Doodle is a breakthrough in graphics software. Anyone can learn to draw simple line diagrams or sophisticated technical designs with Doodle.

Doodle easily integrates drawings in word-processed text for reports, catalogues or training manuals.

Doodle can produce high quality output on low cost Matrix printers and runs on IBM-PC, Sirius, Apricot, Compaq, Zenith, AM-Stearn, Olivetti M24 and Columbia.

- Engineers, designers and architects can use **Doodle** for CAD.
- Educators can use **Doodle** for designing course material.
- Lecturers can use **Doodle** for creating presentation material.
- Exhibitors can use **Doodle** for creating dynamic displays.
- Office Managers can use **Doodle** to plan layouts or design forms.

How could you use **Doodle?**

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

doodle

The Electronic Pencil

Further Information from:
Trilex International Marketing Limited,
57 Church Street,
Staines, Middlesex TW18 4XS
Telephone: Staines 63771

must be used on a new disk, but if you're recycling a disk then the quick header will suffice, since with the old directory overwritten the disk is effectively wiped.

Applications software

With the inclusion of built-in applications software the need for other packages is not so great. Indeed it will be difficult for companies to sell Plus/4 owners business programs as they will already own three good packages.

Software might be supplied on three different mediums — cartridge, cassette and disk, but I imagine that disk will be the most-used medium as Plus/4 owners will also have a disk drive. Cassettes are still slow and cartridges are still expensive.

Some cassette games will probably filter up from the Plus/4's younger brother, the C16 (a scaled-down version of the Plus/4 without the built-in software and missing 48k of RAM). This lack of memory may well be a problem for software houses, especially as in high-res mode, the C16 is left with a feeble 2k.

Most of the existing software houses, which produce games for the Commodore machines, were initially sceptical about the Plus/4, particularly those who rely heavily on sprites. This initial resistance will soon pass if the machine sells well, but I doubt whether the typical Plus/4 user will rush out and buy the latest camel-bashing game.

Documentation

The documentation I was supplied with was undoubtedly preproduction standard. It consisted of piles of photocopied sheets which split broadly into three parts: a Basic tutorial; a 'Plus/4 encyclopaedia'; and a separate guide to the 3-Plus-1 software.

All three were easy to read, and contained many examples and exercises all designed to help you learn more easily. The Basic tutorial clearly explained the simpler concepts of programming through commands and sample programs, leading the user on to the encyclopaedia which presents an alphabetic list of the Basic commands, and contains syntax, an explanation of its purpose and some examples.

Together these forms provide a relatively good guide to Basic but don't expect to learn too many advanced techniques, as all such topics are replaced with a signpost to the forthcoming *Plus/4 Programmers' Reference Guide* (this will cost you extra, probably around £7). Some of the information omitted from the manual concerns the creation of random access and relative disk files: these are better and faster than the sequential files dealt with all too briefly in the manual.

I can understand the need for a separate book to deal with using ROM calls and addressing the user port, but syntax for the Basic commands should be in the Basic programming guide. After all, using random access files is far easier than using a machine code monitor.

The final part of the manual is thankfully more comprehensive, and tells you all you need to know about the 3-Plus-1 software.

Each package is dealt with in turn, and full operating instructions are given along with examples and exercises. Each section closes with a command summary and relevant details on integrating the software with other packages.

The 3-Plus-1 manual also makes several references to a demonstration disk, which seems like an excellent idea and would round off an attractive package.

Prices

The Plus/4 is competitively priced at just under £250. However, you should regard the purchase of a disk drive as compulsory at an additional £220. The whole package carries a price tag of about £470, more than the cost of a QL.

No prices were available at press time for the cassette player or the new SFD 481 disk drive.

The Plus/4 is about £30 more expensive than the Commodore 64, and there are no plans to reduce the 64's price. Commodore feels that the Plus/4's built-in software and lack of sprites and sound channels will keep the two machines apart; the idea being that games players will buy the '64 and the more serious users will choose the Plus/4.

More direct competition exists between the C16 and the VIC-20, with the C16 being introduced in a starter pack for £129.95. In true Commodore style, it intends to continue selling the VIC-20 'if the demand exists.'

'Price is obviously an important factor to consider and the Plus/4 plus disk drive is about £70 more than a QL, therefore the onus is on Commodore to either prove that the extra is worth it, or reduce the price accordingly.'

Conclusion

So what is the Plus/4's potential place in the market? It has a vastly improved Basic, but also some annoying features. The worst of these are the non-standard joystick and cassette interface, which aren't even compatible with the previous Commodore machines.

Its biggest selling point will be the built-in 3-Plus-1 software packages, which aim it squarely at the QL market. If it had been launched during the QL's unhappy problem phase then it would have sold well, but the QL's problems are now said to be all but over and the machine will be in the High Streets as the Plus/4 is launched.

The potential buyer is faced with a difficult choice. The QL is by far the more innovative product, and the Psion packages certainly outperform the Plus/4's 3-Plus-1 packages. However, Commodore could argue that the Plus/4 uses proven technology and therefore should be bug free. 3-Plus-1 is built into the ROM and therefore instantly available as well as being fully integrated — hence the dilemma.

Price is obviously an important factor to consider and the Plus/4 plus disk drive is about £70 more than a QL, therefore the onus is on Commodore to either prove that the extra is worth it or reduce the price accordingly. After all, the Commodore 64 started life at over £300.

Commodore 64 owners will argue that similar packages to those incorporated in 3-Plus-1 are already available for their machine, but the total cost is almost twice the price of the Plus/4.

The Plus/4 will have an interesting impact on the market-place. **END**

Technical specifications

CPU:	7501 running at between 0.89 and 1.76MHz
ROM:	32k incorporating Basic 3.5, 20k 3-Plus-1 software
RAM:	64k, 60k available to users. 10k used in high resolution mode.
Display:	Text (40 × 24), high-res (320 × 200) and multicolour (160 × 200)
Keyboard:	67 typewriter-style keys including four function keys and four cursor control keys
Colours:	121 colours (15 colours; eight luminances + black)
Sound:	One channel, two tones
Dimensions:	66.7mm × 422.3mm × 238.1mm (H × W × D)

DO IT WITH TRANS-EXPRESS

TAPE TO MICRODRIVE

MICRODRIVE TO TAPE

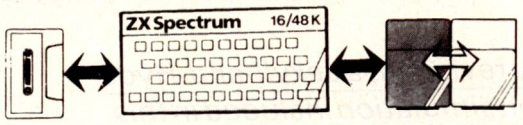
Would you like to transfer your Spectrum programs from

① MICRODRIVE TO MICRODRIVE ③ TAPE TO TAPE

② TAPE TO MICRODRIVE ④ MICRODRIVE TO TAPE

Then do it with

TRANS-EXPRESS



TRANS-EXPRESS is the most comprehensive package of four m/c utilities for transferring Spectrum programs. They are user-friendly, simple to use, reliable & very efficient. They go much beyond where similar attempts failed, enabling you to transfer any kind of programs up to the full 48.0 K length - provided you do not infringe copyright. **TRANS-EXPRESS** is an essential microdrive companion and an invaluable software back-up utility.

We are offering the entire package for **£ 9.95** or a combination of TAPE TO MICRODRIVE & MICRODRIVE TO MICRODRIVE for **£ 7.50**. You can also buy each of the four programs separately for **£ 5.50** only.

TAPE TO TAPE

Please send me a copy of **TRANS-EXPRESS** ① ② ③ ④ Please tick where applicable

I enclose cheque/PO for .....
(Please add £1.00 for orders outside UK)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

ROMANTIC ROBOT 113 Melrose Ave, London NW2

IMC™ PORTCOM II IS A RUN-AWAY SUCCESS

IMC MAKES PORTABLE COMPUTERS FOR PEOPLE WHO CAN'T ACCEPT COMPROMISES. WITH OUR PORTCOM II PERFORMANCE HASN'T BEEN SACRIFICED TO ACHIEVE PORTABILITY — IN FACT, PORTCOM II PORTABLES ARE FASTER AND HAVE BETTER FEATURES THAN MOST DESK TOP MODELS.

PORTOM II OFFERS CPU 6502 WITH Z-80 BUNDLED WITH "SOFT APPLE"* THIS FLEXIBILITY ALLOWS THE USER TO RUN LITERARY THOUSANDS OF EXISTING SOFTWARE. VISIT OR WRITE TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION.

- "SOFT APPLE" PROVIDE APPLE DOS & FP BASIC, ARE LICENCED BY APPLE COMPUTER INC.
- FOR 16 BIT SYSTEM ALSO AVAILABLE.
- APPLE IS THE TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER INC.



IMC®

INTER-ORIENT & WORLD CORPORATION
MAIL ADD.: P.O. BOX: 48-243, TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
CABLE: "TRORIENTCO" TAIPEI
TELEX: 25907 JFYWU TAYPEI TEL: (02) 766-1991 (4 Lines)

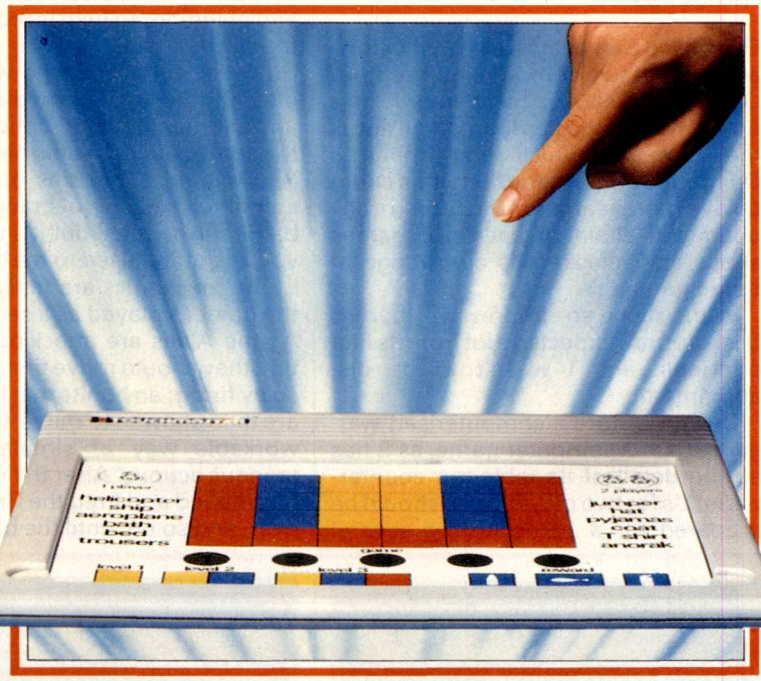
NO HOME COMPUTER IS COMPLETE WITHOUT IT

Because Touchmaster opens up the home computer.

First, to the full range of users, even the very young.

Secondly, to a whole new style of software ("Touchware"), which is not limited by the keyboard.

Touchware goes all the way from early education packages to sophisticated graphic programs.



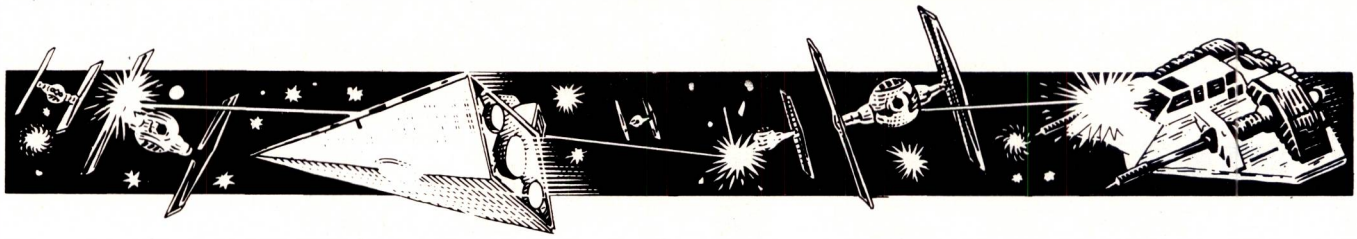
Continuous Demonstrations at PCW Exhibition
Stand 1017 Level 2

Now anyone can master the home computer

TOUCHMASTER

For full details, contact **Touchmaster Limited,**
PO Box 3, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 1WH,
or phone **Teledata (01) 200 0200**

SCREENPLAY



The spirit of World War II lives on with D-Day revisited, a Jekyll-and-Hyde starbase mission and an Olympic decathlon simulation included in this month's selection of games for the Commodore 64, Spectrum and BBC. Tony Hetherington is the man on the starting block.





More fighting on the beaches

Title: D-Day
Computer: 48k Spectrum
Supplier: Games Workshop
Format: Cassette
Price: £7.95

D-Day and Battlecars (reviewed below) are the first two computer games from Games Workshop, a company which is no stranger to the games market. It was the company which first imported Dungeons and Dragons into this country over nine years ago. Since then it has opened a chain of specialist games shops and released its own range of board games.

With such an impressive games background I expected a lot from its first offerings, and I wasn't to be disappointed.

D-Day is more a computerised wargame than a computer game, as it has all the detail of its table-top counterparts. It's for two players who should be prepared for a battle lasting several hours.

The game simulates several stages of the D-Day landings including the landings themselves, the push-out and the battle for Arnhem. The stages are represented as scenarios (four in total) which must be individually loaded into a central game system. The first stage is to set up the 100 pieces (40 Allied units, 60 German). This can take some time and planning, so help is provided in the form of maps of the battlefields. However, for those who want to start playing the game immediately there's an auto-deployment option in which the computer places the pieces for you. You should avoid this option as the computer has some strange ideas for battle formations, but it's useful when you're getting used to the game.

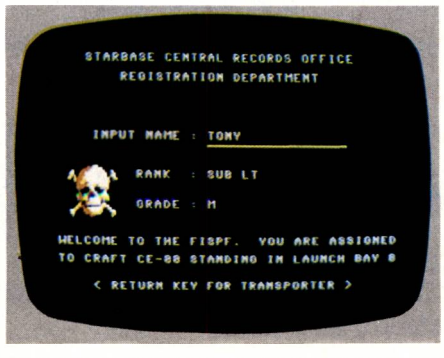
The mechanics are fairly smooth as the game is played as a series of turns. As the Allies are attacking it's logical that they should move first, and they do so by firing; any units that haven't fired are then allowed to move. It's a silly but workable way of simulating simultaneous actions. After the Allied player has moved and fired the Germans take over, and so on, until the battle is won.

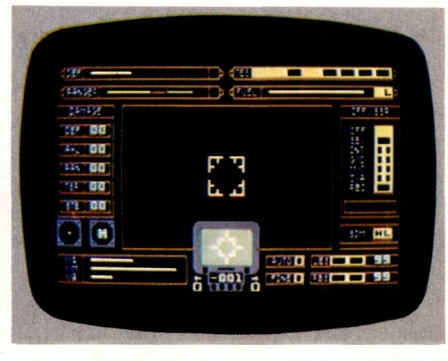
One of D-Day's best features is the variety of units available — tanks, infantry, trucks, ships and bridge layers. The tanks and infantry are normal offensive units but all have their own attack, defence, movement and range strengths which determine the relative abilities of the units and their effectiveness in battle. The trucks and ships are used to transport these units around the board to strengthen a weakened flank or start a new offensive. The bridge layers are invaluable and are used to build bridges across otherwise impassable territory, so should be protected at all costs.

Terrain naturally has an important effect on the battle, as it can slow the enemy advance or provide much-needed cover. Roads are crucial, so you should guard them ready for that decisive push.

The playing area, or battlefield, is divided into a 63 × 63 grid, although only 15 × 15 squares are displayed on the screen at any one time in the left-hand of two square windows, with the right-hand being used for messages. For example, 'Place the cursor over the unit to fire and press O': whenever a unit is selected, either for moving or firing, its attack and defence details are displayed at the bottom of the screen.

Comparisons are bound to be made between this game and Atari's Eastern Front, but D-Day is streets ahead. It's by far the more complicated of the two but this adds to the enjoyment, and any problems caused by the Spectrum's screen display are overcome by the inclusion of maps in a package that's excellent value for money.





Mission impossible

Title: Interdictor Pilot
Computer: Commodore 64
Supplier: Supersoft
Format: Cassette
Price: £17.95

The opening screen of this space flight simulator features a superb picture of a

skull, which is appropriate when you consider the new pilot's fate.

You sign in for a mission which will take you across the galaxy and hopefully end safely on board a federation starbase, but many hazards lie ahead before your journey's end.

Your mission is to destroy as many ships of the evil Jahdra-Gallan Alliance as possible without suffering too much damage to your own Interdictor MK III fighter.

The screen display consists of an impressive array of instruments to aid you in your mission, particularly those which help in the difficult process of identifying approaching craft.

There are a number of direction and range indicators and, most useful of all, the transponder. This is a device that transmits and receives identifying signals from other craft, and should help you to decide whether to run, disengage or fight. A neat tactic uses the ability of your MK III to mimic the signal transmitted by other craft: for example, you approach a Gallanic Cruiser transmitting as if you were a similar craft. Once you are in laser range, open fire.

This tactic has one small drawback—you are never sure that the ship you are about to blow up isn't another MK III employing the same strategy. The penalty for destroying your own ships is severe and should be avoided.

Skilled pilots will be able to distinguish approaching craft by their acceleration rates and relative deflector shield strengths, which could dramatically increase life expectancy as early identification will allow you to warm up your lasers in time. This is crucial as warm-up can take 18 seconds—a long time to wait while someone's taking pot shots at you.

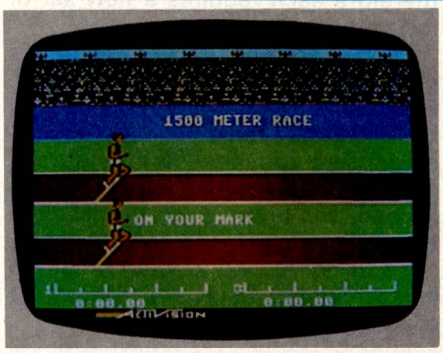
A successful recovery by a starbase is rewarded by promotion and the chance to fly again.

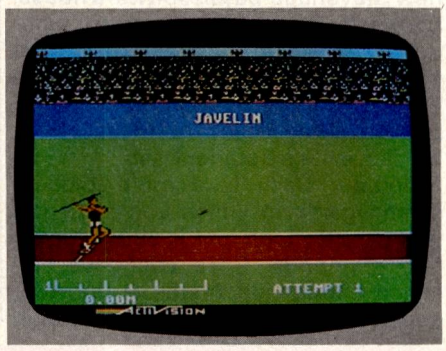
If you'd rather not risk life and limb you can always train on the simulator before flying for real, when your performance is recorded in your career record and can be saved to either tape or disk.

This superb game is completed by an impressive 50-page instruction book, which includes memos from your command warning you that ramming is not an approved method of attack, although it's effective.

Interdictor Pilot is written by a now compulsory RAF pilot, which accounts for the game's realistic feel.

It's not the cheapest game around but, in my opinion, it's certainly one of the best.





Olympic waggling

Title: Decathlon
Computer: Commodore 64
Supplier: Activision
Format: Cassette
Price: £7.95

Can you beat Daley Thompson's Olympic score? That's the challenge of this gruelling game in which you attempt all the decathlon's events in a single session. You can practise against a computer opponent, but the real challenge is when you play against up to three other people.

The graphics are superb and they move smoothly, and believe me you really feel the strain as you pound around the track. You get your man running his socks off by frantically waggling the joystick from side to side.

It's a simple method but effective, and for once the amount of effort you put into the game directly affects your performance.

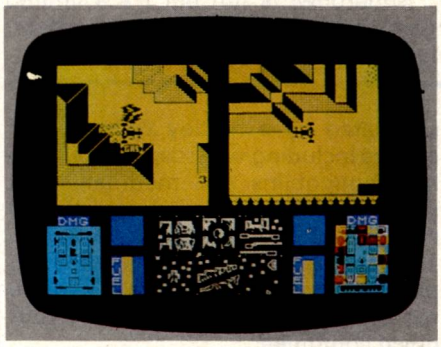
In the throwing and jumping events you achieve your best results by pressing the fire button at just the right moment. The pole vault is the most technically demanding event as it requires a combination of waggling and pressing to get you over the bar safely.

As in the real decathlon you are awarded points based on your performance in each event. A good score of over a 1000 points is met by a fanfare and a cheer from an otherwise silent crowd.

It's unlikely that any two people will be good at the same events, which results in a fascinating contest. In my case I have to score well in the high jump and pole vault in order to build up a sufficient lead to stay in front after the hurdles and 400 metres.

The final event is the 1500 metres and, in my opinion, this is the most demanding, as you have to maintain a fast pace for about three minutes before a gruelling sprint for the line. I'm just glad there isn't a marathon.

It's difficult to find fault with this excellent program, but, after all that hard work, I think it's a shame that there isn't something more interesting than the scores displayed on the screen to congratulate the winner.



Highway code

Title: Battlecars
Computer: 48k Spectrum
Supplier: Games Workshop
Format: Cassette
Price: £7.95

The year is 2081 and motor cars have changed. They are driven by a new breed of gladiators, and are covered in armour and bristle with weapons. They are driven around race circuits and the tight streets of a town in a duel to the death, so strap yourself in and away you go.

You can grapple with either a human or computer opponent, but the human challenge is far more interesting because both players locked in mortal combat are using the same Spectrum keyboard. The control keys used by each player are well laid out, so you shouldn't get in your opponent's way, but before you start you should establish whether tactics such as elbowing are allowed. Joysticks would solve this problem but there are just too many controls required, so the smell of burning rubber (the Spectrum's keyboard) will literally fill the air as the action hots up.

You have remarkable control over your car as you can steer wherever you want, accelerate and brake, drop oil and nails on the road behind you or to the sides, and fire a laser at most angles.

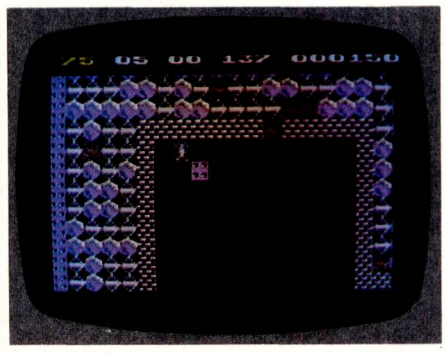
With all this weaponry around it's incredible that the race actually starts, never mind finishes, as you begin the race with a difficult decision. Do you make a run for it and ambush your opponent later, or do you let him have it straightaway?

The screen display helps rather than hinders the action and is split into three windows. Along the bottom is a display that shows a map of the whole circuit, fuel and speed gauges for both cars, and a much-needed damage display. There is, of course, considerable wear and tear on these cars, so there are pits

scattered around the track where you can either refuel or have your car repaired.

The race around the circuit is nominally a contest over five laps, but the town version drops all pretence as you start at opposite ends of the town and it's quite clear there's going to be only one survivor.





Diamonds are a meanie's best friend

Title: Boulder Dash
Computer: Commodore 64
Supplier: Statesoft
Format: Cassette/disk
Price: £8.95/£10.95

Boulder Dash is the third release by a new Stevenage-based software house, Statesoft. Its aim is to import high-quality American software with the first releases from First Star. The others are Flip Flop, a Qbert variant and a super zap-em game called Astrochase, but my favourite's Boulder Dash.

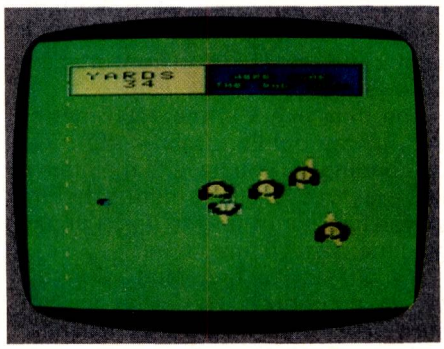
Boulder Dash is a multi-scrolling screen game in which you must dig your way through rock in an attempt to find diamonds. Once you have collected enough diamonds, a doorway appears and you can progress through to the next screen.

However, also in this rock are a number of boulders which will fall on your head if you dig under them, but if you're quick enough you can get out of the way.

This is more than a little reminiscent of an arcade game called The Pit, but Boulder Dash takes that simple idea to its limits. For example, the boulders don't just plummet straight down: they collide and bounce off each other. Knocking one boulder can start an avalanche. Every screen is different and therefore each requires a new set of tactics.

Some screens have diamonds guarded by meanies in enclosed areas, others have free-roaming meanies, and one doesn't appear to have any diamonds. All you can see is a huge green amoeba that's getting bigger by the second, and lower down the screen a trapped group of meanies.

It's up to you what you try, but I'm sure whatever you pick you'll enjoy the challenge.



It's an up-and-downer!

Title: Superbowl
Computer: Dragon 32
Supplier: Cable Software
Format: Cassette
Price: £6.95

Poor Floyd has it all to do. You're a running back for the Dallas Cowboys and have to catch the ball and run 100 yards to score a touchdown. And you've got four downs to do it in.

Unfortunately, realism has taken a time out during this game as you're completely on your own. Not only that, the opposition, the Washington Redskins, seem to have more than 11 players on the pitch. In a memorable 34-yard run, I passed no more than 23 Redskin defenders.

The game is simply four attempts to run a total of a hundred yards dodging lunging defenders as you go. Get clobbered for the fourth time and the game ends with a report on your progress.

That's all there is to it. It's not exactly a simulation of American football but the game-starved Dragon owners will probably like it. It will have to be drastically modified if it's to stand conversion to any other machines where the games market is more competitive. Indeed, if the Dragon is to make anything of its reincarnation the standard of its games must improve.

Superbowl is fun but it's a limited game which won't have the cheerleaders waving their pompoms.



Of critters and crystals . . .

Title: Swords and Sorcery
Computer: BBC B
Supplier: Kansas City
Format: Cassette
Price: £10.35

Kansas goes to great lengths to explain that its new game, Swords and Sorcery, is a quest rather than an adventure game; the difference being that you're no longer alone, and control a party of unlikely characters in an attempt to retrieve four crystals that were once a princess.

It's more a cross between an adventure game and a maze game, as the crystals are dispersed throughout a randomly generated maze. This maze is populated by a motley collection of critters including wizards, priests, goblins, hobgoblins and madmen, who you'll meet at frequent intervals and may either join your party or attack you. This can lead to death and a chance to play again, or you can go on to explore more of the multi-level maze as your quest continues.

The game is well programmed and contains some nice features, such as the function keys used for single key entry of commands like fight, take and drop.

Add to that a strange wailing noise coming from the Beeb to accompany your efforts and you've got a fun game.

END

Powerful, flexible, and so easy.

ASPECT brings a new level of power and ease of use to the micro database world. Its English-like command language enables ASPECT to provide all the facilities of the most powerful existing database systems, and more, whilst its unique Generator enables all ASPECT routines to be set up in a straightforward question and answer session. ASPECT can run entirely via menus and the generator or, for the more experienced user, by direct commands.

THE ASPECT SYSTEM FEATURES

MULTI FILE · MULTI LEVEL (HIERARCHICAL) FILE STRUCTURE · VARIABLE LENGTH RECORDS · SYSTEM MENUS · USER DESIGNED MENUS · DIRECT COMMAND MODE · FULL SET OF CONDITIONAL OPERATORS · POWERFUL REPORTING SYSTEM · INTELLIGENT HELP FACILITIES · READING AND WRITING OF FILES FROM OTHER SYSTEMS · REPORTING DIRECTLY FROM OTHER SYSTEMS



ASPECT is available from Microft Technology Limited, 45a Radnor Walk, London SW3, and costs £400 + VAT, or £40 + VAT for a limited record evaluation version. For further information telephone 01-352 7876. Dealer enquiries welcome.

ASPECT

The database management system.

ASPECT is a Trade Mark of Microft Technology Limited, and is a British product.

PCW 131

One step at a time

As programming in Basic on a micro is interactive, it's often easier to debug a Basic program by correcting errors as they are flagged at run time; to do the same at machine code level you need a program known as a monitor. Nick Ryman Tubb's Spectrum monitor allows you to single step through machine code programs in order to debug them.

A single step program is probably the most useful debugging tool a machine code programmer can have. It allows him to check his code by stepping through each instruction one at a time, while onscreen the registers and memory are displayed continuously.

At the press of a key the current instruction pointed to by the program counter is executed. Any effect this instruction has will be displayed on the screen. The programmer can then, if need be, change register values, look through or change memory, or simply execute the next instruction.

Single stepping teaches you how each instruction works by giving you a window into your computer. You can try out any instruction, sets of routines given in text books or any of the *PCW* SubSet Z80 routines.

As you step through the code you'll see exactly what is happening, and this will increase your understanding of how the routine operates. See *PCW*'s Teach Yourself Assembler series (February-August 1984) which gives a lot of information on the Z80, and will help you understand how the Z80 operates.

There follows a description of how the single step program and monitor operate. If you feel that you aren't up to this, miss it out and go straight onto the operation section. Once you have mastered machine code using the monitor, go back and read it!

Usually a single step program operates by inserting a breakpoint after each instruction; this is usually the Z80 restart (RST) instruction. However, this type of mode zero interrupt is not available for use on the ZX Spectrum (or other zero-paged ROM systems).

This program uses a separate area of main store memory to which instructions are transferred — one at a time. The instructions can be modified, if necessary, and then executed. This method allows the ROM to be stepped through — like the hardware single step on the Nascom 1 computer.

A Basic hex loader program (Fig 1) has been included to enable you to type in the hex from the listing directly. You must type in the hex code, two digits at a time, from the hex dump/flowchart. Once you have typed in the Basic program, and saved it, type RUN <enter>. The program will then ask you for the decimal starting address (that is, 60000). After typing this in you can then proceed to type in the hex, one byte at a time. Push RETURN after each byte.

The main program (Fig 2) comes in two parts: the single step routine and the monitor. When the first part has been typed in you must push SHIFT+SPACE. Now type RUN and enter the starting address as 61008. You can now type in the second half of the machine code.

When the program has been typed in, break out of the hex loader (SHIFT+SPACE) and save it by:

SAVE "monitor" CODE 60000, 1268 <enter>

Once the machine code has been saved type:

RANDOMIZE USR 60000 <enter>

The screen will clear and a question mark will be displayed at the top left-hand side of the screen. The program is waiting for an execution address (PC). Enter this in hex (for example, 18C1) and push enter.

You'll notice that not only are the values of the registers displayed, but also the next five memory locations to which the register is pointing (these are held inside brackets).

If you start with the address 18C1 (hex) and push 'z' several times, you'll see registers changing; then all the characters on the screen will start to flash. This is because you have just stepped through a ROM routine which makes them flash!

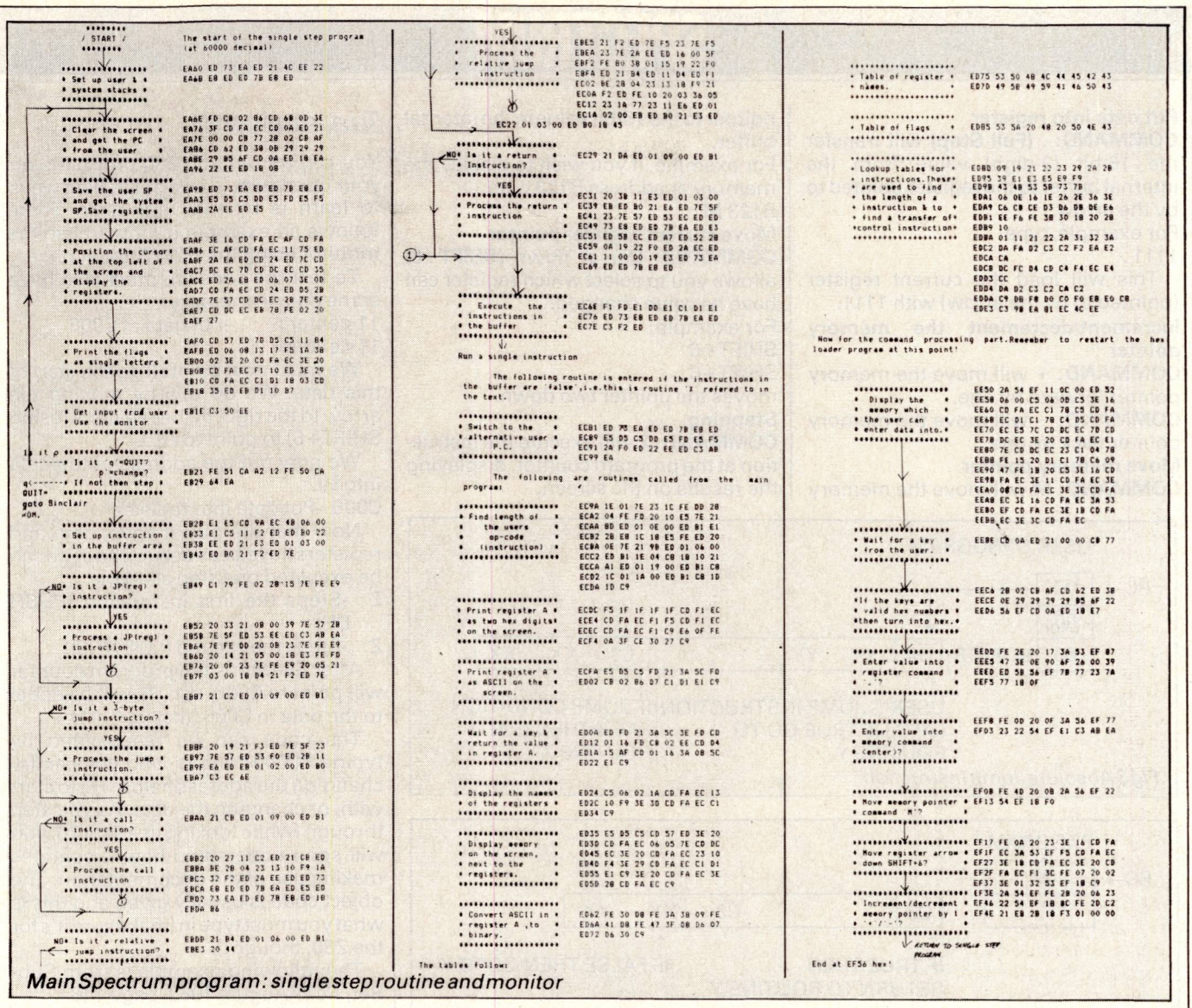
Principle of operation

When the program is run and the user's program counter ('PC') set up, the first instruction is transferred to the buffer area. Here it's tested to find out if it's a change of control op-code (that is, does the program counter need to be changed?).

If the instruction is not a transfer of control (that is, a non-branch instruction), a three-byte jump is inserted after

```
10  REM**********************
20  REM**Hex loader program**
30  REM*(C)TubbResearch,1984*
40  REM**********************
50  CLS
71  PRINTINVERSE1;"ADDRESS";
    INVERSE0;"";INVERSE1;
    "CONTENTS";
    INVERSE0;"";INVERSE
    1;"INPUT"
75  FORy=1TO20
76  LETx=0
80  LET1=4:LETb=add:GOSUB
    1000
90  LET1=2:LETb=PEEKadd:LET
    x=10:GOSUB1000
100 LETx=20
105 LETa$="■■"
110 PRINTATy,x;a$;FLASH1;
    INVERSE1;"?"
111 PAUSE4e4
120 LETi$=INKEY$:IFi$=""THEN
    GOTO120
130 IFCODEi$<>13THENLET
    a$=a$+i$:GOTO110
135 IFLENa$<>2THENGOTO215
140 LETt=0
150 FORp=1TO2
160 LETa=(CODEa$(p))-48
170 IFa>9THENLETa=a-39
180 IFp=1THENLETa=a*16
190 LETt=t+a
200 NEXTp
210 POKEadd,t
215 LETadd=add+1
220 PRINTATy,x;a$;""
230 NEXTy
240 GOTO70
1000 LETa$="":LETa=0
1010 LETc=(b/16-INT(b/16))*16
1040 IFc<=9THENLET
     a$=a$+CHR$(48+c)
1050 IFc>9THENLET
     a$=a$+CHR$(55+c)
1060 LETb=INT(b/16)
1070 IFb<>0THENGOTO1010
1080 FORi=LENa$+1TO1
1090 LETa$+a$+"0"
1100 NEXTi
1110 FORi=LENa$TO1STEP-1:
          PRINTATy,x;a$(iTOi);:
          LETx=x+1:NEXTi
1120 RETURN
```

Fig 1 Hex entry program listing



Main Spectrum program: single step routine and monitor

the user's op-code in the buffer area and the buffer is then executed. The Z80 will execute the user's instruction and the jump; this jump directs control to the single step program which then displays registers, flags and memory contents.

In the case of absolute jumps the jump op-code is transferred to the buffer and the operand (that is, address) is saved. A new operand is copied into the second and third bytes of the instruction so that the jump, if the condition is true, will pass control to routine 'y'. A second jump is copied after the first which points to routine 'x'. If the jump operation fails, control will be passed to routine 'x'.

After the buffer is executed control will be passed to either routine 'x' or routine 'y'. The program counter can then be updated as need be, and the next instruction fetched (Fig 3).

Relative jumps are converted to their absolute jump equivalent and processed as absolute jumps. Call instructions are also converted to their jump equivalent. A return address is pushed onto the stack, and the call is treated as though it were a jump.

A return instruction is transferred to the buffer followed by the three-byte jump to routine 'x'. The return address is unstacked and saved, and the address of routine 'y' is put onto the stack. The buffer is then executed (Fig 4). For all the instructions mentioned so far, the conversions set out in Fig 5 are used.

The 'DJNZ' instruction is converted to the two instructions,

DEC B

JP NZ,<abs>

where the absolute address is calculated from the relative address using the same routine as the relevant jumps (since DJNZ is relative). Jump to register instructions are never directly executed. The target register value is collected and placed in the program counter, and the next instruction is executed:

JP (HL)	JP (IX)	JP (IY)
!	!	!
!	!	!
PC=HL	PC=IX	PC=IY

Restart instructions are executed in the same way as non-branch instructions (Fig 6).

Monitor commands

Eight commands are available from within the monitor. These enable the user to change the data in memory, in the program counter or in a register selected by the user. Documentation of these commands is as follows:

Change Program Counter

COMMAND: P allows the program counter to be changed anywhere in the 64k of addressable memory. After the command is typed, the screen will be cleared and a question mark displayed at the top left-hand of the screen. You can now type address and push 'ENTER'.

Quit

COMMAND: Q resets all the I/O vectors and returns to the Sinclair Basic mode.

Hex Entry (1-9, A-F): these make up the 8- or 16-bit binary numbers which can be entered. Pushing any of these keys stores their value in an internal buffer until another command is executed.

Put data into memory

COMMAND: <ENTER> will enter the data in the buffer to memory and increment the memory pointer.

For example, type:

11 <ENTER>

22 <ENTER>

33 <ENTER>

This will enter the values 11,22,33 (hex) into three consecutive memory locations.

Put data into register
COMMAND: . (Full Stop) will transfer the 16-bit (2-digit) value from the internal buffer to the register pointed to by the arrow.
For example, type:
1111 .

This will load the current register (pointed to by the arrow) with 1111.

Increment/decrement the memory pointer
COMMAND: + will move the memory pointer forward by one.
COMMAND: − will move the memory pointer back by one.

Move memory pointer
COMMAND: M will move the memory pointer to the 16-bit value in the internal buffer.
For example, if you wish to display the memory at address B123 type:
B123 M

Move current register pointer
COMMAND: Cursor down (SHIFT+6) allows you to select which register can have its value changed.
For example:
SHIFT+6
SHIFT+6
moves the pointer two down.

Stepping
COMMAND: Z will execute the instruction at the program counter, displaying the results on the screen.

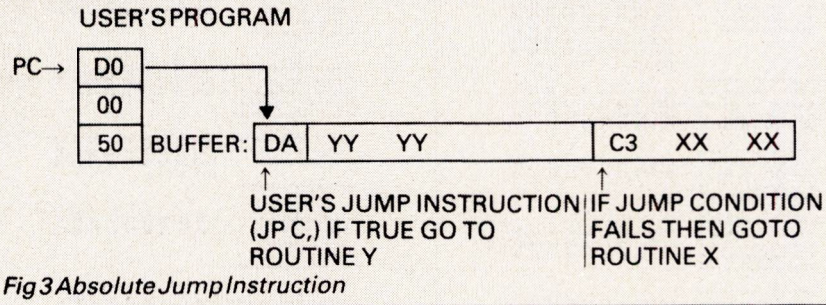


Fig 3 Absolute Jump Instruction

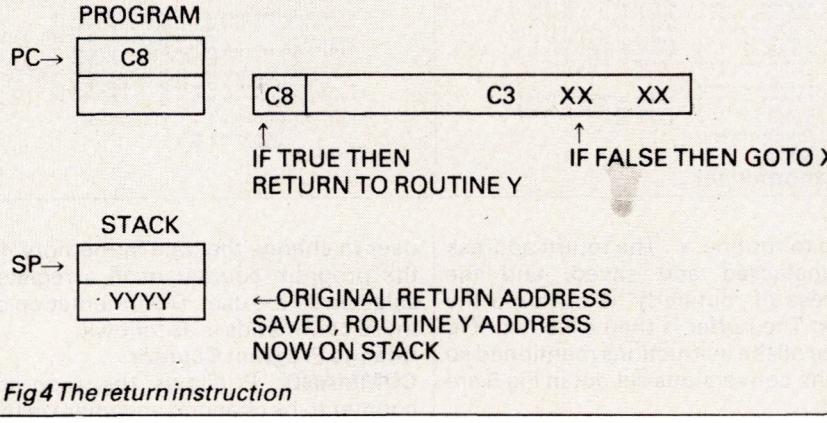


Fig 4 The return instruction

= CONDITION	= CALL	= JUMP	= RELATIVE	= RETURN	=
= C	= DC	= DA	= 38	= D8	=
= M	= FC	= FA	=	= F8	=
= NC	= D4	= D2	= 30	= D0	=
= NONE	= CD	= C3	= 18	= C9	=
= NZ	= C4	= C2	= 20	= C0	=
= P	= F4	= F2	=	= F0	=
= PE	= EC	= EA	=	= E8	=
= PO	= E4	= E2	=	= E0	=
= Z	= CC	= CA	= 28	= C8	=

Fig 5 Instruction conversion chart

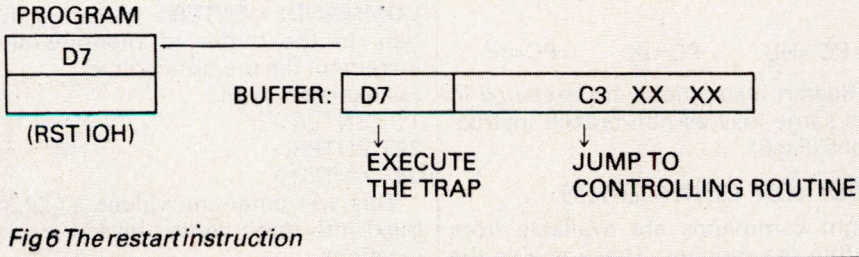


Fig 6 The restart instruction

Trial and error

You can try out any Z80 programs on your Spectrum — one of the best ways to learn is by trial and error. There follows an example of how to use the monitor using the *PCW* SubSet pages.

To test the code we must also have some data in memory:
11<enter> -Put data at C006
11<enter>

We must now point HL to the start of this data. We do this by moving the arrow to the right of the registers (using SHIFT+6) to point to HL.

We now put the address of the data into HL:
C006. -Put data into register

Now that the object code, data and registers have been set up, the code can be executed one step at a time:
Z -Steps the first instruction (PUSH DE)
Z -Steps the second (LD E, (HL))

After five steps the program counter will point to C006, and HL will be equal to the data in C006 (that is, 1111).

The code can be re-executed by typing PC000<enter> and you can try changing the address held in HL to start with, or changing the data. As you step through (while looking at a listing), you will soon understand how it operates making use of the documentation. The object code is usually given and this is what you must type in (make sure it's for the Z80, though!).

The following example is from SubSet, *PCW* August 1982, page 146.

The instruction 'LD HL, (HL)' is not supported by the Z80 CPU (a reader submitted some code to simulate this instruction). The code will load the register pair HL with the contents of memory pointed to by HL.

The code to do this is given below:

PUSH DE	D5
LD E,(HL)	5E
INC HL	23
LD D,(HL)	56
EX DE,HL	EB
POP DE	D1

Load the monitor by :LOAD "monitor"CODE. Execute the monitor by: RANDOMIZE USR 60000, and type in the start address of the code:
C000 <enter>

We now want to enter the six hex bytes given on the right above:

C000M	-This moves memory to C000 hex
D5<enter>	This puts D5 at C000 and moves memory by one.
5E<enter>	This puts 5E at C001
D1<enter>	This put D1 at C005

Note that the single step routine will *not* work if you execute any of the three following instructions:
RETI (op-code ED40)
RETN (op-code ED45)
DI (op-code F3)

END

Get the Connection?



ACT Pulsar 'File Transfer'

It's easy to get the impression that the differences between micros are there to tie you down. How do you upgrade from 8-bit Apple to today's 16-bit micros, or copy files between different 16-bit machines, without hours or even days of laborious data re-entry – and all the dangers that entails?

The answer is Pulsar File Transfer. It puts Apple, Sirius, Apricot and IBM straight onto the same wavelength, transferring file type, text, binary or graphic information directly at up to 9,600 bits per second.

With the correct combination of Pulsar File Transfer packages you have access to complete software freedom between IBM-PC, Sirius and Apricot and instant transfer of data from Apple. Multiple files can be sent or received with a single command, while an in-built error-checking facility guarantees absolute accuracy.

For more information on the Pulsar connection just return the coupon.
Vive la difference!

ACT (Pulsar) Ltd.
FREEPOST, Birmingham B16 1BR or call 021-455 7000.

PULSAR SOFTWARE

Please send me further details on the Pulsar File Transfer:

NAME

POSITION

COMPANY

ADDRESS

TEL:

PCW 10 84

Mind over matter

Research is currently under way into the building of a computer with the power to mimic the awesome processing structure of the human brain. Michael Stevens reveals some remarkable similarities between recent innovations in computer technology and the way in which the brain works.

Nothing short of immortality (and a king's ransom) awaits the designer of a computer system capable of intelligent behaviour of the same scope and power as the human mind. Despite this attractive prize, Artificial Intelligence (AI) researchers are not single-mindedly trying to create machines in their own image.

Computer technology, more than any other development in the history of mankind, has emphasised human fallibility and shown us that our way of doing things is not necessarily the best. Computers already surpass the brain as number crunchers and organisers of massed information because they do it in a more efficient way.

Unreliable access

If you've ever fumbled in vain to recall that piece of information on the tip of your tongue, you'll be aware of one of the major failings of the brain — the unreliability of access to its database. Even though the power of the brain's memory system is greater than any computer system yet conceived, the way it achieves this power creates the occasional bug which temporarily fouls the system. In addition, the major part of the brain's 'work' is carried out in the short-term memory which, like the Von Neumann arrangement of a Central Processing Unit (CPU) mediating between input, memory, and output, has a limited processing capacity. It can only hold about seven or eight pieces of information at one time, but it does excel in being able to swiftly change its contents according to the many demands made upon our attention.

This facility is provided by the most important structure in the short-term memory system, known, unfortunately, as the *hippocampus*. We actually have two of these, one in each half, or hemisphere, of the brain, specialised for logical sequences and patterns of information. The hippocampus compares sets of information to discover their similarities and differences; it evaluates the importance of information by comparing it with past experience recorded in the memory, and decides how it should be processed. It's a sophisticated filing mechanism which selectively routes information to various processing systems, including its proper location in memory, by drawing upon the whole of the database (or past experience) for its operating instructions.

Novelty and habituation

By comparison with previous experience the hippocampus can determine when a specific state exists, or when certain conditions are fulfilled. It's essential to the 'interrupt' and 'stop' functions which decide when specific programs should end, and when the content and direction of information processing should be changed. The hippocampus also helps determine the importance of particular tasks or events by comparing them with experience stored in the database, so we can devote the necessary processing resources to them. Wired into this system is a particular sensitivity to *novelty*, which has obvious survival advantages. It's also partly responsible for *habituation* to repeated stimuli, enabling the brain to jump familiar intermediate steps in processing, and preventing wastage of limited processing resources on 'uninteresting' events.

Both these facilities have been recreated at a conceptual level on computer systems. For example, Douglas Lenat's system designed to formulate mathematical concepts has several primitive equivalents initially built into it at a high level. One of these is an interest in sets of information which fulfil a number of criteria, including the equivalent of novelty (a new set of information) and habituation (a common set of information). Lenat's system is therefore able to sort new information to discover how it compares with that already stored in the database, and determine what processing action is necessary — a facility much the same as that provided by the hippocampus in the human brain.

Using such high-level concepts, computers can mimic functions of the brain without becoming involved in the mechanical complexities of how the brain works.

Motivation

Another area in which 'mimicry' has been achieved is the computer equivalent of human motivation. An important influence on motivated behaviour is the emotions, which are essential in giving direction and personal meaning to our thinking and behaviour.

To produce an AI system of significant complexity, we would have to give it something analogous to the emotions. At present this is done by weighting — instructing the system that a particular event or set of circumstances has more value (or gives greater pleasure?) than others in terms of whether they begin to achieve the intended goals of the system. Weighting may be ideally suited to chess programs and the like, but brief consideration of the variety of human motives highlights the complexity and even the undesirability of following this line of research.

Even so, emotions result from assessing the personal meaning and value of experience at any particular moment; this is achieved by comparing our current situation with past experience. For a computer to do this it would need to learn from experience as we do — a researcher's dream. Such a system would be able to change its processing strategies according to its past mistakes and successes — the fundamental basis of all intelligent behaviour.

At birth our brain has a genetically determined pattern of 'wiring'. As we develop our experience is analysed and split into its different components, which are routed throughout the brain in fixed patterns representing specific experiences. Like the picture on a jigsaw, they only reveal their full meaning when all the pieces are in the correct place. Each time the brain processes information, the content of that information fractionally alters its circuitry. In this way, rules for manipulating information (or fitting together jigsaw pieces) gradually evolve, and the programs which coordinate information processing through the various systems of the brain are formed. The world model, which is gradually deposited in the brain's circuitry in this way, guides our thinking and behaviour.

There are two basic ways of producing AI systems which could function with an 'adult' understanding. Either

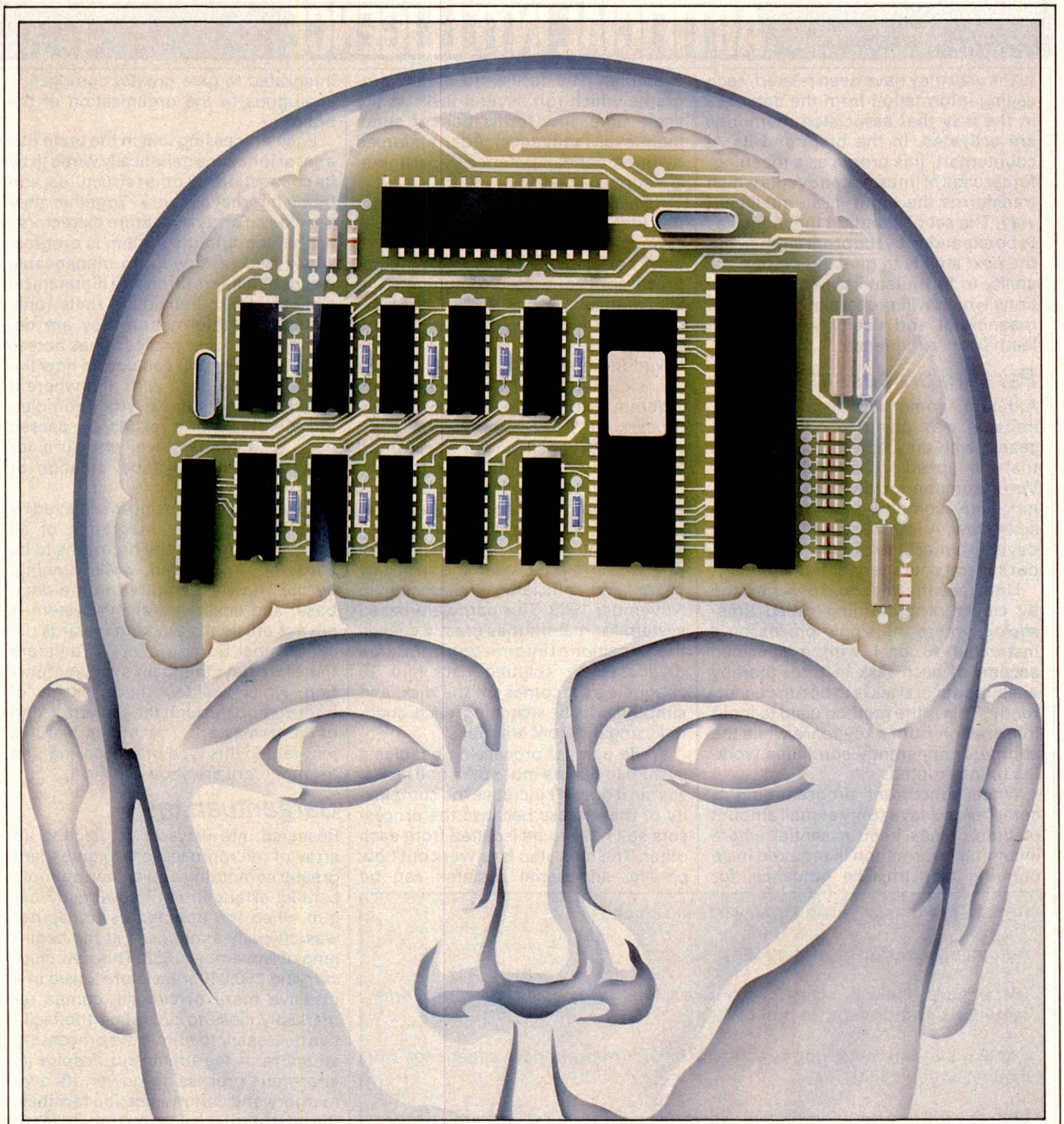


Illustration by Melvin Smith (The London Agency)

they're supplied with the knowledge we acquire as we grow up in a similarly organised way, or we create systems which learn as they 'experience' various situations. Both these approaches present enormous problems for the AI researcher. For example, how exactly are rules, concepts and values (its programs) represented in the brain and how do we learn them? Currently we seem to be making more progress in the area of supplying AI systems with their world knowledge ready-structured in high-level languages. The primitive computer equivalent of information stored in the brain is the keywords and patterns which form the database of some AI programs.

By association input to the brain triggers specific patterns of recalled information, depending on the content of the input and the memory structure which has evolved from previous input. This information is therefore part of a much larger and immensely complex web of interrelated data, and when one piece of information is recalled (like taking one piece of a jigsaw) it has a fixed relationship to the whole of the memory structure (or jigsaw picture) — the whole of our past experience. In this way, contextual rules, relationships and associations are automatically assigned to input and determine the way it's to be processed (or where the piece of jigsaw fits).

The fifth generation languages, Logo and Prolog, both usually written in Lisp, are moving towards the provision of a conceptual framework that will mimic the huge range of relationships among data and the rules governing them, which are created in the ramifying structure of the brain. These languages enable us to simulate complex data structures, but avoid the problem of copying the brain's processes. High-level languages are therefore one way of producing a database of the kind which evolves in the brain through learning.

The so-called 'declarative' languages like Prolog enable us to describe relationships between data rather than instructing a processor to manipulate it in a particular way. Instead of defining the procedure for solving a problem, they have the facilities for definition of the rules governing its solution.

When a program written in this type of language is run, the standard functions call upon one another according

to the way they have been related, each calling information from the database in the way that associated memories are activated. In the brain and its AI counterpart, this produces a meaningful cascade of interrelated events which transforms the input in an intelligent way. The set of standard functions has to be expanded by the programmer, but the next step is to give the system the ability to formulate its own new functions which will process input in more meaningful and useful ways. It will learn from 'experience'.

Parallel processing

Although some will dispute it, new impetus was given to computer research with the depressing realisation that the 'speed limits' of the existing Von Neumann architecture make running very complex programs impossibly slow. A logical step was to try to develop a machine capable of carrying out several operations simultaneously.

Until recently this could only be done by clever programming called time-slicing, where the single processor is instructed to deal with a specified section of each task in turn, thereby enabling several tasks to be run concurrently. This is the method used to input information from a keyboard while the computer apparently continues working uninterrupted.

While concurrent programming is complex and saves only a small amount of time, it has been essential where incoming information is required in an ongoing task (missile guidance, for example). The facility to create programs which run several tasks at the same time now forms part of some high-level languages. Ada, endorsed by the American Defence Department, is a sophisticated example.

Realising that time-slicing was not the ideal solution, the question was soon asked: 'Instead of using one CPU, why not use a collection of microprocessors connected together?' True 'simultaneity', as it's known, has now been achieved on systems using more than one microprocessor, which are linked in parallel so theoretically they can simultaneously handle as many different operations as there are microprocessors. This will eventually do away with the need for time-slicing, and the Occam programming language is designed to take advantage of systems with multiple microprocessors. One application of the parallel channel idea is ICL's Content Addressable File Store (CAFS), developed over the past few years and officially announced in November 1983. This hardware-based system for mainframes greatly speeds the extraction of information from large databases by splitting data into 16 channels as it comes off the disk, and simultaneously searching each channel using different criteria.

While parallel processing enables a system to handle more than one task at a time, it doesn't increase the complexity of these tasks because the processors still have to be isolated from each other. The next step is to work out how parallel and serial systems can be integrated to give greater complexity, analogous to the organisation of the brain.

Each processing unit in the brain has a set of functions genetically wired in by its connections to other structures, and by its internal circuitry. Together they provide an array of 'feature extractors', so that input to the system is progressively broken down into manageable pieces as it filters through a hierarchical analytic tree. Individual units only receive the information they are designed to process and each has access to a database, so it can decide how the input is to be dealt with and where it should be routed next. After completing their tasks, the results are passed back to a higher level structure for integration into a global solution or routine.

Purposeful processing is achieved by serial and parallel integration of all units. This enables the programs to be constantly monitored, while running, by the knowledge stored in the database, and ensures that the system is always efficiently working towards the correct goal. Some processing units are therefore devoted to an overseer function which guides the passage of information through the system, a kind of 'routemaster'. The major features inherent in this type of processing unit arrangement are shown in Fig 1.

Gargantuan task

Research into ways of connecting an array of microprocessors to give them greater computing power than a simple parallel arrangement had already begun when the new Inmos transputer was officially announced at the beginning of November 1983. This new chip, carrying 250,000 transistors linked in a massive maze of circuits, comes remarkably close to providing the facilities necessary to mimic the processing structure of the brain. But despite its enormous processing power, its own memory and communication facilities, the next step — using the transputer to create a truly intelligent machine — is a gargantuan one. How do we connect them in the appropriate configuration, and what selective modifications need to be made to their internal architecture to suit specific functions?

At London's Imperial College, a team is already exploring the use of multiple arrays of interacting transputers. Designated the Alice (Applicative Language Idealised Computing Engine) Project it will combine 64 transputers in a sophisticated knowledge-based system. The team hopes to have a prototype running by 1985, and its progress could tell us how well suited this new chip is to AI applications.

With the wider use of this and similar innovations, we can expect a period of accelerated advancement in computer technology. END

Recognition of relevant and irrelevant data among input.

Automatic selection of appropriate programs.

Hierarchical analysis, with feature extractors, which cuts down the time required and adds depth to processing.

Continuous pattern-seeking by comparison of current and past 'experience' for content and relations.

Concept and rule formation which evolve through the analysis of 'experience'.

A dynamic system which allocates limited processing resources according to perceived needs.

An emotion equivalent to providing 'motives' for action and to guide information processing.

Capable of learning — keeping track of all processing and continuously rewriting programs to accommodate new 'experience'.

Automatisation of habitual strategies to conserve limited processing resources.

Relational databases whose mapping is determined by the probability of relations among data, and between data and rules, and which are updated by 'experience'.

Full compatibility in the structure of a program's subserving functions like attention, memory, learning and concept formation.

Fig 1 Major features of a human-like AI system

PICK UP THE PHONE FOR THE BEST PORTABLE PACKAGE.

(0280) 816087



FREE WITH EVERY SYSTEM:-

Bundled software including
Word Processing, Spreadsheet
BASIC and Operating System.

(ALL PRICES + VAT)

- Impartial advice from trained consultants.
- On site training.
- On site servicing & fully equipped workshops.
- Complete After Sales telephone support.



FRASER
Associates Limited

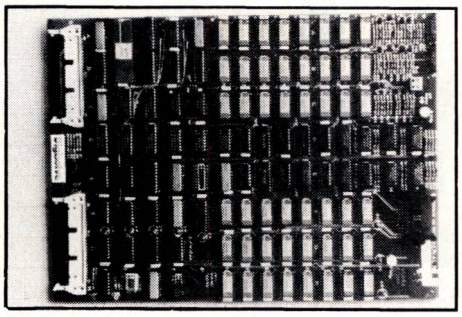
1 Bristle Hill, Buckingham MK18 1EZ Telephone (0280) 816087

PCW139

GRAPHICS

DIGISOLVE offer you a way to increase your graphics speed and resolution. Using a high speed graphics processor, our cards draw lines and characters FAST. The graphics processor works in parallel to the host machine and gives you the power of using a co-processor specifically designed for graphics. With drawing rates of up to 1,500,000 pixels per second, lines appear instantly to speed up your plotting.

With the resolution, we offer new possibilities for software and systems, both in monochrome and colour on a large range of computers.



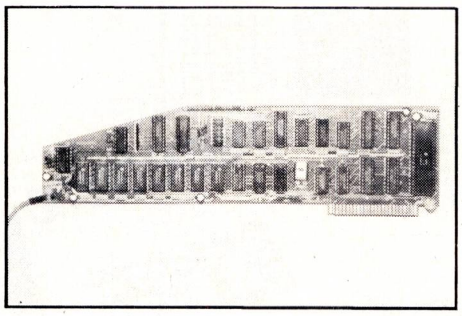
COLOUR GRAPHICS CONTROLLER

DIGISOLVE offer you high resolution colour graphics too. Designed to plug into any computer with a bus host adaptor. The VGP64 gives you 512 x 512 pixels in 64 colours. With its own vector processor and 384K bytes of memory, your computer can become a sophisticated grahics system. **64 COLOURS** or 8 if you insist, not many do! **4096 COLOURS** now you can really paint a picture. **384K BYTES of RAM** or 768K Bytes with 4096 displayed simultaneously. **2 PICTURE BUFFERS** give you help with animation. **GREY SCALE OUTPUT. EXT VIDEO SYNC LOCK** available for making video tapes. **APPLE, SAGE, PET, IBM, S100, VME BUS, RS232,** centronics, all have interfaces available to make use of our fast hardware. New ones are coming along all the time so give us a ring if your requirement is not listed.

8 COLOURS £899, 64 COLOURS £999
4096 COLOURS £2000 + P&P + VAT

The above prices are box units including power supply but excluding computer interface.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: Painting and Slide generation, Business graphics, Architectural 3D design.



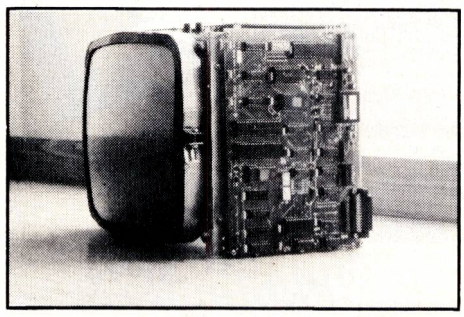
APPLE II

DIGISOLVE's Apple II High Resolution Vector Graphics Processor card quadruples the screen resolution and saves using up your Apple's memory. The enhanced Applesoft support disc supplied with our card provides powerful graphic functions and simplifies the conversion of existing software.

512 x 512 pixels resolution. **FAST** 1,500,000 pixels per second. **MEMORY** an extra **64K** on the card. **TEXT** to 85 characters by 57 lines. **CURSOR** drawing features. **SOFTWARE** 18 new functions are added to Applesoft and extra utilities too, all with source listing. **OUTPUT** to a dot matrix printer or save images on a disc. **PASCAL** and **TASC** Compiles supported too.

£399.00 + P&P + VAT

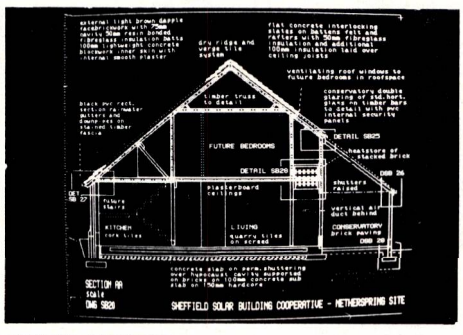
SOFTWARE PACKAGES: Art and Design, Business graphics, Painting, Slide generation packages. Architectural design and modelling, Kitchen design and Visicalc preboots.



VDU BOARD

DIGISOLVE offer you the cheapest way to make a scrolling VDU with our intelligent 80 x 24 VDU card. With over 50 control functions, the card works up to 19.2K baud.

80 x 24 DISPLAY optional 40 x 24 or 40 x 12.
TRUE DESCENDERS on properly formed characters in an 8 x 12 matrix.
BLOCK GRAPHICS
FULLY SCROLLING display
UP TO 19.2K BAUD via RS232 communications port.
KEYBOARD AND RS232 DATA INPUT
£180.00 (1 off) + P&P + VAT



COLOUR GRAPHICS TERMINAL

The new **FRONTIER** monochrome and colour high resolution graphics terminals are fully compatible with Tek 4014 terminals at an amazing price. The high line rate flicker free monitor and advanced electronics provide an exceptional graphic display terminal.

512 x 720 DISPLAY, 1K x 1K STORED PICTURE PAN, ZOOM & SCROLL to move the display about. **LOCAL EDITING** with macros and software definable character fonts.
PALLETTE OF 4096 COLOURS
FLICKER FREE DISPLAY due to high line rate monitor and advanced electronics working non-interlaced.
19" SCREEN OPTION AVAILABLE

PRICES FROM £1495.00 + P&P + VAT

CUSTOM DESIGNS

DIGISOLVE have staff dedicated to design consultancy and are helping many industrial users with custom design packages. Our experience in designing display equipment, character or graphic based, and microprocessor controllers may help you with your special projects. Please do not hesitate to contact us if you require further details.

Digisolve

DIGISOLVE LIMITED
AIRE & CALDER WORKS
CINDER LANE
CASTLEFORD
W. YORKS WF10 1LU
(0977) 513141 (6 lines in), 513382, 510511
TELEX 557661 AGRAM

APPLESOFT IS COPYRIGHT APPLE COMPUTER ● TEK 4010 IS COPYRIGHT TEKTRONIX ● SCRIBE IS COPYRIGHT ECOTECH LTD

A friendly approach

It's the little things in life that count, or so says Peter Gerrard as he suggests ways of solving minor programming problems on the Commodore 64 before tackling the larger, more infamous ones.

One of the great problems facing any Commodore 64 user is the lack of commands to enable him to use graphics and sound. This is a well-known failing of the machine, and has been much lamented and criticised in the past.

However, there are other less spectacular but rectifiable failures, so I'll take a look at some of them and offer one or two solutions.

Input

The first major failing is on the INPUT statement. As Commodore users will know, it takes the following form:

```
10 INPUTA$
```

or

```
10 INPUT "NAME PLEASE";A$
```

In a badly written program, this can cause many problems for the unwary. If the user, by mistake or design, presses the RETURN key, then A$ will contain a null string and cause all kinds of problems at a later stage.

But there are simple ways around this. You could add to the one line above in the following way:

```
20 IFA$ = ""THEN" TYPE SOMETHING
   IN!": GOTO10
```

However, this is not a very professional way of solving things, and is hardly likely to inspire confidence in anyone using the program. One could, for example, type SHIFT and RUN/STOP and, with perseverance, break out of the program. Another common way of preventing the problem is as follows:

```
10 INPUT "NAME PLEASE *[3CL]";A$
```

Here, a flashing star will appear in place of the cursor ([3L] meaning 'press the cursor left key three times), and a line like:

```
20 IFA$ ="*"THEN? "[2CU]": GOTO10
```

will trap the pressing of the RETURN key on its own, as that action will put an asterisk into A$. Even this is fraught with danger though, since the user can easily use the cursor keys to move the cursor around the screen and thoroughly ruin everything. One possible solution is to use a routine as shown in Fig 1. We'll go through this line by line in a moment, but first of all here's a brief outline of its capabilities.

Input subroutine: the routine only allows the user to enter characters whose ASCII (or rather COMSCII) value is less than 96. That is, the cursor keys cannot be used to disturb the input prompt, the shift key cannot be used in conjunction with any character, and by some later checking a RETURN over a null string will not be allowed to drop through.

Explanation: line 6 CHR$(8) inhibits the action of the shift and Commodore logo keys combined; CHR$(9) gets it back again. The latter part of the line clears the screen and turns the print mode to yellow.

The '*N*ow what' prompt is printed up by line 10. Note the italicised 'N' in the word 'Now': this is the Epson FX80 printer's way of saying that it doesn't like Commodore 64 upper case characters. When you enter the program, enter everything in normal mode and use the shift key to get that '*N*'. The latter part of the line sends control to the master subroutine.

Line 12 is an option. Line 15 prints out what was typed in just to prove it, and goes back for another input.

Our comment string CM$ is declared to be equal to zero in line 60014. Line 60015 prints CTRL and 9, a space, CTRL and 0, and a cursor left respectively. Ignore the commas — they are only present to make the listing more legible, but don't forget that all-important semicolon at the end.

Line 60016 is a straightforward GET loop, which will wait until a key is pressed. The ASCII value of the key pressed is checked in line 60017, and if it's greater than 95 then we don't want to know, so back to line 60016 again. If you only wanted a numeric input, for example, you could check for ASCII values in the range 48 to 57, not forgetting 13 for a RETURN key press and 20 for the DELETE key.

Line 60018 checks the length of the input string, and if it's greater than 20 characters go to line 60022. Again, this limit can easily be changed to suit your own requirements.

If the ASCII value is greater than 31, line 60020 adds that character to our input string CM$, and echoes the character onto the screen before going back to line 60016 for more. If the ASCII value was 13 (the RETURN key has been

```
6 PRINT CHR$(8):PRINT"[CLR,YEL]"
7 REM INHIBIT CBM LOGO AND SHIFT KEY ACTION
8 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0:POKE53272,23
9 REM BLACK BORDER, BLACK BACKGROUND, AND UPPER/LOWER CASE
10 PRINT "NOW WHAT ";:GOSUB60000
12 IFCM$="QUIT"THENPRINT"[CLR]END":END
15 PRINTCM$:GOTO10
60000 REM **********************
60002 REM *  INPUT SUBROUTINE  *
60004 REM *                    *
60006 REM *      PCW 1984      *
60008 REM **********************
60014 CM$=""
60015 PRINT"[RVS,SP,OFF,CL]";
60016 GETZ$:IFZ$=""THEN60016
60017 Z=ASC(Z$):IFZ>95THEN60016
60018 ZL=LEN(CM$):IFZL>20THEN60022
60020 IFZ>31THENCM$=CM$+Z$:PRINTZ$;:GOTO60015
60022 IFZ=13ANDZL THENPRINT" ":RETURN
60024 IFZ=20ANDZL THENCM$=LEFT$(CM$,ZL-1):PRINTZ$;
60026 GOTO60015

READY.
```

Fig 1 Input subroutine

pressed) line 60022 checks that the length of the string, ZL, is greater than ZL (here we're simply checking to see whether it has any length or not, which are of course the same thing since you can't have a negative string: don't all write in at once). If it's greater, the line prints a space and returns from the subroutine.

If the ASCII value was 13 (the delete key) and the input string has a length greater than zero, line 60024 reduces the input string using the LEFT$ command and echoes that delete key press onto the screen.

Finally, line 60026 trots back to line 60015 to start anew with the next character.

This is a general purpose routine that can easily be changed to suit specific purposes. You can also remove the function of the STOP key, which is the only way of breaking into that routine; this is achieved by a POKE808,239 and life returns to normal with a POKE808, 237.

As a general rule, don't do this until you're sure the program is working correctly, since there are few things more annoying than making numerous alterations to the program, running it, and then discovering that you can't break into your now totally crash-proof program to save the new version.

User-friendliness

The program outlined above is easy to use and simple in operation and illustrates the principle of user-friendliness. However, it's a shame to spoil a program for a ha'porth of bytes, and all too often most of us have come across commercial programs that seem to do everything right, but have one or two niggling little errors which convince us that really, the program isn't very good at all.

Common problems

Inputs, like certain people, never seem to go away, and one of the most common mistakes made in programs is this:

```
10 PRINT "ANOTHER GAME (Y OR N)?"
20 GETA$: IFA$= ""THEN20
30 IFA$="Y"THEN1000: REM
   ANOTHER RUN
40 SYS64738: REM RE-SET THE
   MACHINE
```

The programmer has assumed that the user, by the act of not pressing the 'Y' key, does not want to play another game. It's all too easy to press the wrong key, here with dire consequences. A check along the lines of:

```
40 IFA$= "N"THENPRINT"BYE.": END
50 GOTO20
```

Another frequent problem is not inhibiting the action of the Commodore logo and shift keys in games that use high resolution graphics, with the result that displays can look quite ridiculous at times. A straightforward PRINT CHR$(8) solves this problem and PRINT CHR$(9) gets us back to normal.

It's often possible to enter a number into a program when the program really wants a string, or *vice versa*. Fig 2 is a menu selector, and only allows the user to press the right keys.

Menu selection: this, like our earlier input routine, is a general purpose program that can easily be adapted for individual needs. Basically, it prints a set of options and waits for a key to be pressed. If the right key is not pressed, nothing happens; but if it is, control passes to the required part of the program before returning to the menu.

'Sorting out the minor program problems before encountering the major ones will give them a degree of authority and professionalism.'

Explanation: Lines 20-100 print up a list of menu options (not very exciting I know, but it suits our purposes). Line 120 prints up a simple message, while line 130 transfers program execution to the subroutine starting at line 2000, which checks for the key press.

The keyboard buffer is cleared by line 2000 to prevent keystrokes being stored up. Line 2001 is a simple GET statement. In line 2002, if the 'Q' key is pressed the 'QUIT' option has been selected, so the program ends. Line 2004 checks on the ASCII value of the key being pressed. If this is less than 49 or greater than 57, the key pressed was not a numeric in the range one to nine, so ignore it and wait until a suitable proper key is pressed.

Using the ON . . . GOTO command, line 2006 scales down the ASCII value until it falls into the range one to eight, and goes to the required part of the program. Lines 3000-10000 are brief routines to inform the user which option has been selected. Of course, in your own programs this instruction would be more extensive.

Conclusion

Sorting out the minor program problems before encountering the major ones will not only make the writing of programs easier, but it will give them a degree of authority and professionalism.

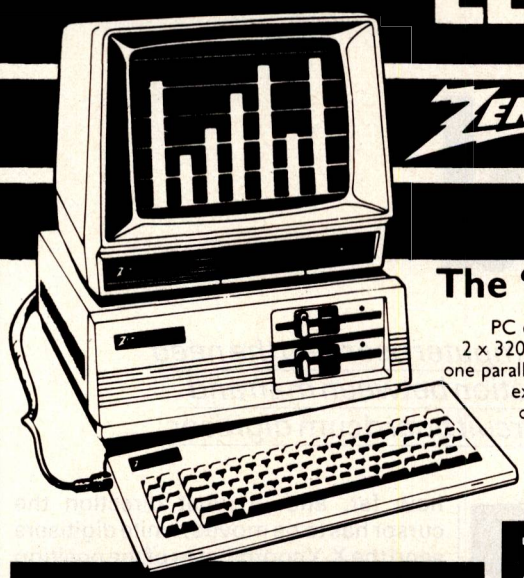
The programs presented here are specifically for the Commodore 64, but can be transferred to other machines as required. END

```
4 PRINTCHR$(8)
5 REM INHIBIT CBM LOGO AND SHIFT KEY ACTION
6 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0:PRINT"[CLR,YEL]":POKE53272,23
7 REM BLACK BORDER, BLACK BACKGROUND AND UPPER/LOWER CASE
10 REM START OF MENU
20 PRINT"OPTION ONE   : PRESS '1'"
30 PRINT"OPTION TWO   : PRESS '2'"
40 PRINT"OPTION THREE : PRESS '3'"
50 PRINT"OPTION FOUR  : PRESS '4'"
60 PRINT"OPTION FIVE  : PRESS '5'"
70 PRINT"OPTION SIX   : PRESS '6'"
80 PRINT"OPTION SEVEN : PRESS '7'"
90 PRINT"OPTION EIGHT : PRESS '8'"
100 PRINT"TO QUIT     : PRESS 'Q'"
120 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY FOR MENU OPTION."
130 GOSUB2000
135 FORI=1TO1000:NEXT
140 GOTO6
1995 REM ******************
1996 REM * MENU SELECTION *
1997 REM *               *
1998 REM *    PCW 1984   *
1999 REM ******************
2000 FORI=1TO10:GETA$:NEXT
2001 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN2001
2002 IFA$="Q"THENPRINT"[CLR]BYE.":END
2004 Z=ASC(A$):IFZ<49ORZ>57THEN2000
2006 ONZ-48GOTO3000,4000,5000,6000,7000,8000,9000,10000
3000 PRINT"OPTION ONE SELECTED":RETURN
4000 PRINT"OPTION TWO SELECTED":RETURN
5000 PRINT"OPTION THREE SELECTED":RETURN
6000 PRINT"OPTION FOUR SELECTED":RETURN
7000 PRINT"OPTION FIVE SELECTED":RETURN
8000 PRINT"OPTION SIX SELECTED":RETURN
9000 PRINT"OPTION SEVEN SELECTED":RETURN
10000 PRINT"OPTION EIGHT SELECTED":RETURN

READY.
```

Fig 2 Menu selection

IN MICROSYSTEMS ONE NAME LEADS THE REST...VSI



ZENITH IBM COMPATIBLE PERSONAL COMPUTERS

ZF-151-22

The "Total Business Solution"

PC desktop system with 8088 microprocessor, 128Kb RAM, 2 x 320/360Kb 5.25" half-height floppy drives, two serial ports, one parallel printer port, four open IBM-compatible card slots for expansion, detached keyboard, RGB and composite video output. With Zenith PC-DOS operating system enabling the use of all IBM PC software.

inc. Monochrome Monitor **£1,995**
inc. Colour Monitor **£2,330**

ZW-151-22

As ZF-151-22, but with 1 x 10MB 5.25" Winchester drive and 1 x 320/360Kb 5.25" half-height floppy drive. IBM expansion bus with three vacant slots.

inc. Monochrome Monitor.... **£3,695**
inc. Colour Monitor..... **£4,030**

ZENITH MONITORS

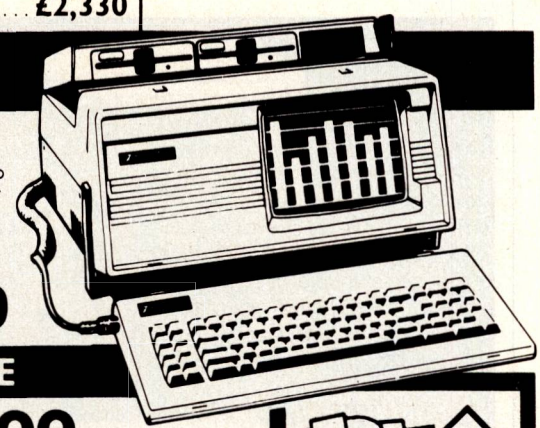
— MONOCHROME —		— COLOUR —	
Amber monitor 12" ZVM-122E	£95	Colour monitor 13" ZVM-133E	£395
Green monitor 12" ZVM-123E	£95	Z-100 access cable ZVM-135-1	£16
IBM access cable ZVM-121-1	£3	IBM access cable ZVM-135-2	£16
Commodore access cable ZVM-121-2	£6	Apple III access cable ZVM-135-3	£16
IBM compatible (TTL) 12" amber monitor, connector cable inc. ZVM-124E	£128		
Tilt base for all monitors ZVM-123-2	£8		

ZENITH MONITORS, SYSTEMS & VDUs
CALL NOW FOR PRICES

ZFA-161-22

PC portable system with 9" diagonal amber display, 128Kb RAM, 2 x 320/360Kb 5.25" half-height floppy drives, two serial ports, one parallel printer port; four open IBM-compatible card slots for expansion, colour graphics standard, detached keyboard, RGB output. With Zenith PC-DOS operating system.

£2,150



ZENITH UPGRADE

Z-205-1
64K RAM memory expansion chip set.

£99

QX-10 THE HUMAN COMPATIBLE DESKTOP MICRO £1,735

FREE
SOFTWARE BUNDLES WITH ALL DUAL-PROCESSOR Z-100 SYSTEMS. CALL FOR DETAILS.

EPSON

PX-8 FULLY PORTABLE MICRO £798



64Kb standard RAM, up to 32Kb ROM, up to 120Kb additional RAM, CMOS Z80 CPU, built-in data storage cassette, interfaces for printers, communications, disk drives, and barcode reader, automatic battery back-up for memory, automatic restart after power off, 80 x 8 character LCD display. With CP/M system, Microsoft BASIC and business software.

PX-8EU 120K RAM expansion pack	£270
PX8 Fitted with 120K pack	£998
TF-20 Twin double-density disk drive for use with PX-8 or Epson HX-20	£498
CX-21 Acoustic coupler for use with PX-8 or HX-20	£160

Plus cables for PX-8

Lightweight, Z80A CPU, VDU and keyboard; 192K RAM; high-resolution graphics display, with zoom; RS-232C and parallel interfaces; multi-font BASIC; 2 x 5.25" d/d floppy disks; 16 typefaces.

Starter Packs from £1,999!

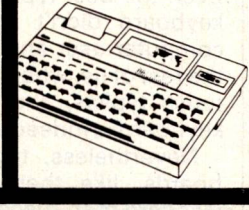
QX-10 with CP/M Software Package

Either PEACHTREE — Peachtext Word Processor, Spellproof Reader, Mailing List Manager, Peachcalc Spread Sheet, **or** MICROPRO — Wordstar, Mailmerge, Spellstar, MF Print, File Link. Both with printer and cables: plus

Package with RX-80 printer	£1,999
Package with RX-80 FT printer	£2,031
Package with FX-80 printer	£2,126
Package with FX-100 printer	£2,231

EPSON HX-20UA PORTABLE £411

plus drives, add-on packs, cables, TV adaptors, manuals.





PHONE NOW FOR LATEST PRICES 0279 29666

VSI MICROSYSTEMS

a division of VSI Electronics (UK) Limited
Roydonbury Industrial Park, Horsecroft Road, Harlow, Essex, CM19 5BY. Tel: Harlow (0279) 29666. Telex: 81387.

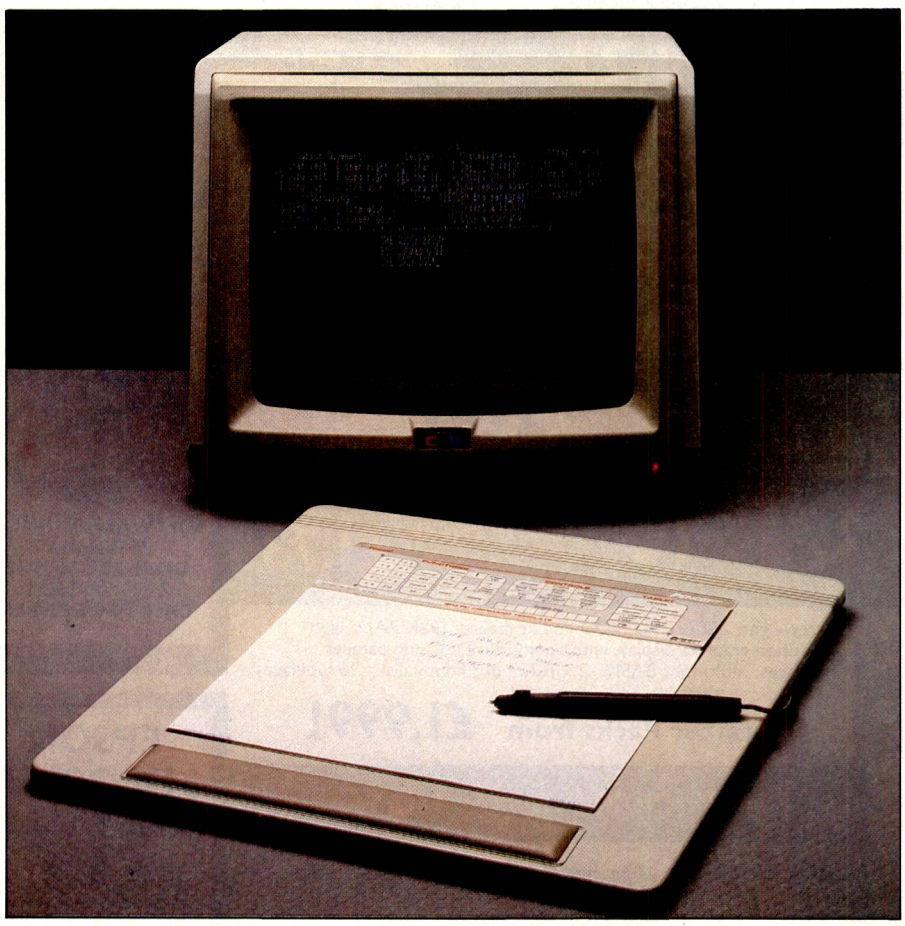
VSI

'CP/M' is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. 'Wordstar', 'Mailmerge' and 'Spellstar' are trademarks of Micropro Inc. 'Peachtext' and 'Peachcalc' are trademarks of Peachtree Software Inc. All prices shown exclude VAT and carriage.



Penpad

Keyboard mastery has apparently evaded many computer users, so the need has arisen for alternative methods of communication between man and machine. Gareth Jefferson considers Penpad, a circuit board cum digitiser tablet for the IBM PC.



Even the best typist must wish that a keyboard didn't stand between the computer user and the computer. For the rest of us, who are less than perfect touch-typists, the standard qwerty keyboard is indeed a real barrier.

Nevertheless, typewriter-style keyboards, like them or not, are the standard man-machine interface as far as data input goes, but their deficiencies have not gone unnoticed and numerous attempts at improvement have been made. The Dvorak keyboard, said to be more 'ergonomic', emerged many years ago; court stenographers have been transcribing proceedings at dictation speed on stenographs; Denis Norden has been using his Microwriter; and a plague of mice has broken out all over the civilised world, but the qwerty keyboard reigns supreme.

However, it has to be admitted that there are some things ordinary keyboards do not do well. They are not particularly convenient for moving cursors about the screen, and are quite hopeless for the direct input of graphics.

Alternative devices

Two classes of device have grown up to overcome these problems — mice and digitisers.

Mice work by telling the computer how far, and in what direction the cursor has to be moved, while digitisers send the X-Y coordinates of the position on a tablet of a stylus or transparent plastic cursor. Mice are ideal for rapidly moving the cursor around the screen, and, to a slightly more limited extent, for inputting graphics. Digitisers are ideal as graphics input devices: they give absolute positional data and generally offer high or very high resolution — at a price.

Pencept Inc of Waltham, Massachusetts offers IBM PC users 'a new and better way to learn and use your PC' thanks to the Penpad, a digitiser that, according to the manual, 'does the work of various specialised computer devices: a typewriter keyboard, a mouse, a touch screen and a digitiser'.

The manual goes on: 'Penpad is very easy to use, because Penpad allows you to work with a pen and paper — just the way you are used to working.'

The claims made for Penpad are impressive: 'With Penpad you don't need a keyboard'; 'With Penpad you don't need special function keys'; 'With Penpad you don't need a mouse or a touch screen'; 'With Penpad you don't need an expensive digitiser.' You do, however, need £830 + VAT for the hardware, and several hundred pounds' worth of 'optional' software to use it. What kind of device do you get for your money, and do the claims really stand up?

The Penpad, distributed by Kode in the UK, comes in two parts: a large circuit board that plugs into a vacant IBM slot, and a digitiser tablet with attached pen. The circuit board is an impressive device in its own right, and has more computing power than many desk-top computers. The heart of the system is a Motorola 68000 supported by 128k of ROM (in 27128 EPROMs) and 64k of RAM. Communication between the board and the tablet, and between the board and the PC, is via two Z80 DARTs (the Z80 DART is a chopped-down SIO that only supports asynchro-

nous communications). The need for this considerable processing power will become apparent when we look at what the Penpad is capable of doing.

The tablet itself is a slim plastic-encased board with an 11in × 11in writing surface, and an area at the top which takes templates. The tablet connects to the PC's circuit board via a cable and a miniature 15-pin D connector. The stylus, which is about the size of a fountain pen, has a built-in ball pen and is connected by a thin cable to a socket at the rear of the tablet. Like most digitisers, it works by transmitting high frequency magnetic pulses which are detected by a coil in the tip of the stylus.

As the blurb suggests, one way of using Penpad is to replace the keyboard and allow handwritten characters to be entered via the tablet, rather than by means of the keyboard in the usual way. Once the PC has been booted up and the standard software loaded, Penpad will function in character recognition mode in parallel with the keyboard. Characters written in the writing area of the tablet, provided they are tolerably well formed, are recognised and transmitted as ordinary ASCII codes. All characters must be written in upper case style, but lower case characters will be transmitted if the letters are written half height.

Portions of the tablet can also be defined as a 'command template', meaning that areas of the tablet will transmit specified character strings when touched by the stylus. In default mode, the top of the tablet is configured to emulate the IBM's non-character keys (function keys, ALT, CTL, backspace, cursor keys, ENTER, and so on). Utilities are available to allow customised templates to be created, and several predefined templates are available for popular applications software such as Lotus 1-2-3 and the IBM Personal Editor.

Penpad can be used in digitiser mode. Unlike the mouse mode, which transmits cursor codes, the digitiser mode bypasses all forms of character recognition and processing. It transmits the X-Y coordinates of the pen position at rates of up to 100 points per second, and with a resolution of up to 200 points per inch. These coordinates can then be processed by the computer entirely under software control. At this digitising speed, and with this degree of resolution, Penpad in digitiser mode should be ideal for medium resolution graphics input in applications such as low-level CAD. It could also be used for the input of Chinese and Japanese characters, notoriously difficult to handle using an ordinary keyboard. Unfortunately, software does not yet exist capable of recognising such complex symbols — not surprising when you consider the processing power needed for just a handful of alphanumerics.

To get full benefit from the Penpad you need more than the basic utilities provided when you purchase the tablet.

Pendraw, available for an extra £165 + VAT, allows simple graphics to be entered and saved on disk with ease. Shapes can be entered onscreen either freehand, or as lines, ellipses or rectangles (by specifying end points or height and width). Other commands, all, incidentally, issued by touching command panels on the command template, include FILL, ERASE, MOVE and COPY. Screens can be saved onto or loaded from disk, and two screens can be held in memory at a time, swappable at a touch of pen to panel. One background and three foreground colours may be used at a time. Text may be added anywhere to the picture by switching to text mode. A useful UNDO function allows second thoughts, and SAVE will save the picture to a named file.

Another software option, Penform, also costs £165. This allows customised forms to be created to your own specifications, although getting these to work with existing applications software is no trivial task for the inexperienced programmer, unless the form is only going to send ASCII codes and strings already recognised by the program. Penform is a powerful piece of software that is comparatively straightforward to use, first by creating a blank form and then by defining the fields within it. At a form's creation stage, some quite sophisticated data entry error checking can be built in by specifying allowable data types — rather in the way some databases allow only specified types of data to be entered in specific fields.

Allowable data types are: upper case alphabetic, upper case alphanumeric, numeric, check boxes, 'other' (user specifiable), and date and time. Field types can also be specified: data (for normal entries), fill (to hold pre-defined data), and required (for fields with mandatory input).

Usability

There is no doubt that the Penpad is an impressive combination of hardware and software. In mouse mode it works at least as well as a conventional mouse, albeit at a price that would buy a whole nest of mice. As a digitiser it offers medium resolution and high speed — both more than adequate for the IBM's capabilities at a price comparable with other digitisers of similar performance. It would be ideal for CAD applications capable of being run on an IBM.

As a graphics input device it works with incredible ease, and beats cursor keys or joysticks hands down. Try as I might, though, I really couldn't think of any use for the graphics that Pendraw allows you to create — creating logos to go with your programs, perhaps?

As a means of creating and using custom-designed forms and templates, Penpad might be able to justify its cost in a few hypothetical situations. It's certainly easier to jab a pen at a box labelled RETRIEVE than to type the same word in at a keyboard, or to tick a box labelled NEW MEMBER rather than get the same effect on a keyboard. One suggestion is that Penpad would be useful used like this in a warehouse for inventory control, where ham-fisted workers might find a conventional keyboard beyond their powers of concentration or the keys too small for their sausage-like fingers. I find this rather implausible. Better, surely, to train people to use keyboards and have done with it. Keyboard mastery is said to be a marketable skill these days, too!

As for the claim that Penpad does away with the keyboard for text entry, it is frankly laughable. Penpad's character recognition mode puts me in mind of wicked Dr Johnson's comment on women preaching: '. . . like a dog walking on his hinder legs. It is not done well; but you are surprised to find it done at all.' The surprising thing is that Penpad can indeed recognise handwritten letters, provided, that is, you remember to put tops and tails on letter l's and to cross zeros. You also have to keep your eye on the screen at all times. Penpad frequently fails to recognise even carefully formed characters, and seems to find special difficulty with the slash (/), double quotes ("), round brackets and square brackets. If you are a one-finger typist and think that handwritten text entry would be a godsend worth upwards of a thousand pounds, ask the dealer to let you write in DIR B:/W. Watch the screen and if you don't get D1R B1C? or similar after five seconds, Penpad may be for you.

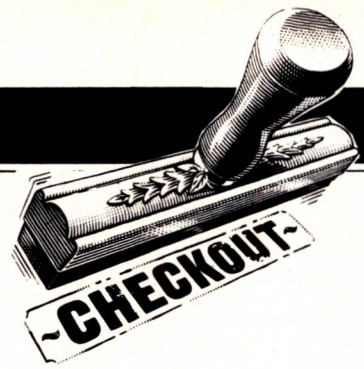
'As a digitiser it offers medium resolution and high speed — both more than adequate for the IBM's capabilities at a price comparable with other digitisers of similar performance. It would be ideal for CAD applications capable of being run on an IBM PC.'

Conclusion

If all you need is a mouse to quickly move the cursor around the screen, then a mouse would be a far better buy.

To justify the cost of the Penpad you either have to have a pressing need for a well engineered digitiser, or be using applications software where the keyboard really gets in the way.

If the applications involve more than a minimum of text entry (and what application doesn't?), even the most inept typist will quickly find the keyboard faster, more accurate and much cheaper. END



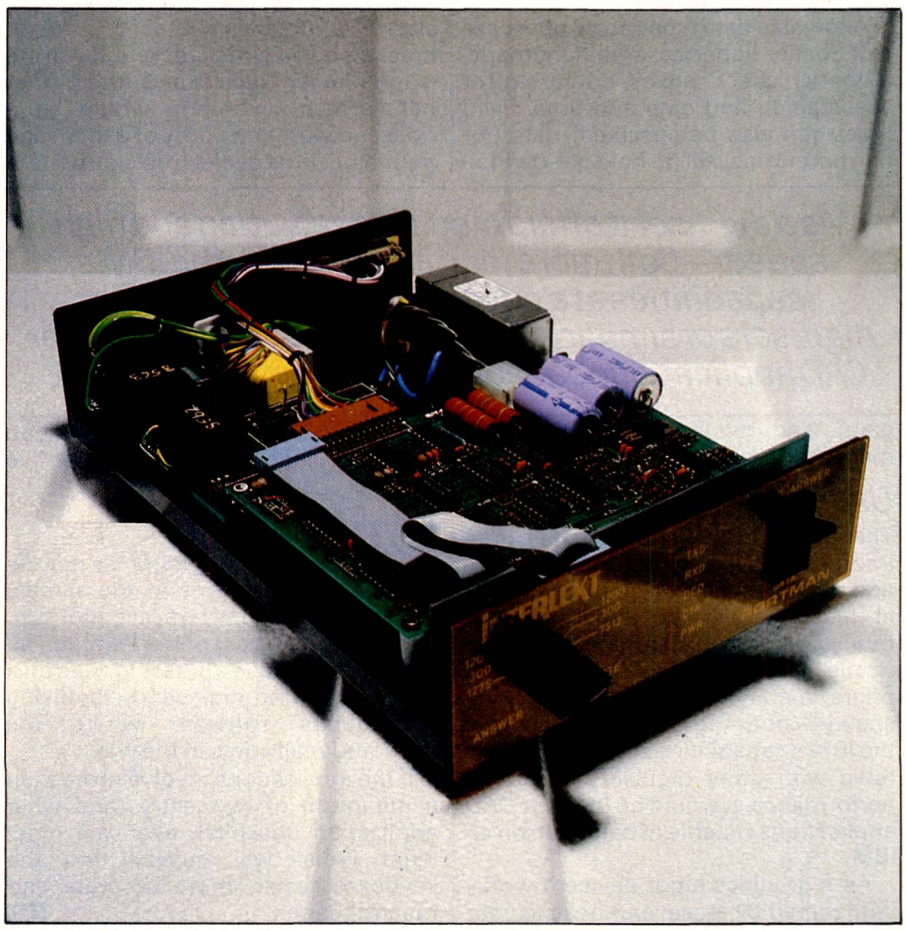
Portman modem

Interlekt, long-standing supplier of professional data communications equipment, has advanced its range with the Portman, a multi-standard modem with BABT approval. Peter Tootill tests the line and reports.

There are now a number of multi-standard modems appearing on the British market. The main advantage these have over the old single-standard types is that one modem gives you access to several different facilities: for example, CCITT V.21 for bulletin boards and many online systems, and V.23 for Prestel.

The Interlekt Portman is a V.21/V.23 modem with built-in, auto-answer capability. It's also one of the first multi-standard modems to be approved by the BABT (British Approvals Board Telecommunications) — use of un-approved modems is illegal. Interlekt is an established modem manufacturer and has been supplying data communications equipment to the professional DP market for about six years. As well as modems, its range of products includes data analysers, local area networks, sophisticated diagnostic equipment for communications applications, and data scramblers.

The Portman costs £195 + VAT and carriage, making a total of around £230. This price excludes an RS232 cable, but includes a cable to connect it to a telephone point, a mains cable and 13 amp plug (you'll need a two-way adaptor if you're using one of the new-style telephone sockets). There are still problems involved in supplying a modem with a telephone socket on the back, so the obvious method of plugging the modem into the telephone socket and the telephone into the back of the modem is not possible. The reason for this is that the new British Telecom telephone sockets are considered *unsafe*, and any equipment incorporating one causes problems with the BABT approvals procedure. Apparently the rules are being changed to make the sockets safe (I would have thought that the *sockets* would have to be changed to make them safe — obviously I've missed a point somewhere!).



First impressions

The Portman arrived well packed in several layers of 'bubble plastic' packing material in a cardboard box inside more layers of bubble packing. It is, however, solidly built in a metal case and should stand a bit of rough handling. The case is painted orange and the front panel is brown. At 6.5in × 10.5in × 2.5in it's large enough to stand a telephone on, which means that it needn't take up any extra space on your desk. The modem weighs 3.6lbs.

The front panel carries two switches and a column of indicator LEDs. The left-hand switch is a six-position rotary type and selects the relevant operating standard: the Portman provides 1200 half duplex, 300 full duplex and 1200/75 asymmetric duplex speed. On the right is the manual/auto-answer toggle switch which has two normal positions and a third 'momentary' contact position; it also carries a green LED to show that the modem is connected to the phone line. This LED is labelled 'data' which is rather misleading as it doesn't indicate the presence of data on the line. This is done by two of the other (red) indicator LEDs. This bank of lights is for 'power', 'data terminal ready' (DTR), 'carrier detect' (DED), and received and transmitted data.

The rear panel carries a standard 25-way (DB-25) RS232 connector, a mains fuse, the mains and telephone connecting cables and an earth tag. The instructions say: 'You are required to

connect the tag marked "Hard wire to protective earth" to a suitable earth.' They don't tell you what a 'suitable earth' is. The reason for the earth is to 'prevent hazardous voltages from passing across the telephone line interface when the Portman is not plugged into the mains.' I suspect that these notes are included to satisfy BABT requirements.

The RS232 socket provides a generous selection of control lines (Fig 1) which should be sufficient for all normal purposes. The use of a standard DB-25 socket is welcome: many systems (micros and modems) have been recently appearing with non-standard sockets which can lead to problems when connecting to them.

Pin	Signal	Name	CCITT No
1	PGND	Protective ground (chassis)	101
2	TD	Transmitted data	103
3	RD	Received data	104
4	RTS	Ready to send	105
5	CTS	Clear to send	106
6	DSR	Data set ready	107
7	SGND	Signal ground	102
8	CD	Carrier detect	109
9	+8v	} test	–
10	−8v	} voltages	–
20	DTR	Data terminal ready	108/2
22	RI	Ring indicator	125

Fig 1 Portman RS232 connections

Inside

Internally the modem is neatly laid out and uses good quality PCBs. There are three of these: the main PCB, the auto-answer PCB and the PCB that carries the front panel controls. Intriguingly there are a number of empty spaces on the main board that are marked for relays and capacitors. These apparently are used in the IDC30, which is a bare board version of the modem designed for OEMs to incorporate in their own equipment. This can be supplied in several versions including auto-dial, with TTL rather than RS232 level outputs, and with software speed selection.

Interlekt is also working on a version of the Portman which will enable micros that cannot handle split baud rates to use Prestel. This will work by buffering the 75 bits/sec line, and allowing the micro to work at 1200 bits/sec full duplex. It is also working on a synchronous adaptor which will allow the modem to be used with high-level protocols such as IBM 2780.

The Portman uses the ubiquitous AM7910 'world standard' modem chip and, although this can provide Bell (US) frequencies as well as CCITT, modems using this feature cannot obtain BABT approval. Interlekt will be producing an export version that will provide both Bell and CCITT frequencies, but this will not be BABT-approved.

In use

The modem is generally straightforward to use. In originate mode you simply dial the number you require and, when you hear the modem tone at the other end, press the toggle switch down and release it. This connects the modem to the line; pressing once again will release the line. One thing not stated in the manual is that the DTR control line must be turned on (that is, taken to at least +3 volts) or pushing the switch down will not connect the modem to the line. If no connection is made to the DTR pin (pin 20 on the RS232 connector) it floats high, but if your micro or terminal does connect to this line it will have to turn it on before you use the modem. In most cases it will do so without any further action on your part, so you won't normally have any problems.

In manual answer mode the modem presents no difficulties. You use one switch to set the operating standard and the other to switch the modem on or off line. Auto-answer also gave no problems despite the manual's vagueness. I originally wasn't sure whether the RI method of auto-answering was supported and, as my BBS software is set up to use this method, I wondered if I would have to reconfigure it to use the Portman on my system. In fact, all I did was plug the modem into the telephone socket line at one end (using a two-way adaptor), and plug the RS232 cable from the computer into the socket on the modem (no problems with non-standard sockets here). I then set the rotary switch to '300 answer', pushed the toggle switch to auto-answer, and sat back and waited. Within a few moments the next caller had rung in and the modem behaved beautifully. I left it working for a few days continuously and there was no sign of over-heating, or any unusual problems with data corruption or lost carriers. The Portman also dropped the line cleanly if no carrier was detected, and at the end of a call.

The modem worked perfectly at the other speeds too, and I liked the generous provision of LEDs on the front panel. 'Power', 'online' and 'carrier' are common, but the 'DTR', 'transmit' and 'receive data' are less common. They make it much easier to work out what is going on should you have any problems.

One absent feature is a test mode in which the modem, when offline, echoes back data to the terminal as you type at the keyboard. This, also, is a very useful feature when setting up or trying to work out what has gone wrong if things are not going according to plan.

Documentation

This gives useful basic information about connecting up and using the modem. It's generally adequate, although the section on using the modem in 'auto-answer' mode (that is, to answer the telephone automatically without any human intervention) is a little superficial. It doesn't, for example, discuss the two main methods of auto-answer. These are:

a) where the modem answers the phone as soon as it rings and informs the computer when it gets a carrier; and

b) where the modem tells the computer that the phone is ringing (using the ring indicator (RI) line), and lets the computer decide whether or not to answer it.

The Portman supports both methods of auto-answer depending on whether DTR is already set high on receipt of a call. The manual doesn't make any reference to this, but in fairness most users will just plug it in and it should work without any problem. Method (b) is useful if you want to implement a 'ring back' system, or to have the modem answer calls during certain hours only. A little more explanation of how the auto-answer system works would be helpful to those wanting to do the slightly more unusual things.

The last page of the manual contains a sevice registration card (there's a two year 'return to factory' warranty on the modem), and a card to send to British Telecom to tell it that you're going to be using the modem and, optionally, to ask it to install a socket.

Interlekt has a national service organisation and can offer a post warranty service agreement.

The manual provides no information about accessing the other transmission modes that the chip is capable of, such as Bell 103 or CCITT V.23 600 bits/sec mode. It just says that these other modes can be 'supplied on request'. Indeed it stresses that 'there are no user-accessible controls inside the Portman', and 'interference with internal components will invalidate the warranty.'

Conclusion

The Portman is a well made and ergonomic modem. Its only drawbacks are the price, which is higher than some competitors, and the lack of an auto-dial function. The latter won't worry many people and there aren't many other BABT-approved modems around that offer auto-answer facilities. The manual would have been greatly improved by the addition of a 'technical' section, but should be perfectly adequate for the majority of users. END

All enquiries to Interlekt Electronics Ltd, Interlekt House, 24 Portman Road, Reading RG3 1LU. Tel: (0734) 589551.



SOFTWARE

A different aspect

Kathy Lang views Aspect, a multi-file data management system with a macro generator, aimed at those requiring a powerful package which can be tailored for the naïve user.

Anyone looking for a data management system will find that an increasingly large proportion of those on the market contain many powerful features, which will be used mainly by experienced users who are setting up systems for novices. Presumably this is a reflection of the increased power of the larger micro systems now available, especially the increasing popularity of hard disk systems. It also reflects the growing number of large companies who are buying micro systems by the score for implementation in user departments by experienced data processing staff. Microft Technology's Aspect falls clearly into this category.

Aspect is a multi-file system: that is, it permits several data files of different structures to be related to each other and processed together. The package provides two kinds of relationship: a close-knit link in which records of several different formats may be stored together in a single logical file, and a looser linking of separate files. Individual sets of records, called levels, must have the same structure, but each field within a record occupies only the space needed for the currently stored value. This makes the package economical in file storage for applications containing a lot of varying information, including small amounts of running text.

Aspect is at heart a command-driven package, operated by issuing commands constructed by the user. However, a number of features are provided to help in the construction of commands.

An experienced user can set up menus of macros, which are, in essence, collections of commands for carrying out a particular task. These menus can then be used by the less experienced. Aspect provides a macro generator for creating the most frequently needed types of macro; the generator takes you through each step of macro construction using a combination of menus and question-and-answer techniques to ensure that nothing is forgotten.

Alternatively, most commands (those which do not require the specification of a full-screen display layout) can be used directly, and macros can be directly activated through the 'DO macroname' command. (Macros are very similar to Basic programs with line numbers, while directly enacted commands parallel Basic's Immediate mode.) A particularly attractive feature is that Aspect macros are compiled rather than interpreted (most data management systems with pseudo-programming features interpret their commands), which makes the system relatively fast.

When Aspect is run, the user is asked to enter a password and the date; the main menu is then displayed (Fig 1). If a special menu (which must be called MAINMENU) has been set up for your use, pressing RETURN activates it (1 is the default option on the system menu), and thereafter you are given whatever features the special menu provides.

Constraints

Fig 2 shows the main constraints and features of Aspect. The limit on record size is unusually large, but within it is a limit of 500 characters on each 'level' of the record. Where each record contains only a single level, the 500-character limit applies to the whole record. This will not be a problem in most applications, where the information is truly structured — indeed, the 'level' approach can be very helpful in a good many business applications.

For example, suppose you wish to store customer records which include a name and address (one per customer), invoices (many per customer), and items in invoices (several per invoice). In Aspect, you would define a three-level record, the first level containing the name and address, the second the invoices, and the third the individual items on each invoice. The stipulation which Aspect makes is that each record should be uniquely identifiable by its own key, together with that of the level above it. This means that each invoice for a single customer must have a different invoice identifier, and each item on a single invoice must have a different item identifier.

ASPECT Control Menu
1 Call in MAINMENU
2 Direct Commands
3 Notepad and Macro Display
4 Macro Design and Maintenance
5 File Maintenance
Type in selection number [1]
Press ESCape for Help

Fig 1 Main menu

Where this kind of structured approach is appropriate, it can help to ensure that logical errors do not occur in the data. (Those familiar with relational terminology will recognise the enforcement of second normal form.) The limit of 500 characters will be unimportant, as you can extend this by creating lower levels. However, there are circumstances — notably those where a substantial amount of running text is involved (for example, library catalogues and consultation records) — in which this limit will be highly inconvenient.

Aspect provides the usual data types — numeric, character and date, which may be displayed and entered in a variety of formats, plus a 'multiple value field' format which can be very useful in fields like addresses. This format allows you to have a single generic name for a field which covers several occurrences with the same specification, yet also allows you to refer to the individual occurrences by name. A four-line address can be described with a single name, but you can still refer to each line when setting up the printing of address labels. This feature, coupled with the fact that Aspect does not reserve space for data when fields are empty, means that it would be suitable for applications where much of the data was grouped, the size of each group being variable. An example might be personnel records in a recruitment agency: each person recorded may speak: no

Maximum file size	OSL
Max record size	3500 ch (500/level)
Max no fields	150+
Max field size	120 at present
Max digits	30
Max prime key length	120
Special disk format?	No
File size fixed?	No
Link to ASCII files?	Yes
Data types	C,N,D,Ref
Fixed rec structure?	Yes
Fixed record length stored?	No
Amend rec structure?	Add field-change MAP, otherwise by copying
Link data files?	Yes
No data files open	12+
No sort fields	49
No keys	1 per level
Max key length (chars, fields)	120, 6+
Subsidiary indexes kept up-to-date?	NA
Data validation	Good
Screen formatting	Row/col co-ordinate
Unique keys	Mandatory
Report formatting	Default, row/col coordinates
Store calculated data	Yes
Totals & statistics	Yes
Store selection criteria	Permitted
Combining criteria	And, Or, Not
>1 criterion/field?	Yes
Wild code selection?	String within
Browsing methods	Primary key
Interaction methods	Menus, commands, full tailoring
Reference manual (max 5*)	**
Tutorial guide+ (max 5*)	None
Reference Card+ (max 5*)	None
Online Help+ (max 5*)	**
Hot-line?	Free at present

Notes: + memory dependent—these figures apply to systems with 128k memory

Fig 2 Features and constraints

foreign languages, French, French/German, Swahili, Serbo-Croat; Aspect provides a convenient and economical way of storing such fields.

File creation

The first step in setting up an Aspect datafile is to create a MAP macro, which is simply a set of definitions of each field in the file. Each level in the file has a name, and a key consisting of one or more fields used to identify the record within its level. Aspect requires keys to be unique, so each top-level record, and each record in a single-level file, must have a unique key. No other direct access to records is provided; if you want to retrieve records by specifying values of other fields, you must read the file sequentially.

Once the file definition has been created, you must ask Aspect to create an empty file using that specification. Finally, you must create an INPUT macro, which contains the rules for taking information from the keyboard and storing it in the data file or files. This involves a definition statement for every field, plus various items such as the calculation to be carried out before a field is stored, and whether the field is mandatory. Considerable flexibility in prompting is provided, so that you can specify messages for the operator, their position on the screen, and actions to be taken depending on the value of the operator's responses. You can also specify Help text, to accompany as many fields as you wish, by entering a question mark at the start of the field position.

Aspect allows you to have several INPUT macros for a single data file, and you don't need to include all fields each time. For a personnel record file which contains details of salaries, it's possible to set up an INPUT macro, which does not include the salary field, to enable clerks to amend the records without access to confidential information. You must specify the position each required field is to occupy using row and column coordinates, rather than the more common 'paint-a-screen' method which is usually easier to use. Aspect does not give any indication how the display will look when these coordinates are used—you have to execute the macro to see how your format has worked in practice.

Data input and updating

All data entry from the keyboard is done via an INPUT macro. This must include the key fields necessary to identify the records to be updated; ASPECT allows you to retrieve records for updating only through specification of key fields' values. If you enter a key value which is not in the file, it is assumed that you wish to create a new record. Where there are several key fields, you must specify the value of each exactly; access to lower levels is possible only through the higher. However, by using a feature called 'position control', you can access records in key sequence without specifying the key each time, and you can move between levels.

Data validation is excellent: fields can be checked for accuracy and conformation to particular patterns; updating of fixed fields such as account numbers can be prohibited, and so on.

Records can also be updated in a batch. The features provided are identical with those for extracting subsets of information, and include sorting and calculation. The difference is that records are replaced, rather than copied to a different file. For numeric fields, you can choose whether the result of a calculation is to replace a field value or be added to it.

If you wish to provide facilities for file reading only, you can use the VIEW macro. This works in almost the same way as the INPUT macro, except that you are not permitted to make changes to the record. The other major difference is that you don't have to specify exact keys to start browsing: the 'position control' feature allows you to specify an incomplete key. You will get an error message, but the record pointer will nevertheless be positioned at the start of the first relevant record, and you can then browse through. For example, if you type 'SM' into a five-character key field, you'll be able to browse through all records for which that key begins with the letters SM.

In addition to the display of individual records (one per screen), you can use the REPORT command, either directly or in a macro, to compose lists of summaries of records for display only. These features are identical to those provided for printed reports, and the choice of screen, printer or both for showing reports is governed by a single system switch which can be reset at any time.

Aspect's standard reporting format, unless you specify something more sophisticated, is one row per record, with each field shown across the report in a column with width equal to the maximum size of the field. Using this format, you can limit the fields reported on, and also select particular records. This facility can be used either as a direct command or in a macro. A simple form of the command, used to carry out Benchmark four, follows:

```
REPORT FILE PCWTEST SELECT WHEN
TYPE EQ "DAL" GIVE LIST OF REFNUM
END
```

This command will cause Aspect to select all the records in which the field Type contains the characters DAL, and list the value of the field Refnum for those records; this list can be printed, or appear on the screen. When displaying reports, you can choose to pause every 20 records to have a look at the results. You can produce a summary, showing totals and sub-totals if appropriate, just by changing the parameter LIST or SUMMARY in the example above. It's also possible to set up sets of instructions to be actioned each time a record is read or as each line is printed; for example, to perform intermediate calculations.

More sophisticated layout can be provided by setting output options. These permit you to change the amount of space a field occupies and the spaces between fields, spread each record



SOFTWARE

over several lines, print headers and footers on each page, and so on. You can also request several levels of subtotalling, and specify a page change when any or all of the subtotal level criteria change. Calculations can be performed on subtotals and totals; for example, to permit the display of percentages. The reporting facilities can also be used on external files which use any of the formats Aspect can read.

When selecting records for editing on the screen, you are limited to using key field values. For retrieving records for reports, whether for display on the screen or printing, when writing sets of records to other files (of Aspect format or one of the external formats), or when updating as a batch process, the facilities are much more flexible. Three types of selection are provided: you can select only those records which match records in another file; select records which match a range of values from a single key field; or select records matching a set of criteria using the WHEN option. This option can test any field, and allows you to test with the usual range of comparison operators (=, <, >, and so on, all in conjunction with NOT to reverse their meaning), plus a substring operator which allows you to find characters in a particular position or anywhere in the field. Comparisons may involve field values, constants or expressions; tests may be connected with AND or OR in any combination within a selection, and brackets may be used to force a particular order of evaluation.

When retrieving records for interactive amendment, they appear in key field order. For reporting, whether to the screen, printer or a file, records may be sorted in order by any field or combination of fields in ascending order, using a parameter to the REPORT command. The same options apply when extracting subsets of information with the EXTRACT command.

Calculations may be performed on fields from files, or on memory variables. These must first be defined to give their name, size and type. Calculations may use the normal arithmetic operators, plus a range of functions such as ABS, INT, LOG, and the basic trigonometric functions. Strings may be concatenated together, and new strings created by using the EDIT operator.

Multiple files

Two file linkage methods are provided. A tight link is given through the Level provisions which allow you to specify several different levels in a single logical file, with each level having a different structure. In fact, each level is stored in a separate physical file to ease data retrieval, and to make it easier to be economical with storage, but this need not concern the user.

The number of levels you can have depends on the memory available — the minimum is six, while on a 256k Sirius, 12 are permitted. Since each level is accessed through the level above it via a unique key, the relationship between the different sets of records is predefined. Individual files with their own MAPs may be linked to one another in ways that are not predefined, but are specified through the LINK option in the INPUT and REPORT commands. The use of levels constrains you to a particular structure, but gives protection against storing invalid data. The LINK mechanism, on the other hand, gives greater flexibility, but puts more onus on the user to check the accuracy and integrity of the information and data relationships.

File housekeeping facilities allow you to delete, copy and rename files and macros, and display directories.

Tailoring

There is a sense in which all Aspect applications are tailored to individual requirements, since some essential functions can only be carried out through stored macros. For example, the INPUT command is only normally used in a macro. Macros have some of the features of programs, and some distinct differences. The main difference is that most macros are essentially procedural — they carry out one function, with that function being activated by a single command. However, the range of options available through a command allows you to behave almost as if you were writing programs.

For example, if you wish to produce a report, you would normally construct a REPORT macro containing a REPORT command. This single command implicitly incorporates the instructions needed to cycle through every record in the file, carry out certain actions in the process, and terminate at end of file. Yet by adding an OPTIONS parameter, you may include processing instructions which are to be acted upon each time a record is read or a line of the report is completed.

The EXTRA option defines temporary storage for the imported records, the OUTPUT option specifies the destination of these records, and the GIVE option specifies the fields to be imported. The SELECT PROCESS option counts each record and displays the result every 20 records (essential when you are monitoring a process that takes well over an hour). You can create memory variables to store temporary results, and the variable COUNTER is an example of this. Temporary variables may be stored in a special NOTEPAD file if required. (Every major command allows you to include provision for error handling.)

The Aspect approach takes a bit of getting used to if you already know something of conventional programming, but it actually relieves the user of the need to bother with a lot of unnecessary housekeeping. For still more flexibility, it's possible to use Aspect in conjunction with the programming language C to gain the advantages of Aspect file handling where it will be valuable, yet retain maximum control.

Once you have constructed a set of macros, you can directly execute them through the DO command, or you can set up a menu so that they are activated just by typing a single digit shown against a description of the option. The complexity of Aspect can be hidden from naive users, while giving them access to the full facilities of the package.

Access to the package is restricted to

Benchmarks

BM1	Time to add one new record (Inst)
BM2	Time to select record by primary key (8secs*)
BM3	Time to select record by secondary key (NA)
BM4	Time to access 20 records from 1000 sequentially on three-character field (6mins 29secs)
BM5	Time to access record using wild code (8secs*)
BM6	Time to index 1000 records on three-character field (NA)
BM7	Time to sort 1000 records on five-character field (28mins 10secs)
BM8	Time to calculate on one-field per record and store result in record (54mins 30secs)
BM9	Time to total three fields over 1000 records (6mins 55secs)
BM10	Time to add one new field to each of 1000 records (time to change MAP only)

Time to import a file of 1000 records: 1hr 16mins

Notes: NA = Not Applicable — no secondary indexes
* Time to display full record on screen — retrieval time instantaneous

those knowing the password.

Aspect allows you to import records from ASCII text files in several different formats, including comma-delimited and fixed length records. Importing is as flexible as extracting from data files, and features the ability to select records and fields for importing.

User image

Aspect is essentially a command-driven package with a reasonable level of prompting, and with a macro generator to help novices construct their own macros. The macro generator works on the basis of a combination of menus and question-and-answer dialogues. This works reasonably well, but in a package with such flexibility it's bound to be a somewhat daunting task for new users. I found it easier to learn a little about the commands for creating and amending macros, and use these directly, rather than going through the generator.

However, this is not to say that all is sweetness and light when using Aspect in direct mode. Certainly those commands which can be used in this mode to operate on data files are reasonably easy to construct, and give you the required results quickly; but the system development commands are less attractive, notably CREATE MACRO and AMEND MACRO. When you enter one of these commands, you are prompted to enter a macro line; this prompt is repeated after each line you type, and takes up a complete line. If you list a few lines of the macro to see what you've got, and add or amend, you lose sight of the listing twice as fast as you would if the prompt didn't take a whole line.

Each line of a macro must have a line number. When adding a line, type the line number and then the line text. You can't request an 'insert mode' and keep entering lines without the prompt line intervening, nor is there any facility to prompt for line numbers. You change a line, type EDIT line number, and are then in an Edit mode very similar to that used in Basic. During editing, the line being changed is shown at the bottom of the screen in reverse video. Furthermore, there is no facility for testing your macro other than running it which involves compilation first, and this lengthens the time needed to test a macro. Clearly the *ability* to compile a macro is invaluable since it makes execution much quicker, but you should be able to choose a test mode which just interprets; the package should also be able to do a simple syntax check on each statement as it's typed in.

All in all, I found the system development side of Aspect rather unhelpful, although the ability to copy a macro and use it as the basis of a new one is very useful. In both direct and generator modes, Aspect provides some on-screen help. This is available through the 'interrupt screen', which is accessed throughout by pressing the ESC key.

The interrupt facility allows you to display help text, cancel the current activity, print the previous screen, or change various system parameters (most often the switch between showing reports on the screen, the printer or both). This feature is extremely helpful (it contrasts with the inability of many packages to permit interruption of an activity), and its consistency of use is reflected in other uses of special function keys. For example, on the Sirius, F3 allows you to step back to the previous activity or entry, whatever that may be according to the context. When inputting, F3 takes you back to the previous field entry; when entering information to the macro generator, it returns you to the previous prompt, and so on.

Documentation

The Aspect manual is a thick A4-size document consisting primarily of reference material. There is a chapter on using the macro generator, which is aimed at helping novices to start using the package, but anyone without previous computing experience will find this pretty hard going.

There follows a description of the general material relating to all commands, a command summary (which doesn't show the syntax, just the function of each), and a description of each command. Since each command can have several sub-commands, and many of these are common to several commands, commands and sub-commands are listed separately in alphabetical order. If you want to build a complex command, you may need to check half a dozen different places in the manual. This problem would have been avoided to a large extent by the provision of a proper reference summary card showing the full syntax of each command, but including the syntax.

Conclusion

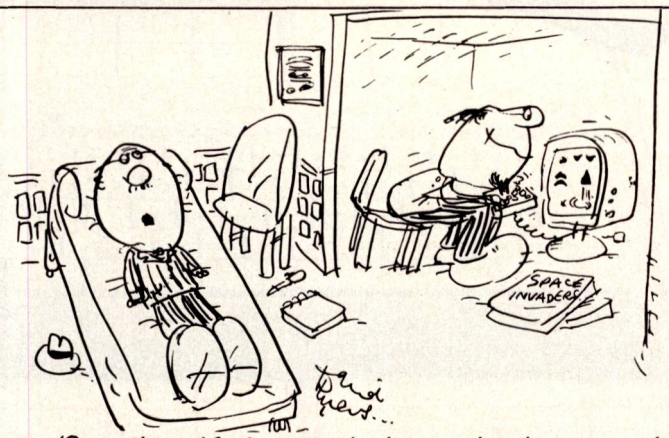
For those who are looking for a package which will give them the ability to tailor complex applications for naive users, Aspect is well worth looking at. It will be most useful to those whose data has a clear structure, of the sort which lends itself to description as a hierarchy of succeeding levels.

Nevertheless, Aspect is a powerful and flexible package, and should provide a useful tool for system developers. If a reference card were provided, and the development tools enhanced, it would be ideal.

END

Summary

Package Type	Database management system with multi-file features used with commands and tailored menus. Powerful system primarily for system developers and thence for novice users using such tailored facilities.
Ease of Use	Good for system designers, if rather tedious at times. Difficult for novices.
Documentation	Thorough but terse reference manual, with command description spread wide. No tutorial guide or reference summary.
Costs (ex VAT)	£400 (£40 for demo version max 50 records).
Supplier	Microft Technology Ltd, 45a Radnor Walk, London SW3. Tel (01) 352 7876



'Sometimes I feel people don't care a jot about me . . .'

Apricot F1

The Apricot F1 is a compact and inexpensive small system pitched firmly at the £1000 business machine market, and is designed for those who wish to perform certain tasks to a high standard. How will it serve as a replacement for jaded Apples, PETs and Sanyos? Peter Bright tests it out.



What shall we call the baby? These words must be one of the largest single causes of family arguments, but it's not just happy families who have trouble choosing names for their new offspring. Micro companies spend months agonising over registered trademarks, copyright, and all the other obstacles in the path of common sense.

Take the case of ACT. Most people thought that its new machines would be called 'Rascal'. People inside ACT also thought so, because that's the name printed on the PCBs inside the machines. Then someone discovered that the name had already been registered in Outer Mongolia or some such place, so it kept the Apricot name and called the new machines the Apricot Portable and the Apricot F1.

The Apricot F1 is cast in the same mould as the previous Apricot machine. It offers a true 16-bit 8086 processor, 256k of RAM and is equipped to drive a colour display as standard; all this for £995 plus the cost of the monitor.

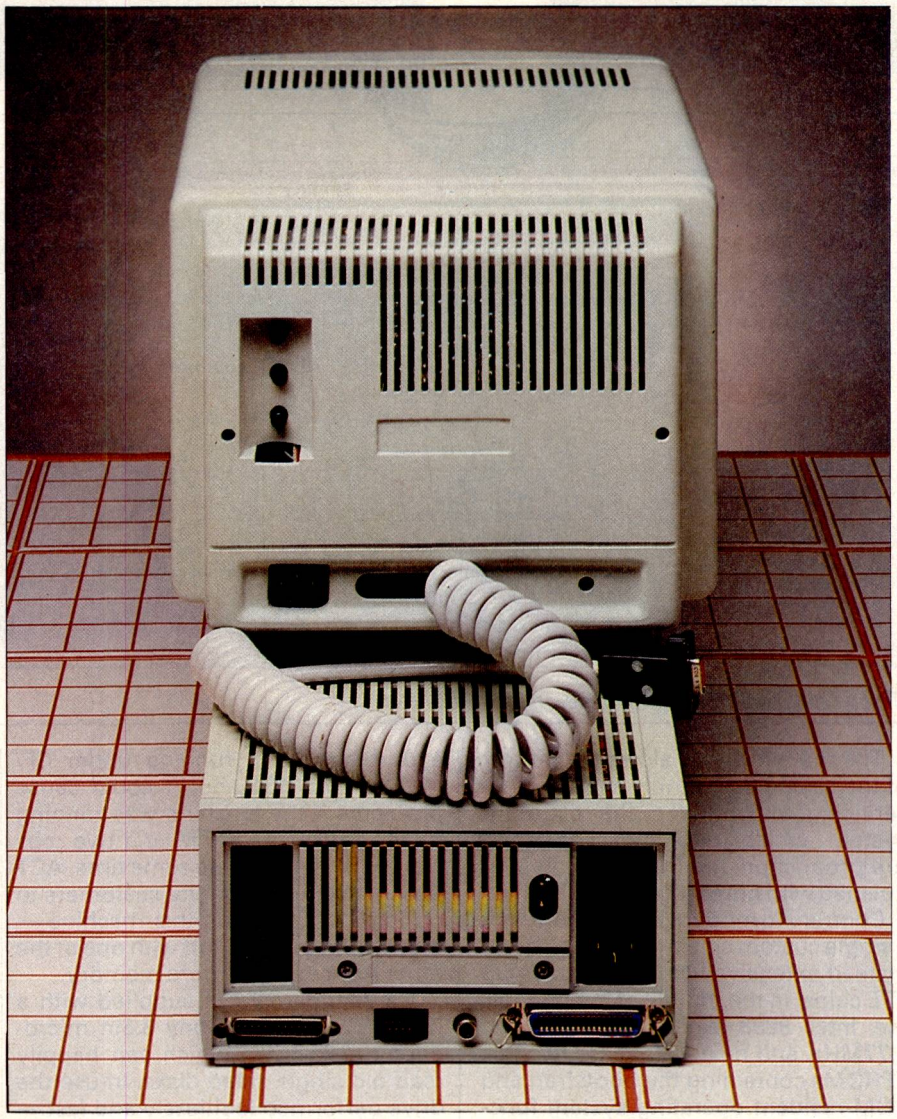
Hardware

The F1 conforms to the traditional three box design — main unit, keyboard and display. The main difference is that it manages to accommodate this in about a third of the space taken by most other systems. All the units are finished in dull cream. It's very much in the same 'transportable' vein as the 'old' Apricot, and can be supplied with a soft carrying bag to tote it around.

The main unit is very narrow but quite deep. Its top is a two stage affair and gets taller halfway back to accommodate the power supply. The front half is flat and is designed to support the monitor.

The front of the main unit houses the disk drives, LEDs for power, caps lock, scroll and disk, and a transparent cover for the infra red receiver. At the back, from left to right, we have RS232 serial port, colour monitor out, composite monitor out, centronics printer port, power in, power out and an on/off switch.

On the right-hand side towards the rear is a system expansion port. ACT is hoping to sell a basic five-slot expansion box to OEMs to plug their own hardware into. The expansion box is nothing more than an extra F1 case with different front and rear panels, which means that extra hardware can be added and the system will still look trim and neat.



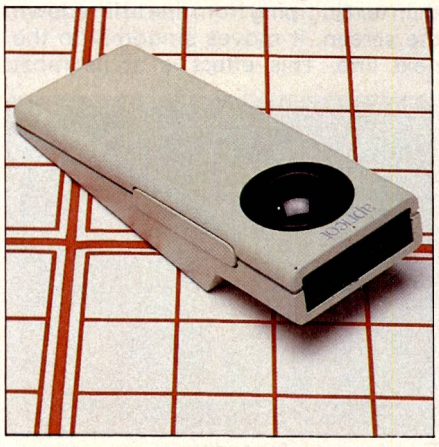
Rear view: note the system expansion port

Getting inside the F1 is simplicity itself — just take out two screws, remove the back panel and take the top off. It takes about thirty seconds.

Once you have removed the top, the first thing you notice is that there's shielding everywhere. The power supply is totally encased in its own box, there's a massive shield over the front of the unit and even the disk drive has heavier than usual shielding.

The main front shield performs two tasks. It reinforces the plastic lid so that the heavy colour monitor can be rested on top, and prevents any unwanted interference from the monitor messing up the electronics.

At the front of the box next to the disk drive are the speaker and decoding circuitry for the infra red receiver. All cooling for the system is achieved by convection — the F1 doesn't use a fan.



ACT's mouse/trackerball



The main unit is narrow but deep



'The keys look just like the pieces in a Scrabble set . . .'

The main PCB lies along the bottom of the casing and simply slides out for servicing. In contrast to the rest of the system which was most definitely pre-production, the PCB was very well finished with not a single patch in sight.

Contrary to modern trends there isn't a single custom chip or ULA anywhere; instead extensive use is made of 74LS TTL chips. In the middle of the board is the Intel 8086 which is clocked at 4.77MHz, and next to that are two 16k EPROMs containing the bootstrap and ROM-resident operating system functions. To the right of the EPROMs are two banks of 16 64k RAM chips giving a total of 256k with no parity. In the top left-hand side of the board is a socket for a single Apricot-compatible expansion card.

There are a couple of interesting omissions on the F1's PCB. The first is that there's no socket next to the 8086 for the 8087 maths co-processor. Apparently the demand for the chip isn't high enough to justify the cost of providing the socket.

The second is that there's no DMA chip — the CPU has to fend for itself. Obviously this is mainly a cost consideration: when you are building a thousand pound system something has to go. The lack of DMA shouldn't be a problem when running under CP/M-86 or MS/DOS, but it could cause problems if the machine was running under Concurrent CP/M and two jobs went for the disk at the same time. ACT doesn't expect too many customers to go for Concurrent on this machine — they would be better off with one of the other Apricots with more memory.

The standard F1 is supplied with a 720k double-sided Sony 3.5in micro-floppy disk drive, which can happily read old single-sided disks. In use the drive performed faultlessly and fast — the new machines no longer have the WordStar speech problem that plagued old machines.

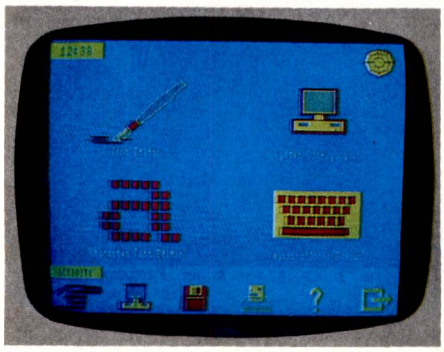
My only reservation about the disk drive is that it tends to overheat. If you left a disk in the drive for any length of time it would be hot to the touch, but while this was disconcerting I didn't have any reliability problems. My second reservation concerns the supply of disks. Plain old single-sided disks have been in short supply for some time, and it looks as if the double-sided disk situation will be worse.

The F1 is supplied with both composite and RGB video outputs as standard. The reasoning behind this seems to be that the skinflints will hang a cheapo composite monitor on the system, while everyone else will either go for ACT's compact hi-res monochrome Apricot monitor or its new compact colour unit. ACT can also supply a modulator unit which allows the F1 to be plugged into a domestic television.

ACT's new colour monitor is a very impressive piece of kit. It uses a Sony Trinitron tube and electronics to achieve very high clarity combined with compact dimensions. Unfortunately you also have a couple of grands' worth of pre-production hand-carved plastic casing, so I reviewed the system using a Microvitec colour monitor. This looked totally out of place — the rest of the system was neat and compact, and the massive Microvitec looked completely incongruous.

The graphics resolution on the F1 is not as high as the Sirius and Apricot, but it's still a very respectable 640 × 256. In this mode the F1 can display up to four colours out of a palette of 16 onscreen at any one time. Text display is 80 columns by 25 lines. As with all Apricots the fonts are 'soft', and new fonts can easily be called up.

When you switch on the F1, the text on the screen 'smooth scrolls': rather than text jumping from line to line down the screen, it moves smoothly to the next line. This effect is at its most



The main ACTivity screen



The keyboard table editor



The character font editor

impressive when deleting a line in WordStar — instead of the line just disappearing, it appears to slide under the line above.

The smooth scrolling is one application of the F1's system of screen pointers. Instead of directly controlling the screen, programmers can access a system of line pointers to play around with the display. ACT has a nice little demo program that uses the pointers to define windows in which data is scrolled up, down, sideways and rotated, all at high speed. It remains to be seen how many programmers use this feature, as the F1 is the only member of the Apricot family with this ability.

Normally the keyboard is not one of the most interesting aspects of a micro — this is certainly not the case with the F1. The most striking feature of the keyboard is that it doesn't use a cable to connect it to the main unit — ACT has chosen to use an infra red light beam in place of the more usual coiled cable. This is only the second time I've seen this idea implemented on a micro; the first machine to use it was the IBM PC Junior where the light beam was a disaster. The problem was that the signal often got garbled on its way to the main unit. At best this meant that the machine didn't understand your command, at worst it executed a different command.

ACT has overcome this problem by developing its own error detection/correction 'hamming' code. Each letter is transmitted as a 32-bit code. Of that, eight bits are used for type and no less than 12 bits are used for error detection/correction.

This supreme effort certainly paid off in use. While I was testing the machine I tried everything I could think of to fool the system — I bounced the signal off the walls, and used the keyboard way beyond its rated two metre range. Invariably, it either registered the correct key or didn't register at all. It never wrongly interpreted the key.

Having said that, you can't expect to be able to wander around the room typing your life's work and expect the system to pick up everything you type. The keyboard signal is fairly directional; when the machine first arrived, the keyboard would only work if it was directly in front of the main unit. When I looked at the keyboard I found that the infra red LED transmitters were badly aligned, so I bent them back into shape. This improved matters — the keyboard was usable when it was virtually at a right-angle to the front of the main unit.

The only major problem with the infra red system is that the path from the keyboard to the main unit has to be relatively free from obstructions. It doesn't mind the odd piece of paper or small box, but it does object if you use the keyboard on your lap and the lip of the desk gets in the way.

One interesting point is that keyboards are not keyed into individual systems. This means that you could line up three or four F1s, pick up a keyboard, hit a key, and all the systems would register the key; this could be a problem if a number of people were using F1s in the same room. ACT has thought of this, and supplies a length of fibre optic cable which can be used to join the keyboards and system units to stop interference.

The rest of the keyboard is rather disappointing. The keyboards on both the Sirius and the original Apricot were very good. The F1 broadly follows the same path except for the function keys, which have been moved yet again and now live on the far right-hand side. The microscreen which adorns the 'old' Apricot keyboard has been dumped in favour of a more traditional layout.

The keyboard unit as a whole is ultra-low profile and very compact. The underside houses two flip-down legs to adjust the typing angle, and two removable panels which open to reveal the battery compartment and the main PCB. This houses the decode logic, infra red LED transmitters and the clock/calendar.

'ACT's new colour monitor is a very impressive piece of kit. It uses a Sony Trinitron tube and electronics to achieve very high clarity combined with compact dimensions. Unfortunately you also have a couple of grands' worth of pre-production plastic casing, so I reviewed the system using a Microvitec colour monitor.'

The top houses 92 keys plus four buttons marked RESET, REPEAT RATE, SET TIME and KEYBOARD LOCK.

The main qwerty typing area takes up two thirds of the available space with the rest being occupied by editing/cursor, numeric and function keys respectively. These functions are crammed together with no gaps between any of the functional groups.

All the function keys have pre-printed legends. Some of these, such as the HELP key, are fairly obvious choices; others, such as KEYWORD VOICE and SET UP are not so obvious. KEYWORD VOICE is used for voice control on the Apricot Portable and doesn't do anything useful on the F1. SET UP is used to transmit the time and date from the keyboard clock to the main unit when the system is booted up.

In use I wasn't particularly impressed with the keyboard. For the first time ACT is using a 'membrane' keyboard instead of the more traditional switch type. From a production point of view membrane keyboards have significant advantages — they are cheaper to produce, more compact and allegedly more reliable than conventional keyboards. The trouble is that I have yet to find one that feels anywhere near as good as a traditional unit.

The keys feel, look and sound just like the pieces in a Scrabble set and don't register until they have been pressed down quite forcefully. The space bar was a major problem: it's very close to the mains casing and doesn't register until it's significantly below the casing's lip. When you are typing, your thumb catches on the edge of the casing and you have to make a conscious effort to pivot it down to make the key register. In fairness to ACT I was using a hand-made pre-production keyboard, but I can't see how the production units will be sufficiently different to make the problem non-existent.

Also supplied with the review machine was ACT's version of the mouse. A more apt name would probably be the rat, because it's about three times larger than most other mice on the market. It consists of a large ball and two buttons running down each side to enable you to select options.

Like the keyboard, the mouse communicates with the main unit via an infra red link. This caused me problems more than once, because I found myself pointing it at the cursor on the screen rather than at the main unit.

In addition to being able to mouse around the desk, the ACT mouse can be used as a trackerball. Anyone who has played 'Missile Command' in the amusement arcades will know how a trackerball works. For the uninitiated, it's a large ball mounted in a holder. The cursor can be moved by running your hand over the ball and rotating it in the direction you want to go. In practice I found it easier to use the mouse as a trackerball than mousing all over the table.

System software

All the Apricot range supports MS-DOS, CP/M-86 and Concurrent CP/M 3.1. However, anyone who has used an Apricot will know that ACT has done a great deal behind the scenes to make it easier to configure the system: the old Apricot used about 120k of user RAM for the operating system.

The F1 has cut down on the size of the RAM BIOS by placing some of the operating system routines in ROM, but nevertheless the system still eats just under 90k of user RAM. Having said this, 40k of that is taken up by the bit mapping for the display, so things aren't quite as bad as they first seem.

The review machine was supplied with MS-DOS version 2.11 which is virtually bog-standard Microsoft. The only unusual behaviour exhibited by the machine was that it appeared to be doing some disk cacheing. When I typed DIR the operating system looked at what was on the disk and then printed it. However, when I typed DIR again it printed the directory straight away without bothering to look on the disk.

On the old Apricot you can set aside a cache area, but the F1 shouldn't support this. It turns out that the cacheing was achieved by allocating more buffers to MS-DOS in the CONFIG.SYS file, rather than having a separate disk cache.

The machine was also supplied with GSX, a kind of graphics operating system. The problem facing people writing graphics software is that different micros have different ways of accessing the graphics screen. Graphics programs written for one machine probably won't run on another — GSX attempts to get around this problem.

GSX sits between the hardware and the applications program, and provides a consistent interface. As long as the program just accesses GSX's functions and doesn't go directly to the hardware, it should run on any micro that has a GSX driver.

'It's very hard not to be impressed by the F1. It could have had less memory, no colour and no fancy software, and still be competitive in this sector of the market. Its main competition will come from the Sanyo MCP555, but the F1 scores over the Sanyo in a number of important areas . . .'

ACT has made extensive use of GSX to ensure that programs will run on all its machines regardless of display type. The current Apricot range has no less than four different types of display for its applications programs to cope with: the old Apricot has an 800 × 400 black and white display; the Portable has a 640 × 200 LCD display and an eight-colour 640 × 256 display; in addition, the F1 has a four-colour 640 × 256 screen. To write individual customised programs for each model would have been a nightmare, so ACT wrote one suite of generic applications programs and four GSX drivers. Obviously ACT is hoping that independent software producers will also use GSX to make their products portable across the Apricot range.

Anyone who has used the old Apricot will remember the Manager program, which was supplied in an attempt to keep the end user away from the terrors of the operating system. Whether you used it or not, it did come with some useful utilities and was at least a step in the right direction.

For its latest batch of machines ACT has developed the successor to the Manager to be known as 'Activity' (ACTivity — geddit?). This sits on top of the operating system, and makes extensive use of ikons and the ACT mouse in an attempt to be as friendly as possible. The whole package has been written in-house using a combination of Pascal MT+ and assembler. In addition to being standard on the new ACT machines, it will eventually be retro-fitted to the existing Apricot machines.

Activity should autostart as soon as the system is booted. The review copy had to be called manually, which simply meant loading the appropriate GSX driver and then typing ACTIVITY.

Once loaded, the main screen is displayed in glorious technicolour. At the time of writing ACT programmers were arguing over what colours the different screens should be: consequently my version had a not-so-endearing habit of printing some sections as blue on blue!

Movement of the cursor around the Activity screen can be achieved either by using the ACT mouse, or by using the numeric keypad as a multi-way cursor control with '.' to select the option. One good feature is that when you're using the keyboard to control the cursor, the cursor will glide in the direction you send it to the next valid choice. This means that you only have to press the key once rather than having to keep it pressed down.

The main Activity screen can be divided into three main sections — top, middle and bottom. The top few lines display the time and the ACT logo.

The data displayed in the middle section varies depending on what's in a file called ACTIVITY.CON. If the file is not present Activity will display a list of all the executable files on the current disk (that is, all .COM, .EXE and .BAT files). These files can be executed by using the cursor to select the filename from the list and then selecting 'Run Program'.

If there are entries in ACTIVITY.CON, Activity will display user-defined ikons in the middle section of the screen. You could, for example, have a WordStar ikon showing a keyboard, SuperCalc with a calculator, and so on. The ikons can be created by the user with the ikon editor and then stored on disk. If applications programs have ikons associated with them, they are selected by moving the cursor over the ikon and clicking the mouse button, or hitting '.' on the numeric keypad. If the disk is changed while you're in Activity, it scans the new disk and updates the display of executable files.

The bottom section displays the main control ikons, and also has a DOS command line for people who want to directly type their DOS commands rather than playing around with ikons.

There are six main control ikons which are displayed all the time you're in Activity.

From left to right they are: a picture of a pointing hand labelled 'Activity'; DOS, a computer labelled 'Utilities'; a disk labelled 'Disk', a question mark labelled 'Help' and a square with an arrow labelled 'Exit'.

'Activity' will always get you back to the main Activity screen, DOS allows you to perform operating system functions, and 'Utilities' allows you to get into either the ikon editor, character font editor, keyboard table editor or the system configurator.

The ikon editor was one of the features which didn't work on the review system. In theory it allows you to create your own ikons and store them on disk. You can then use them by making the appropriate entry in ACTIVITY.CON.

The character font editor allows you to alter the make-up of existing characters, or to make up new character sets of your own. The screen is broken up into three main sections: on the left are ikons for editing characters — rotate, delete, invert, and so on; the central section is the grid where you edit the character; and the right-hand side shows the source and the target fonts. When you have created your wonderful new character set you can save it to disk for later use. You can even save a header record describing your new work of art.

The keyboard table editor allows you to configure different keys on the keyboard to produce different strings. This is very useful for customising keyboards for applications programs such as WordStar, or you can configure certain keys to print often-used words.

The editor screen displays a graphical representation of the keyboard at the top of the screen. You select the key you wish to work on; the bottom of the screen then displays what the key is currently configured for. You can use the character set on the bottom right of the screen to re-define your key. When

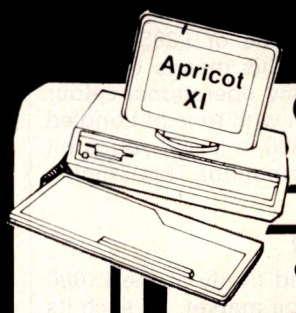
Benchmarks

BM1	2.0
BM2	6.0
BM3	12.2
BM4	12.5
BM5	14.1
BM6	25.8
BM7	39.8
BM8	38.6
Ave	18.9

All timings in seconds. For a full listing of the Benchmark programs see 'Direct Access'.

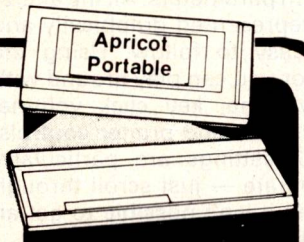
TAILORED BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD

11/15 Bush House, Bush Fair, Harlow, Essex



Complete Business Systems Tailored To Your Needs

based on Apricot, IBM & Sanyo



• *System 1* •

APRICOT XI

Hard Disk + Free Printer + Free Integrated Accounts Software including Payroll Training & Installation

£2995 + VAT

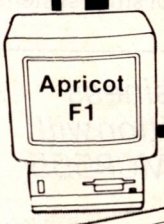
• *System 2* •

APRICOT PORTABLE

+ Free Modem & Printer

including Free Micromail & Telex Facility

£1995 + VAT



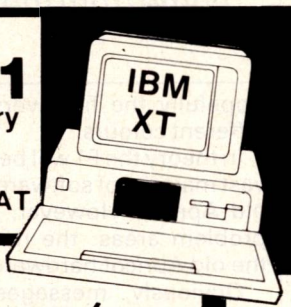
• *System 3* •

APRICOT F1

720K Disk 256K Memory

includes Free Integrated Accounts Software or Printer

£1495 + VAT



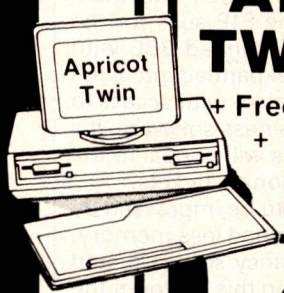
• *System 4* •

SANYO MBC 555

+ Free Software & Free Printer & Cables

£1350 + VAT





• *System 5* •

APRICOT TWIN DISK

+ Free Word Processor + Free Printer

£1795 + VAT

• *System 6* •

IBM XT

Hard Disk + Full Integrated Accounts Package including Payroll + Free Printer

£4890 + VAT

• *System 7* •

APRICOT POINT 7

with up to 6 Terminals with Free Multi User Integrated Accounts Package

From **£3995** + VAT

Depending on number of Terminals

• *System 8* •

APRICOT POINT 32

with up to 32 Terminals including Full Multi User Accounting Software

From **£3995** + VAT

Depending on number of Terminals

■ AUTHORISED A.C.T. DEALERS ■

Training given with each System supplied

Full Maintenance available

Leasing Facilities arranged

TBS

CONTACT US ON... 0279 413893 (10 lines)

you have finished, you can get a print-out of the new key settings and save the layout to disk.

The system configurator is used to reset system parameters. All the alterations are represented graphically and are very easy to follow. Using the configurator you can play around with the bell volume, key click volume, RS232 protocols and printer controls. The RS232 settings are particularly easy to operate — just scroll through the options; it isn't possible to get an illegal command.

You can also use the configurator to load your previously saved fonts, keyboards and logos into the system so that they become the default settings.

The next main control ikon is 'Disk', which allows you to perform most of the common housekeeping activities such as formatting, copying and verifying disks. When these options are chosen, the appropriate DOS function is called and Activity is reloaded. The idea behind this is that if you are doing a single disk copy, you need as much RAM as possible to cut down on the number of times you need to swap disks around in the drive.

'Help' was not implemented on the review machine, but by the time the system reaches the shops it will feature an on-line help facility.

Applications software

The F1 is supplied with an impressive range of bundled software. From ACT come three packages: a tutorial, ACT Sketch, and Diary; from Sorcim come Superplanner, SuperCalc and Superwriter. The Sorcim packages are well known so don't need further description, but the two ACT packages are new for this machine.

ACT insists that ACT Sketch is not its version of programs like MacPaint. Its main purpose is to generate pictures which can be incorporated into applications programs.

Sketch has all the usual arc and line drawing facilities as well as colour filling. At one level you can use it to create a basic picture which can then be printed out, but its main feature is its ability to create a GSX command file. This has two advantages: a list of GSX commands takes up far less space than a screen image, and you can incorporate the GSX commands into an applications program, thus making it very easy to write programs with a high graphical content.

The Diary program is a simple database application used to create an electronic desk diary (this is the package which is voice-driven on the Portable machine). This program also makes heavy use of graphics — the opening screen has a picture of a closed diary. The commands are very English-like: for example, to look at a particular page you say OPEN_AT followed by the date or YESTERDAY, TODAY or TOMORROW. Unfortunately this package was a victim of the blue on blue syndrome which made it hard to use. Hopefully the final version will have different colours.

In theory the F1 will be able to run the vast majority of software written for the old Apricot. However, there are two problem areas: the microscreen and the old Apricot hardware.

Obviously, messages which were sent to the Apricot's microscreen won't be displayed on the F1 because it doesn't have a microscreen. ACT says it will provide a utility which re-directs microscreen messages to the 25th status line.

Programs which directly accessed the Apricot's hardware without going through the BIOS probably won't work. ACT says that these programs are in the minority, but programs such as Open Access will have to be altered. As I mentioned earlier, ACT hopes that software houses will use GSX in future.

Documentation

As this was a pre-production machine, no documentation was supplied.

Prices

The Apricot F1 is very good value for money. The system unit will set you back £995, and the monitors cost £200 for black and white or £395 for the colour version. This means that you could have a fully operational colour business system with tons of bundled software for £1390 — less if you don't want ACT's flash monitor. This is highly competitive.

Conclusion

The F1 is pitched firmly at the £1000 business machine market. As such its main competition will come from the likes of the Apple IIc, Sanyo MCP555 and the Prism Wren. (This is an increasingly competitive and potentially lucrative area of the market: the thousand pound mark is a great psychological barrier for small systems purchasers.)

'The F1 is pitched firmly at the £1000 business machine market. As such its main competition will come from the likes of the Apple IIc, Sanyo MCP555 and the Prism Wren.'

ACT is well aware that there are a large number of old Apples and PETs in the field which are now fully written down in the books, and whose owners are looking around for a replacement that's cheap and can perform the same fairly basic functions.

ACT is also making a concerted bid for a slice of the educational market with the F1E variant of the F1. Its main argument is that the F1E sells for the same price as an expanded BBC with disks, but it can be expanded into a full function business micro with access to a wide range of business software. It's easy to see how this will appeal to the higher level educational markets.

It's very hard not to be impressed by the F1. It could have had less memory, no colour and no fancy software, and still be competitive in this sector of the market. Its main competition will come from the Sanyo MCP555, but the F1 scores over the Sanyo in a number of important areas, the most important being its decent capacity disk drive.

My main worries centre around the keyboard, but even here the criticisms must be tempered by the machine's value for money. Also, I'm not sure how useful the infra red link is. ACT seems to be fond of gimmicks it can use to distinguish its products from the rest. The old Apricot has the microscreen which has been dropped on the F1; the F1 has infra red which will probably be dropped on the next machine . . .

The F1 is not designed to provide a powerful general purpose microcomputing facility. It's for people who need a good value micro to perform one or two tasks well. Given its chosen market, I can't think of anything that comes close. Very good. END

Technical specifications

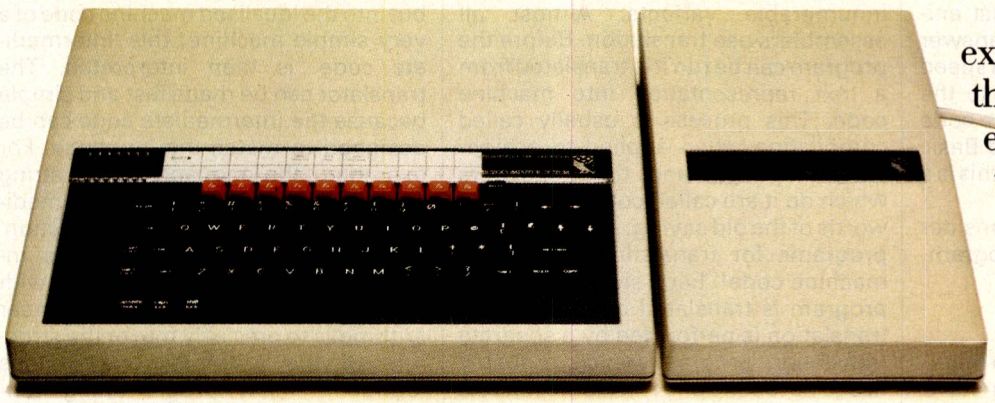
CPU:	Intel 8086 clocked at 4.77MHz.
RAM:	256k.
ROM:	32k.
Display:	Up to 640 × 256 displaying four colours out of 16.
Keyboard:	92 keys, membrane construction.
I/O:	RS232, centronics, composite video, RGB video, system expansion bus.
Operating systems:	MS-DOS, CP/M-86, Concurrent CP/M 3.1.
Bundled software:	ACT Sketch, ACT Diary, Tutorial, Superplanner, SuperCalc, Superwriter.

Hey Prestel. A new dimension for the BBC Micro.

Add the new Prestel Adaptor to a BBC Micro and you can download all programs available on the Prestel service.

Which considering Prestel is fast becoming a major software source, is a very attractive proposition indeed.

You can, for example, connect it to the growing Micronet 800 database. This gives you an extensive choice of educational and business programs. Other 'closed areas' for private company communications are also available.



And that's in addition to games that range from simple to sophisticated. Plus electronic shopping and banking facilities, and an extremely useful personal 'mailbox' service.

But that's only the beginning. The Adaptor also enables you to access Prestel information on any TV or monitor. And store the data so that it can be displayed or manipulated how and when you require it.

What's more, the Prestel Adaptor turns your BBC Micro into a terminal that can link with other dial-up computers with 1200/75 baud interface.

So you can, for example, have access to the British Telecom Gold electronic mail and telex service.

In fact, the enormous potential of our Prestel Adaptor, coupled with a surprisingly modest price of £99 + VAT, make it a most exciting not to mention economical way to get more from your Micro.



The BBC Prestel Adaptor is currently only available via mail order.

You can order it on your credit card by ringing 01-200 0200 at any time, or 0933-79300 during office hours.

Alternatively, send off the coupon below.

Technical Specifications
For use with any BBC Micro 'B' with 1.2 MOS or later issue.
Prestel Language ROM supplied.
Dealer will install ROM together with MOS update if required in the BBC Micro.
Interfaces to any BT connection attached to 1200/75 baud dial up system (eg. Prestel, Micronet, Telecom Gold).
A BT socket outlet of the latest type will be required.
Connection via RS423 serial port.
Height 70mm. Width 210mm. Depth 350mm.
Colour: BBC Computer Cream.
Power in 240v, 50HZ, 15w.
Operating Temperature 10°–35°C.

To: BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.
Please send me_____ BBC Prestel Adaptor at £113.85 each, inc. VAT and delivery. I enclose PO/cheque payable to Readers A/C, Acorn Computers Ltd, or charge my credit card.
Card Number_____
Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)
Name_____
Address_____
_____ Postcode_____
Signature_____ PCW 10
Registered No. 140 3810 VAT No. 215 400220

The BBC Microcomputer System.

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.

Prestel and the Prestel symbol are trademarks of British Telecommunications PLC.

Eureka!

Compilers play a large part in computer programming but what are they, how do they work and how do you choose a good one? Ric Wickham provides the answer.

Budding Basic programmers invariably run out of speed as soon as they try complex real-time games or fast animated graphics. The traditional answer is to code the bits that need more speed in machine code. This has led to the general impression that machine code programs are fast but hard, and Basic programs are easy but slow, but this is a gross oversimplification.

To see why, we need to consider language levels and types of programming system.

Language levels

Computer languages divide into 'high' and 'low' levels, terms which have evolved from 'problem oriented' and 'machine oriented' languages respectively.

A high-level language, typified by Pascal and Basic, uses English-like commands to specify a sequence of operations to the machine. To use such a language, you must know how to solve your problem: the language is used to describe that solution to the computer.

Low-level languages correspond to assembly codes. Each statement in the language corresponds to a single data object or a single machine code instruction. Some languages allow sequences to be grouped together so that a single statement can give rise to a whole sequence: this kind of group is called a 'macro'. To use a low-level language you really need to know how the machine works, because you must describe to the machine how you think it should solve the problem. You need to be able to remember the names of the machine instructions and understand what they do.

The hexadecimal and decimal machine codes used by many micro enthusiasts are at an even lower level, one totally ignored by most programmers in the computing industry. At this level you not only have to understand the instructions, but also remember (or keep referring to) the decimal or hexadecimal number which is represented by an assembler mnemonic.

Types of programming system

There are two main ways in which a computer can execute a program — translation and interpretation, plus innumerable variants. Almost all assemblers use translation. Before the program can be run it is translated from a text representation into machine code. This process is usually called compilation when applied to a high-level language, and the translators which do it are called compilers. In the words of the old saying: 'Compilers are programs for translating errors into machine code!' Each statement in the program is translated only once. The translation is performed by a separate translation program which probably has to be loaded and run (some micros, such as the BBC machine, have assemblers built in). The translation program takes the text of the user's program (the 'source text') as input and produces a file of machine code as output.

The major advantage of translation is that the resulting machine code programs are very fast, but there are two principal disadvantages, both relatively minor. One is the necessity of loading the translator program; the other is that all the name information from the original source program is usually thrown away by the compiler, so the diagnostic messages from a failed compiler program generally leave a lot to be desired.

The method used by almost all Basic systems on micros is 'interpretation'. The program is run by inspecting each source line of the program in execution order. As each statement is analysed, data areas representing the variables of the program are changed as if that fragment of program had been directly executed. It follows that a statement in a loop is analysed each time the loop is executed, and this re-analysis of the source text makes interpreters slow.

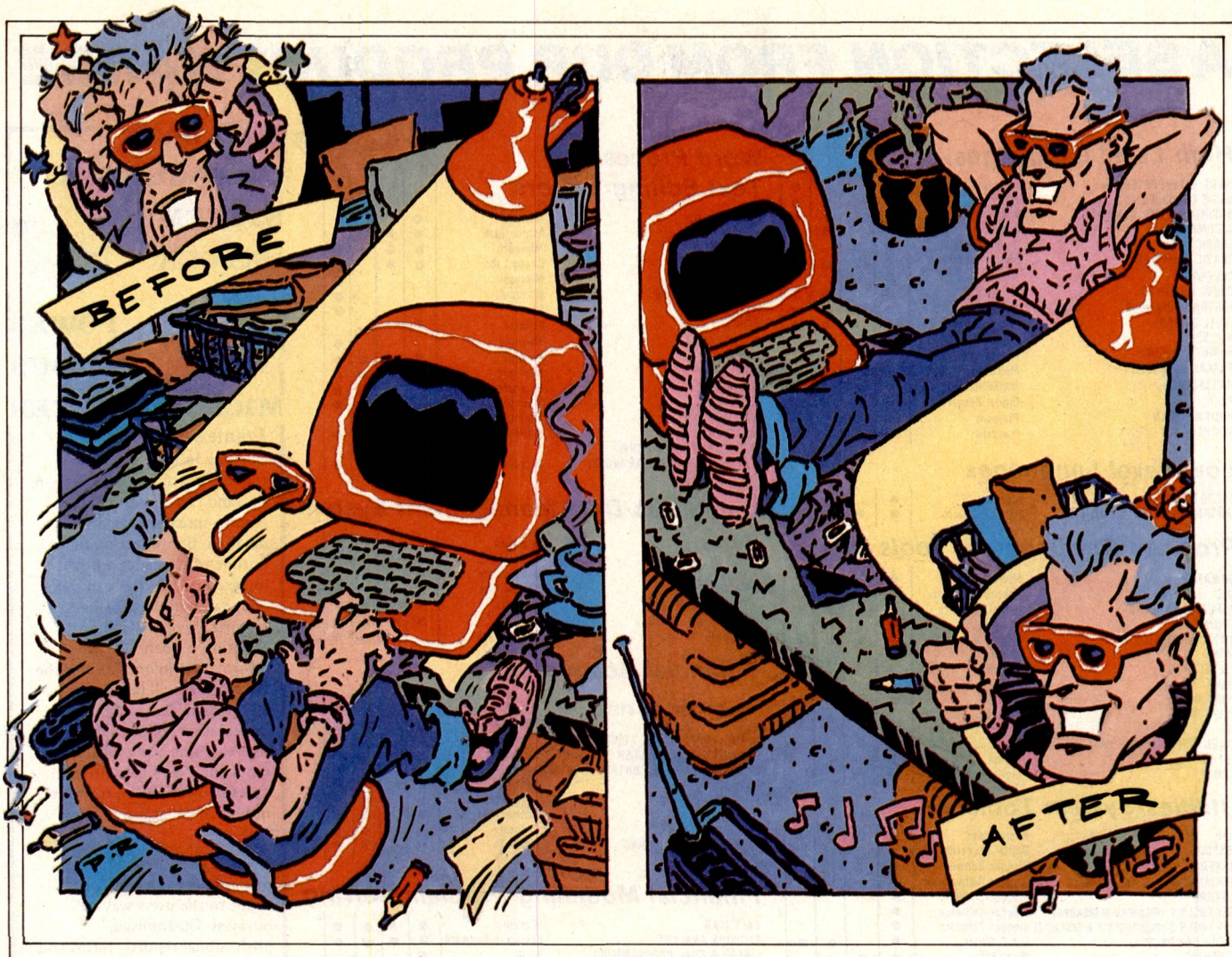
The main advantage of interpretation is the superior diagnosis ability of the programs it runs. Since the source is present during execution, and the interpreter is using it directly, error messages are given in source-language terms. Many interpreters allow a program to be interrupted; the programmer can then change variables and in some cases even edit the program, then resume execution.

Most programming systems translate programs not into machine code, but into the idealised machine code of a very simple machine; this 'intermediate code' is then interpreted. The translator can be made fast and simple because the intermediate code can be designed to match the language. For example, if the language needs a string comparison operation, the intermediate code can have a single 'instruction' to perform that operation. The intermediate code can be provided with stack operations and real number arithmetic to precisely mirror the structure of the arithmetic expressions found in most programming languages; this greatly simplifies code generation. Even the mechanisms provided to find variables can be tailored to the declaration rules of the source language.

This makes the translator smaller, faster and easier to write (and more likely to be correct). The interpreter which runs the code will go much faster running the intermediate code than an equivalent interpreter will directly running the original source, since it doesn't have to read the individual characters of the source program, analyse the statements or look up identifiers in a dictionary. The compiler has done this and encoded the results in the intermediate code.

The translation process

The first stage of the compilation process is normally called 'lexical analysis'. This stage reads the source file and combines the characters it contains into 'symbols'. Each symbol is a single object in the source language: a name, a reserved word (such as LET in Basic), a string ('complete with quotes'), a number of various kinds of operator. This stage also removes any characters which don't add anything to the meaning of the program: spaces, new lines, comments, and so on. Quite often, the lexical analyser will generate all the error reports the compiler can produce, because it 'knows about' the source text and can therefore identify errors with particular characters on particular lines of the source. The output from the lexical analyser can be thought of as a series of strings. More



usually, the lexical analyser is a procedure which puts the string for the 'next' symbol in a standard place each time it's called.

The next stage is 'dictionary look-up': this is called to turn the strings produced by the lexical analyser into numbers so that they can be manipulated more easily by the rest of the compiler. After a symbol has been looked up it is described by the class of symbol (name, operator, and so on), and the index of the entry in the compiler's dictionary which holds its text. Such a description is usually called a *token*. If a given symbol is used many times in a program, the dictionary entry used is the same each time; a given name is always represented by the same token, wherever it occurs in the source.

There is a common combination of lexical analyser and dictionary look-up, in which the lexical analyser recognises all symbols except names and directly converts them into tokens. Numbers are represented by a token which specifies that its type is 'number', and gives the value represented instead of the index of an entry in the dictionary. Strings are represented by writing them into a special string buffer. A token is passed giving type of string and a value which specifies which string in the buffer is being represented. Names are looked up in the dictionary, which can now be a subroutine of the lexical analyser rather than a process in its own right. Only names are held in the dictionary, which reduces the number of entries to be searched and the number of searches performed.

The tokens are passed next to 'syntax analysis'. This stage works out what the programmer's instructions are by analysing the structure of the program according to the structure rules (syntax) of the language. Particular statements can thus be identified as, for example, declarations or assignments, conditional or loop, as appropriate. There are a number of ways of doing this, and even a number of ways of automatically generating this part of the compiler.

The output from the syntax analyser is a data structure which represents the entire program. Since a real data structure is very large and complex to control, a micro compiler is more likely to represent it as a series of procedure calls, where the sequence of calls gives the shape of the structure and the parameters of the calls give the values in the structure. Even large compilers often use this procedural interface; mainframe compilers such as the BCPL compiler use the calls to build the structure, while micro compilers manipulate the information directly. (In fact, some mainframe compilers do too, notably the 'standard' Pascal compiler.) Again, it's possible to compromise: for example, by building a structure for a subset of the language (expressions are the favourite), using it as appropriate and then discarding it.

Whether the structure is built or not, it is conceptually passed to 'semantic analysis'. This analyses the structure of what the programmer wrote and works out what he meant. There are three main parts to semantic analysis: name analysis, expression analysis and macro generation.

Name analysis inspects every declaration to ensure that it's legal and finds out what it means, and also inspects every use of any name and relates it to the correct declaration. Most Pascal-like languages allow you to re-use names provided you don't use them ambiguously. The rules for doing this are called the 'scope rules' and vary enormously, from Dartmouth Basic (never re-use anything) to ADA (you can do anything you like provided the compiler can sort it out). Name analysis enforces the scope rules.

The second major function of semantic analysis is expression analysis; this is often so primitive that it's hardly recognisable as a separate function. It involves re-ordering expressions (keeping the operators in the same hierarchy so that the expression still means the same) to making the best use of the machine while evaluating them.

For example, if you write '5 + 3*A' the compiler might be fooled into generating code to load the 5 into a register before doing anything else: this wastes

Illustration by Peter Richardson

A SELECTION FROM OUR PRODUCT RANGE

		CP/M	CP/M-86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
High Level Languages					
BASIC INTERPRETER	Microsoft	●		●	●
BASIC COMPILER V5.3	Microsoft	●		●	●
BUSINESS BASIC COMPILER	Microsoft			●	●
C COMPILER	Microsoft			●	●
CBASIC	Digital Research	●	●		
CBASIC COMPILER	Digital Research	●	●	●	
CIS COBOL	Micro Focus	●	●		
COBOL COMPILER	Microsoft	●		●	●
FORTRAN COMPILER	Microsoft	●		●	●
LEVEL 2 COBOL	Micro Focus	●	●	●	●
muLISP	Microsoft	●		●	
muMATH/muSIMP	Microsoft	●			
PASCAL COMPILER	Microsoft			●	●
PASCAL MT+	Digital Research	●	●		
PL/1	Digital Research	●	●		
PROFORTRAN	Prospero	●	●	●	●
PROPASCAL	Prospero	●	●	●	●
Low Level Languages					
MACRO-80	Microsoft	●			
PROGRAMMERS UTILS (RASM)	Digital Research	●	●		
Program Development Tools					
ANIMATOR	Micro Focus	●	●		
BUG	Phoenix Software	●			
DISPLAY MANAGER	Digital Research	●	●	●	
FTNUMB	Micrology	●			
LEVEL II ANIMATOR	Micro Focus	●	●	●	●
PASM	Phoenix	●			
PDEVELOP	Phoenix	●			
PLINK	Phoenix	●			
PLINK II	Phoenix	●			
PLINK-86	Phoenix		●	●	●
SID	Digital Research	●	●		
SPEED PROGRAMMING PACKAGE	Digital Research	●	●		
XLT-86	Digital Research	●			
ZSID	Digital Research	●			
Utilities/System Tools					
CLIP	Keele Codes	●	●	●	●
DESPOOL	Digital Research	●			
DISKED-2	Slogger Software	●			
DISKMAN	Slogger Software	●			
DISKORG	Slogger Software	●			
DISKTOOLS-1 (DISKMAN & DISKORG)	Slogger Software	●			
DISKTOOLS 2 (DISKTOOLS-1 & DISKED-2)	Slogger Software	●			
dUTIL (FOR DBASE-II)	Fox & Geller	●		●	●
FILESHARE	Micro Focus	●	●		
DEC RAINBOW SERVICE S/W:	Silicon Valley Corp.				
(1) Format/Verify Service			●		
(2) Autorun Service			●		
(3) Function Key Service			●		
SERVICE S/W VOL. 1 (1, 2 & 3)			●		
THE OPERATING GUIDE	Decision Systems	●			
Sorting					
MSORT	Microsoft	●		●	●
SUPERSORT	Micropro	●	●	●	●
Code Generators					
AUTOCODE	Stemmos	●		●	●
FORMS-2	Micro Focus	●	●	●	●
QUICKCODE	Fox & Geller	●		●	●
SOUCEWRITER	Softwright	●	●	●	●
THE LAST ONE	D.J. 'A1' Systems	●	●	●	●
THE LAST ONE—COMPACT	D.J. 'A1' Systems	●	●	●	●
Telecommunications/Conversions					
BACDEBIT	Comley	●			
BACSCOPY	Comley	●			
BSTAM	Byrom Software	●	●	●	●
BSTMS	Byrom Software	●			
ICL CO3 EMULATION (Bulk)	Synchro Systems	●			
ICL CO3 EMULATION (Interactive)	Synchro Systems	●			
ICL CO3 EMULATION (Interactive & Bulk)	Synchro Systems	●			
REFORMATTER CP/M ↔ DEC	Microtech Exports	●			
REFORMATTER CP/M ↔ IBM	Microtech Exports	●	●		

		CP/M	CP/M-86	MS-DOS	PCDOS
Word Processing/ Text Editing/Editors					
EDIT-80 V2.02	Microsoft	●			
FRIDAY	Ashton Tate	●	●	●	●
MAILMERGE	Micropro	●	●	●	●
MEMOPLAN	Chang Labs	●	●		●
WORD	Microsoft				●
WORD WITH MOUSE	Microsoft				●
PARAGRAB	Focus	●			●
PEDIT	Phoenix	●			
PLANSTAR	Micropro				●
PMATE	Phoenix	●		●	●
SPELLSTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
STARBURST	Micropro				●
STARINDEX	Micropro	●	●	●	●
WORDMASTER	Micropro	●	●		
WORDSTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL (WS+MM+SS+STAR INDEX)	Micropro	●	●	●	●
Databases/Data Management Systems					
DATASTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
dBASE-II	Ashton Tate	●	●	●	●
FRIDAY	Ashton Tate	●	●	●	●
FRAMEWORK	Ashton Tate				●
INFOSTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
REPORTSTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
dBASE III	Ashton Tate				●
Financial Accounting					
INCOMPLETE RECORDS SYSTEM	MPI	●	●	●	●
NOMINAL LEDGER	Padmede	●		●	●
OPEN ITEM PURCHASE LEDGER	Padmede	●		●	●
OPEN ITEM SALES LEDGER	Padmede	●		●	●
PADMEDE BUSINESS CONTROL SYSTEM	Padmede	●		●	●
PAYROLL	MPI	●		●	●
PURCHASE LEDGER	Padmede	●		●	●
SALES INVOICING	Padmede	●		●	●
SALES LEDGER	Padmede	●		●	●
TIME & COST RECORDING	Padmede	●		●	●
Financial Modelling/Problem Solving					
CALCSTAR	Micropro	●	●	●	●
DECISION ANALYST	Executive Software	●	●	●	●
LINEAR & GOAL PROGRAMMING	E A S	●			
MATHSPACK	MPI	●		●	●
MICROPLAN	Chang Labs	●		●	●
MULTIPLAN	Microsoft	●		●	●
PLANTRAC 1	Computerline	●		●	●
PLANTRAC 1+	Computerline	●		●	●
PROFIT PLAN	Chang Labs	●	●		●
QSTAT	Pivotal Software	●			
STATSPACK	MPI	●		●	●
TK! SOLVER	Software Arts				●
TK! SOLVER PACKS					
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT					●
MECH ENGINEERING					●
Business Applications					
JOB COSTING	Heseltine	●	●	●	●
POLICY MASTER	CSA Micro Systems	●	●	●	●
PRINT ESTIMATION	Software Mgmt Systems	●		●	●
STOCK CONTROL	Padmede	●		●	●
Training Aids					
CP/M TUTOR	Syntax Software	●			
KEYBOARD MASTER	Anthony Ashpitel	●	●		●
TYPING MASTER	Anthony Ashpitel	●	●		
Graphics					
dGRAPH	Fox & Geller	●			●

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS UNLOCK THE POWER OF YOUR MICROCOMPUTER

Framework:

The key to Framework is frames. The frames can vary in size and can contain text, graphs, spreadsheets, a database file collection or an outline of elements. Fully integrated - the user can mix and match his words, his pictures, his tables. The selection is open. Update information in one file and the related files will be automatically revised. Can combine information from several files to create one comprehensive report or a detailed outline. Can use information from the output of other programs.

dBase II:

A well established database management system. Will adapt to the users way of business. Customised, professional reports, forms and screen inprints can be prepared without the user having to know know how to program. Change the way of handling information information and dBase II will cope - no need to re-enter data. An invaluable and flexible tool.

dBase III:

An extremely powerful DBMS which can handle over a billion records per file. Ultra-fast sorting. Automatic Mode to do the repetitive tasks at allocated times.

Friday:

An electronic file management system designed for the novice. A less sophisticated version of dBase II. Quick and easy to use. Can change jobs mid-stream with little effort. Includes a step-by-step tutorial.

For more information on how to to unlock the power of your microcomputer contact MPI now on 01 - 591 - 6511.

MPI and Ashton Tate: The Right Combination!

*Retailer and OEM Terms Available

*Free Catalogue Available

*Access And Visa Cards Accepted

*PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR LATEST PRICES

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Room PCW1084,
Central House,
Cambridge Road,
Barking,
Essex IG11 8NT.
Tel: 01-591 6511
Telex: 892395

THE HOME OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE

a register. On a single-register machine the 5 would immediately have to be stored somewhere while the machine evaluated 3*A, which might also waste a temporary storage location. The generated code would look something like this:

```
Load        5
Store       Temp
Load        3
Multiply    A
Add         Temp
```

whereas if you had written '3*A + 5', which means the same, the code might have been:

```
Load        3
Multiply    A
Add         5
```

Expression analysis, if it exists, is simply a set of routines in the compiler which implement some simple laws of arithmetic — for example, that A+B is the same as B+A, and that 'NOT (A AND B)' is the same as '(NOT A OR NOT B)'. Clearly this is easier to do if the semantic analyser has a structure in store which describes the whole expression and which it can modify, which is why some compilers build structures to describe the complete program and many of the ones that don't at least build structures for expressions. However, it's possible to do re-ordering without building the structure.

The semantic analyser must call the code generators to produce the final program. Each code generation procedure usually corresponds to a macro in the sense described in connection with assemblers. The semantic analyser decides upon the general sequence of operations to be performed and calls the final stage of the compiler — the code generator — to produce it.

It is only here that translators and interpreters part company; at this stage, compilers produce code whereas interpreters perform the specified operations.

Some functions of a code generator are fairly simple: planting code in response to calls from the semantic analyser, allocating and organising space for variables, keeping a list of the addresses of labels, and so on. However, the code generator can do many other useful things too: it can look to see what you are loading and storing, so that if the semantic analyser tells it to load something it has just stored, it can remember that it already has the value in a register. This tends to happen in sequences such as:

```
A  := 0;
B  :=0;
```

which a simple compiler might translate into:

```
Load        0
Store       A
Load        0
Store       B
```

It also happens in sequences such as:

```
A [ i ] := A [ i ] + 1;
```

where the compiler may not notice that an index register already contains the variable 'i' when it comes to generate code for the second access to 'A[i]'.

Organisation of a compiler

A compiler will typically consist of:

(1) Lexical analysis and dictionary look-up;
(2) Syntax analysis;
(3) Semantic analysis including name and expression analysis; and
(4) Code generation.

These can organised in various ways. Again, there are two extremes and several compromises.

Each function can be applied to the entire program in turn. This produces a 'multi-pass' compiler which reads the program (or some representation of it) several times. The scheme above, with the functions grouped as shown, leads to a four-pass compiler in which pass one turns the program into a stream of tokens, pass two turns the string of tokens into a string of directives to build a syntax tree, pass three turns the tree into a string of macro calls, and pass four turns the macro calls into machine code. Each intermediate form of the program contains control information, and may contain hints from the previous pass.

'To use a low-level language you really need to know how the machine works, because you must describe to the machine how you think it should solve the problem.'

The advantage of a multi-pass compiler is that each pass can fill the main store of the machine; the total size of the compiler can therefore be larger than the main store size, which allows the compiler to be correspondingly 'more clever'. The disadvantage is the operational complexity of handling several subprograms which must be linked together, and the time and disk space required for several intermediate copies of the program. (It's possible to run a multi-pass compiler on a tape-based system but I wouldn't recommend it). There are also problems merging error messages from different parts of the compiler into a report which the user can understand.

The other extreme way to organise a compiler is to pass each symbol, token, structure or macro onto the next part of the compiler as soon as it has been generated. Essentially, such compilers pass a piece of the source program right through every function of the compiler, then go back for the next bit. In practice there is always some overlap: such a compiler is called *single pass*.

The advantage of a single pass compiler is that it's a single program which uses no temporary resources (disk files, and so on), so is operationally convenient even for a cassette tape-based system. The disadvantage is that it all has to go into mainstore at once, together with the dictionary and any data structures that it may use to describe the program. On machines with no start/stop facility on their cassette interface, the source code and the generated machine code have to fit in too. Even considering exceptions to this rule, most micros are far too small to hold a really good compiler in one pass.

Again, compromise is possible. To eliminate the cost of writing and re-reading the intermediate files, one Fortran compiler for a tape-based system (the IBM 1401) modified the source program in store, reading successive passes of the compiler into a tiny reserved area. This area was so tiny, the compiler had 64 passes.

Organisation of the machine code

There are three main ways to organise the machine code produced by a programming system: it can be left in store ready to be executed; it can be written to an external file (tape or disk) in whatever standard the machine requires ready to be reloaded by standard facilities; or it can be written in a *relocatable* or *linkable* form which allows it to be processed by a special

continued on page 166

'Many interpreters allow a program to be interrupted; the programmer can then change variables and in some cases even edit the program, then resume execution.'

There's one big difference between the IBM PC and the computer below, and it's only fair that you should know about it.



Advance 86b specification. Intel 8086 CPU. MS DOS operating system. Twin-disk drives. 128K RAM expandable to 640K. Interfaces for light pen, printer/plotter, joystick, monitor and RS232C. Capacity for 4 expansion boards, plus a further 2 true 16 bit slots. Graphics - 16 colours. 80/40 columns x 25 row text. 640 x 200 pixels. Package illustrated **Kaga KP810 Printer** (with NLQ) **£345.00** inc. VAT and **Novex 12" Monitor** (amber) **£89.95** inc. VAT.

Subject to availability. Prices correct at time of going to press.

The Ferranti Advance 86b costs only £1,499 (inc. VAT). The IBM PC equivalent will cost you a lot more than that.

Which is a big difference. But there's also a big similarity in that the Advance 86b runs IBM software, and runs it faster than any equivalent IBM PC. For the simple reason that it uses a more advanced microchip.

Also, your Advance 86b comes backed up by a full 12 month warranty.

Which means that you can expect National Advanced Systems, the world's largest supplier of IBM compatible main frames, to service your computer within eight working hours of your reporting a fault.

Anywhere in mainland Britain. At no extra cost.

Based on a true 16-bit micro-processor, the British made Advance 86b has a user memory of up to 640K and dual 360K disk drives, formatted.

What's more, it comes with four free software programs – spreadsheet, wordchecker, word processor and database.

The package shown includes a monitor and printer and at £1933.95 (inc. VAT) still costs less than the equivalent IBM PC package.

And because the Advance 86b is available at all 33 W. H. Smith computer shops listed below, why not come in and see one.

WHSMITH

Birmingham, Bradford (Broadway), Bristol, Cambridge, Cardiff, Edinburgh, Exeter, Glasgow, Kingston-upon-Hull, Leeds, Leicester, Liverpool, London: Brent Cross, Bromley, Croydon, Ealing, Hammersmith, Heathrow Airport, Holborn Circus, Kensington High Street, Kingston-upon-Thames, Sloane Square, Wood Green, Manchester, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northampton, Nottingham, Plymouth, Reading, Sheffield, Southampton, Swansea, Wolverhampton.

PCW165

continued from page 163

loader, and either put anywhere in main store or linked to other programs. Although the relocation and linking facilities are logically separate, they are normally provided together. There is usually no reason to relocate a completed program.

'If you choose a multi-pass compiler, make sure that the passes all load and call one another: it can be operationally inconvenient to control them yourself. Two-pass assemblers work rather differently and don't present this problem.'

Leaving the program in store is called *compile and go*. This saves the filestore and time to dump and reload the program, and is operationally convenient. However, unless the standard facilities on the machine allow you to take copies of main store, there is no way to save a copy of the compiled program; you must recompile it every time you wish to run it. Don't panic — you can save arbitrary areas of store on most machines and even on those where you can't (for example, the TRS-80 where you can get utilities to do it for you).

Leaving the program in store means you can't normally compile a program to occupy the same addresses as the compiler, but there are exceptions. Some compilers, and more assemblers, build the program in one place but fix up its jumps as though it were in another. The last thing such a system does is move the program to where it ought to be.

Writing code to a file

The most common organisation for machine code is to write it to a file ready to be reloaded (in a fixed place) and executed. The compiler (or assembler) writes the code in any odd corner of store that it can find, as though it were at the correct address. The code is then written to a file with control information which will ensure that it's reloaded into the correct address, not the address it was dumped from.

The disadvantage of writing absolute code to a file is the extra step required to reload the program before it can be run. If this step is mandatory it can be irritating, particularly for small programs where everything has to fit into the main store. Another disadvantage, which applies to assemblers rather than compilers, is that such translators won't usually allow you to specify more than one ORG statement to say where the generated code is to go.

The relocating organisation relies on the compiler or assembler putting enough extra information into the machine code file for the relocating loader to find all the program-dependent places and patch them to the right values for a particular run. Such loaders normally have some facility to combine areas together by *external reference*, either named (as in Pascal) or numbered (as in BCPL). This allows a library of procedures for common tasks to be written, compiled once and then incorporated into any program that requires them. This scheme also allows construction of programs which occupy nearly all main store (except for the bit taken up by the relocating loader itself, typically very small).

Again, you cannot specify the load address freely in your source program; in fact in most systems you can't specify it to the compiler at all, but tell the loader where you want things. The disadvantage of this scheme is its complexity. The main advantage, overwhelming if you write a lot of similar code, is that a change to one module of a multi-module program doesn't automatically mean recompiling the whole thing, even if the module you have recompiled has become larger and other modules of the program have to move to make room for it. The loader will just relocate them for you.

Choosing a compiler

Your choice of compiler obviously depends upon the inherent capabilities of your machine. The owner of a BBC Micro is less likely to want to buy a Basic compiler than the owner of a Spectrum because he already has a very fast Basic interpreter which will compile assembly language inserts. Spectrum Basic is slower because the interpreter is simpler. (This is why the Spectrum can have more storage than the BBC machine; in this game everything's a compromise!). Also, the Spectrum has no easy machine code facilities.

It's also worth looking at the language which the translator translates. How anyone can claim that a compiler which won't compile arrays is a 'Basic' compiler I don't know — but some people do. The buzzword is *subset:* many compilers only compile a restricted language called a subset. This is fine, but some subsets are extremely small. Be sure you know what you're buying.

If you choose a multi-pass compiler, make sure that the passes all load and call one another: it can be operationally inconvenient to control them yourself. Two-pass assemblers work rather differently and don't present this problem.

If you need the ultimate in performance you need a compiler which compiles to machine code. However, for a language like Pascal this will almost certainly mean accepting restrictions on the level of supported language: it will be a smaller subset. This is because the scope rules for Pascal are too complex for most micros to support in full in machine code.

Warning

Beware of highly optimising compilers written by firms you've never heard of. Optimisers sometimes get confused by unusual sequences of code. Such bugs are hard for manufacturers to find because they can't test every optimising path under every possible precondition of the compiler. If you hit such a bug, a perfectly correct program will simply 'go wrong' and you'll go mad trying to discover why.

Finally, the thing you should do first: look at the error messages the compiler produces when you give it an incorrect program. The American professor, D Knuth (who wrote a series of books called *The art of computer programming*) remarked that, of programs run in his university, 90 per cent are 'short, Fortran and wrong'. The language is all that has changed!

A compiler should tell you which part of your program is wrong and what it thinks is wrong with it. It should tell you this in plain English, not numbers, and if the error is misuse of a name it should tell you which name. It shouldn't produce an 'error number' and expect you to look it up (the machine is better at looking up things than you are). The only exception is a cassette-based single pass system, where the space required to store the texts for all the messages is likely to be too great. END

'A compiler should tell you which part of your program is wrong and what it thinks is wrong with it. It should tell you this in plain English, not numbers, and if the error is misuse of a name it should tell you which name. It shouldn't produce an "error number" and expect you to look it up . . .'

VWC

FINANCIAL MODELLING COURSES

'Hands On' Practical Microcomputer Modelling

SPREAD SHEETS — 1 day course
MICRO FCS — 3 day course
MICROMODELLER — 3 day course
DATABASE — 1 day course

CONSULTANCY MODEL DESIGN, WRITING, SUPPORT

- VISICALC/SUPERCALC/MULTIPLAN
- MICROMODELLER
- PROSPER +
- PROSPER STAR
- FCS/MICRO FCS

VWC

VAL WARDEN CONSULTANTS
9 High Street,
Tring, Herts HP23 4AN
Tel: Tring (044 282) 6774/5

Educational Software LCL

NEW

MICRO ENGLISH



A COMPLETE ENGLISH LANGUAGE COURSE OF 24 EASY TO USE PROGRAMS FOR O' LEVEL SELF-TUITION OR REVISION

BBC Micro
ZX Spectrum
unexpanded VIC
Electron
ZX81
Apple
PET
Commodore 64
Dragon (BOOK ONLY)
All software for the above computers.

MICRO ENGLISH (BBC, Electron), complete English Language O-Level, self-tuition or revision course of 24 programs, 2 disks/tapes. £24.50.
MICRO MATHS 24 program revision or self-tuition course to O-Level. £24.50 (except ZX81 £12.00).
BRAINTEASERS (BBC, Electron, CBM 64, Spectrum, Dragon, Vic) £5.95. *"The book is a collection of 29 program listings, each one an interesting and amusing challenge . . . You'll like this."* ELECTRON USER
ANIMATED ARITHMETIC Teaches using moving colour pictures (not words) Ages 3-8. £6.50 (disc £7.50).
MASTER MATHS (Apple, Pet and CBM 64 only). 50 program O-Level course or teacher's aid, amazing graphics. *". . . the programming standard is high."* TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUP

Immediate dispatch Micro Maths, Micro English and Master Maths.
Phone or send orders or requests for free catalogue (200 programs) to:

World leaders in Maths educational software (distributers in 24 countries).

LCL
26 Avondale Ave.
Staines, Middx.
Tel:0784 58771
24 hrs. Orders

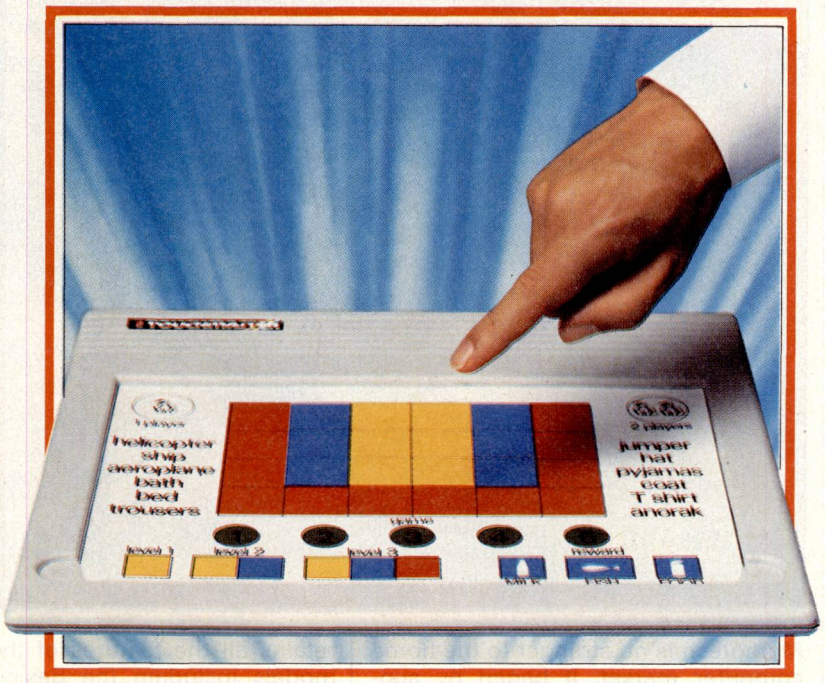
ACCESS VISA

GENEROUS TRADE DISCOUNTS.

IT TRANSFORMS THE HOME COMPUTER OUT OF ALL RECOGNITION

Because Touchmaster is a touch sensitive surface which effectively bypasses the keyboard, it has none of the keyboard's complications, typing skill requirements or potential errors.

To operate Touchmaster, you simply slide an overlay onto its surface, load the matching Touchware into your computer and touch the overlay.



Continuous Demonstrations at PCW Exhibition Stand 1017 Level 2

Now anyone can master the home computer

TOUCHMASTER

For full details, contact **Touchmaster Limited,**
PO Box 3, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 1WH,
or phone **Teledata (01) 200 0200**

PCW 167

Memotech RS128

Memotech's former excursions into the micro market have received critical acclaim, but it looks as though the RS128, a home computer with immense expansion potential, will be the machine that earns the company most praise. Tony Hetherington takes a look.



Memotech is no stranger to the home computer market. It began by supplying memory expansions for the ZX81 and has progressed to its own range of micros.

The MTX 500 and 512 started the range last year with limited success, but now the icing has been added to the cake with the launch of the RS128. It retains all the features of the earlier models including the Basic, built-in assembler and a text display language called Noddy, and adds an impressive 128k of memory, two RS232 interfaces and a cable to connect it to the FDX disk system. All this is available for a starting price of £399, which can be expanded, via the disk system, to a full CP/M micro for £1250.

Hardware

The RS128 is supplied in a box along with a power supply, leads, demonstration cassette and full documentation. Also supplied with the review machine was an FDX disk system, which converts the RS128 into a fully-fledged

CP/M system, and a Pascal ROM board.

The machine is housed in a beautifully-styled black brushed aluminium case with a sports car style stripe along the top.

The keyboard houses 79 keys divided into 57 keys which form the standard qwerty layout, a numeric keypad which doubles as cursor control and editing keys, and a group of eight function keys which, with the shift key, provide 16 programmable function keys. There are two additional unmarked keys at either side of the space bar which reset the computer when pressed simultaneously.

The keys are nicely spaced and have a good positive feel. It's obvious that some time has been spent on the board's design, for not only is it well laid out, but the F and J keys have deeper recessions for easy fingertip recognition during typing.

Aluminium is an unusual choice for a computer casing — it's normally plastic — but was presumably selected because of its ability to dissipate heat while shielding the electrical components from interference.

Along the back of the casing is an impressive array of outputs and interfaces, including two RS232 interfaces and a centronics printer port. Above the interfaces is a slot through which a ribbon cable connects the RS128 to the FDX disk system.

Both TV and composite monitor output are provided along with a hi-fi for channelling the sound through your amplifier. Power is fed into the computer via a din plug through an attractive power supply which has an on/off switch on one side. — it's surprising no one has thought of it before!

Two standard joystick interfaces, a cassette microphone and ear sockets complete the back of the micro. There's also a cartridge slot in the left-hand panel of the unit.

Unscrewing the side panels allows you to lift the hinged lid of the computer giving access to the inside, two thirds of which is dominated by the main circuit board featuring the now familiar Z80A processor. As in the MSX machines, the graphics capabilities are provided by the remarkable TMS 9918A series video chip from Texas Instruments. This time, however, the sound is supplied by another Texas chip, the SN76489A.

The main board comprises 24k of ROM. This also contains MTX Basic and, among other delights, a built-in assembler. The video chip is accompanied by its usual 16k of video RAM, but the user RAM is made up to the required 128k by an expansion board which plugs into the right-hand end of the main PCB. Another plug-in RS232 communications board completes the inside of the machine.

It's these two boards that form the difference between the RS128 and its predecessor, the MTX512. Indeed, it's from these boards that the computer's name is derived — RS(232) 128(k) = RS128. An MTX512 can be upgraded to an RS128 by the inclusion of these two boards — the review machine *was* such a hybrid. The boards are easy to fit or remove as they are guided into the right place by two grooves running the length of the computer's innards.

The Pascal ROM board is one of two boards available, the other being a ROM-based word processor called NewWord. Unfortunately, there's only room inside the machine for two boards, so if you wish to use the Pascal board you should substitute it for the RS232 board, as it's unlikely that you'll require both at the same time. You should, of course, replace the RS232 board when you wish to use the FDX disk system.

'The RS238 retains all the features of the earlier models including the Basic, built-in assembler and a text display language called Noddy, and adds an impressive 128k of memory, two RS232 interfaces and a cable to connect it to the FDX unit.'

The FDX is housed in a matching black brushed aluminium case and is large by any standards. Together with the RS128 and a monitor it forms a neat business system which would be equally at home in the office or on the dining room table. Set in the front of the FDX unit are two 500k 5¼in disk drives, an on/off switch and a fan. The FDX connects to the RS128 via a ribbon cable fitted into the bottom of the unit. A power lead runs from the back of the FDX to the RS128 which replaces the RS128's own supply. The video output is also via the FDX's 80-column board, and can deliver either monochrome or 16-colour RGB.



Two 500k 5¼in disk drives, an on/off switch and a fan sit at the front of the FDX unit

In addition to the disk drives, the review machine had a 256k silicon disk. This is basically an area of memory which the operating system treats as a disk drive. Consequently, applications software can be rapidly loaded and accessed at speeds that dramatically increase the package's performance. This can make the difference between a package that's useful but time consuming and an invaluable piece of software.

The review FDX system could be expanded by the addition of two further disk drives and up to three more silicon disks.

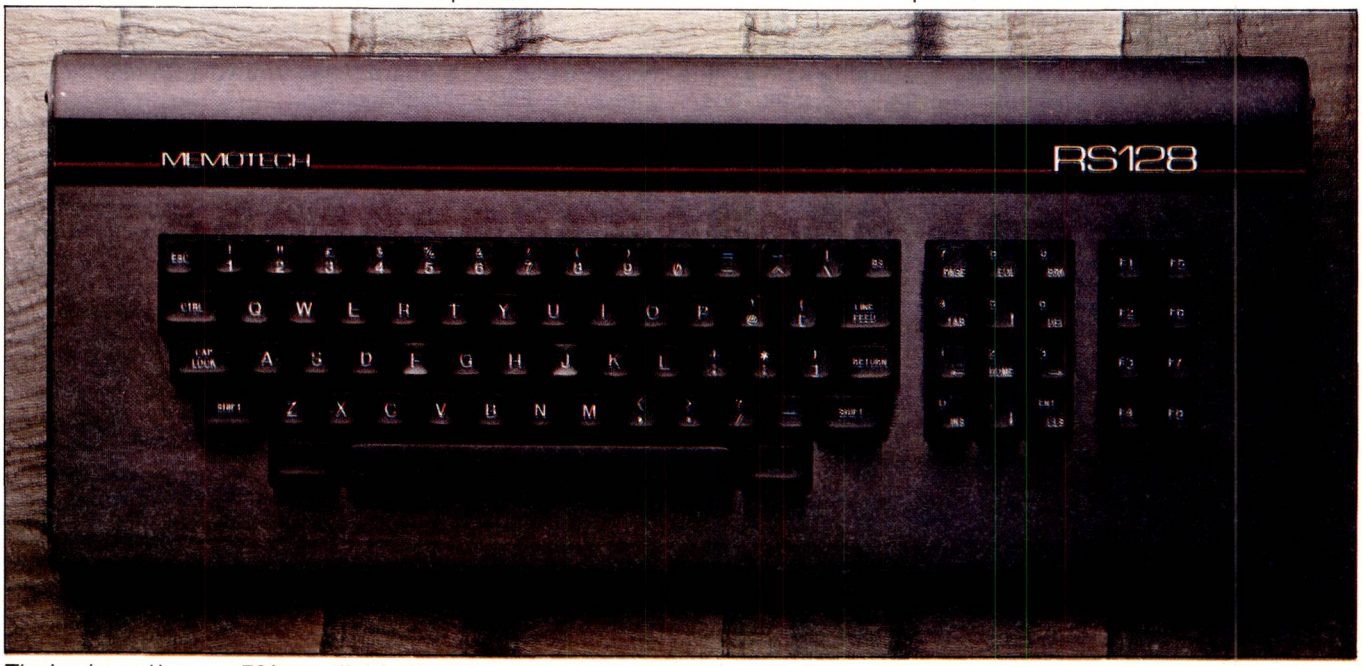
System software

When you switch on the RS128 you are faced with a dead screen — an all too common occurrence. The only movement is a flashing white cursor, below which appears the message 'Ready'. This is a shame since it hides the machine's best facilities: the RS128 user has access to MTX Basic or an interactive text language called Noddy, and a built-in assembler complete with display panel. According to Memotech, Noddy does for text what Logo does for graphics. I assume this means that the principles of programming are grasped through small, easy-to-learn steps.

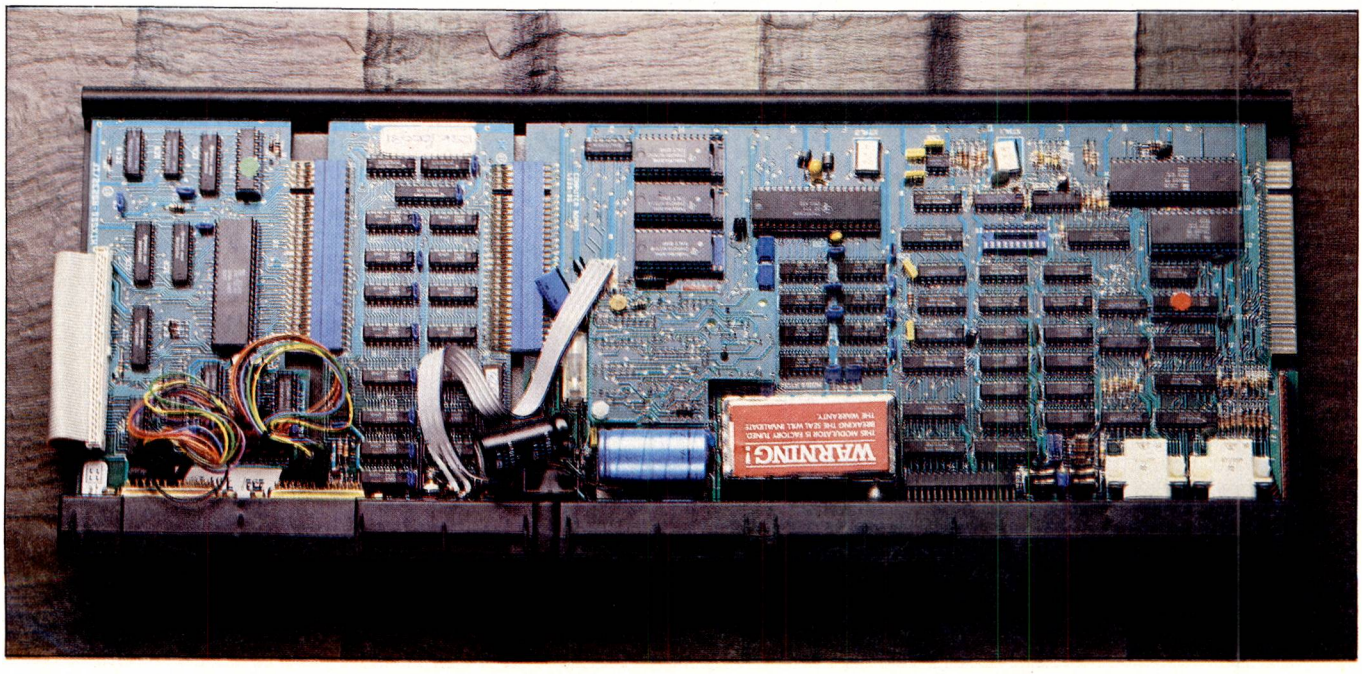
A Noddy program is a collection of pages that contain either data or programs. A data page is easy to create and once you've given it a title you're free to type any data you want, be it an address, recipe or menu.

A Noddy program is written on a program page and is constructed from only eleven commands. These are easy to understand and include DISPLAY to show a data page, ENTER to test for keyboard input, IF to test for a condition, and BRANCH and GOTO to jump to another part of the program. Noddy programs are run from Basic by the PLOD command (as in PC) and control is returned to Basic with the RETURN command. Each command is prefixed by an asterisk, so it's easy to distinguish a Noddy program from one written in Basic.

Noddy is a comparatively new language and is still in its infancy, conse-



The keyboard houses 79 keys, divided into three clearly-defined areas. They are nicely spaced and have a good positive feel



The machine's name is derived from the plug-in RS232 comms board and the (128k) RAM expansion board

quently little is known about it. It has some interesting aspects, particularly the ease with which pages of data can be displayed onscreen. The majority of RS128 users will skip Noddy and go straight into Basic, which is a shame for it certainly has potential. It will not replace Logo as a teaching aid for children, but it may be suitable for adults learning programming since it provides more useful examples than a turtle moving round a screen. If nothing else, you should bear it in mind for screen display subroutines to be incorporated into Basic programs: for example, a page of instructions or help screens.

'A Noddy program is a collection of pages that contain either data or programs. A data page is easy to create and once you've given it a title you're free to type any data you want, be it an address, recipe or menu.'

The next built-in feature will appeal to users at the other end of the computing spectrum, as it's an assembler/disassembler package.

You enter the assembler from Basic by simply typing ASSEM. Once in you are free to enter insert and delete assembly programs; CLS then returns you to Basic and assembles the code. The assembler is accompanied by a monitor, or front panel, which allows the user to inspect, edit and move blocks of memory. With the monitor you can also follow the contents of the machine's registers while a program is running. This will have Z80 machine code freaks champing at the bit, but the rest of us will be content with MTX Basic.

The RS128 relies on the Texas Instruments TMS 9918 chip for its graphics facilities, so in order to appreciate the machine's Basic graphics capabilities it's necessary to understand the workings of the chip.

The picture displayed on the screen is created from a sandwich of 35 display planes, the first 32 of which are the sprite planes where a single sprite roams. These sprites are usually 8 × 8 pixels square, although they can be 16 × 16 or even 32 × 32. Positioned behind the sprite planes are the multicolour or pattern plane, the backdrop plane and the external video or border plane.

Any fixed pattern is drawn onto the pattern plane which in high resolution mode is split into 256 × 192 pixels, therefore quite complex graphics can be created from moving sprites over the plane. If any pixels are left transparent the background colour of the backdrop plane will show through, thus completing the picture.

The sprite planes are larger than the screen area and the other planes. They are a massive 8196 × 8196 pixels, so you can move sprites around without them appearing on the screen: this is useful if you want to have something circling the screen which leaves one side of the screen and after a delay emerges at the other side.

The sprite planes are parallel to the pattern and backdrop planes, which are exactly what you see on the screen. You, therefore, see the pattern and backdrop planes overlaid by whatever section of the sprite planes you've selected with the 'VIEW' command. If there's any overlap between the sprites on different planes, precedence is given to the upper ones.

Surprisingly, all this is controlled by a handful of Basic commands. The patterns or shapes of the sprites are defined using the GENPAT command which forms a pattern table. Any of these patterns can be used by each sprite by substituting the correct number into the SPRITE command, which also defines each sprite's initial speed, position and colour. Sprites are moved by the MVSPR which tells a single sprite to move one step in a given direction. The step size is set in the sprite command. The ADJSPR command is used to adjust a sprite's parameters while a program is running instead of repeating the SPRITE command.

The final sprite command is probably the most powerful and complicated, and can be used to set the size of sprites, their total number, the number of circling sprites and their speed, and to move sprites set distances. Sprites can be ordered to follow points or lines drawn on the pattern plane. These points or lines are drawn by the machine's remaining high resolution graphics commands. These include PLOT to draw a point, LINE to etch a line, and CIRCLE.

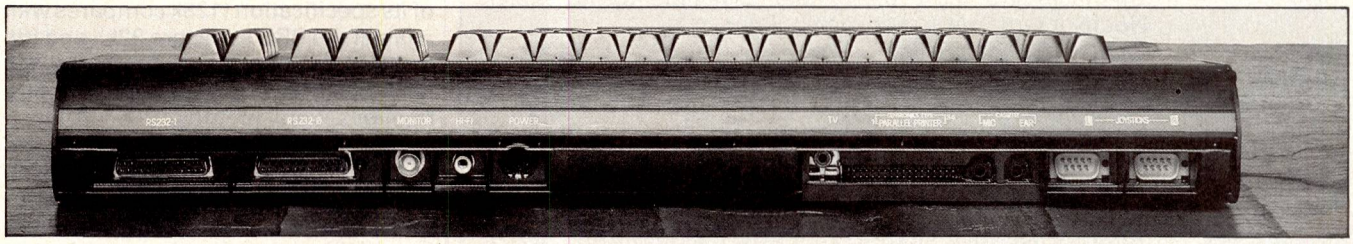
The Memotech's text screen has a resolution of 24 lines by 40 characters, but is split into eight virtual screens. MTX Basic uses five of these: the editor screen (four lines), the list screen (19 lines), the graphics screen, the whole screen (24 lines), and the one line message screen. These are numbered VS0, VS1, VS4, VS5 and VS7 respectively. These virtual screens can overlap each other and are selected by the VS command. MTX Basic only uses five, which leaves the other three for you to define as you wish through the CRVS command. Such virtual screens or windows can be set to any size and can be used for either text or graphics. You can redefine one of the screens used by Basic, but this will be taken from you whenever you return to Basic.

It's interesting to compare MTX Basic with MSX Basic since the RS128 has the same processor and video chip as found in MSX machines (for example, the Sony). Both Basics have excellent sprite facilities, but the RS128 forfeits powerful interrupt-driven commands in favour of screen windows. The sound differs as they use different chips.

The Memotech's sound is generated by the SOUND command and is specified in the command's seven parameters. These parameters include the channel number, the sound's frequency, volume and length. You can also specify the degree by which the volume and frequency will rise and fall. The machine loads this information into a special area of memory called the sound buffer, which allows the computer to perform other tasks while the sound is playing. As this uses memory the sound buffer can be accurately dimensioned by the SBUF command.

'Both TV and composite monitor output are provided along with a hi-fi for channelling the sound through your amplifier. Power is fed into the computer via a din plug through an attractive power supply which has an on/off switch on one side.'

An MTX Basic derivative is packaged with the FDX system and is logically called FDX Basic. This replaces the MBasic found on earlier FDX systems



An impressive array of outputs and interfaces including two RS232 interfaces and a centronics printer port

and is essentially MTX Basic with a few additional commands for disk access. These commands support both sequential and random access files which are compatible with CP/M and are self-explanatory.

Applications software

Also included with the FDX system are a word processor called NewWord, and SuperCalc which requires no introduction.

NewWord is available for the RS128 in two forms: as a disk supplied with the FDX system, and as a plug-in ROM board costing £75. The ROM version contains fewer features than the disk version and uses cassettes for storage of documents. It will, however, form a reasonable compromise between users who want a word processor but haven't the funds to buy the disk system. In essence, NewWord is WordStar configured for use with the Memotech's keyboard. The transition has been successful as it forms a pleasant word processing unit.

Pascal and Logo are also available in ROM boards, although only the Pascal was available for evaluation. It was written for Memotech by Hisoft, and as you can see from the Pascal Benchmarks it's a good performer. Like the ROM-based NewWord it uses cassettes for storage, but must still be considered an essential buy for Memotech owners wishing to experiment with this powerful language.

Other software will be plentiful both in disk and cassette form if early indications are proven reliable. A catalogue enclosed with the machine shows a healthy list of about 50 titles including business, educational and games programs. The games include some titles that have been successful on other machines, such as the Level 9 adventures and titles from Ocean and Lothlorien.

As the RS128 becomes a fully-fledged CP/M machine with the addition of the FDX system, it will soon be supported by a glut of CP/M packages.

Documentation

Three manuals were provided with the review machine: the Basic tutor operator's guide, the FDX system manual, and the Hisoft Pascal user's guide. The Pascal manual is, and is meant to be, a pure reference guide to be used by existing Pascal users, and directs beginners to a number of books referenced at the back. The other two manuals aim to provide tuition as well as being reference works for experienced users.

The Basic tutor manual takes the user from initial setting up on to the intricacies of MTX Basic, Noddy and the built-in assembler. At each stage in the tutorial section there are enough examples to get users happily tapping away at the keyboard; at every stage you are urged to experiment with the commands you have just learnt. It's left to experimentation to discover some of the features of the machine. For example, as in Acorn computers, keywords can be abbreviated with a full stop, as the Basic takes this as a keyword and searches through its list until it finds one that starts with the letter(s) before the full stop. This is a useful feature which greatly speeds up programming, but no mention of this is made in the manual.

The back of the manual includes a variety of technical information which will keep techno buffs happy for weeks. This is fine, but there seemed to be an unbridged gulf between the tutorial section and the technical details. The same problem exists with the FDX manual which contains sections on setting up, using NewWord, SuperCalc and FDX Basic, and the technical section.

The manual is supplied in a ring binder which folds into a stand for easy use at the keyboard. A nice final touch is the disk holders, which are in the front of the manual and ensure that the disks don't stray too far from the machine.

Prices

The Memotech RS128 costs £399 and as such is a direct price competitor to the BBC B, Advance 86 and Sinclair QL. The FDX disk system which converts into a fully-fledged CP/M system retails for £870, setting the total cost of the CP/M system at £1269. The silicon disks cost £385 extra.

The Pascal ROM will cost around £50, but the ROM version of NewWord is more expensive at £75.

Conclusion

The Memotech RS128 will be a very tempting prospect for anyone buying a home computer with a view to future expansion. The basic unit has a lot to offer with its 128k of memory, powerful graphics facilities, Noddy and the assembler. Add to this the FDX system and you have a powerful CP/M disk system complete with silicon disk for a competitive £1600. This also gives users access to the plentiful supply of CP/M packages.

This mirrors the facilities offered by the Advance, which provides users with IBM compatibility as opposed to CP/M. However, I feel that the RS128 has more appeal because of the quality of its construction and ease of use: for example, the keyboard is well suited for business use.

The RS128 may also convert some potential BBC and QL buyers by virtue of its specification (128k compares well against the BBC's meagre 32k), and the fact that its younger predecessors, the MTX 500 and 512, have operated bug free for several months.

The RS128 offers a total home computer package providing a wide range of games and educational programs, to a full CP/M system offering a formidable array of business packages.

END

Benchmarks

Pascal	
Magnifier	0.3
Forloop	3.0
Whileloop	4.6
Repeatloop	4.1
Literalassign	3.7
Memoryaccess	3.8
Realarithmetic	15.6
Realalgebra	16.1
Vector	8.7
Equalif	6.6
Unequalif	6.3
Non-parameters	3.1
Value	3.9
Reference	4.0
Maths	6.9
Basic	
BM1	1.9
BM2	5.3
BM3	11.7
BM4	11.4
BM5	13.3
BM6	22.6
BM7	40.8
BM8	43.7

All timings in seconds. For a full listing of the Benchmark programs see 'Direct Access'.

Technical specifications

CPU:	Z80A processor running at 4MHz
ROM:	24k including MTX Basic, Z80 assembler/disassembler, Noddy interactive screen manipulator
RAM:	128k + 16k video RAM
Display:	Text 24 lines of 40 characters. High-res 192 × 256 pixels. 16 colours, 32 sprites
Sound:	Four channels via TV or hi-fi output
I/O:	2400 baud cassette port, two RS232 ports, centronics printer port, two standard joystick ports, TV and composite monitor output.
Dimensions:	70mm × 92mm × 110mm
Weight:	1kg

Something new from CMC....



. . . books . . .

Our highly successful Advanced User Guide for the BBC has now been joined by the Advanced Basic ROM User Guide, which delves deep into the BBC micro BASIC 1 and BASIC 2 ROMs. At **£7.95**, it's essential for the serious user. We have also introduced hard-back ring-binders for the Acorn User Guide and our Advanced User Guide: available at **£4.50** each.

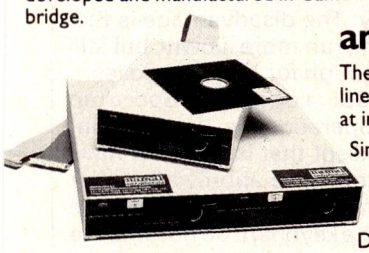
. . . type 'n' talk . . .

Simply connected to any micro, this is a powerful speech computer with sophisticated software: it will convert any text into speech faster than it can be spoken. This is our own product, developed and manufactured in Cambridge.



£171.35.

and disk drives . . .



The new generation of TEAC 5¼" slim-line disk drives offer high performance at incredibly low prices.

Single drives: 100K **£120**; 200K **£140**; 400K**£180**.
Dual drives: 2×100K **£295**; 2×200K**£325**; 2×400K **£450**.
Disk with power supply extra **£30**.

All drives are fully cased and complete with cables and format disk—ready to use.

and systems . . .

We offer a number of complete packages for word-processing, from **£658** to **£1860**. Pictured here is a BBC-based system: BBC 'B' + DFS, Philips green monitor, 100K disk drive, Wordwise, dot matrix printer, leads—ready to use, at **£875** including VAT.



We stock a vast range of micros, printers, monitors, joysticks . . . phone or write for our complete price list. All prices listed **include** VAT. Credit terms available for orders of £500 or over—ask for details. See our full stock on Prestel 377550875/76A—updated weekly.

Cambridge Microcomputer Centre

The Peripheral Centre of East Anglia

153-4 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DD, U.K.
Telephone (0223) 355404 Telex 817445.

ORDER FORM

To: Cambridge Microcomputer Centre, 153-4 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DD

☐ Please supply the following items, as described above:

_____ @ £ _____

_____ @ £ _____

_____ @ £ _____

Delivery charge (free delivery on books) £5.00

TOTAL £ _____

I enclose a cheque for £_____ or please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Diners/Amex* card number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

☐ Please send me your price list and catalogue.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Signature _____

PCW1084

*delete where inapplicable.
Please allow 21 days for delivery. Prices valid in UK only—please telephone or write for overseas rates.

Use a micro without buying one?



Why not? Making this possible is our speciality!

Come into our office, and see the best in personal computers and their software.

Almost any leading brand name you've heard of.

Then, if you like, select a microcomputer to RENT for the period you want.

If you are happy with your choice, a purchase option is available. If not, you can try another!

No matter which way you turn, you get unbiased professional advice. Plus training. Plus maintenance. Painless!

Learning more is painless too. Just post this coupon.

Name _____

Organisation _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

CCA (MICRO RENTALS) LIMITED
Unit 7-8 Imperial Studios,
Imperial Road,
London SW6 2AG
Telephone: 01-731 4310

CCA (MICRO RENTALS) LIMITED

SOFTWARE

Lesson in Logo

Mike Liardet experiments with LCSI Logo, a Sinclair-marketed version of the original language. Implemented on a 48k Spectrum it is designed to teach programming and mathematical skills to people of all ages.

Most home computer users hope to find some educational value in their machine, but can easily become bored with the rather limited role-learning software currently available. Regrettably the best software for home computers is for games; but while games software is undeniably entertaining, most of it provides about as much mental exercise as a pin-ball machine.

Unlike Basic, Logo has been developed with the premise that learning should be easy and *fun*, and that anyone having fun will learn much more rapidly. We all become literate, not by reading Shakespeare, but with books that are easy and enjoyable. The same should hold true for computer literacy, and Logo is certainly a major step in the right direction.

But it would be unfair to cast Logo as the programming language equivalent of Noddy and Big Ears — it's much broader than that. It can be used at the Noddy level but is also sufficiently interesting for adults to use, and can subsequently exercise computer literacy skills right up to, say, *Brighton Rock* level.

Logo is a spin-off product from Artificial Intelligence (AI) research, and was devised by Seymour Papert at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Other well-known Artificial Intelligence languages include Lisp and Prolog. Some of the list processing features originally designed for Lisp have found their way into Logo, but the whole philosophy behind Logo is different from its AI sister languages: whereas Logo makes the learning of programming and mathematics fun, Lisp and Prolog are designed as sophisticated tools for AI research.

Implementation

At £39.95 LCSI's (Logo Computer Systems Inc) Logo may seem rather pricey for Spectrum software, but it's a very comprehensive and well-presented package. It comprises two spiral-bound manuals, a reference card and an audio cassette, all elegantly housed in a library box. The first manual is a tutorial, the second is for reference.

The software is compatible with Sinclair microdrives but must be loaded from cassette (seasoned Spectrum users will be used to doing this). The tutorial manual gives comprehensive instructions on what to do, including instructions for connecting up a Spectrum. In general the Logo documentation is completely self-contained, and it shouldn't be necessary to consult other Spectrum documentation at any time during a Logo session. The tape takes just over four minutes to load, with some graphics onscreen to entertain you while you wait.

Like Basic (and other languages — Lisp, Forth and Prolog), Logo is interpretative. This means that you can enter commands and programs directly at the keyboard and they are executed or used immediately; the advantage being that if anything is wrong you'll quickly find out and be able to correct it immediately. The disadvantage is that the programs run more slowly, but still quite fast enough for most purposes.

Under LCSI Logo the Spectrum keyboard operation is largely unchanged, except that it does not have the single keystroke abbreviations for keywords: most of the Basic keywords marked on the keyboard do not apply to Logo. It does, however, recognise two-letter abbreviations in some cases (for example, 'FD 50' is the same as 'FORWARD 50').

Drawing

An interesting option and the ideal way to introduce Logo is with a 'turtle', a motorised plexiglass creature trailing a pen and connected to the computer. Under keyboard control the turtle can crawl around the floor leaving a trail behind it. For example:

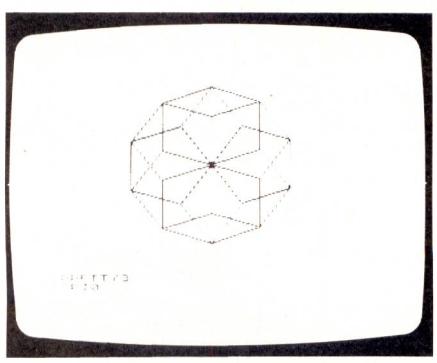
FORWARD 50

will cause the turtle to crawl forward 50 units leaving a straight line behind. Then typing:

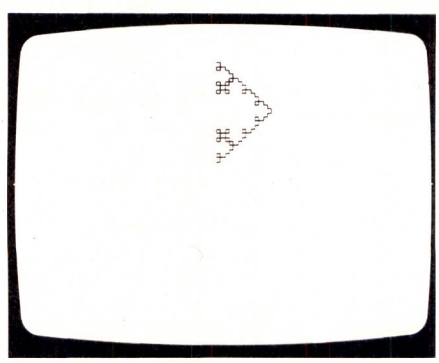
RIGHT 90

will cause it to turn 90 degrees to the right and a further FORWARD will draw a line at right-angles to the first, and so on.

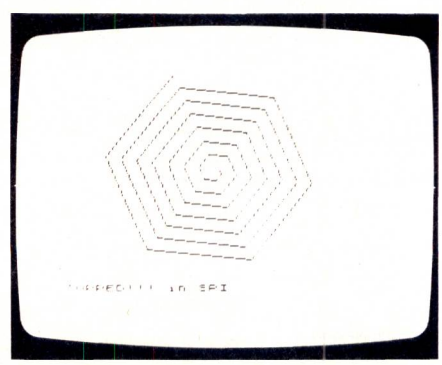
This turtle has obvious appeal for younger users, but does have the disadvantage of being slower and less precise than screen graphics. It also



Just a few commands to do this!



Drawing in Logo can be recursive



Parameters give different results

represents an added expense.

Most Logo users might prefer to forgo the expense, and make the small mental leap needed to work with a virtual turtle instead. With a virtual turtle the screen display shows a plan of the turtle's floor, with the turtle in the middle represented as an arrow. The arrow can be turned by commands such as RIGHT, and moved forward by using FORWARD. Following FORWARD, a line is left behind on the display. All the commands and effects are identical to a genuine turtle, so anyone used to the real thing can quickly get to grips with it.

The virtual turtle can be set to work immediately. Type:

```
FORWARD 30 RIGHT 90
FORWARD 30 RIGHT 90
FORWARD 30 RIGHT 90
FORWARD 30 RIGHT 90
```

and a square appears before your very eyes, with the turtle back where it started and pointing the same way (you see each side of the square appear as each line is typed). It's also interesting to note that LCSI Logo automatically selects graphics display instead of text as soon as the first line is typed. In text mode the entire Spectrum screen is used for text, but in graphics mode only the bottom two lines show text: the rest of the display is devoted to the turtle's floor. An added refinement from LCSI is that you should see a square and not a rectangle on your screen, due to the software having built-in compensation for your display's aspect ratio. If you have a peculiar TV you can tune this ratio with a Logo command until the display looks right.

To draw another square later, or for any other favoured sequence of commands, you must retype the above sequence again. This can get quite tedious, so Logo provides a facility for setting up any sequence of commands as a named procedure which is automatically executed every time you type the name:

```
TO SQUARE
FORWARD 30 RIGHT 90
FORWARD 30 RIGHT 90
FORWARD 30 RIGHT 90
FORWARD 30 RIGHT 90
END
```

After typing this no square is drawn, but the four lines to draw a square can be invoked at any time by typing the word SQUARE. This procedure TO SQUARE can also be used by other procedures. For example:

```
TO SQUARESTAR
REPEAT 12 [SQUARE RIGHT 30]
END
```

Typing SQUARESTAR produces the display in Fig 1 — a sequence of 12 squares each rotated 30 degrees round the previous one.

Logo is really designed to get you started with graphics as soon as possible (the LCSI tutorial manual introduces graphics as early as page five). Graphics is much more interesting and motivating than generating tables of numbers, but is just as mentally stimulating.

LCSI Logo has many more graphics facilities. The graphics screen can be printed on the Spectrum printer and the 'pen' set into different modes: rub-out, pen-up, pen-down and reverse. Pen-up allows the turtle to move without affecting the display, pen-down draws normally, rub-out does just that, and reverse interchanges black and white. There's also a choice of eight colours for both background and pen, and 34 turtle operations in total.

List processing

Logo's list processing facilities open the door to all kinds of interesting projects, and it can be argued that a new user will find lists a lot easier to handle than the nearest Basic equivalent — the array. In fact LCSI Logo does not have an array facility, so lists must be used instead.

A Logo list is a sequence of names, numbers or further lists enclosed in square parentheses. They can be manipulated in much the same way as Lisp lists but use more intuitive names for operators and, moreover, Logo does not suffer the confusing excess of parentheses for which Lisp is notorious.

```
FIRST [PCW ARTICLES [LISP LOGO]]
    returns PCW
BUTFIRST [PCW ARTICLES
    [LISP LOGO]] returns
[ARTICLES
    [LISP LOGO]]
FPUT "GOOD [PCW ARTICLES
    [LISP LOGO]] returns
[GOOD PCW ARTICLES
    [LISP LOGO]]
```

and other commands like LAST and BUTLAST have an equally obvious effect. (FPUT is an abbreviation for 'first put').

LCSI Logo doesn't provide quite as many list operations as Lisp. Notable omissions include RPLACA and RPLACD, which enable parts of an existing list to be overwritten ('RPLAC' means 'replaced' — typical Lisp obtuseness). Possibly this omission is intentional, as these so-called 'side-effect operators' have always been a controversial issue, at least in AI circles.

Arithmetic and variables

LCSI Logo provides a number of arithmetic functions which can handle both integers and floating point. The syntax for arithmetic expressions is much like other languages — and *not* like Lisp. There are, however, one or two surprising omissions such as exponention (for example, 2^4 = 16) and logarithms. The trigonometry functions operate, like the turtle, on degree quantities and not radians.

Like most languages Logo allows for variables, which can be used to store intermediate results, but in some respects I found Logo's use of variables a little confusing. The translation of the Basic statement:

```
LET X = Y + 3
```

into Logo is:

```
MAKE "X :Y + 3
```

which seems less intuitive.

Each word used in a command line can be preceded by a colon, quotation, or nothing. For example, applying the Logo PRINT procedure to each of these three possibilities for the word X:

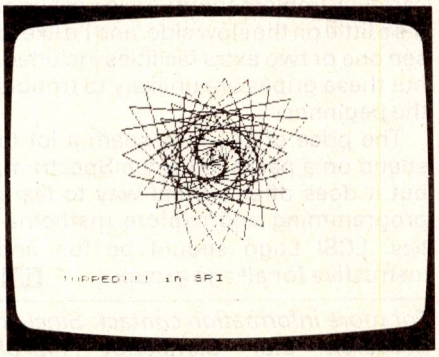
```
PRINT "X echoes just X on the screen.
PRINT :X prints the value of X.
PRINT X is an error, since Logo
        attempts to execute a (non-
        existent) procedure X.
```

LCSI Logo programs are built up out of simple procedures. Procedures can have parameters, thus the SQUARE procedure can be generalised to draw any size of square by the introduction of a :SIZE parameter:

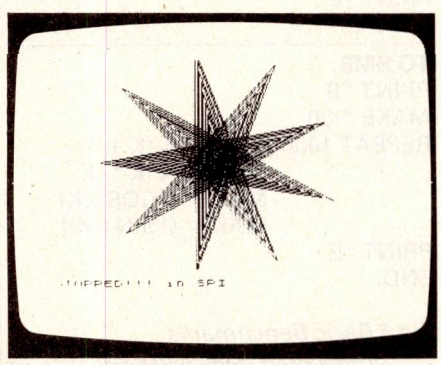
```
TO SIZEDSQUARE :SIZE
FORWARD :SIZE RIGHT 90
FORWARD :SIZE RIGHT 90
FORWARD :SIZE RIGHT 90
FORWARD :SIZE RIGHT 90
END
```

SIZEDSQUARE 30 draws a square of side 30

SIZEDSQUARE 40 draws a square of side 40, and so on.



Spiral with 125° turn



Spiral with 160° turn

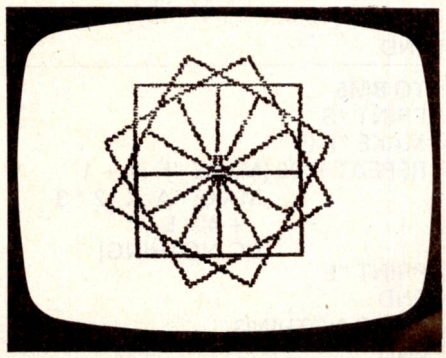


Fig 1 A sequence of 12 squares



LCSI Logo has a very poor supply of conditional operators—just two in fact. REPEAT is used to repeat a list of instructions a number of times, and IF is used to perform conditional evaluation.

```
TO DOHIL
SHOWTURTLE
CLEARSCREEN
PENUP
SETX 100
SETY -88
PENDOWN
HILBERT 3 6 1
END

TO HILBERT :SIZE :LEVEL :PARITY
IF :LEVEL = 0 [STOP]
LEFT :PARITY * 90
HILBERT :SIZE :LEVEL -1
  (- :PARITY)
FORWARD :SIZE
RIGHT :PARITY * 90
HILBERT :SIZE :LEVEL -1 :PARITY
FORWARD :SIZE
HILBERT :SIZE :LEVEL -1 :PARITY
RIGHT :PARITY * 90
FORWARD :SIZE
HILBERT :SIZE :LEVEL -1
  (- :PARITY)
LEFT :PARITY * 90
END
```

Fig 2 The Hilbert Benchmark

For example:
REPEAT 3 [MAKE "X BUTFIRST :X]
knocks the first three elements off the list X. And:
IF :Y < 0 [PR "ERROR] [PR SQRT :Y]
prints the square root of Y unless it's negative, in which case it prints ERROR.

There is a complete absence of FOR loops, DO-WHILEs, REPEAT-UNTILs, and so on—even the infamous GOTO is banned. It can be argued that these features are unnecessary or undesirable for the novice, but their omission does make complex tasks more difficult to program.

Logo supports recursion, which compensates somewhat for its dearth of conditional constructs. The Hilbert Benchmark (Fig 2) uses recursion, since it calls itself.

As procedures become more complex, an editor is necessary to create and correct them. Small simple procedures can be typed in at the keyboard and corrected by retyping from scratch, but in general most procedures should be worked on through the editor.

The editor is started by typing:
EDIT "PROCNAME
which enables the procedure PROCNAME to be edited. The screen clears and the current definition of PROCNAME is displayed. This can be freely modified by moving the cursor to the desired position and typing new text or deleting old. A couple of keystrokes finish the edit session and the new definition of the procedure is duly recorded.

There are no special sophistications in the editor and it can feel a little sluggish at times, but it's certainly adequate for the task, and preferable to the type of editing used by most versions of Basic.

Procedures can be saved, selectively if necessary, onto named files either on cassette or microdrive. It took just 25 seconds to save the eight Benchmarks (Fig 3) onto cassette. It's also possible to save variables, and since variables can contain lengthy lists, small databases can be readily saved in this fashion.

In order to test the performance of LCSI Logo, the eight Benchmarks used for testing Basic were translated into Logo (Fig 3) and a new Benchmark (Fig 2) introduced, specifically to test its graphics capabilities.

Not all the Benchmarks could be precisely translated into Logo, but the translation was close enough for comparisons to be made (Fig 4).

```
TO BM1
PRINT "S
REPEAT 1000 []
PRINT "E
END

TO BM2
PRINT "S
MAKE "K 0
REPEAT 1000 [MAKE "K :K + 1]
PRINT "E
END

TO BM3
PRINT "S
MAKE "K 0
REPEAT 1000 [MAKE "K :K + 1
                MAKE "A :K / :K * :K
                  + :K - :K]
PRINT "E
END

TO BM4
PRINT "S
MAKE "K 0
REPEAT 1000 [MAKE "K :K + 1
                MAKE "A :K / 2 * 3
                  + 4 - 5]
PRINT "E
END

TO BM5
PRINT "S
MAKE "K 0
REPEAT 1000 [MAKE "K :K + 1
                MAKE "A :K / 2 * 3
                  + 4 - 5
                DO.NOTHING]
PRINT "E
END
TO DO.NOTHING
END
```

```
TO BM6
PRINT "S
MAKE "K 0
REPEAT 1000 [MAKE "K :K + 1
                MAKE "A :K / 2 * 3
                  + 4 - 5
                DO.NOTHING
                MAKE "M []
                  REPEAT 5 []]
PRINT "E
END

TO BM7
PRINT "S
MAKE "K 0
REPEAT 1000 [MAKE "K :K + 1
                MAKE "A :K / 2 * 3
                  + 4 - 5
                DO.NOTHING
                MAKE "M [] REPEAT 5
                  [MAKE "M FPUT :
                  A :M]]
PRINT "E
END

TO BM8
PRINT "S
MAKE "K 0
REPEAT 1000 [MAKE "K :K + 1
                MAKE "A :K * :K
                MAKE "B COS (:K)
                MAKE "C SIN (:K)]
PRINT "E
END
```

Fig 3 Basic Benchmarks translated into LCSI Logo

	LCSI Logo	Spectrum Basic
BM1	3	4.8
BM2	90	8.7
BM3	230	21.1
BM4	290	20.4
BM5	300	24.0
BM6	360	55.3
BM7	550	80.7
BM8	670	253.0
Hilbert	1143	

All timings in seconds. For a full listing of the Benchmark programs see 'Direct Access'.

Fig 4 Benchmark results

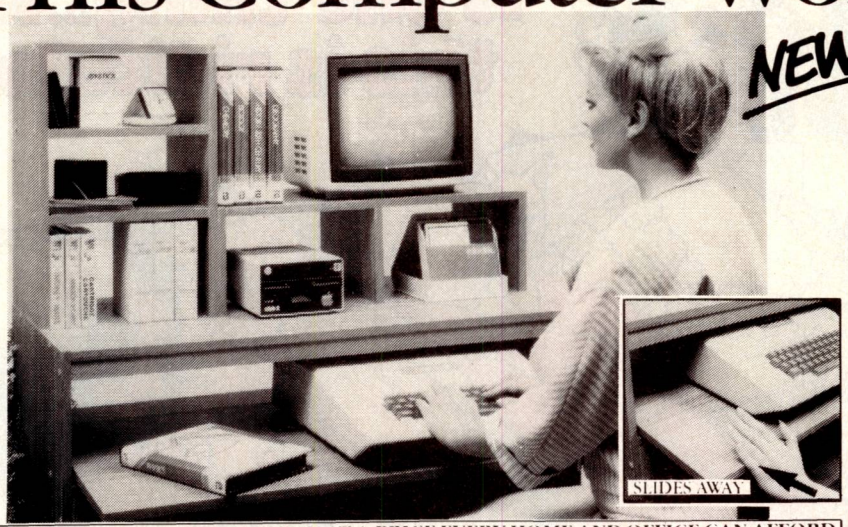
Conclusion

LCSI Logo is a well-presented and carefully implemented version of Logo. It's a little on the slow side, and I'd like to see one or two extra facilities included, but these gripes are unlikely to trouble the beginner.

The price of £40 may seem a lot to spend on a package for the Spectrum, but it does offer a great way to learn programming and explore mathematics. LCSI Logo should be fun and instructive for all age groups. END

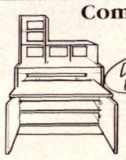
For more information contact: Sinclair Research Ltd, Camberley (0276) 685311.

This Computer Workstation



NEW **£58.99** FROM ONLY + P.&P.

AT LAST! A COMPUTER WORKSTATION AT A PRICE EVERY HOME AND OFFICE CAN AFFORD.



Compudesk provides the answer to operating and storage problems. Neat, flexible work surfaces and shelves combine beautifully to provide an uncluttered and stylish piece of furniture.

Yet in every way, Compudesk is a practical computer workstation.

Puts the computer in its place. Easy-glide runners slide the keyboard away after use. Discs, tapes, programmers and manuals all have their place.

While optional doors provide security and additional storage.

- Full width, for colour & B/W monitors.
- Tape and disc storage for up to 200 discs.
- Slide-away keyboard platform.
- Choice of finish. Teak (photo left) or Rosewood style.
- Ample shelving for manuals etc.
- Optional base doors. (Extra cost).
- Overall size H 50" (1269mm). W 36" (915mm). D 19½" (500).

Compudesk is supplied flatpack for easy assembly. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Dealer enquiries welcome.

COMPUDESK, FREEPOST, Morley, Leeds LS27 8YY. Tel: 0532 795917

Please send me my Compudesk as indicated below. (PLEASE TICK)

- ☐ **TEAK FINISH £58.99**
- ☐ **TEAK FINISH WITH DOORS £68.99**
- ☐ **ROSEWOOD FINISH £64.99**
- ☐ **ROSEWOOD FINISH WITH DOORS £75.99**
- ☐ **ENCLOSED IS COST OF P & P £7.80**

I wish to pay by Access/cheque/ Postal Order, and enclose the sum of:-£_____

My Access No. is_____

Name_____

Address_____

Signature_____

COMPUDESK

FREEPOST, Morley, Leeds LS27 8YY. Tel: 0532 795917. NO STAMP NEEDED.

SEE NOTHING ELSE AT PCW-AND YOU'VE STILL SEEN IT ALL

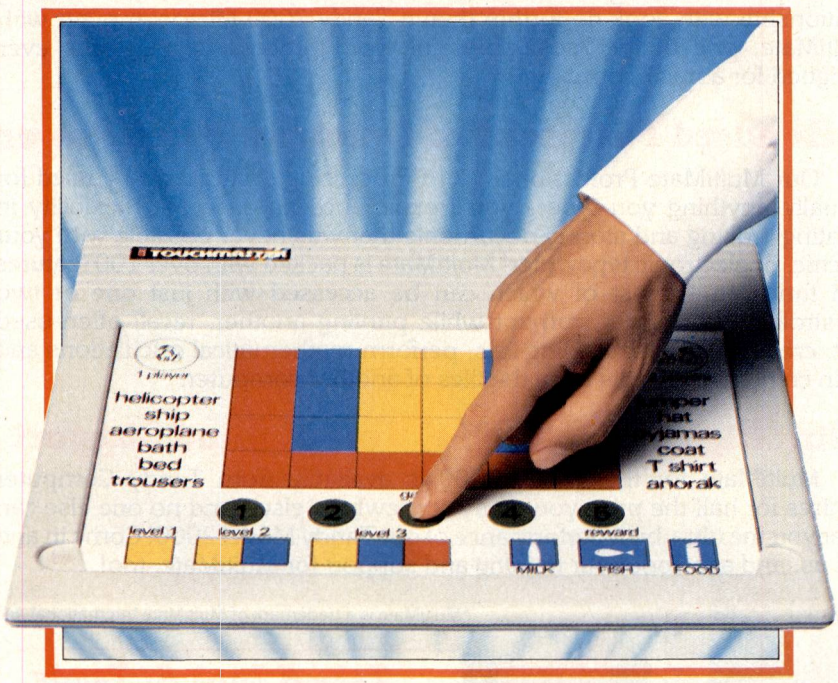
Designed, developed and manufactured in Britain, Touchmaster is the unique new way to stretch your computer – and your imagination – to the limit.

It's already available for Commodore 64, BBC B, Spectrum, Vic 20, Dragon 32 & 64 – and that's just a start.

So Touchmaster will easily adapt if you ever change your computer.

Meanwhile, it will expand the computer you already have in a totally new way.

Continuous Demonstrations at PCW Exhibition Stand 1017 Level 2



Now anyone can master the home computer

TOUCHMASTER

For full details, contact **Touchmaster Limited, PO Box 3, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan SA13 1WH,** or phone **Teledata (01) 200 0200**

PCW177



Presenting MultiMate Word Processing for the Tandy® Model 2000 Microcomputer

Create The Ultimate Word Processor

If you're looking for a word processor you can form a lasting relationship with, look no further than a Tandy 2000 Microcomputer with MultiMate; one of the most powerful word processing programs ever designed for a microcomputer.

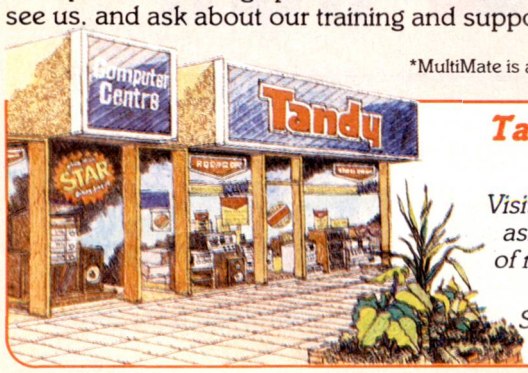
A Hundred Features For Optimum Word Power

Our MultiMate Professional Word Processing system can be used for virtually anything you type - you'll experience an ease and flexibility in creating, editing and storing documents that was never possible with your electric, or electronic typewriter! MultiMate is packed with over 100 features and functions - most of which can be accessed with just one or two keystrokes. Edit one document while printing another, recall often-used text, create your own mailing lists, perform mathematical calculations and even create documents from the files of another computer.

Ultra High Performance, Training and Support

MultiMate for the Tandy 2000 is available from Tandy Computer Centres for half the price you'd pay somewhere else - and no one else can offer you the ultra-high performance of our Tandy Model 2000! Come in and see us. and ask about our training and support for MultiMate, too!

*MultiMate is a trademark of MultiMate International, Inc.



Take A Look At Tandy, Today

Visit your local store or dealer and ask about our expanding range of microcomputers and software - we service what we sell!

See Yellow Pages For Address Of Store Nearest You



We Invite Comparison!

In speed, graphics, disk storage and support, the Tandy Model 2000 offers more. Come in and see for yourself!

Available at all Tandy Computer Centres and at participating Tandy stores and dealers

Tandy®
COMPUTER CENTRE

Send For Further Information to:

Computer Marketing, Tandy Corporation (Branch UK), Tameway Tower, Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands. WS1 1LA. Tel: 0922-648181

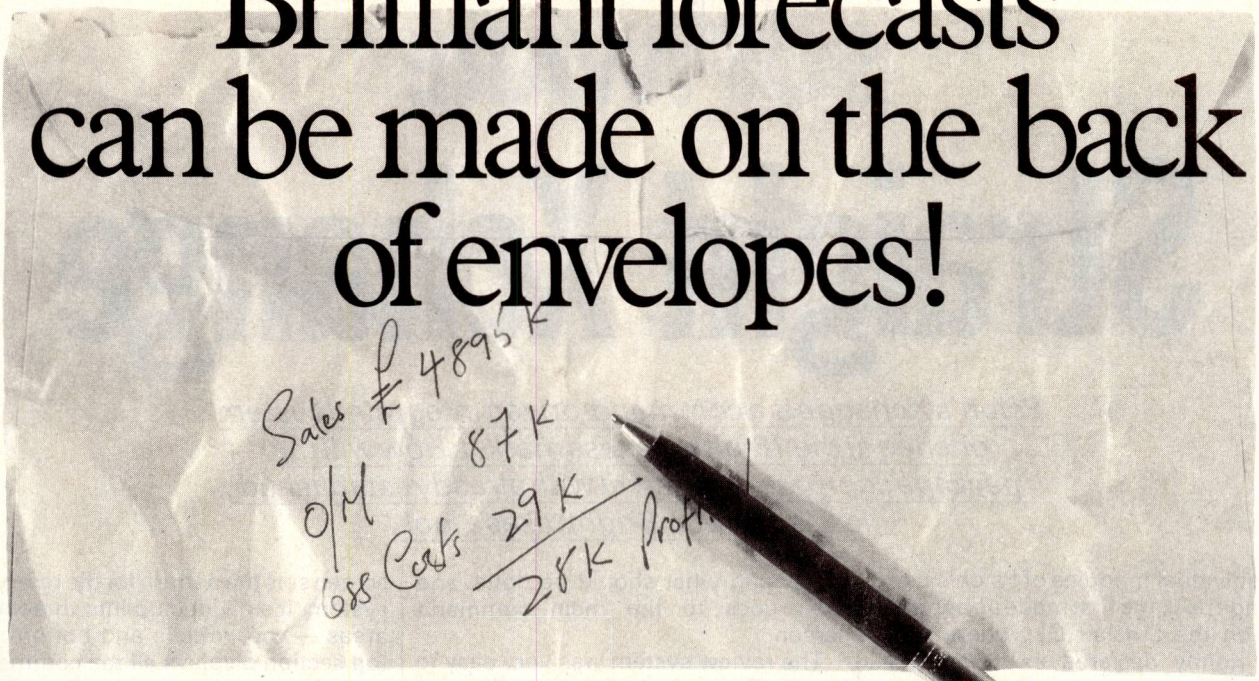
Name .....

Address .....

.....

Post Code ..... **Tel. No.** PCW10

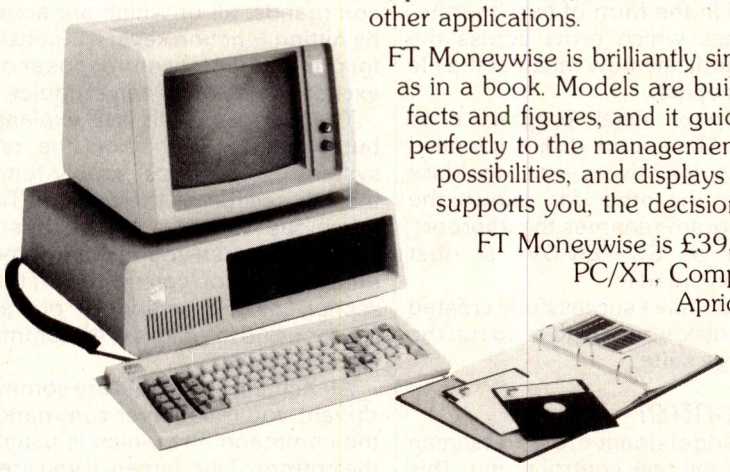
Brilliant forecasts can be made on the back of envelopes!



Let's face it, many successful managers have run their operations by 'gut feel' for years. However, there always comes a time when it would be helpful to have comparisons, alternatives and answers to the interminable question 'What If?'.

FT Moneywise is the software that not only gives you the answers but is also easy to use with little or no tuition necessary. Once you have used it, you've learnt it!

Decision makers love it and use it for sales planning, market analysis, forecasting cash flow, profit and loss, balance sheets, investment planning, and a host of other applications.



FT Moneywise is brilliantly simple. It provides 'pages' for your entries as in a book. Models are built up easily and logically from your facts and figures, and it guides you through every step. It responds perfectly to the management mind: it calculates, investigates possibilities, and displays information in a way that supports you, the decision maker.

FT Moneywise is £395.00 and is available for the IBM PC and PC/XT, Compaq and other IBM compatibles, Apricot and Sirius.

FT MONEYWISE FT MONEYWISE FT MONEYWISE FT MONEYWISE

FT Moneywise is distributed in UK by PCS Limited.

FT Moneywise is a venture of Financial Times Business Enterprise Limited and Moneywise Software Limited.

Planning Consultancy Software Limited

Software for Decision Makers

FT MONEYWISE

Please send me: Literature ☐

The name of my nearest FT Moneywise centre ☐

My current personal computer is_____

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

Tel. No_____

Return to: Caroline Russett, Planning Consultancy Software Limited, 46-47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG. Tel. 01 839 8890 PCW1

SOFTWARE

Straight Xchange

Psion's Xchange is a command-driven integrated system pitched at the 16-bit business market. How will the package compete in a market with already established leaders? Peter Bright takes a look.

The individual modules of Psion's new Xchange package first made an appearance on the Sinclair QL, where they were rightly declared as more advanced than any other home-based software.

Now that Psion has released an integrated system containing these modules for a range of 16-bit business machines including the IBM PC and the ACT Sirius/Apricot range, I was interested to see how it compared with the 'big boys' of microcomputing, such as Symphony and Framework.

The most impressive aspect of the Psion software is the way that it's packaged. Instead of the usual IBM-style binder and box approach, each Xchange module is housed in a tough plastic case. To get inside you lift a catch and the top hinges up to reveal the documentation, which can be flipped up in the same way that you would use a flip chart.

If you buy the different modules separately, each case will contain a distribution diskette for that module. These are housed in a cunningly designed hatch under the lid — so cunningly designed, in fact, that it took me five minutes to find out how to get at the disks.

All the modules were included in the review system which was supplied on just two diskettes: one, labelled 'Source', contained all the program files and the other, labelled 'Utilities', contained the help files and the printer driver routines.

Installation

Before you can run Xchange for the first time you have to install it for your machine. The review system was designed for an IBM PC, so I had to tell it that my PC had a colour display and copy the files from the distribution disk to the work disk.

The 'Install' program is included on the 'Source' distribution disk. When it's first called it displays a screenful of text explaining what should be done, and then goes to the main command screen.

The review system was very easy to install. The only options I had to set were the screen type, and the drive to which program and help files were to be copied. When this is done, you have the option of either installing the whole system or just installing the monitor.

A full install copies the appropriate files from the distribution disk to the work disk. Install takes a long time to do this, but at least there is some compensation in the form of two 'thermometer' lines which grow across the screen to indicate how much of the file has been copied.

The monitor install program does very little. The source disk is supplied with two screen drivers — one for black and white, the other for colour; the install program renames the appropriate driver as SCREEN.OVL so that Xchange can read it.

When you have successfully created a working disk, you can go on to run the full Xchange suite.

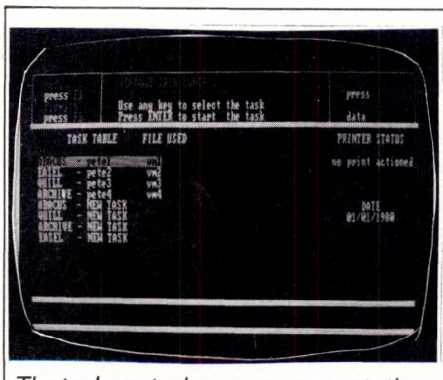
Task control

Once Xchange is loaded, the first screen you see is the task control menu. This screen sets the pattern for the rest of the system. It's divided up into three main areas — top, middle and bottom: the top section displays all the commands available at this level; the middle displays the name of each installed Xchange module along with the name of all currently active jobs, and also displays the current date and printer status; and the bottom forms the direct command line to enter Xchange commands.

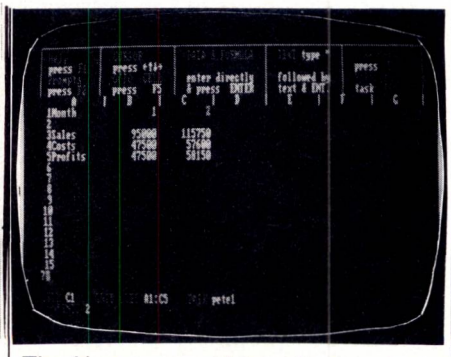
Initially, the top section of the screen gives you a choice of four task control commands, all of which are accessed by hitting function keys: F1 for help, F2 for prompts, F3 for commands and F6 to exchange data between modules.

The help option is self-explanatory but wasn't available on the review system. F2 (prompts) simply removes the top section of the display. This is much the same as WordStar's help screens — when you're accustomed to the package you can switch off the top section of the screen to prevent it cluttering up the display. All commands are still available.

All Xchange modules are command-driven: you must enter commands on the command line which is usually at the bottom of the screen. If you are new



The task control menu screen sets the pattern for the rest of the system. There are three main areas — top, middle and bottom



The Abacus spreadsheet first made an appearance on the Sinclair QL, but the IBM PC version is much more useful and comprehensive

to the package it can be difficult to remember all the available commands, but pressing F3 (commands) provides a complete list which is displayed in the top section of the screen.

Commands are usually issued by typing the first letter of the required command. The only exception is Archive, the database, where all commands have to be typed in full. If you want to get out of a command, ESCape will usually do the trick.

There are a total of 12 valid task control commands at the top level: BACKUP, CONTINUE, DELETE, LIST, NEW, OUTPUT, PRINTERS, QUIT, RENAME, SET, TSL and XCHANGE. Most are self-explanatory; CONTINUE is a way of restarting a frozen Xchange job and LIST is a disk directory program. In addition to producing a list of all the files on the disk LIST accepts wildcards, so LIST *.DOC will only display document files.

In theory, one of the nicer features of Xchange is its ability to print documents in the background while you get on with another task, which is a great time saver. This facility is activated by the OUTPUT command followed by the filename of the document to be printed, but on my version something was wrong. As soon as I tried to print and do something else at the same time, everything slowed down to such an extent that the system was virtually useless. Psion says that it's working on this.

All output to a printer from Xchange is via a 'printer driver'. This effectively generates all the appropriate control codes and means that the system can be used with a wide range of printers. The review system was supplied with drivers for Epson and Diablo printers, but I could have designed my own driver using the PEDIT utility. This produces a disk file which can then be used by Xchange; you can apparently install different printer drivers by using the PRINTERS command. When I tried this on the review machine it completely ignored me. Psion is working on this too.

The TSL (Task Sequencing Language) is Psion's version of the macro-type facility found on many modern packages. Using TSL you can store a sequence of key presses, do some rudimentary programming to obtain keyboard characters, and loop a sequence of instructions. This kind of facility is handy for direct access to a much used function, or for building small turnkey systems.

Virtual memory manager

The major difference between the 'big' version of Xchange and that supplied on the Sinclair QL is the integration of all the packages, and the use of a virtual memory manager.

Virtual memory managers use disks in much the same way that other programs use RAM. The advantage is that the program is not limited by the amount of RAM available for storage — if the RAM is full, it puts the data on the disk. The disadvantage of this approach is that it takes a great deal longer to access a disk than it does to get at RAM. To avoid this problem, Xchange's virtual memory manager is designed to handle three distinct types of memory: segment one, segment two and disk.

Segment one is the primary storage area and is made up of a 64k chunk of RAM. The size of segment two is calculated by taking your machine's RAM and subtracting the 64k taken by segment one: on a 256k machine segment two would be 192k. The slowest memory available to the memory manager is the disk drive.

When Xchange is running, the memory manager is constantly shuffling blocks of data between the three areas of memory. When a block is needed, it's located and moved up to segment one. Blocks are relegated to segment two and finally to disk on a 'least recently used' basis: first it's moved from segment one to segment two and if it still hasn't been used for some time, it's written out to disk. This system tries to ensure that frequently used data can be reached reasonably quickly.

The great advantage of having this amount of memory available is that you can hold more than one job in memory (not necessarily RAM) at the same time.

The review system allowed up to eight jobs to be open at any one time. If you're in the middle of a job and decide that you want to do something else, you simply hit function key 6 and the job is frozen, and you are returned to the task control menu. You can then start up another job, do that, hit F6 again, go back into your old job and carry on from where you left off.

The only restriction is that unlike Concurrent CP/M, for example, when you leave a job it's frozen — it doesn't carry on processing.

'The great advantage of having this amount of memory available is that you can hold more than one job in memory (not necessarily RAM) at the same time. The review system allowed up to eight jobs to be open at any one time.'

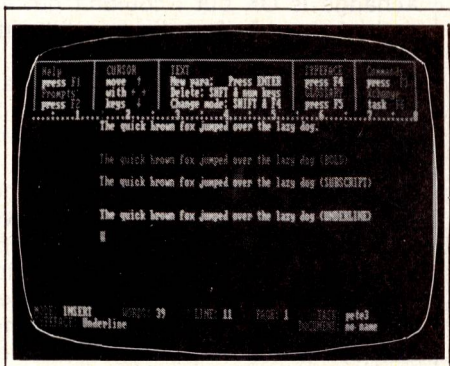
Speed

The speed with which you can switch from job to job is very much dependent on the amount of RAM you have. In general, the more RAM your machine has the larger segment two is, so the faster your system runs. However, Xchange's switching from module to module will never be as fast as Symphony's, because Psion decided to keep the program overlays permanently on disk rather than crowding RAM. This means that when you switch from module to module, there will be a small time delay as the overlay is loaded from disk.

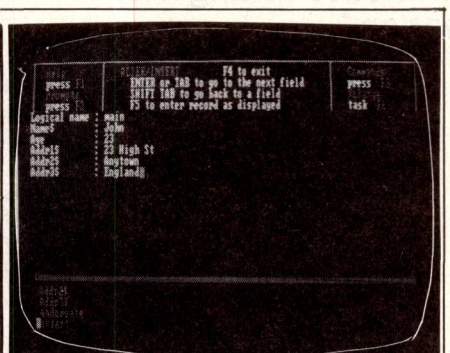
I was very interested to see how fast Xchange was at switching from module to module. I tried the program on three different machines: an Olivetti M24 with 256k of RAM, an IBM PC XT with 512k, and an IBM PC Portable with 256k. In theory, because the XT had more RAM it should have been the fastest at switching between jobs. In practice, they all worked at the same speed — slow. I couldn't understand this until I phoned Psion and discovered that the version I was supplied with locked out the whole of segment two of RAM. It didn't matter how much RAM the machine had, Xchange just used 64k and sent everything else straight to disk. Psion is working on this.

Facilities for moving data from one job to another are straightforward. To transfer data between two jobs which are already open on the system, hit function key 6 from the task control menu and Xchange will do most of the hard work for you.

Let's assume that you want to transfer data from the Abacus spreadsheet to the Easel graphics package, and that



The Quill word processor is not particularly impressive. The main typing area is cramped and restrictive but general editing is OK



The Archive database has an excellent programming language and its commands are similar to many Basic keywords

both jobs are open. When you hit F6 the system prompts for copy from name, and copy to name. It then displays the spreadsheet which asks for the range you want to copy from, and creates a temporary file for the transferred data. Next it goes into the word processor, gives itself an 'import' command and pulls in the data from the file. On my system this was all quite fun to watch, but slow.

If the job you want to copy to or from isn't open, you can manually create an export file and write to that; you can then load in the other job and read the data.

It isn't possible to move data from *any* job to *any* other because the data isn't always compatible. In the word processor, for example, you can only import data; you can't export because the data isn't structured.

Modules

Xchange is made up of four different modules: Abacus the spreadsheet, Quill the word processor, Archive the database, and Easel the graphics package. Abacus and Easel on the Sinclair QL were reviewed in the September issue, so I'll take a look at the differences on the IBM PC version.

The main difference on the spreadsheet is that the IBM PC version allows up to 255 columns by 999 rows, making Abacus into a much more useful spreadsheet allowing very complex models to be built up. The IBM PC version of Easel suffers from having to be printed on the PC's limited resolution graphics screen. Psion says that it's working on a version compatible with the Hercules graphics board, but it won't be available 'for a while'.

The least impressive of the four Xchange packages is Quill. The screen is divided up into three main areas: the top section is the usual command area; the middle section is the typing area; and the bottom gives general information on line, page, word count, typeface, and so on.

'The documentation accompanying Xchange was very good . . . many packages these days are supplied with tons of documentation which no-one reads. In contrast, the Xchange documentation was brief and to the point without omitting vital information.'

The main typing area is rather cramped. You can only edit in the central eight lines of the display when the top section is switched on, although the text is visible either side of the editing area. General editing is OK, but the fun starts when you try any block operations.

Let's take the example of a block copy. First you hit F3 and C for copy. The system then asks you to move the cursor to the start of the block to be copied and hit ENTER, then move to the end of the block and hit ENTER again. This is where you encounter the first problem: you can only move down one line at a time, so if you want to copy a large chunk of text you spend hours hitting the down arrow key. If you accidentally highlight a word, there's no way you can hit the left arrow key to remove it — you have to start again.

Assuming that you now have your block highlighted, you are then requested to move the cursor to where you want the text copied and press C (ENTER would have been a more logical choice, but it cancels the command). Finally, when you have copied the text you have to press ENTER yet again for confirmation that the job's been completed.

However, Quill is not all bad: it does have some powerful features, but unfortunately it's very annoying to use. My version was prone to crashing — I know it was a beta test version, but I hope Psion clears it up in time.

Those of you who read the QL Benchtest (*PCW*, June) will know that the Archive package is a very impressive database. Like the rest of Xchange it's command-driven, but in this case you have to enter the commands in full rather than just typing the first letter.

Although Archive is easy to use, it has some powerful built-in features. Two of the most useful are the advantage of having more than one file open at a time, and the ability to have multiple indexes pointing at the same data file.

Archive's strong point is its programming language. All Archive's commands are very like many common Basic keywords, and some of the control structures are similar to a structured Basic with extensive use being made of PROCedures, WHILE . . . ENDWHILE, and so on. This all adds up to a system which looks enough like Basic to make a Basic programmer feel at home, but which has powerful enough features to allow very complex databases to be built up.

My only reservation about Achive is that it's command-driven. A year or two ago command-driven databases were the norm, but now the trend is towards simple to use, more graphical databases which make it easy for Joe Average to sit down and bash out a database. Archive isn't so good in this area, but it's a great tool for building applications.

'A year or two ago command-driven databases were the norm, but now the trend is towards simple to use, more graphical databases which make it easy for Joe Average to sit down and bash out a database. Archive isn't so good in this area, but it's a great tool for building applications.'

Documentation

The documentation accompanying Xchange was very good. By some strange quirk I was given the Sirius documentation even though I had IBM PC software, but apart from that it was easy to follow and commendably short. Many packages these days are supplied with tons of documentation which no-one reads. In contrast, the Xchange documentation was brief and to the point without omitting vital information.

Prices

The suite of four packages costs £495 and is available for the Apricot, Apricot XI, Sirius, IBM PC and IBM XT. Individually, each package costs £175, except Archive which costs £250. Prices exclude VAT. Apple Macintosh and DEC Rainbow versions are planned for autumn release.

Conclusion

Xchange is OK but I couldn't get as excited about its features as I did with Symphony or Framework.

The review version wasn't at all reliable, mainly due to the fact that it was an early, heavily patched up beta test version.

Two of the modules — Abacus and Archive — are very good; the other two — Quill and Easel — are not so good. The overall integration was fairly basic, but it worked well enough. The user interface was fine except for niggling differences in the way identical operations are performed in the different packages. These things tend to annoy you after a while.

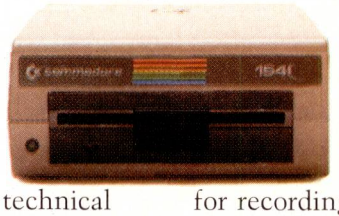
Xchange is competent, but it won't set the world on fire. END

Home computers.

The report you've been waiting for: simple, factual, honest, comprehensive and 100% biased.

ALL you need to know about computers can be summed up in one word: Commodore. (Well, we did tell you this would be biased).

We make everything you'll ever need to get the most out of home computing: all the *hardware* and all the *software*. (And if you don't understand what that means, simply look under "H").



That's what these three pages are all about: explaining what computers are (without the scientific jargon), how they work (without any technical mumbo-jumbo), and how you can get more enjoyment out of them (without much difficulty).

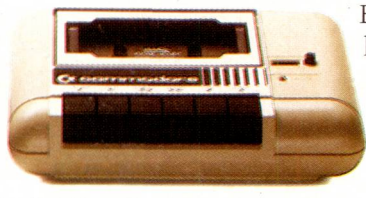
BASIC. Most home computers speak the same language. It's called BASIC. This is a friendly way of saying "Beginners All-Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code".

There are different kinds of BASIC and, like languages, some are a little easier to understand than others. Like, for instance, BASIC 3.5 in the *Commodore plus/4* and *Commodore 16* computers. BOOKS you can read: "Teach Yourself Computer Programming With The Commodore 64" and "Programmers Reference Guide".

CASSETTE. Just as you keep your favourite TV programmes on video cassette, and your favourite music on audio cassette, you can keep your favourite computer programs on cassette too. You can buy pre-recorded programs in a shop, or you can write them yourself. Cassettes are just one form of program storage and playback – see also *Cartridges* and *Disk Drive*.

The Commodore 1530 and 1531 cassette units have been specifically designed to get the very best out of our computers, and provide consistently reliable results.





CARTRIDGES. These are programs that plug directly into the back of the computer itself.

CPU stands for Central Processing Unit. This is the computer's "brain", and basically it's what does all the hard work.

CHIP: micro. A very complex electrical circuit that has been miniaturised in silicon. Unlike other home computer companies, Commodore manufacture their own chips, so first class quality can be maintained.

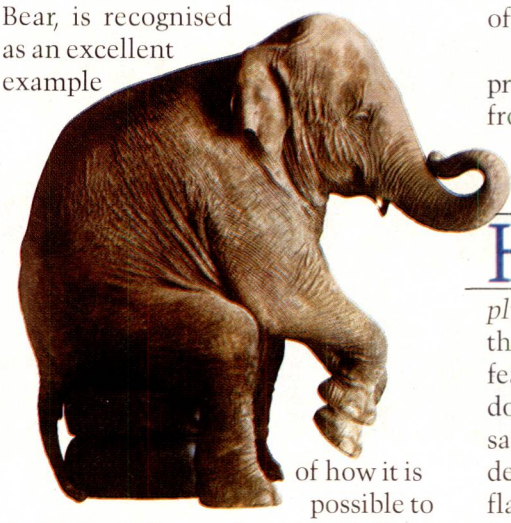
DISK drive. A program storage system, like *cassettes*, but much faster. You can find the program you're looking for in seconds instead of minutes. Disks, which can be used again and again for recording or re-recording programs, are placed in the disk drive which then transfers the information or instructions to the *CPU*.

EDUCATION software from Commodore. We are continually working with educationalists, improving our range of programs for the pre-school to "O" level age groups and beyond.

Many claim computers are an essential educational aid.

We tend to agree!

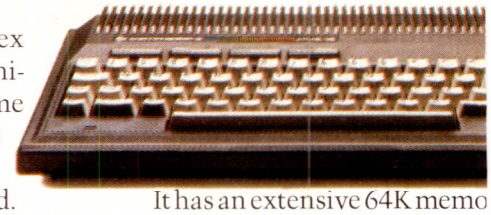
Our "Get Ready to Read" series, with a lovable character called B.J. The Bear, is recognised as an excellent example



of how it is possible to develop reading and writing skills in pre-school children.

ELEPHANT: well-known symbol of the *Commodore 64's* enormous 64K memory. And don't you forget it!

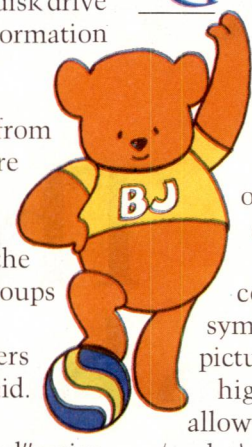
FOUR is for Commodore plus/4, our very latest home computer with four, very popular built-in programs: wordprocessing, spread-sheet (financial planning), database (filing), and graphics.



It has an extensive 64K memo with an exceptionally large 60K available for use. The plus/4 com equipped with the Commodore BASIC 3.5 with over 75 programmi commands.

Other features include comprehensive graphics, 121 colou and sound facilities.

GORTEK and the Microchips is unique programming cours for children of all ages, th links learning exercises with a space adventure sto GRAPHICS.



The pictures and diagran on a *monitor* or TV screen, either high or low resolutio

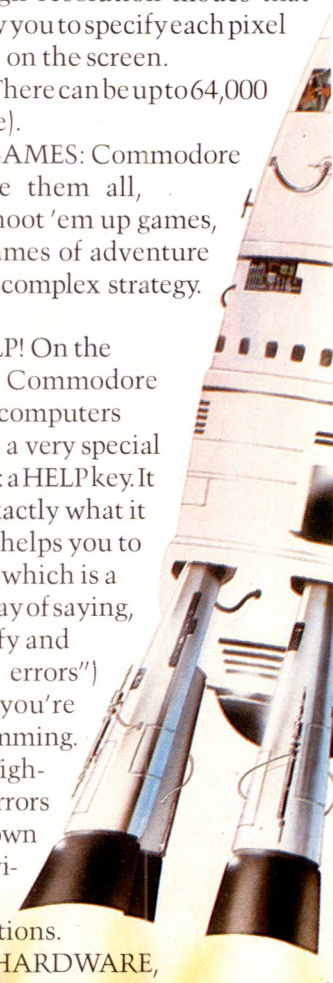
All Commodore home computers have 66 graphi symbols to create low resolutio pictures and diagrams, or high resolution modes that allow you to specify each pixel (or dot) on the screen.

(There can be up to 64,000 of these).

GAMES: Commodore produce them all, from shoot 'em up games, to games of adventure and complex strategy.

HELP! On the Commodore *plus/4* computers there is a very special feature: a HELP key. It does exactly what it says: it helps you to debug (which is a flash way of saying, "identify and correct errors") when you're programming.

It highlights errors right down to individual instructions.



HARDWARE, The computer itself – you can touch it. Whereas software's a program you can only see or hear (on the monitor) when it's running in the computer.

INTEGRAL software is software that's actually built into the computer, as on the Commodore *plus/4*, the very latest in home computing.

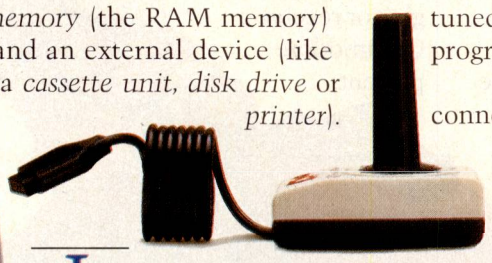
INTRODUCTION to BASIC. Just as you don't need to understand how a car works to be able to drive it, you don't have to understand how a computer works to be able to use one.

But you will definitely get more enjoyment out of it if you do have a basic knowledge of programming.

Which is why "Introduction to BASIC" has become the most popular software tutorial.

It comprises 2 cassettes and an easy-to-follow, step-by-step booklet.

INPUT/output: the part of the computer that allows data to be transferred between its own internal *memory* (the RAM memory) and an external device (like a *cassette unit, disk drive* or *printer*).



JOYSTICK and paddles. As well as improving speed and accuracy, these make games more real by putting the control of whatever it is on the screen directly into your hands.

KILOBYTE is 1,024 bytes. So "K" stands for a unit of 1,024 or 2^{10}. A 64K byte memory unit contains 64×2^{10} or 65,536 bytes of memory. And if you don't understand all that, don't worry.

All that's important is knowing you can run more complex programs through a computer with a large memory, than one with a small memory.

LANGUAGE. This is a system of coding that can be understood by a computer. It allows you to "speak" to the computer, and for the computer to "speak" to you. Most home computers speak *BASIC*, but there are also other languages available for Commodore computers that have been designed for specific uses. For example, LOGO and PILOT in *education*.

MONITOR: this is the screen on which you can see what you've typed into the computer, and also what the computer is saying back to you. You can use an ordinary TV screen, but more preferable is a colour video monitor, like the Commodore 1701.

This is a special device that produces much higher resolution than a TV, and so offers superb reproduction and clarity.

On top of which it allows the rest of the family to stay tuned-in to their favourite TV programme while you're tuned-in to your favourite computer program.

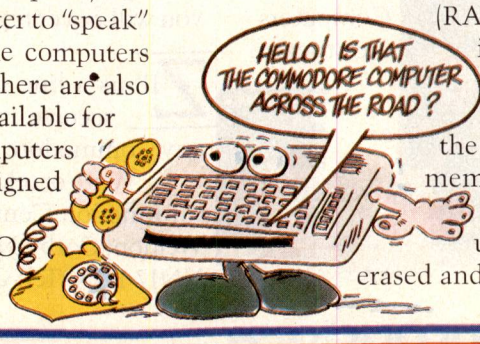
MODEMS allow computers to connect via a telephone line to other computer systems. Commodore 64 modem owners can communicate with other owners, join systems like Prestel/Micronet and an exciting new system called Compunet, where quality software is available cheaply or even free.

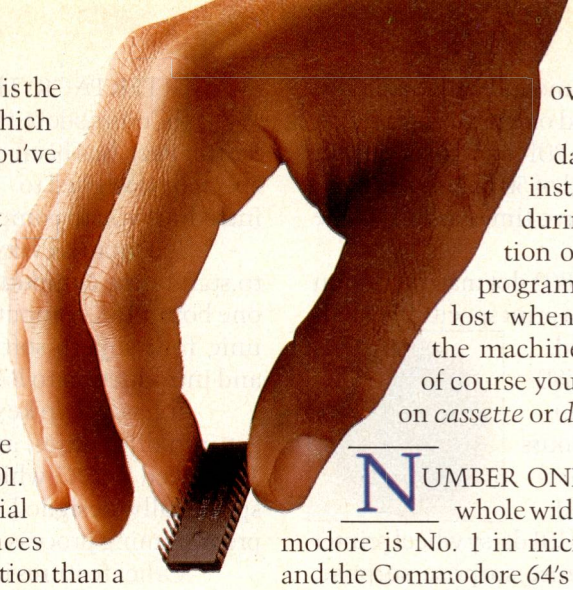


MEMORY. There are two basic types of memory: ROM and RAM.

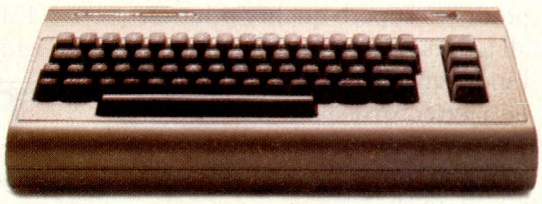
Read Only Memory (ROM) is the computer's permanent built-in memory which tells the computer what to do. It doesn't disappear when the computer's switched off.

Random Access Memory (RAM), however, is for temporary storage. It's the part of the computer's memory that's free for you to use. It can be erased and used over and over again. It stores data and instructions during the execution of a computer program. These are lost when you switch the machine off – unless, of course you store them on *cassette* or *disk*.





NUMBER ONE. In the whole wide world, Commodore is No. 1 in microcomputers, and the Commodore 64's the No. 1 best seller.



ORIGIN of the computer. In the 19th Century an Englishman, Charles Babbage, invented the first true computer. But his "Analytical Engine," was so ahead of its time, it turned out to be impossible to build!

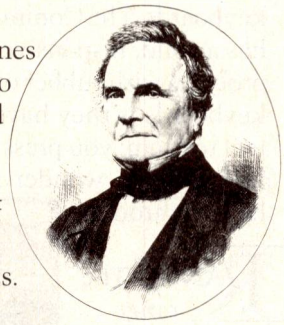
The modern computer first appeared around the time of World War II. Britain's "Colossus" was vast, consumed vast amounts of electricity, required its own air-conditioned room, was unreliable and difficult to operate.

It had its limitations.

Then came the amazing transistor... integrated circuits... and microcomputer.

The first desk top microcomputer in the world was the Commodore PET (a friendly name for Personal Electronic Transactor), in 1977.

In effect Commodore had taken hitherto huge, mysterious machines accessable only to eggheads, reduced the size and price, and put them into the hands of ordinary mortals in ordinary offices.



PERIPHERALS. These are outside the main body of the computer, but are connected to it.

They perform a definite function, which is usually *input* or output.

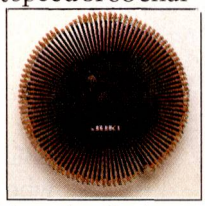
PRINTER: One of the ways a computer can "speak" to us.

It means you can actually keep, on paper, the fruits of all your labour.

The Commodore range includes four printers and one printer plotter.

The MPS 801 dot matrix printer has a print speed of 50 characters per second (about five times as fast as the fastest secretary).

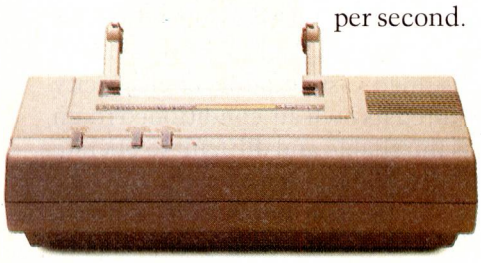
The MPS802 dot matrix friction feed printer has a print speed of 60 characters per second.



The MCS801 dot matrix colour printer has 7 colours and prints 38 characters per second.

The DPS1101 daisy wheel printer (called that because, surprise, surprise, the print wheel looks a bit like a daisy), produces superb quality print on all letters, reports and documents (the kind of quality one desperately requires on a letter to the bank manager). There's a range of alternative type faces available on additional print wheels. Speed: 18 characters per second.

And the 1520 printer plotter, (illustrated). This has 4 colours, and opens up a whole new world of graphic print-out ability. You can draw pictures, create graphic designs, plot graphs or construct bar and pie charts. Speed: 14 characters per second.



QWERTY – the top 6 letters on a typewriter. Unlike lesser machines, all Commodore computers have full-size, professional typewriter keyboards. The Commodore keyboard has a solid, responsive feel to it. (The problem with rubber or membrane keyboards is they have a soft, spongy feel to them: you press a key and immediately wonder if the message has got through).

RANGE. The range of Commodore software is enormous. There is something as they say, for everyone: educational, business, home and games.



STARTER PACK. The Commodore 16 Starter Pack has been specially designed to introduce you to computing.

It contains everything you need to start home computing, complete in one box: a 16K computer, cassette unit, four superb software programs, and Introduction to *BASIC* Part 1.

It has a *Help* key in case you get into difficulties, and incorporates Advanced *BASIC*, which has been specifically designed to simplify the programming process.

Other features include: 4 cursor keys, 2 joystick ports, an astonishing 121 colours, plus excellent sound and *graphics* capabilities.



TUNES. Commodore make software to help you compose your very own music.

All our home computers have great sound and music capabilities.

USER friendly. This is a program that explains itself as it goes along, or a computer that people can easily operate.

Every computer manufacturer now claims its products are "user friendly," but only Commodore really demonstrates it. For example, our *Help* key and use of Advanced *BASIC*.

VERTICAL integration is not as complicated as it sounds. All it means is that Commodore make everything to do with computers, from the *micro-chip* to the computer casing.

So we have complete control over everything, from design to distribution.

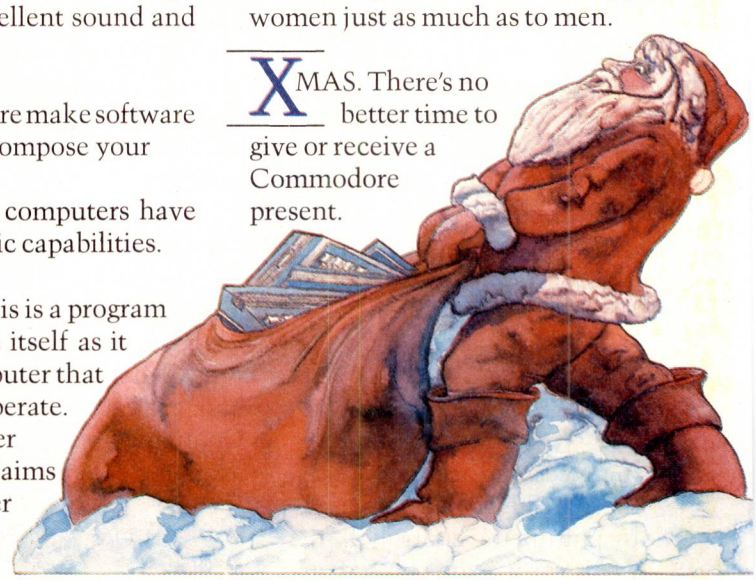
Also, everything has been specifically designed to get the very best out of your Commodore computer system.

WOMEN also are discovering computers – and not just in offices, but at home. Computers aren't sexist.



They were invented for everyone, and the fact that they're fun, exciting, educational, practical and time-saving are benefits that apply to women just as much as to men.

XMAS. There's no better time to give or receive a Commodore present.



YIPPEE! Yes, now you know (or should do) that computers are really interesting. They're not just about space games with horrendous monsters. Nor are they horrendously complicated machines that you need a maths degree to understand.

Computers are the future, and it's important that you and, even more so, your children don't get left behind in the past.

With a Commodore computer and a *peripheral* or two (and we now know what those are, don't we?) whole new leisure and business opportunities will immediately be opened to you.

Make the choice now and (just so long as it's Commodore) we promise you will never regret it.

ZIP us a line if you would like to receive more information on any Commodore products.

Write or telephone: Commodore Information Centre, 1 Hunters Road, Weldon, Corby, Northampton NN17 1QX. Tel: Corby (0536) 205252.

commodore

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN. MANUFACTURERS OF COMPUTER BUSINESS SYSTEMS. COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES (UK) LIMITED. CORBY

The missing link

One way to write large programs easily is to break them into modules and then link the modules together. But problems often occur when deciding the address for each routine and making these addresses known to other modules for call purposes. JL Gordon examines a technique for module linking on the BBC Micro

Whether you know it or not, you're probably a run-time debugger. Micro users regularly write programs on the 'I'll sort out the bugs when I've written it' basis, taking advantage of the interactive editing facilities of Basic on most micros.

Programs written in this way usually work, which isn't surprising in view of the time and effort needed to get rid of all the error messages. The result is that a program performs something like the task for which it was intended, and is therefore used as is.

'Whether you know it or not, you're probably a run-timer debugger. Micro users regularly write programs on the "I'll sort out the bugs when I've written it" basis, taking advantage of the interactive editing facilities of Basic on most micros.'

However, if it's a good program and is used regularly, the time will come when modifications are required. At this point, the author (or, worse still, another programmer) finds the work unreadable.

A modular approach to programming may prove to be a more rewarding exercise. Initial breakdown of the problem may yield items such as:

A routine to input values.
A routine to select from menu.
A routine to do this.
A routine to do that.

The items represent convenient sections of code to be written. If, during the design of a program, you decide to keep each section small with sensible remarks included in the coding, it's likely that the program will remain readable after the passage of time, even by a third party.

Versatility

The approach offered here was specifically designed for a BBC Micro supporting a disk drive. The programs *may* be run on cassette, but the process will become very messy. (Users of other micros will be able to adapt the programs to their own machines.)

The method consists of a suite of five programs (Listing 1), one of which will be repeated for as many routines as are needed. Each routine exists in its own file, giving the advantage of versatility. The function of the suite of programs is to perform two passes across the files; the first pass will pick up all Global labels, and the second pass will assemble as normal but with access to Global labels from all other programs. Each program will also assemble its routine in the correct memory space, since the state of the assembly program counter is passed from one program to another.

The program 'LINKER' is used to generate a file on disk called W.VFILE, to initialise the file by inserting 'GOTO10', and to move up in memory the start address of the other programs to allow space for the target machine code. Space for these programs will not need to be extensive, since each one will be short and only one program at a time will reside in memory. The 'OUT' procedure is used to communicate with the EXEC file W.VFILE, and is included in each program. LINKER is used only once, at the setting up of the assembly.

'The program 'LINKER' is used to generate a file on disk called W.VFILE, to initialise the file by inserting "GOTO 10" and to move up in memory the start address of the other programs to allow space for the target machine code.'

'LINKS' is the start of the program assembly, and its main function is to set the program counter P%, (M%), to the base address for assembly. Another important function of LINKS is to install certain labels and their values in the file W.VFILE so that other routines may read them. The programmer may find that such things as operating system labels and addresses can be conveniently placed here, although they may be placed in any other routine. An important point, though, is that all zero page labels are declared and passed to W.VFILE by this routine: an example is to pass label names and values to W.VFILE. LINKS also changes the directory to 'W'; to keep work files as separate as possible from system files. CHAIN "FIRST ROUTINE" refers to the name of the first routine installed into the system.

The routines featured here must pick up the current variable name from W.VFILE, but Basic is not an easy language in which to do this. Consider a name 'A$' and a value 'B' which have been read from the label file: how can we make the value of 'A$' equal to the value of 'B'? Other languages like Lisp would take this problem well within their stride. The chosen solution is to 'EXEC' W.VFILE and then end the program. If the program is not ended, the EXEC will queue in the buffer until the program is finished. This results in the odd situation of an undefined label error stopping the program, and when this happens the label is defined on the screen by the EXEC file. Consequently, each time the EXEC file W.VFILE is updated, a new GOTO10 must be added at the end. Each routine will perform this function.

*FX119 closes the EXEC file and is

available in OS 1.2. GOTO10 is removed by altering the file pointer, so don't insert a space in the 'GOTO10' since GOTO10 plus one carriage return, seven characters in all, is part of the removal.

T% is the variable which keeps a record of what passes through the programs we are using.

'LINKW' is the work program, and space has been provided within this program to insert the assembly code required for each job. The name given to this program will be the one CHAINed by LINKS, which will in turn CHAIN the name of the next program until all code has been completed. The final work program will CHAIN"LINKEND". Each work program performs two local passes to pick up forward references to local labels. However, since 'OPTU%' is only three when both T% and Q% are three, an ERRORS assembly is only performed on the second local pass of the second program pass. All labels which are considered Global should be sent to W.VFILE in the manner previously described (Global labels are those which may be used by other routines in the assembly).

'LINKEND' is simply to change the directory back to the '$' directory and call 'LINKL'.

'LINKL' is the final program to be called, and is included to sort out the passes through the programs by testing the value of T%. The last routine has also proved useful to insert labels which may appear at the end of a code, but which may be needed by early routines when they are tested before the whole suite of programs is complete. Certain routines may also require Basic to insert text into memory at the end of code (this function may also be performed in LINKL).

A modification which may make the program more versatile is to include a further names file of all the work programs to be included in the pass. Each work program will then look at this open file to see which program should be chained next. If the file is ended, then LINKEND must be chained. The file must be initiated by LINKS.

'A modification which may make the program more versatile is to include a further names file of all the work programs to be included in the pass. Each work program will then look at this open file to see which program should be chained next.'

Zero page labels and variables needing to be declared in 'LINKS' are mentioned above, and in fact may prove essential if the following error is to be avoided.

Consider the assembly tester program in Listing 2. This is an assembly of two simple subroutines, the second of which sends the character contained in 'NUMBER' to 'OSWRCH' if the character is less than 128. The location 'count' is incremented to keep a record of how many characters are successfully sent to 'OSWRCH'.

The main routine is intended as an example: it should cause a 'BEEP' and place the letter 'B' on the VDU. The location count is situated between the two routines. The first reference to count in location &400C stores zero in the wrong address; the routine calls to 'SEND' are also incorrect.

Note that the second reference to count in location &401E gets it right, because the reference occurs after the location of 'count' has been corrected on the second pass.

On the first pass of the assembler, the table of labels will be built up from the program counter position. Since the label 'NUMBER' is not yet known, the address is assumed to be absolute and the program counter value is placed in the code. If the label 'NUMBER' is declared at the start of the program, the assembler will know that NUMBER is a zero page location on the first pass, and will not place the absolute address of the program counter in the code.

Thus, the shuffling of label values, caused by the change in the value of the label NUMBER on the second pass, will not occur. NUMBER is referred to twice, and the incorrect addresses are two out.

Many of the available 6502 two-pass assemblers will also produce this error. It may be avoided in the case of the BBC Micro by causing three passes through the code — two no-errors and one error assembly.

The system described here avoids the problem by stipulating that zero page declarations must be placed in LINKS.

Rewarding

A modular approach to programming in assembly language is far more rewarding than a do-it-all approach: the programmer may build up a library of routines.

If the assembler source code becomes long, or separate modules need uniting in a final program, thought must be given to the task of assembly in memory and to the label references which may be needed by many of the modules.

END

```
 10 REM 'LINKER' SET UP PROGRAM
 20 REM 2/3/84
 30
 40 MODE6
 50 REM M% &.P% ARE PROGRAM COUNTERS
 60 T%=0      :REM COUNT PASSES
 70 S%=OPENOUT("W.VFILE"):REM LABEL FILE
 80 PROCOUT("GOTO10")
 90 CLOSE#S%
 92
 93 REM MAKE SPACE FOR CODE AND START
100 PAGE=&3000:CHAIN"LINKS"
110
120 REM OUTPUT TO LABEL FILE PROCEDURE
130 DEF PROCOUT(X$)
140 FOR Q=1 TO LEN(X$)
150 BPUT#S%,ASC(MID$(X$,Q,1))
160 NEXT
170 BPUT#S%,13
180 ENDPROC
```

Listing 1 Set-up program

```
    FIRST PASS THROUGH CODE.
    ************************
4000
4000            OPT PASS
4000            .START
```

Listing 2 Assembly tester program

Listing 2..... continued

```
4000 A9 00      LDA #0
4002 8D 02 40   STA count
4005 A2 07      LDX #7
4007 8E 07 40   STX NUMBER
400A 20 0A 40   JSR SEND
400D A2 42      LDX #66
400F 8E 0F 40   STX NUMBER
4012 20 12 40   JSR SEND
4015 60         RTS
4016 EA         .count NOP \ USED AS COUNTER
4017            .SEND \ SUB ROUTINE USES OSWRCH_
4017 AD 17 40   LDA NUMBER
401A C9 80      CMP #128
401C B0 FE      BCS MISS
401E 20 1E 40   JSR OSWRCH
4021 EE 16 40   INC count
4024            .MISS
4024 60         RTS

    SECOND PASS THROUGH CODE.
    *************************
4000
4000            OPT PASS
4000            .START
4000 A9 00      LDA #0
4002 8D 16 40   STA count
4005 A2 07      LDX #7
4007 86 70      STX NUMBER
4009 20 17 40   JSR SEND
```

Listing 2..... continued

```
400C A2 42      LDX #66
400E 86 70      STX NUMBER
4010 20 17 40   JSR SEND
4013 60         RTS
4014 EA         .count NOP \ USED AS COUNTER
4015            .SEND \ SUB ROUTINE USES OSWRCH
4015 A5 70      LDA NUMBER
4017 C9 80      CMP #128
4019 B0 09      BCS MISS
401B 20 EE FF   JSR OSWRCH
401E EE 14 40   INC count
4021            .MISS
4021 60         RTS



 10 REM ASSEMBLY TESTER
 20 REM TO ASSEMBLE TWO SUB ROUTINES
 30 REM ONE AFTER THE OTHER.
 40 REM WITH ONE VARIABLE DATA BYTE
 50 REM IN BETWEEN.
 60
 70 FOR PASS = 1 TO 3 STEP 2
 80 P%=&4000
 90 [
100 OPT PASS
110 .START
120 LDA #0
130 STA count
140 LDX #7
150 STX NUMBER
160 JSR SEND
170 LDX #66
180 STX NUMBER
190 JSR SEND
200 RTS
210 .count NOP \ USED AS COUNTER
220 .SEND \ SUB ROUTINE USES OSWRCH
230 LDA NUMBER
240 CMP #128
250 BCS MISS
260 JSR OSWRCH
270 INC count
280 .MISS
290 RTS
300 ]
310 REM DECLARE LABELS HERE INSTEAD
320 REM OF AT THE START OF THE PROGRAM.
330 REM THEY WILL BE PICKED UP AT THE
340 REM END OF THE FIRST PASS.
350
360 OSWRCH = &FFEE:REM OUTPUT CHARACTER
370 NUMBER = &70:REM ZERO PAGE VARIABLE
380  NEXT PASS
390 END
```

```
 10 REM LINK START PROGRAM 'LINKS'
 20 REM SET ZERO PAGE LABELS & OS CALLS
 24
 26 REM SET START OF MACHINE CODE
 28 P%=&1900:M%=&1900
 30
 40 IF T%=0 THEN S%=OPENUP("W.VFILE") ELSE GOTO 150
 50
 60 REM VFILE POINTER TO END - 'GOTO10'
 70 PTR#S%=EXT#S%-7
 80
 90 REM   VARIABLES USED
100 PROCOUT("LABEL NAME = LABEL VALUE ")
110 REM + ALL OTHERS
120 PROCOUT("GOTO10")
130 CLOSE#S%
140
150 REM CHANGE TO WORKING DIRECTORY
160 *DIR W
170 CHAIN"FIRST ROUTINE"
180 END
190
200 DEF PROCOUT(X$)
210 FOR 0=1TOLEN(X$)
220 BPUT#S%,ASC(MID$(X$,0,1))
230 NEXT 0
240 BPUT#S%,13
250 ENDPROC
```

Listing 1a Start program

```
  5 *EXEC VFILE
  6 END
 10 REM  LINK WORK SKELETON 'LINKW'
 20 REM USED TO CONTAIN ALL ROUTINES
 22 REM ENSURE EXEC FILE CLOSED
 30 *FX119
 40
```

Listing 1b Work skeleton

Listing 1b ..... continued

```
 50 REM LOCAL TWO PASS ASSEMBLER PICKS
 60 REM UP LOCAL LABELS
 70 REM U% LEAVES NO ERRORS ASSEMBLY
 80 REM TO SECOND LINKER PASS
 90 FOR0%=0 TO 3 STEP 3
100 U%=T%AND0%
110 P%=M% :REM SET CONTINUOUS CODE
120 [
130 OPT U%
140
10000 ]
10001 NEXT0%
10002 M%=P% :REM PASS ON CODE POSITION
10003
10010 REM OUTPUT LABELS TO VFILE
10020 REM USING HANDLE S%
10030 IFT%=0 THEN S%=OPENUP("VFILE") ELSE GOTO11111
10038
10039 REM ADD ON LABELS - 'GOTO10'
10040 PTR#S%=EXT#S%-7
10041
10042 REM OUTPUT LABELS AS FOLLOWS
10043 REM WHERE XXX = LABEL NAME
10044 PROCOUT("XXX ="+STR$(EVAL("XXX")))
10998
10999 PROCOUT("GOTO10")
11000 CLOSE#S%
11001
11111 CHAIN"NEXT ROUTINE"
11112
11120 DEF PROCOUT(X$)
11130 FOR 0=1 TO LEN(X$)
11140 BPUT#S%,ASC(MID$(X$,0,1))
11150 NEXT
11160 BPUT#S%,13
11170 ENDPROC
```

```
 10 REM END OF LINKER ROUTINES 'LINKEND'
 20
 22 REM CHANGE BACK TO $ DIRECTORY
 23 REM TO PICK UP LAST CODE IN LINKER
 24 REM GROUP
 30 *DIR $
 40 CHAIN"LINKL"
```

Listing 1c End of routines

```
  5 *EXEC W.VFILE
  6 END
 10 REM LAST ROUTINE OF LINKER 'LINKL'
 20
 22 REM ENSURE EXEC FILE CLOSED
 30 *FX119
 40
 50 P%=M%
 60 [
 70 OPT T%
 80 \ FINAL CODE SPACE FOR LABELS AT
 90 \ END OF CODE OR RESERVE VARIABLE
100 \ SPACE
110 ]
120
130
140 REM IF SECOND PASS THEN CODE IS
150 REM COMPLELE
160 IF T%>0 THEN END
170
180 REM OUTPUT VARIABLES TO VFILE
190 REM USING HANDLE S%
200 REM WERE 'XXX' STANDS FOR THE
210 REM VARIABLE OR LABEL NAME.
220
230 S%=OPENUP("W.VFILE")
240 PTR#S%=EXT#S%-7 :REM SET POINTER
250
260 PROCOUT("XXX ="+STR$(EVAL("XXX")))
270
280 PROCOUT("GOTO10")
290
300 CLOSE#S%
310
320 REM AFTER FIRST PASS OF LINKER,
330 REM SET OPT TO ERRORS ASSEMBLY FOR
340 REM FINAL PASS
350 T%=3:CHAIN"LINKS"
360
370
380 DEF PROCOUT(X$)
390 FOR 0=1 TO LEN(X$)
400 BPUT#S%,ASC(MID$(X$,0,1))
410 NEXT
420 BPUT#S%,13
430 ENDPROC
```

Listing 1d Last routine

TEACH YOURSELF LISP

Dick Pountain's 'Teach Yourself' series goes one step further into the realm of recursion and factorial functions.

This month we look at recursion, the major form of repetition in Lisp.

Every general purpose programming language must provide the means to repeat a sequence of actions until a specified condition is fulfilled, and then to stop repeating. In Basic this mechanism takes the form of FOR . . . NEXT when you know in advance how many times you want to repeat, and IF . . . GOTO when you don't. Both can be understood as being a loop, in which the computer is made to go back to a previous instruction in the sequence which makes up the program. We sometimes refer to the way the computer's attention is directed as 'control flow', and you can trace the control flow with your finger in a listing of the program.

This image of control flow doesn't fit in very well with the way Lisp works, namely by applying functions. In a Lisp program we're concerned with evaluation and the flow of values; Lisp is further removed from computer hardware and the idea of execution of instructions than Basic is. There is, however, a means of repetition that fits Lisp very well, and that is *recursion*.

A definition is said to be recursive if it refers to itself (remember that hoary old joke about the dictionary which included 'Recursion: see under Recursion'?). In Lisp, recursion involves using the function being defined in its own definition. Most people have an uneasy feeling when they first encounter a recursive definition; either it defies common sense and thus can't be allowed, or it leads to an endless loop, as with the fabled dictionary entry.

In Lisp, the first objection is false. The Lisp interpreter is quite happy to allow references to a function which is in some sense not yet defined. (It's really no more of a paradox than Basic accepting GOTO 1500 before you've written line 1500; in both cases the anomaly is resolved before you actually run the program.)

The second objection carries more weight. It is indeed possible for a recursive definition to lead to an endless loop; this undesirable outcome can only be avoided on two conditions.

Firstly, each time the function calls itself it must be with an argument which is in some sense 'simpler' than before (perhaps smaller if it's a number, or shorter if it's a list). Secondly, there must be a test which is performed before recursion takes place, for a 'simplest' condition. When this condition is reached, the recursion ends. Rather than thinking of a loop or circle, think of a set of nested Russian dolls. Each doll contains one smaller than itself, but eventually you come to one which is solid, the end of the line.

Factorial function

An example should clarify this, and with depressing predictability I've chosen to use the factorial function. The factorial of N is defined to be 1x2x3x4x . . . N–1xN, so factorial 5 is 1x2x3x4x5 or 120. It's possible to define the factorial recursively thus: 'The factorial of a number is that number multiplied by the factorial of one minus that number. . .', or, in symbols: N!=Nx(N–1)!. Try working it through (don't hold your breath while doing so).

The simplifying condition is catered for in this definition by the 'one minus', but the simplest condition which ends the recursion hasn't been given. We need to add '. . . and the factorial of zero equals one'; this will now translate straight into Lisp (Fig 1).

```
(DEFINE FACTORIAL (NUM)
  (COND
     ((EQUAL NUM 0)      1 )
     (   T        (TIMES NUM (FACTORIAL (DIFFERENCE NUM 1))) )
  )
)
```

Fig 1 Lisp translation of factorial function

You could use ZEROP instead of EQUAL if you have it. Let's look in detail at how this works when (FACTORIAL 3) is evaluated.

NUM is made to equal 3 by the magic 'decanting' process I mentioned last month. The first COND clause says: 'If NUM is 0, then return 1 as the value of COND'. But NUM isn't 0, so this clause fails, and the next says: 'Otherwise, evaluate (TIMES NUM (FACTORIAL (DIFFERENCE NUM 1)))'. To do this, Lisp has to multiply 3 by (FACTORIAL (DIFFERENCE NUM 1)), whose value it doesn't know. But does it worry? No—it pluckily starts to work it out, putting the first job 'on hold'.

FACTORIAL is called again with the argument (DIFFERENCE NUM 1). The argument is always evaluated, and that's no problem here: it's simply 3 - 1, or 2. Now comes the trick shuffle. When FACTORIAL is entered the second time, NUM is made 2, but only for the duration of that evaluation. When it's finished and returns its value to the original job, the value of NUM will be restored to its original value of 3. Lisp 'remembers' the NUM value each time an evaluation is suspended for another recursive call. (Inquisitive individuals who like to know the nuts and bolts will have guessed by now that all the previous arguments are kept on a stack.)

The evaluation of FACTORIAL 2 proceeds as far as the TIMES expression, when it too is put on hold, and FACTORIAL 1 is evaluated. The same thing happens to this, and then FACTORIAL 0 is evaluated.

Now we have come to our solid doll. The first COND clause succeeds at last because NUM is indeed 0, so the evaluation immediately returns the value 1. NUM is restored to the value 1, and the calculation of FACTORIAL 1 can




```
FACTORIAL 3
does 3=0? NO
then do   3 x FACTORIAL 2
                does 2=0? NO
                then do   2 x FACTORIAL 1
                                  does 1=0? NO
                                  then do   1 x FACTORIAL 0
                                                    does 0=0? YES!!!
                                                    answer is 1
                                  answer 1
                answer 2
ANSWER 6
```

Fig 2 Diagrammatic form

```
(DEFINE HUNT-FOR-EGG  (LIST)
  (COND
    ((NULL LIST)  'EGGLESS!)
    ((EQUAL (CAR LIST) 'EGG)  'GOTTIT!)
    (   T    (HUNT-FOR-EGG (CDR LIST)) )     ) )
```

Fig 3 Search function using CDR recursively

```
(DEFINE WHERES-EGG? (LIST COUNT)
  (COND
    ((NULL LIST)  'EGGLESS!)
    ((EQUAL (CAR LIST) 'EGG)  COUNT)
    (   T    (WHERES-EGG? (CDR LIST) (PLUS COUNT 1)) )     ) )
```

Fig 4 Creating a local working variable, COUNT

be completed as (TIMES 1 1). The first 1 is the restored value of NUM, the second the value returned by COND. Now the evaluation of FACTORIAL 2 can be finished, so the recursion 'unwinds', restoring the original value of NUM at each level, and multiplying it by the value returned from the level below. In effect, all the work is done on the way back up: Fig 2 shows the diagrammatic form.

It isn't necessary to go into such detail every time you write a recursive Lisp definition, but it helps to do it once for clarification. The crucial fact is that the 'variables' used as formal arguments in a Lisp function are only given a value during its evaluation. They are local not merely to the function, but to each separate evaluation of the function.

What we have learned here about the behaviour of formal arguments during recursion is in fact true in every function call. The variables in the formal argument list are 'bound' to values, just as NUM is bound to 3 in Fig 2 upon entering the function, and their original values are restored upon leaving the function. In other words, variables cannot be permanently altered by a function call; those which don't appear in the formal argument list of a function can, however, be altered by its application. Try this:

```
*(SETQ NUM 10)
10
*NUM
10
*(DEF SQUARE (NUM)
  (TIMES NUM NUM))
SQUARE
*(SQUARE 12)
144
*NUM
10
```

NUM was temporarily bound to 12 while SQUARE was evaluated, but afterwards it retains its original value of 10.

Let's look at another example. Last month we defined a function called LOOK-FOR-EGG, which searched a list for the name EGG using a crude sequence of CARs and CDRs. Fig 3 shows a similar function which can search a list of any length, using CDR recursively.

Here the recursion is based on: 'Look at the first element; if it isn't EGG, then search the rest.' All the same principles apply: the list passed to each successive call of the function is one element shorter than the previous one. Unless it finds EGG, it runs out of elements and the terminating condition (NULL LIST) is triggered. Very little work is done upon unwinding, merely the passing back of one of the two messages. If we introduced a second variable argument in place of the constant 'EGG, and replaced the messages with T and NIL, we'd have the built-in Lisp function MEMBER. See if you can write it.

This function can search a whole list of any size, but unlike LOOK-FOR-EGG it doesn't tell us where it found EGG; this is easily remedied (Fig 4).

Here we've created a local working variable, COUNT, which is incremented each time the function recurses, and whose value is returned if the search is successful. At the moment, the only way we know to initialise the count to zero is to provide the zero as an

```
(DEFINE APPEND (LIST1 LIST2)
  (COND
     ((NULL LIST1) LIST2)
     (  T    (CONS (CAR LIST1)
                   (APPEND (CDR LIST1) LIST2) )    ) )
```

Fig 5 APPEND function

```
(DEFINE SWAP (NEW OLD LIST)
  (COND
     ((EQUAL LIST OLD) NEW )
     ((ATOM  LIST) LIST )
     (  T     (CONS (SWAP NEW OLD (CAR LIST))
                    (SWAP NEW OLD (CDR LIST))) )   ) )
```

Fig 6 '. . . lists of lists of lists without modification.'

argument:

```
* (WHERES-EGG?
   '(BEAN BARN 7 BORN EGG 12)
   0 )
4
```

In many dialects of Lisp it is legal to call WHERES-EGG? with only one argument (the list), and any excess formal parameters, in this case COUNT, would be automatically bound to NIL (that's no help to us here as NIL isn't the same as zero, and in particular we can't add 1 to it). Acornsoft Lisp requires any 'spare' formal arguments to be placed within extra pairs of brackets. (You'll have noticed that our function gives the wrong answer (one less than the actual position of EGG), but I'm sure you can fix that.)

Both these previous functions demonstrate an important Lisp programming construction called 'recursing with the CDR', which is a general technique for travelling down a list. A complementary technique is to 'CONS with the CAR', thereby building a second list on the 'return stroke' as the recursion unwinds (I always find that the image of a zip fastener springs to mind). The useful function APPEND , which joins two lists together, is a good example (remember that CONS only joins an atom to a list, and that (CAR LIST) is an atom (Fig 5)).

From recursing to plain cursing

Before you pass from recursing to plain cursing, let's step through it with two simple lists — (APPEND '(LISP IS FUN)' (MY BRAIN HURTS)).

On the first pass through the NULL clause won't be triggered, so the T clause tries to CONS LISP onto (APPEND '(IS FUN)' (MY BRAIN HURTS)). This leads to a second call which attempts to CONS IS onto (APPEND '(FUN)' (MY BRAIN HURTS)), and so on until LIST1 is empty, whereupon the NULL clause is triggered and returns as its value LIST2. The recursion then unwinds by successfully CONSing the pieces of LIST1 onto LIST2 (in reverse order, which is just what we require). The returned result is a new list; neither of the original lists are altered.

If you're still with me, try to step through this next program as your homework. It's a function which swaps a new word for every occurrence of an old word in a list, and could easily serve as a 'search-and-replace' command in that flashy Lisp editor you're going to write. It shows Lisp at its most daunting and most beautiful, in that it will handle lists of lists of lists to any depth without modification (Fig 6).

Note that the function has two recursive calls and two conditions. Which is the terminating condition for which call? Watch the type of LIST — it isn't always a list! Don't forget that () is NIL is an atom.

Extra dimension

Don't be discouraged if you've found this discussion difficult. Despite all propaganda to the contrary, recursion *is* difficult, compared to simple loops which you can trace with your finger.

Recursion has, so to speak, an extra dimension, more like a turning inside-out than going round in a circle, and it places correspondingly greater strain on your powers of visualisation. But it's also enormously powerful and concise, and will well repay a lot of practice.

END

This is part four of our six-part Teach Yourself Lisp series. Back issues can be obtained from our office at 53 Frith St, London W1A 2HG, tel: (01) 439 4242.

Lisp discount offer

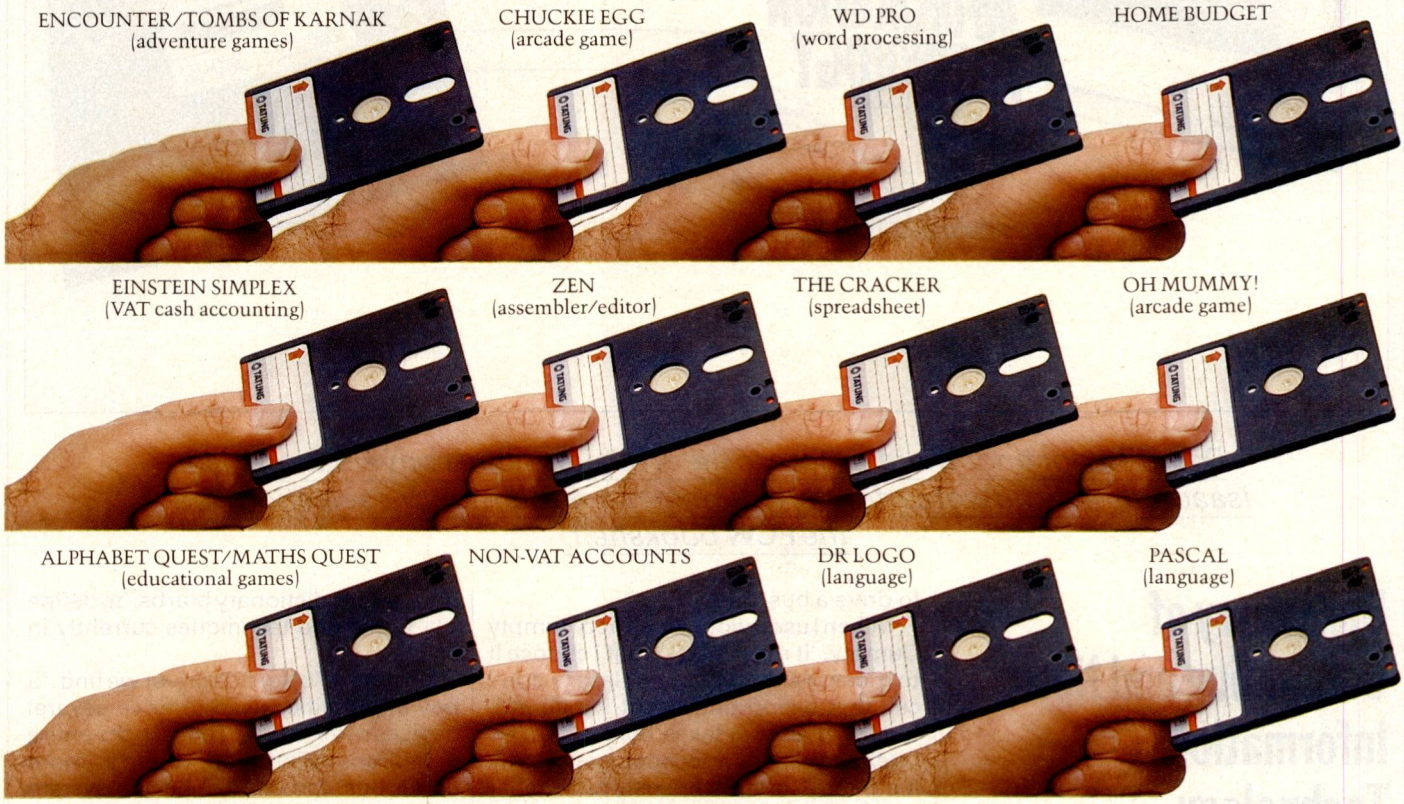
To help you get the best from the Teach Yourself Lisp series, *PCW* has arranged special discounts on several Lisp packages. Identify your machine from the list below and send the offer tab at the corner of this page with a cheque for the full amount to the appropriate address, stating clearly which machine it is for.

Machine	Address	Cheque (includes VAT and p&p)
Spectrum NewBrain	Serious Software 5 Wimbourne Avenue Chislehurst Kent BR7 6RQ	£10.50 (Normal price £15.50)
CP/M-80: QX-10 Televideo Kaypro Sirius SuperBrain Apple II Lynx Laureate Transtec Tatung PC2000 NEC 8000 Pied Piper DRS-20 TAP3 & PC	Software Ltd, for... 2 Alice Owen Centre 251 Goswell Rd London EC1	Supersoft Lisp: £75 (Normal price £115)
	OR	
	Text 100, for... South Black Lion Lane Hammersmith London W6	Microsoft MuLisp: £112 (Normal price £170)
BBC B IBM PC	Text 100 Address as above	MuLisp (MicroSoft): £112 (Normal price £170)

LISP DISCOUNT VOUCHER



ALL HANDS ON DISK. NOW.



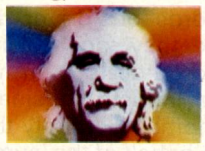
Einstein from TATUNG. Sheer genius from around £499. The complete colour micro with no hidden extras. And with no hidden software, unlike some other new computers.

Right now you can get your hands on both Einsoft and Einsoft Approved Software. An immediately available range that's every bit as versatile as Einstein itself. "Einsoft" is our own software, designed and prepared for Einstein by TATUNG.

Einsoft 'APPROVED'

Kuma, Crystal Research, Digital Research and Solo are some of the country's leading software houses now writing superb software packages for Einstein, and TATUNG has complete confidence in recommending those packages which bear the "Einsoft Approved" seal.

So from today you can explore the genius of Einstein with software covering a tremendous range of applications. From word processing, database and home economics to education, languages and games. And there's plenty more coming all the time.



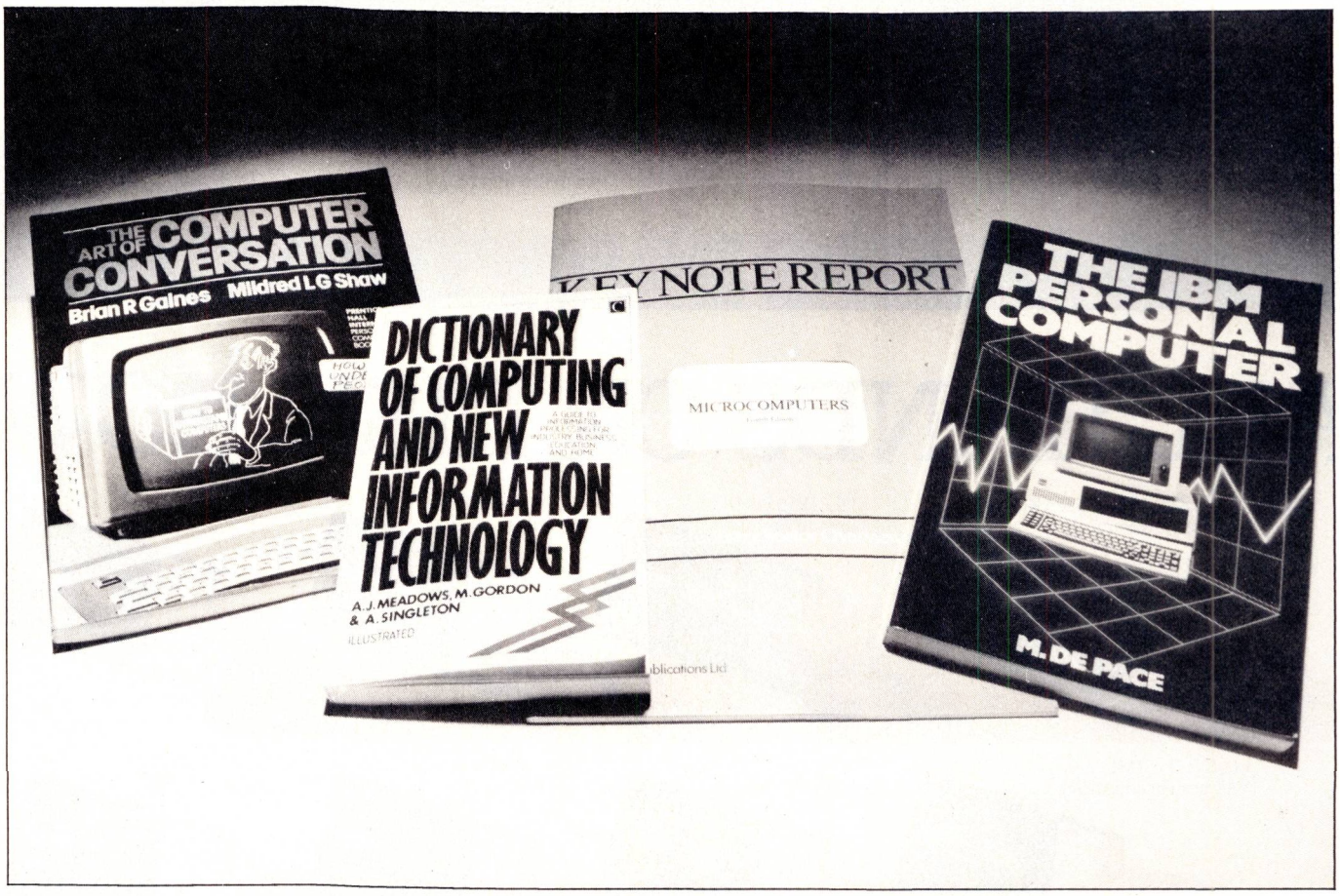
Einstein from TATUNG. Sheer genius at home. At work. At school.

And now at your local stockist.

TATUNG Einsoft

DIAL 100 AND ASK FOR FREEFONE EINSTEIN FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST.

BIBLIOFILE



David Taylor finds there's more to the art of computer conversation than Isaac Asimov and wet cartoons, as he examines this month's selection from the PCW bookshelf.

Dictionary of Computing and New Information Technology

Authors: A J Meadows, M Gordon and A Singleton
Publisher: Century
Price: £2.95

'Do the words 'bus driver' mean what you think they do?' wonders this paperback 'guide to information processing for industry, business, education and home'. Certainly they do, I'd answer on behalf of the laymen it aims to enlighten. They mean a man who drives a bus. If computerniks want them to mean something else entirely, that's their business. End-users shouldn't have to know. You don't need to be able to strip a diesel engine, after all, in order to drive a bus.

'When I use a word,' asserted Humpty Dumpty, 'it means just what I choose it to mean, neither more nor less.' I don't call that user-friendly, but it's an attitude that always takes hold at the, er, *interface* with new technologies. Partly it's handy to stretch existing, familiar words to describe the previously undefined. Mostly it's just fun to be part of a specialist gang with its own secret language — especially if it gets witty, like DDT: 'a software package designed to assist the debugging of programs.'

What's difficult is to initiate outsiders, especially those whose technological know-how may start and end at working a paper-clip. Yet outsiders do want to know what the weird usages mean, supposing that they'll then soon master the science. Computers are now so buzzily fashionable that there's a jargon-smart army lining up, just bursting to teach the duffers one end of a bus driver from another, to 'cut through the bewildering jungle of computer jargon,' as this dictionary blurbs, 'to define key terms and techniques currently in use.'

Turning to 'b' for bus driver we find: 'a power amplifier used to drive several devices using a *bus*.' That's it: the entire definition. Mind you, there's more under bus: 'an interconnected system path over which information is transferred, from any one of many sources to any one of many destinations, the devices involved being connected in parallel.'

I find this about as helpful as defining Humpty Dumpty as 'a short, squat, egg-like being of nursery folklore' (Chambers). It's technically correct, but it doesn't get you far. Really, to know Humpty you have to read *Alice*. To get to grips with computers, your best bet is to use them.

Now and again, perhaps, a snappy dictionary definition might clear the fug on a one-off mystery, and you do get a few thousand chances here for under £3. Still, you'd have to be certifiably

computer-dumb to get much help from 'keyboard: a device equipped with an ordered array of keys', or 'system: an organised set of components (human beings, equipment, etc) which interact in a regulated fashion.'

QDOS, incidentally, which I imagine might easily stump those not accustomed to Sinclair, isn't in. Nor is the word Sir Clive recently told me came a close second when the company was fishing for a name for the QL's operating system, DOMESDOS. Kills all known bugs, it might have added.

The Art of Computer Conversation

Authors: Brian R Gaines and Mildred L G Shaw
Publishers: Prentice-Hall International
Price: £6.95

'We aim through this book,' say Brian and Mildred, a couple of Canadian electronics boffins with a numbingly prolix line in gee-whiz philosophy, 'to make specifiers of computer systems and programs aware of the need to devote as much effort to the human interface as they do to the data processing and storage algorithms.'

Oh yeah?

Now hear this. 'Transcendence of time and space adds new dimensions to the already dramatic powers of the human capabilities to learn from experience and to learn from conversation. New media provide new extension to ourselves and affect our, and our societies', modes of existence.'

Holy smoke, George and Mildred. Sorry, *Brian* and Mildred. This whole book could use a little work on its human interface. Even supposing readers can get the hang of the authors' tortured syntax, it takes real stamina to hang on in there when the simplest of notions are wrapped up into crazily affected examples and counter-proposals. I mean, try this: an assertion, Brian and Mildred style, that it's irritating when different computers have different operating commands — 'Perhaps someone who has a Chinese butcher, a French dressmaker and an Ethiopian barber has similar problems. Maybe even they would lose their cool if the butcher required Mandarin to be used when ordering beef and Cantonese for lamb. Such seems to be the world of the computer.'

They may have a point. But do we need the rigmarole of foreign traders to describe it? In fact, Brian and Mildred really only have one point throughout 200 dense pages, which is that computers are better when they're user-friendly. Yet on the way to convincing us of that, we get structured proverbs, we get wet cartoons, we get quotations from Dostoyevsky and Plato, we get a run-through of hip American medical diagnostics programs like SHRDLU and TEIRESIAS, we get chunks of Isaac Asimov and clips from *2001 — A Space Odyssey*, we get a peek at 'behaviourdyne vocational guidance by computer' and, before too long, we get the feeling that we're going to shriek and chuck this book at the nearest all-American analyst.

It isn't that Brian and Mildred cannot provoke useful thought around the concepts of 'people literate' computers or methods of 'user-computer dialog'. To the kind of Professor Brainstorm programmer who is fluent in two dozen operating systems but who has trouble writing an intelligible note for the milkman, their guidelines may well come as a revelation. But the irony for idle browsers is that so self-consciously intense is the approach, the book finishes up user-hostile. I think I'd have called it *The Art of Computer Conversation-Stopping.*

Microcomputers: An Industry Sector Overview

Publisher: Keynote Reports
Price: £60 (from Keynote Publications, 28/42 Banner Street, London EC1Y 8QE)

More fascinating facts and figures, this time from Keynote's team of hawk-eyed analysts who kick off with the quirky assertion: 'The performance of the microcomputer market in Britain can be gauged by a visit to either of W H Smith's bookstalls at Victoria Station.'

What they have in mind is that six per cent of the news shelves groan under the weight of micro mags, reflecting the fact that 1.2 million Britons bought a micro last year.

As sophisticated industrial indicators go, a newsagency's shelf space may not immediately strike you as a precise parameter. But it may have to do, since, as Keynote has the honesty to point out, 'statistics on the microcomputer market are notoriously inaccurate.'

What Keynote's report does, and does commendably well, is to present an overall digest of what micros are, what they do, who uses them, what for, and which brands are currently making the running. It then adds well-educated guesswork to such reliable figures as it can find to come up with a crisp survey of the market as is, take a squint into the future (and again see Japanese ahoy), and finally append a useful list for further reference.

The result is a lucid brief which, though it might send veteran home-hackers or the zap-kapow micro-nutters to sleep, does very smartly cover the essential ground for those who are pin-sharp in their own field, but who may still be a bit computer-vague. It's for intelligent but under-informed readers with a need to grasp the gist of what's happening out there in the volatile micro market — a sort of up-market school essay. I'd give it at least alpha minus.

The IBM Personal Computer

Author: M De Pace
Publisher: Granada
Price: £7.95 (paperback)

You'd need an XT version, I'd imagine, just to catalogue the books published to date on the Jolly Blue Giant's friendly micro. It seems that scarcely a week goes by without someone, usually called something very like M De Pace or Walt B Winchester, re-writing the PC's already lucid *Guide to Operations*, paraphrasing the DOS manual, or once more taking the bucket to the well of *IBM Basic.*

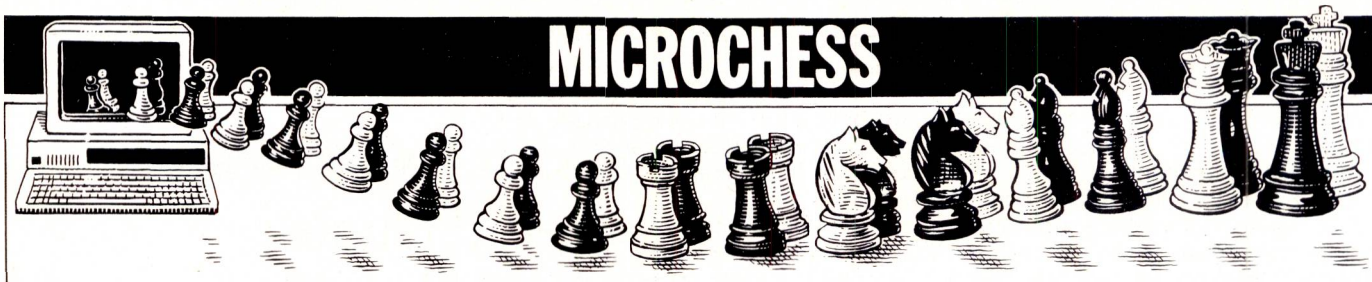
And yet, apparently, they sell like *Lotus 1-2-3.* A few PC add-on manuals, like the inestimable Peter Norton's which probes inside the thing's innards and conducts escorted treks through the darker thickets of DOS, are useful amplifications for the already adept applications user who might want to join the programming *cognoscenti.* But many more PC books tend only to run through the manuals one more time, then lash together little more than a guide to hardware expansion and software packages which is often out of date almost as soon as the book's published.

This latest falls between the two extremes. On the one hand it does provide, for example, a bit of handy hand-holding for database and spreadsheet first-timers (albeit through the silly example of costing a sponge cake), gives you an outline of such up-and-coming wonders as Unix, and helps you assess word processing and introduces mice.

On the other hand, it contains such ludicrous illustrations as a solid black circle with a hole in the middle, captioned: 'The inner diskette (courtesy of IBM (UK) Ltd)', and includes such fatuous insights as: 'A PC consists of screen, keyboard and system unit' and 'Having connected the units, it is now time to switch on. The power switch is located on the right-hand side of the system unit.'

Hang on, Mr De Pace, not so fast! You've not given us any step-by-step instructions yet on how to open the cardboard boxes!

One thing I would like to know, which neither this nor any other IBM user's handbook has explained to me, is why the fan on my own PC's power supply sounds like a Mississippi paddle-steamer struggling upstream. Not a fault, claims the maker: some fans just gurgle a bit. This won't do. I need a Helpful Hint that begins: 'the point at which to apply a sharp biff with a rubber-headed hammer is located at . . .' END



An elitist game

Apart from improvements in speed at the higher playing levels, there is not much more that the average chess player could possibly want from the best of today's chess computers. And as Tony Harrington notes, when it comes to new products Fidelity and Novag are way out in front.

By the time you read this the World Micro Computer Chess Championship (WMCCC), held this year in Glasgow, will be over. A full report will apear in December's *PCW*.

Without denigrating other suppliers' machines, the World Championship looks at the time of writing to be a two horse race between the Novag and Fidelity programs.

Fidelity won last year's WMCCC, but the Novag Super Constellation has had some very encouraging player-tournament results and the battle looks to be unpredictable.

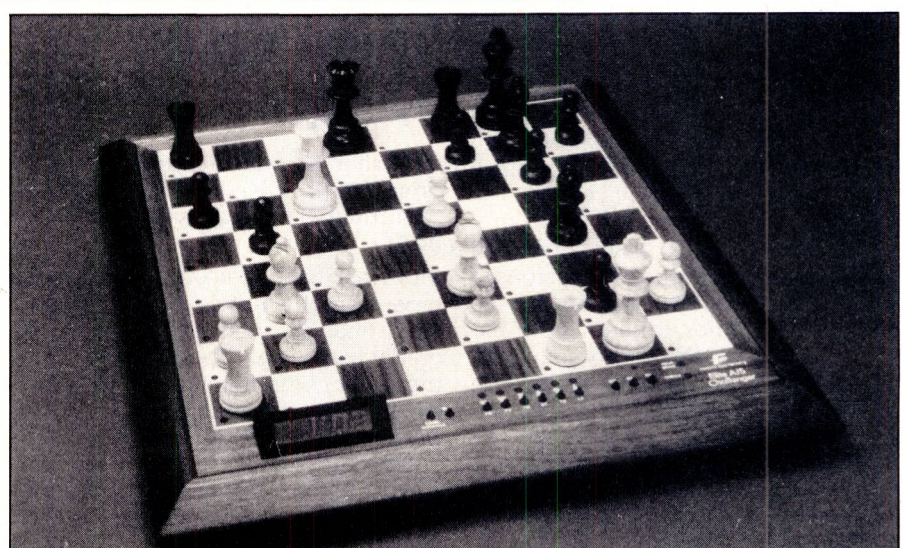
I have not yet had the opportunity to explore the Super Constellation, but I have, however, had Fidelity's Budapest program on trial for the last few weeks. Very impressive it is, too.

The Fidelity Elite Budapest program is a very expensive piece of equipment, costing nearly £600. It's a fine, auto-sensory wooden board and pieces with a manual comprising more than 50 pages!

But for those who don't have that sort of money, hang on for a bit, Fidelity will be launching the Sensory 12, priced at £295, in September, which will have the same program as the Elite (Budapest), and most of the features (though it will be a sensor board, not an auto-sensory board — in other words, touch-sensitive, and not automatically activated by magnets in the base of the pieces).

I was unable to establish whether or not it will have the Elite's glorious Blitz chess capability. It certainly won't have the full Blitz feature, since the little LCD display on the Elite, which, in Blitz games, shows the clocks for both players, is not on the Sensory 12.

The month of September will also see the release of Fidelity's Elegance Chess Challenger, the Fidelity Experimental. The Elegance will, however, have a removable EPROM program, so users will always be able to have the latest 'experimental' program.



The Fidelity Elite isn't cheap but it's worth its weight in gold for Blitzchess

For anyone under county strength who is keen on Blitz chess, the Elite AS (Budapest) is worth its weight in gold. Games are decided on time as well as on over the board play. The program has a very sure grasp of positional and tactical play and its blunders are as rare as they are surprising; but *when* they come, the blunders look as grotesque as any oversight made by a player. In complex mid-game positions, playing almost instantly under Blitz conditions it repeatedly found interesting attacking moves. In defence, it was resourceful. See the Blitz games (1 and 2) for evidence of its style in attack and defence.

My major criticism is that despite the pseudo sophistication of a voice chip, which computer speaks its way right through the game — even at Blitz chess — Fidelity is still sticking with a ludicrously complicated method of communication between user and processor.

Firstly, there are twelve little pins which form a sort of keyboard. You have to press the extreme left-hand pin, labelled 'game control', pick up and put down Black's Queen, which lights the LCD at d8, then press the pin marked 'cl' for 'clear'. This clears out the memory and sets all the values to zero ready for a new game. It has to be done each time you want to play a new game. To get to Blitz mode there is another rigmarole to be gone through. Pressing the 'lv' pin, ('level') gets you into 'level-setting mode'; picking up the pawn on b2 and replacing it lights the LCD on that square and causes 'HO:O5' to come up on the LCD display screen. This is your Blitz clock time.

It is adjusted by repeated pressings of the 'lv' key to add minutes to the time, the 'tb' ('take-back') key to add 10 minute chunks and the 'st' (time control/position score/level setting') pin to add one to nine hours to the clock. After all this, you are still not finished. There still remains the specifying of the computer's clock time, which is independently set. Picking up the pawn on b2 and replacing it once more changes the display to CO:OO and the pin pushing has to begin again to set this clock.

The process, once understood, is quick enough. It also has the great merit of allowing you to set the two clocks independently. This is useful not just for 'time-handicapping' but for strict fairness since, like all chess computers, the Elite 'steals' a little of its opponent's time during the piece moving operation — and in Blitz chess a half a minute or so over a whole game can often be the decisive factor.

But I am against the business of POKEing values into the processor by a whole host of complicated board-and-keystroke combinations. For a start it makes the process of learning to use all the functions available on the Elite AS unnecessarily complicated. And for a second, at that price I see no reason why a decent set of symbolic keys couldn't be provided for one-touch implementation of all the functions.

I would also have expected one or two additional functions to be present in such an expensive machine. It is perfectly possible to step back, move by move, all the way to the beginning of a game, but there is no facility for stepping forward. There is no 'replay' key, possessed by even the crudest home computer chess programs, which will automatically replay the game, move by move, from the beginning.

The voice chip is an unnecessary extra which can be irritating or endearing, depending on your mood.

Those are the grumbles. But on the positive side, the Elite AS (Budapest) program (not to be confused with the ordinary AS program which predates Budapest and is definitely weaker) *must*, with the possible exception of the Super Constellation, be the best thing on the market at the moment.

Game No 1: player versus Fidelity Elite AS (Budapest). Game time limit: five minutes (Blitz chess)

1	e2e4	e7e5	37	Rb2b5	Re6d6
2	Ng1f3	Nb8c6	38	h3h4	Rd6c6
3	Bf1b5	a7a6	39	h4h5	Rc6d6
4	Bb5a4	Ng8f6	40	Kg2h3	h7h6
5	O-O	Nf6xe4	41	kh3g4	Rd6d4
6	Rf1e1	f5f7	42	Rb5xb6	Rd4xa4
7	Ba4xc6	d7xc6	43	Kg4f5	Ra4b4
8	d2d3	Ne4f6	44	Rb6a6	Rb4b5+
9	Nf3xe5	Bf8e7	45	Kf5xf4	Rb5xh5
10	c2c3	O-O	46	Kf4g4	Rh5d5
11	Nb1d2	f5f4	47	f3f4	h6h5+
12	h2h3	Nf6d5	48	Kg4g3	Rd5c5
13	Nd2f3	a6a5	49	f2f3	Kg8f7
14	a2a4	c6c5	50	Kg3h4	g7g6
15	d3d4	c5xd4	51	Kh4g3	Rc5d5
16	c3xd4	Ra8a6	52	Kg3h4	Rd5b5
17	Bc1d2	Bc8f5	53	Kh4g3	Rb5c5
18	Bd2c3	Nd5xc3	54	Kg3h4	Rb5d5
19	b2xc3	Qd8d5	55	Kh4g3	Rd5f5
20	c3c4	Qd5d8	56	Ra6c6	Rf5f6
21	c4c5	Qd8d5	57	Rc6c5	Rf6a6
22	Qd1d2	Bf5e4	58	f4f5	a5a4
23	Qd2a2	Qd5xa2	59	f5xg6+	Kf7xg6
24	Ra1xa2	Be4d5	60	Rc5c2	a4a3
25	Ra2b2	Ra6e6	61	Rc2a2	Ra6a5
26	Rb2e2	Rf8e8	62	Kg3f4	h5h4
27	Nf3d2	Be7f6	63	Kf4g4	Ra5a4+
28	Nd2f3	Bd5c6	64	Kg4h3	Kg6f5
29	Re2a2	Bc6xf3	65	f3f4	Kf5xf4
30	g2xf3	Bf6xe5	66	Kh3xh4	Kf4e5(+)
31	Re1xe5	Re6xe5	67	Kh4g3	Ke5d4
32	d4xe5	Re8xe5	68	Kg3f3	Kd4c3
33	Ra2c2	Re5e1+	69	Kf3e3	Kc3b3
34	Kg1g2	Re1e6	70	Resigns	
35	Rc2b2	b7b6		O-1	
36	c5xb6	c7xb6			

Game No 2: Player versus Fidelity. Game time limit: five minutes each (Blitz chess). This time the Elite opts for a weak defensive line and pays the price.

1	e2e4	c7c5	12	b2xc3	Nh6f5
2	Ng1f3	Nb8c6	13	e4xf5	Bd7xf5
3	d2d4	c5xd4	14	O-O	e7e5
4	Nf3xd4	g7g6	15	Rf1d1	e5e4
5	c2c4	Bf8g7	16	Nf3d4	Nc6e7
6	Nd4f3	Ng8h6	17	Nd4b5	Ne7c8
7	Nb1c3	d7d5	18	Be3d4	a7a6?
8	Bf1e2	O-O	19	Bd4f6!	a6xNb5
9	h2h3	Bc8d7	20	Qd2h6	Bf5d7
10	Bc1e3	Qd8a5	21	Qh6g7	mate
11	Qd1d2	Bg7xc3		1-O	

Games section

The last two Micro Chess games have featured David Levy giving a superb demonstration of how to play against a computer (August & September issues).

This month's game is a sort of 'computer's revenge'. The Super Constellation is playing Black against five-times US Women's Champion Diane Savereide. Unlike David Levy, Diane entered into an ultra-sharp and highly theoretical opening variation. At the crucial moment she adopted a faulty continuation of the attack, easy to do in a very complex position. The Constellation took over the initiative and pressed its advantage home in ruthless fashion. Although the human played into the computer's hands by her choice of opening, this is nevertheless one of the most impressive games I have ever seen by a commercial machine.

White: D Savereide. Black: Super Constellation. (Level 7). Notes by Grandmaster Dr John Nunn

1	e2-e4	c7-c5
2	Ng1-f3	d7-d6
3	d2-d4	c5xd4
4	Nf3xd4	Ng8-f6
5	Nb1-c3	a7-a6
6	Bf1-c4	e7-e6
7	Bc4-b3	b7-b5
8	0-0	Bf8-e7
9	f2-f4	Bc8-b7
10	e4-e5	d6xe5
11	f4xe5	

(In this opening White stakes everything on a quick attack. If the assault founders White stands to lose the ending because of the weak pawn at e5.)

11		. . . Be7-c5
12	Bc1-e3	Nf6-d7

(The first new move of the game. 12 . . Nb8-c6 and 12 . . . Bc5xd4 are the accepted alternatives, but the Constellation strikes out on new paths.)

13	Qd1-h5	

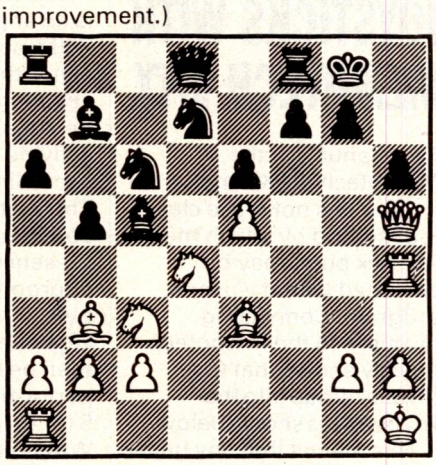
(All that is new is not necessarily good, and here White missed the chance to play 13 Rflxf7! Ke8xf7 14 Qd1-g4. The only reasonable defence is 14 . . . Qd8-b6, but then 15 Kg1-h1! gives White a tremendous attack for the sacrificed rook. After 15 . . . Bc5xd4 16 Be3xd4 Qb6-c6, for example, 17 Nc3-e4 leaves Black in dire straits.)

13		. . . 0-0
14	Rf1-f4?	

(This move is a serious error. White should have played 14 Kg1-h1 Nb8-c6 (14 . . . Qd8-b6 is met by 15 Rf1-f4, since the queen has given up the chance to move to g5 as in the game) 15 Be3-g5 Bc5-e7 (after other moves Black is crushed by the sacrifice Nd4xe6) 16 Nd4-f3 with dangerous threats on the kingside.)

14		. . . Nb8-c6
15	Rf4-h4	h7-h6
16	Kg1-h1	

(After this Black demonstrates a forced win, but there was no real improvement.)



16		. . . Bc5xd4
17	Be3xd4	Qd8-g5!

(A profound move. I commented earlier that an end game would favour Black and this move, which forces the exchange of queens, isn't easy for a machine to find.)

18	Qh5xg5	h6xg5
19	Rh4-g4	Nc6xd4
20	Rg4xd4	Nd7xe5

(White can regain the lost pawn, but only at the cost of allowing Black to develop a powerful counter attack.)

21	Ra1-e1	Ne5-g6
22	Rd4-g4	Ra8-d8
23	Rg4xg5	Ng6-f4

(The relative activity of the two bishops is the key to the position. White's cannot move, while Black's exerts terrible pressure against g2. Already 24 . . . Rd8-d2 is threatened.)

24	Re1-f1	Nf4xg2!

(This little combination finishes the game.)

25	Rg5xg2	Rd8-d2
26	Rf1-g1	Rf8-d8

(White cannot meet the threat of 27 . . . Rd2xg2 28 Rg1xg2 Rd8-d2.

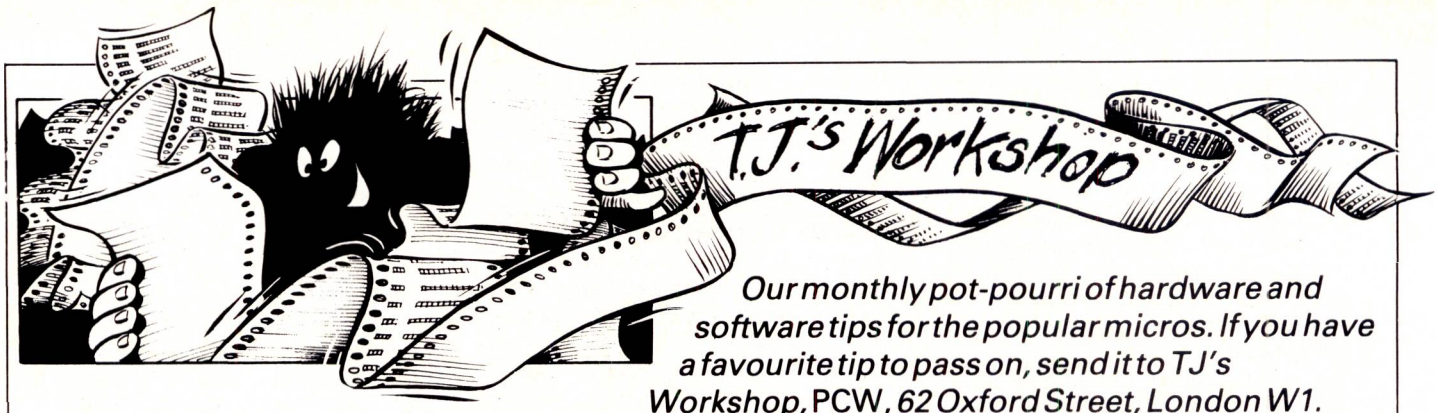
27	Bb3-d5	Rd8xd5
28	Rg2xg7+	

(After 28 Nc3xd5 Bb7xd5 White is utterly paralysed.)

28		. . . Kg8-f8
29	Rg7-g8+	Kf8-e7
30	Rg1-g3	Rd5-e5+
31	Resigns	

(White is mated in two more moves.)

END



Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to TJ's Workshop, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1. Please keep your contributions concise. We will pay £5-£30 for any tips we publish. PCW can accept no responsibility for damage caused by using these tips, and readers should be advised that any hardware modifications may render the maker's guarantee invalid.

USE OF JOYSTICKS WITH MEMOTECH MTX

The manual for the Memotech MTX series micro does not make clear the method by which the joystick ports may be accessed within a user's program. Connecting joysticks to the Memotech quickly shows that the joysticks map into the keyboard as shown below.

This means that any game requiring joysticks can be played from the keyboard instead (albeit more clumsily). Also, it means that to use joysticks within your own programs, you need only read the keyboard (for example, with INKEY$ in Basic) to determine the joystick status.

The problem with using INKEY$ (or the CHARGET routine in machine code) is that multiple key closures cannot be sensed in this way, so one is confined to the four primary directions plus fire. It is frequently desirable in a game to permit diagonal movement on the screen or to allow firing while moving, making it necessary to sense a number of key closures simultaneously (right and up, for example). To do this on the Memotech, one first needs to understand how the keyboard may be read directly.

The Memotech keyboard is arranged on two of the Z80's ports, 5 and 6. To sense the status of the keyboard, a byte has first to be output on port 5 to activate the appropriate sense lines of the keyboard. These lines are active low, so are activated by the presence of a zero in the appropriate bit of this 'sense byte'. The status of the keyboard read lines may then be determined by performing an input on port 5 (or 6) to yield a 'read byte'. Wherever a read line is active (because a key has been pressed), a zero will appear in the corresponding bit of the read byte. The problem is to determine the appropriate sense/read byte combinations for the keys of interest. (Normally, of course, this is all handled for us by the CHARGET routine in ROM).

The Basic routine in Fig 1 will cycle through the sense bytes to set each sense line in turn and display the resulting read byte. By running this routine while holding down keys, one can determine the combination needed to examine specific keys. The routine only inputs from port 5 as the majority of keys appear here (note that the space bar is one exception).

It's a simple matter to change the routine to investigate port 6, too. Be aware, however, that only the bottom two bits of the read byte from port 6 are keyboard read lines.

Once the sense/read byte combinations have been determined, they can be incorporated into a user-written keyboard read routine. Machine code is best for this as it's much quicker than Basic, and avoids the timing problems which close examination of the output from the Basic routine will reveal.

Two machine code routines for reading the joysticks (or equivalent keys of the keyboard) are given here: one to look at the right-hand joystick, the other the left. Each is used from Basic in exactly the same way; the differences between the two routines merely reflect the different sense/read byte combinations required. Ironically, the left-hand joystick is the more convenient to code for. Each routine will scan the appropriate joystick and set bits of an internal byte (called KEYS) to reflect the joystick status. These bits are set as follows:

KEYS:
- BIT 4 set if FIRE pressed;
- BIT 3 set if DOWN pressed;
- BIT 2 set if UP pressed;
- BIT 1 set if RIGHT pressed;
- (LSB) BIT 0 set if LEFT pressed.

The final value of this byte will, therefore, be determined by the combination of joystick controls active. The value may be retrieved in Basic using a PEEK instruction.

The complete program (Fig 2) shows the routines as they may be used from Basic (note that the variables KEYR and KEYL point to the KEYS bytes within the routines). The exact values of these variables will depend upon the memory size of your Memotech (adjust the variable MTX as indicated in the program) and also upon the degree of comment included in the machine code routines. Adjust the values to equal those indicated by the appropriate assembler symbol table (lines 20 and 30).

When the program is RUN, a balloon will appear which can be moved around the screen with either joystick (although the right-hand one has priority) and will change colour whenever the fire key is pressed. This program shows how easy (and convenient) it is to blend machine code and Basic on the Memotech to impressive effect.

Steve Benner

```
Right-hand joystick    : FIRE  — HOME key;
 LEFT, RIGHT, UP, DOWN  — corresponding cursor keys.
Left-hand joystick     : FIRE  — SPACE BAR;
                         LEFT  — Z key;
                         RIGHT — C key;
                         UP    — B key;
                         DOWN  — M key.
```

```
290 REM *************
292 REM ** Routine to strobe keyboard
    ;
295 LET PORT=5
300 FOR S=0 to 7: LET SS=255-2^S: OUT (5),SS
305 LET R=INP(PORT): PRINT "Sense ";SS,"Read ";R
310 NEXT
315 PAUSE 1000: PRINT : PRINT : GOTO 300
```

Fig 1 Sense: read byte routine

```
1 GOTO 100
20 CODE
4010 GETRTJ:    XOR A      :Clear A
4011            LD HL,KEYS
4014            LD (HL),A  ;Clear KEYS
4015 FIRE:      LD A,£DF   ;Strobe for HOME
4017            CALL STROBE
401A            JR, NZ,LEFT
401C            SET 4,(HL)
401E LEFT:      LD A,£F7   ;Strobe for left
4020            CALL STROBE
4023            JR NZ,RIGHT
4025            SET 0,(HL)
4027 RIGHT:     LD A,£EF   ;Strobe for right
4029            CALL STROBE
402C            JR NZ,UP
402E            SET 1,(HL)
4030 UP:        LD A,£FB   ;Strobe for up
4032            CALL STROBE
4035            JR NZ,DOWN
4037            SET 2,(HL)
4039 DOWN:      LD A,£BF   ;Strobe for down
403B            CALL STROBE
403E            JR NZ,DONE
4040            SET 3,(HL)
4042 DONE:      RET
4043 KEYS       DB 0
4044 STROBE:    OUT  (5),A  ;Do joystick strobe
4046            IN A,(5)
4048            CP 127
404A            RET
```

Symbols

GETRTJ	4010	KEYS	4043
STROBE	4044	LEFT	401E
RIGHT	4027	UP	4030
DOWN	4039	DONE	4042
FIRE	4015		

```
21 RETURN
30 CODE
41A6GETLTJ:     XOR A ;Clear A
41A7            LD HL,KEYS
41AA            LD (HL),A ;Clear KEYS
41AB FIRE:      LD A,127 ;Strobe SPACE-BAR
41AD            OUT  (5),A
41AF            IN A,(6)
41B1            BIT 0,A
41B3            JR NZ,STROBE
41B5            SET 4,(HL)
41B7 STROBE:    LD A,127 ;Strobe left joystick
41B9            OUT (5),A
41BB            IN A,(5)
41BD            LD D,A
41BE            AND £F0 ;Check bottom row keys
41C0            CP £F0
41C2            JR, NZ,DONE  ;Ignore if not
41C4            LD A,D ;Restore A
41C5            CPL ;Set all bits in one go!
41C6            ADD A,(HL) ;Add in FIRE bit
41C7            LD (HL),A
41C8 DONE:      RET
41C9 KEYS:      DB 0
41CA            RET
```

Symbols

FIRE	41AB	STROBE	41B7
DONE	41C8	GETLTJ	41A6
KEYS	41C9		

```
31 RETURN
97 REM ******************
98 REM **
99 REM **   MAIN CODE STARTS HERE — SET UP
   SCREEN FIRST
  ;
100 GENPAT 3,0,24,60,60,24,00,24,24,00
110 VS 4: CLS : COLOUR 0,1: COLOUR 4,1
120 CTLSPR 2,1: CTLSPR 6,1
125 LET X=10: LET Y=8: SPRITE 1,0,X,Y,0,0,10
126 REM
127 REM ********************
128 REM ** Set up SPEED; & PEEK locations (MTX=8
    for 500); See M/C for values
  ;
130 LET SPEED=4: LET MTX=4
150 LET KEYL=MTX*4096+256*1+12*16+09: LET
    KEYR=MTX*4096+4*16+3
190 REM
191 REM
192 REM ********************
193 REM **
194 REM ** Poll keyboard and recalculate coordinates
      ;
200 GOSUB 20:  LET JOYS=PEEK (KEYR): IF
  JOYS=0 THEN GOSUB 30: LET JOYS=PEEK (KEYL)
210 IF JOYS=0 THEN GOTO 200
215 IF JOYS>15 THEN LET JOYS=JOYS-16: ADJSPR
  1,1,RND*14+1
220 IF JOYS>7 THEN LET JOYS=JOYS-8: LET
  Y=Y+SPEED* (Y>10)
225 IF JOYS>3 THEN LET JOYS=JOYS-4: LET
  Y=Y-SPEED* (Y<180)
230 IF JOYS>1 THEN LET JOYS=JOYS-2: LET
  X=X-SPEED*(X<250)
235 IF JOYS>0 THEN LET JOYS=JOYS-1: LET
X=X+SPEED* (X>10)
240 ADJSPR 2,1,X: ADJSPR 3,1,Y: GOTO 200
250 REM
251 REM ************************************
    ****************************
```

Fig 2 Complete program

SORD TIPS

If you ever get fed up waiting for long programs to load, then perhaps you haven't found the secret of changing the rate at which programs are saved.

Type POKE &7019,&12 before you save a program, and the cassette baud rate will be almost doubled. (This works on BASIC-I and BASIC-G). If your cassette recorder cannot cope with the given value of &12, try others until you find the fastest you can safely use. The higher the value POKEd, the slower the baud rate.

Note: You do not need to change the POKEd value to load in files recorded at different speeds—the computer works out what speed it was saved at.

The manual for BASIC-G gives the impression that you must save Basic programs by using LIST "name". This isn't necessary—SAVE will do the job just as well, and much faster.

The advantages of using LIST, however, are that only certain lines need to be saved, if required and, more importantly, programs can be merged. For instance, you could save a frequently used subroutine with LIST, and then OLD it whenever you need it. The merged program lines will replace anything with the same number in memory, so it is best to have your subroutine renumbered to, say, 10000 onwards.

Another advantage of files saved with LIST is that they

will be listed on verifying as well as loading. This means that even if you have a program in memory, you can list any programs on cassette without losing your current one.

Other functions which the BASIC-G manual omits are:
POSTAD(x): this returns the address of sprite post number x;
RETL: this returns the current loop-start line (for example, the line in which the FOR occurs in a FOR-NEXT loop);
RDST$(x): this reads characters off the screen; and
TERMC: I can't find out what this does. If you know, perhaps you could contact me at 5 Greenfield Link, Coulsdon Woods, Coulsdon, Surrey CR3 2SW.

A Hinkly

DRAGON COLOURS

Here is a short machine code routine for the Tandy Color Computer; it should also work on the Dragon 32, although one section may need to be relocated.

The program allows three new colour sets for the text screen: orange on black, green on black and black on orange; it slows down listing speed; allows the hi-res screen to remain in command mode; is relocatable, auto-executes, can be immediately switched on or off, and takes up no user memory — it fits into the second page of reserved memory.

To set it up:

(1) **Run**: 10 FOR T = 314 TO 334 : READ X : POKE T,X : NEXT
20 DATA 52,55,142,4,0,166,0,132,191,167,0
30 DATA 48,1,140,6,0,37,243,53,55,57

(2) **Set up interupts**: POKE 360,1 : POKE 361,58
POKE 363,1 : POKE 364,58

(3) **Save routine**: CSAVEM"FOSFOR",314,365,314
To switch off: POKE 314,57 & on : POKE 314,52
For orange ink/paper: SCREEN 0,1
For green ink/paper: SCREEN 0,0
Switch routine on for black paper, off for black ink. To regain text screen after hi-res screen: SCREEN 0. **For peculiar effects**: POKE 326,X (Try X=Z)

A disassembly of the routine is given below

```
013A   34 37      PSHS,X,Y,A,B,CC
013C   8E 0400    LDX#0000
013F   A6 00      LDA+0,X
0141   84 BF      ANDA#BF
0143   A7 00      STA+0,X
0145   30 01      LEAX+1,X
0147   8C 06 00   CMPX#0600
014A   25 F3      BLO$013F
014C   35 37      PULSCC,B,A,Y,X
014E   39         RTS
```

Disassembly routine

Jeffrey R Burrows

FORTH ERROR REPORTING

Here is a word which will improve error reporting and aid in the debugging of applications written in Acornsoft Forth. It works on the BBC but I see no reason why it should not function on Electron Forth, or even Atom Forth.

The word, ABORT", checks the stack and if a true value (1) is found, prints an error message, clears the computation stack, and returns to the keyboard interpreter via (WARM). Note that if you want to preserve the contents of the stack after an ABORT", omit the line which says:
COMPILE SP!

If the value passed to ABORT" is false, that is, zero, execution continues normally.

Here is the definition:

```
:  ABORT"     (flag . . . )
     ?COMP
     [COMPILE]  IF
       COMPILE  (.")
        34  WORD  COUNT
            TEXT,
       COMPILE  SP!
       COMPILE  (WARM)
     [COMPILE]  THEN
;  IMMEDIATE
```

To illustrate the effect of ABORT", here is an example. This loop should run from −10 to +10, but when the counter becomes greater than five the loop aborts.

```
:  LPTEST 11 −10 DO I . I
5> ABORT" TOO BIG"
LOOP ;
```

The closing quote is only a delimiter and needs no preceding space, rather like the word ." . I have found this to be a very useful definition, as it eliminates the need for IF . . . ELSE . . THEN-type range checks.

Richard Clarke

ORIC ROM CALLS

Here are a few more ROM calls which might be helpful to Oric owners.

The commands without a location may be shortened by typing DOKE#2F5, location of command.

For example, NEW would be
DOKE #2F5, #C71B
then typing 'I' would NEW the program in the memory.

T Latham

Command	Location	Values passed in
PING	#FA85	
HI-RES	#E9BB	
TEXT	#E9A9	
PAPER	#F17F	#2E1
INK	#F18B	#2E1
NEW	#C71B	
LIST	#C773	
LLIST	#C824	
LPRINT	#C832	
WAIT	#D89D	
GOTO	#C9AA	
CONT	#C970	
RUN	#C98B	

LYNX MULTI-PROGRAMS

Having read RP Freeman's subroutine for saving part of a Basic program on the Lynx (*PCW*, October, 1983), I realised that it would be possible to move a complete program around the Lynx's memory. The subroutine here does exactly that and is surprisingly fast.

```
DEFPROC MOVE
INPUT"New start address of
program";A
B=DPEEK(&61FA)
C=DPEEK(&61FC)
FOR N=B TO C
POKE A+N−B,PEEK(N)
NEXT N
PRINT"Moved from (";#B;"
up to";#C;") to (";#A;"up to
";#A+C−B;")"
DPOKE&61FA,A
DPOKE&61FC,A+C−B
ENDPROC
```

To use the subroutine, add it to the end of a program and call it with PROC MOVE. The whole program, including the subroutine, will be copied to the specified address. This can be entered as either a decimal number or a hex number by using '&'. When the program has been copied, access will be to the copied version (the original can be re-accessed by DPOKEing the start address (&694D) into &61FA.

By entering
DPOKE
&61FA,DPEEK(&61FC)+n
where n = the number of bytes between each program, it is possible to enter several programs and have them all in memory at once. This can be done either



through the keyboard or from tape and the command should be entered before each program. To find the start address of the program, enter
PRINT #DPEEK(&61FA).

Other programs can be re-accessed by DPOKE ing &61FA with the start address of the required program.

When using either of the above, remember the following:
(1) RESTORE statements should be used in programs where they would not normally be necessary. It's important to include the line number of the data because otherwise you're likely to get the wrong set of data.
(2) If you wish to adjust programs after storing in a sequence by the second method, space should be left by making the number 'n' fairly large. Otherwise the program immediately after will be corrupted.
(3) Listing memory that contains no Basic programs may result in a lot of junk being thrown up on the screen; this can usually be escaped from with normal listing.

Leo B Carlyon

FASTER SINCLAIR BASIC GAMES

Here is a tip for speeding up games written in Sinclair Basic, and probably most other Basics.

When writing board games or strategic games based on a matrix (*Connect-4, Othello, Draughts*), it is often necessary for the program to 'scan' a 2 or more dimensional array to check for validity of moves, winning combinations, and so on. How efficiently this is done greatly effects the response time of the game.

Usually, certain conditions must be tested for within the array and, if they are all true, a branch is made to another part of the program. For example,

```
IF A(N,1) = P AND A(N+1,1)
  = P AND A(N+2,1) = P
  THEN ... (BRANCH).
```

The problem with this method is that all three conditions are tested, even if the first one is false (which would clearly make the overall condition false). If the above statement were to appear within one or nested FOR ... NEXT loops, then considerable time would be wasted.

The example statement should be altered to:

```
IF A(N,1) = P THEN IF A(N+1,
  1) = P THEN IF A(N+2,1)
  = P THEN ... (BRANCH).
```

This may be considered bad programming practice, but by using it a condition is only tested if the previous one was true. By structuring the statement so that the least likely event is tested for first, a further reduction in scanning-time will be noted.

Using this technique, I have measured reductions in response time of up to 48%. That could mean the difference between a game being playable, or downright unbearable.

V J Chittenden

COMMODORE HINTS

Normally, when NEWing a program, the program written in Basic is cleared but not machine code, so one command can erase the entire RAM.

The following line:
SYS 64738
will erase all Basic listings and leave the machine code program (if any) on top of the RAM. It helps if you keep your finger away from the on/off button!

The Commodore 64 keyboard can be programmed to repeat graphics by typing:
POKE 650, 255
and can be reset by
POKE 650,0

The LOAD command appears automatically by pressing SHIFT + RUN/STOP but can be programmed to execute or load a nameless program (merge), by
SYS 63478
which will display
LOAD
PRESS PLAY . . . on the screen.

Other useful tips include (a) disabling the LIST statement in a program which is made possible by:
POKE 775,200
and
POKE 775,167
will allow LIST (resetting),
(b) disabling the keyboard which is made possible by:
POKE 198,0
(c) colour INK printing:
POKE 646,X
where x = 1 then ink colour = white
x = 2 then ink colour = red
x = 3 then ink colour = cyan
x = 4 then ink colour = purple
and so on
POKE 646,2 will change the cursor and print colour(s) to red.
(d) POKE 53272,99 will switch all characters (letters) to upper case.
(e) POKE 53272,31 will switch to lower case.
(f) SYS 64739 will not allow any entry — it disables every key on the board and only by switching off will you get access to the keyboard.
(g) FRE and any number in brackets will give you the number of bytes left in the memory and the syntax for FRE is:
PRINT FRE (x) where x is any number.

Abbiyyu Lulsegged

MACHINE CODE NUMBERS CHECK

Many of the programs in *PCW* contain lists of numbers. These have been carefully generated by the authors and are vital to the operation of the program.

I have on several occasions typed in such a list of values only to find that the program does not run correctly. The cause of the problem is invariably an error in typing the values. It would be very helpful if some mechanism could be added to these programs to check the validity of the data.

A simple way to perform such a check is to sum the data as it is read. In order to make it easier to find the number in error, the sum should be checked about every 10 times. The program below is an example of how a data initialisation routine could be coded.

D J Roberts

```
5 REM This program fills array x from the data starting at
  500
10 DIM x(34) : RESTORE 500 : REM prepare array and data
20 LET s=0 : LET c=0 : REM Prepare sum and element
  counter
30 FOR i=1 TO 34
40   READ v : c=c+1 : REM Get next data and increment
       sum counter
50   IF c<11 LET x(i)=v : LET s=s+v : GOTO 80 : REM
       Normal data value
60   LET i=i-1 : LET c=0 : REM Correct array place and
       zero sum counter
70   IF s<>v GOTO 200 : REM Sum should match value
       from DATA
80 NEXT i
90 READ v : REM Final check at the end or the list
100 IF s<>v GOTO 200 : REM The last part of the data was
  bad
110 PRINT "Array x correctly loaded" : END
200 PRINT "ERROR on line"; 500+INT((i-1)/10)*10 : END
500 DATA 164,56,142,109,185,30,131,87,40,216,1160
510 DATA 42,178,230,8,241,148,145,3,245,225,2625
520 DATA 152,55,148,238,117,1,78,240,253,131,4038
530 DATA 255,179,123,113,4708
```

This program will not detect all errors but should help with the most common errors; mistyped digits, missing data values and missing DATA lines.

Simple Checksum Program

COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to Tony Hetherington, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1. Note that Tony cannot answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.

Projected sales figures

I am writing a school project about the computer industry and the way in which it has boomed recently.

However, I need some facts and figures to help me complete this.
(1) How has the amount of software sold in Britain increased in the past five years?
(2) How do you expect software sales to increase/decrease in the future?
(3) How has the number of micros sold in the UK increased over the past five years?
(4) Approximately what percentage of computer owners use video game type software on their micros?
(5) Does the software industry have any future. If so, in what direction will it take us?
AP Tompkins, Purley, Surrey

(1) It is very difficult to give hard facts about software sales in the computer industry as the only source for this information are the software houses themselves. This confusion over levels of sales is illustrated by the number of games charts available, none of which can agree on more than a few chart positions.
(2) Undoubtedly software sales have boomed in the past five years, ever since the introduction of the Sinclair ZX81 into an otherwise expensive market. However, growth is now levelling out as the software buyer becomes more discerning and demands quality for his money.
(3) This levelling out has resulted in the demise of some companies and warnings that others will follow. However, successful companies producing only a handful of quality products a year are far from pessimistic and are looking forward to Christmas and the continuing expansion of the hardware and software markets.
(4) There is no doubt that the majority of computer owners have at least one game in their software library but this is rarely the sole use nor are the games as predictable as their video game counterparts. Indeed, there is a general move towards better and cheaper software which will ensure the continuing future of the software industry.
(5) The growth in hardware sales has mirrored the software development, and computer manufacturers confidently predict record sales this Christmas.

Finally, if figures on the business market alone are of interest, a market research company called EIU Informatics has recently released the results of its own survey. This puts dBase II at the top, followed by Multiplan, VisiCalc and WordStar.

Paging the Enterprise!

In *PCW*, July 1982, page 85 ["EXPANDA-BEEB"], the author writes 'The maximum amount of memory which one 8-bit processor can address is limited to 64k — and this has to include both ROM and memory-mapped input/output, as well as RAM.' He goes on to say 'One possible means of improving on this ... is the capacity for accessing an extra 64k of RAM, ROM or I/O in a "paged" mode' ... but goes on to explain that 'This is much slower than accessing the onboard RAM.' Finally, he explains that with a second processor, these restrictions are immediately lifted. (An extra 64k is immediately available if the second processor is 8-bit; and if the second processor is 16-bit, 'you are into the megabyte region in terms of memory capacity.')

Both the Amstrad CPC464 and the forthcoming Enterprise microcomputers [64k and 128k] have (as far as I know) only a single processor — the Z80A — and I understand this to be an 8-bit processor. Yet, in its brochures, Amstrad claims that the CPC464 is capable of adding an 'additional RAM of up to 8160k' and Enterprise claims that with both the 64k model and the 128k model, the RAM is expandable up to 3968k.

Can you explain how this Z80A processor can be made to address so very much more than the 64k + 64k described in EXPANDA-BEEB?

Will the extra RAM be addressed in a 'paged' mode?

Will this take longer than when addressing less than 64k?

When programming, will one be able to remain unaware of how much memory is being addressed. Or will one, on the contrary, have to use special programming techniques or operating techniques which are unnecessary when addressing less than 64k?
Daniel Reichenberg, Ealing, London

Such a memory expansion capability is achieved by organising the RAM into pages of 64k each. These are then paged in when they are required by the user. This is all done for you by RAM support chips and software; as far as you are concerned the machine can access the total memory.

The theoretical maximum RAM available would, therefore, be 64 pages of 64k which works out to be just under 4.2 megabytes. Enterprise's claim of 3.9 megabytes is credible but the company hasn't disclosed the cost of such a massive system.

The system you describe lacks these paging facilities and is restricted to the 64k available to each of the processors.

It is unlikely that the paging of this memory will have a significant effect on running speeds as such processes are completed in micro seconds. Take, for example, the Benchmarks for the Memotech RS128 Benchtest (see page 168) which illustrate this point well.

'Rare breed' of cat

I am one of those rare breed of micro owners who purchased a 48k Lynx. As is the case with all micros I could write glowing reports of its good points and similarly criticise its failings.

Unfortunately, for myself and the other purchasers of this brand, we appear to be left in the void as Camputers struggles through its final agonies.

Being totally ignorant of electronics I wonder: is it at all possible to replace the Lynx ROMs with some other Z80-based system ROMs in order to fool the hardware into thinking that it is something else. This would allow the machine to be expanded with surrogate peripherals as and when required. Or, must I throw away this micro and purchase another system if Camputers fails (or has it already?

If feasibility is confirmed, could someone suggest a suitable ROM.
FGM Ford, Stanford-le-Hope, Essex

I'm afraid that you're asking the impossible as not only do these machines have different ROMs but their circuit boards are completely different as well. It *would* be possible to relace the ROM chips but you would have to totally rewire the entire circuit board. This would be an impractical task for anyone to undertake and could easily cost you more than the price of a new computer.

Unfortunately, Camputers has failed and there do not seem to be any plans to relaunch the company or the machine.

However, I have passed your name on to some other Lynx owners who may be able to help you make the most of your machine.

It's all in a name

Recently I saw an Atari 800 and an Atari 800XL for sale. Could you please explain the difference between the two and say which is the better buy?
Pauline Walton, Southampton, Hants

The Atari 800 and Atari 800XL are very closely related, although there are some minor differences.
(1) The 800XL has so-called '64k' though no more is available to Basic.
(2) Some minor bugs in the 800 operating system have been corrected on the XL. This means that software that accesses the operating system directly will not work. However, Atari provides an 'official' way to access the OS and over 90 per cent of software uses this and will run OK. Disk drive users can boot in the old Atari operating system giving total compatibility with

all software.
(3) The XL has two joysticks compared with four on the 800, meaning that the few pieces of software that use four will not work nor will certain printer interfaces which use ports 3 and 4.
(4) The XL has Basic and some gimmicky 'Self Test routines' built-in, whereas Basic comes on cartridge on the old 800. This means that Basic must be disabled when loading machine code games from tape, by pressing both the "OPTION" and "START" simultaneously when switching on the machine.
(5) Finally, the XL has a processor bus expansion, Spectrum-style, giving greater scope for expansion. Also the unused second cartridge slot has been dropped. At the moment the only thing to fit this expansion port is Atari's own 64k to turn a 600XL to an 800XL.

Overall, I would recommend the 800XL as it is likely to have more of its additional features incorporated in future software. However, if the 800 is a lot cheaper it would still be a viable buy.

Joining in the demonstration

I have recently bought a 1541 disk drive to go with my Commodore 64 and was delighted to see that it was accompanied by a demonstration disk. Unfortunately, the manual contained no explanation of the programs on the disk or their uses. In fact, apart from a couple of listings in the back, the programs are not mentioned at all.

Could you please explain the uses of these programs or should I "NEW" the disk and use it with Easy Script.
R Fowler, Loughborough, Leics

The programs on the demo disk do, in fact, contain some useful utilities which you may wish to include in your programs. By far the most useful is the C-64 Wedge which greatly accelerates program development.

Here's a full list of the programs with a brief explanation and an indication of their worth:

Printer test
This program prints a listing of the character set to allow checking of the printer mechanism.

Display T and S
By specifying the track and sector of a block, the contents of a block can be examined on either screen or printer. The contents are displayed in hex. There is also the facility to examine subsequent blocks once loaded.

Check disk
This program writes to every block on the disk to check whether or not it will store data. It records any bad blocks so that the DOS will not use them. This test should be run just after formatting a new disk.

Performance test
This tests the mechanical and electrical capabilities of the drive. It does this by:
(1) NEWing the disk.
(2) Creating and reading a sequential file.
(3) Creating and reading a random file.
(4) Reporting any errors.

C-64 wedge
This loads the program DOS 5.1 into memory. It is a useful aid in program development and provides the following features:
(1) Programs can be LOADed using the format/progname
This saves having to type LOAD"progname",8 all the time. It can also be used in conjunction with the pattern matching characters '*' and '?'.
(2) '@' and '>' are used to preface disk commands. '>$' or '@$' will display the disk's directory without losing the program currently in memory.
(3) After a disk error (a flashing red light on the drive) '@' or '>' followed by RETURN will display the error message on the screen.

This program can be saved in with your own program using the following sequence of commands:
POKE 44,204:POKE 43,0
POKE 46,207:POKE 45,89
SAVE "DOS 5.1",8,1

The DOS can then be reloaded using LOAD "DOS 5.1",8,1.

COPY ALL and DISK ADDR CHANGE are used together to provide an easy method of backing up your disks. The only drawback is that you need two disk drives. The DISK ADDR CHANGE program is used to alter the device number of one of the disk drives. This is essential if you are using more than one drive in a program.

DIR allows you to:
(1) See the directory.
(2) Use > or @ as in the wedge program.
(3) Give the status of the disk by printing the error channel (00,OK,00,00 if no error).

The other programs on the demonstration disk are:
How To Use—an introduction to the programs on the disk;
V-20 Wedge—a wedge program for the VIC-20; and
View BAM—a program that draws a diagram of the BAM very slowly and then clears the screen before you have a proper chance to look at it.

Finally, there are two programs that illustrate how to create and use sequential and random files. These can be used as a core for your own programs.

Going up the wall

I have just received the Basic Converter Wallchart and was concerned to note that the Sirius was omitted from it. Could you give me the necessary information so that I may include it in my copy?
Ron Westerman, Exeter, Devon

The Sirius can easily be included in the same column as the IBM Basic A. There are only a few differences between the Basics which are listed below.

CLEAR [exp,exp]
GET [#]<file number>[,<rec number>]
LIST [lineno][–[lineno]]
LLIST [lineno][–[lineno]]
ON exp GOSUB
OPEN <mode>,
[#]<fileno>,[<rec length>]

Sharp answer

Information we've received from the BBC should help to answer some of the numerous questions we've received on Basicode.

BBC Support Services is releasing new, improved versions of Basicode in September. The machines covered are the Apple II, BBC, CBM 64, Pet, Vic-20, Dragon 32/64, MSX, Oric 1/Atmos, Electron, Sharp MZ80-A/K, Spectrum, TRS 80 1/111 and Video Genie. It is also looking at ways to help existing Basicode users, with one of the options being replacing old versions with new ones.

David Loverseed of David Computer Software has also written in with some advice for Sharp owners:

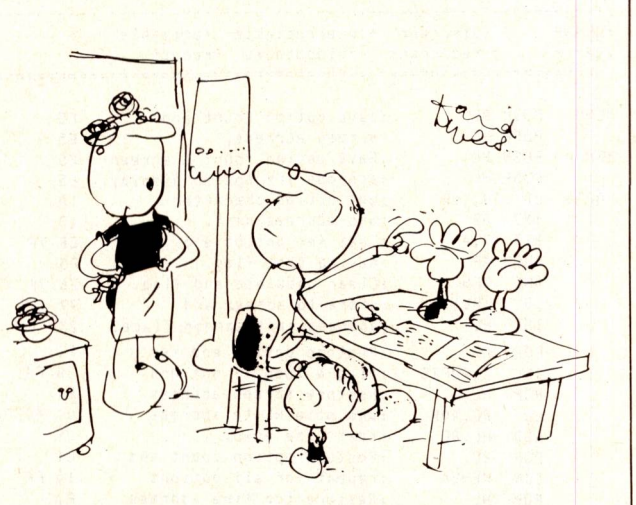
In Computer Answers, *PCW*, September, Trevor Escott wrote regarding Basicode for Sharp computers. Having collaborated with the BBC in producing the latest version, perhaps I can add to the answer given.

BBC Broadcasting Support Services of 252 Western Avenue, London W3 6XJ, supplies Basicode converters for the Sharp MZ-80A and MZ-80K, a handbook, and cassette of sample Basicode programs. A converter for the Sharp MZ-700 is available from my company, DCS, of 38 South Parade, Bramhall, Stockport, SK7 3BJ. All three converters take the form of 'toolkits' which are loaded after, and modify Basic to handle Basicode, the loading method being:
1. Load BASIC
2. Type BYE (MON on the MZ-80A) and press CR
3. Insert the Basicode cassette, type L and press CR, then PLAY as prompted

As Trevor noted, only half the tape is read; this is the case with all standard Sharp cassettes, as Sharp computers record programs twice without this being apparent to the user. If a bad read is obtained, the second recording is read automatically.

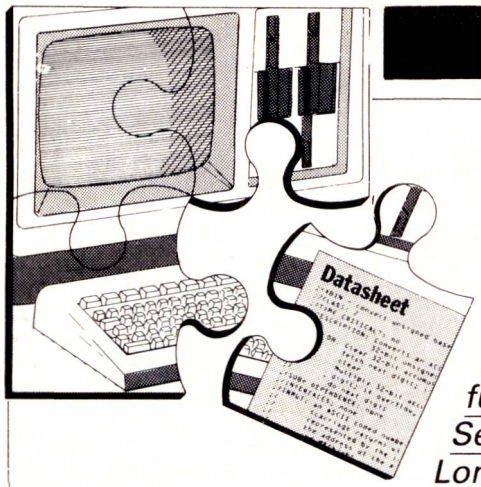
Once the toolkit is loaded, the Sharp will load and save both Basic and Basicode programs, the extra commands LOAD/B 1000– and SAVE/B being used for Basicode. The use of LOAD/B on its own, as referred to in your answer, is not recommended, since lines 1000 on are machine-specific and added to the program after loading by the command LOAD/2.
D Loverseed, David Computer Software

END



'Why don't you get a small computer to help with his homework? . . .'

SUBSET



David Barrow presents more documented machine code routines and useful information for the assembly language programmer. If you have a good routine, an improvement or conversion of one already printed, or just a helpful programming hint, then send it in and share it with other programmers. Subroutines for any of the popular processors and computers are welcome but please include full documentation. All published code will be paid for. Send your contributions to Sub Set, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Z80 LISTED OPTIONS

To save you having to continually type in execute commands, MENU from Geoffrey Ticehurst of Lutterworth lists the options available to you. It prompts your selection with a moving arrow and passes control to the program of your choice.

Although written for the TRS-80 keyboard input system, you should find that it will easily convert to the system used by your own computer.

DATASHEET

```
:=========================================================
:= MENU       Menu option select routine.
:=========================================================
:JOB          To display options, seek user choice and pass
:             control to option program.
:ACTION       Print options and address top option.
:             REPEAT UNTIL space bar pressed:
:             [ Highlight current option.
:               IF down-arrow pressed THEN:
:               [ De-highlight current option and address
:                 next wrapping from bottom to top option. ] ]
:             Jump to chosen option through jump table.
:---------------------------------------------------------
:CPU          Z80
:HARDWARE     TRS-80 Model 1 Keyboard buffer, and display.
:             Memory containing option list.
:SOFTWARE     "UNKEY" - local subroutine, to wait key release.
:---------------------------------------------------------
:INPUT        HL addresses screen RAM options destination.
:             DE addresses the first byte of the option list.
:             B = number of options.
:             Each option must have bit 7 of the end byte set.
:             Option jump table of 3-byte JP instructions must
:             follow immediately after CALL MENU.
:OUTPUT       All registers changed. Control is passed to the
:             program section dealing with the wanted option.
:ERRORS       No check for option list running off screen.
:REG USE      AF BC DE HL
:STACK USE    10
:RAM USE      None.
:LENGTH       81
:CYCLES       Not given.
:---------------------------------------------------------
:CLASS 2      -discreet  *interruptable  *promable
:-**---       -reentrant  -relocatable  -robust
:=========================================================
:
MENU    PUSH BC         :Save option count and          C5
        PUSH HL         :screen address.                E5
MENUA   PUSH BC         :Save option count & screen     C5
        PUSH HL         :address for option display.    E5
POPTS   LD   A,(DE)     :Get option character           1A
        INC  DE         :and address next.              13
        BIT  7,A        :Test for option end,           CB 7F
        PUSH AF         :saving test flag.              F5
        AND  7FH        :Clear possible end flag,       E6 7F
        LD   (HL),A     :store to screen and            77
        INC  HL         :address next screen place.     23
        POP  AF         :Restore option end test        F1
        JR   Z,POPTS    :flag & loop if not end.        28 F4
        POP  HL         :Restore screen address         E1
        LD   BC,40H     :and move HL to address         01 40 00
        ADD  HL,BC      :next line down.                09
        POP  BC         :Restore option count and       C1
        DJNZ MENUA      :repeat for all options.        10 EA
        POP  HL         :Restore top line address       E1
        DEC  HL         :Address place 2 chars to       2B
        DEC  HL         :left for arrow position.       2B
        POP  BC         :Restore option count,          C1
        LD   C,B        :saving it in C.                48
:
MENUB   PUSH HL         :Save top line address.         E5
MENUC   LD   (HL),5EH   :Display right arrow and        36 5E
        LD   A,(3840H)  :get any keyboard input.        3A 40 38
        BIT 7,A         :Test for space-bar and         CB 7F
        JR   NZ,MENUD   :exit MENUB if pressed.         20 13
        BIT  4,A        :Test for down arrow and        CB 67
        JR   Z,MENUC    :repeat if not.                 28 F3
        CALL UNKEY      :Wait down arrow release.       CD lo hi
        LD   (HL),20H   :Clear right arrow from         36 20
        LD   DE,40H     :display and address next       11 40 00
        ADD  HL,DE      :line down, repeating if        19
        DJNZ MENUC      :bottom option not passed.      10 E8
        POP  HL         :Else get top line address      E1
        LD   B,C        :and option count then          41
        JR   MENUB      :restart on top option.         18 E3
:
MENUD   CALL UNKEY      :Wait space-bar release.        CD lo hi
        POP  HL         :Tidy up stack.                 E1
        LD   A,C        :Compute: options - options     79
        SUB  B          :missed = option index.         90
        LD   B,A        :Multiply option index          47
        SLA  A          :by 3 for 3-byte JP             CB 27
        ADD  A,B        :instructions.                  80
        LD   B,0        :Move offset to required JP     06 00
        LD   C,A        :into BC, get return address    4F
        POP  HL         :as jump table base address,    E1
        ADD  HL,BC      :add offset to address JP       09
        JP   (HL)       :instruction and jump to it.    E9
:
:...Wait for release of key being pressed.
UNKEY   LD   A,(3840H)  :Get key store and test if      3A 40 38
        OR   A          :any bit set = key pressed.     B7
        JR   NZ,UNKEY   :Repeat until none pressed      20 FA
        RET             :then return to MENU.           C9
:=========================================================
```

6502 CONTROL LISTING

Code dump routines sometimes print the ASCII characters alongside the hex, in case data and not machine code is coming through.

Control codes are usually skipped or printed as spaces.

CTRPRT from Tim Herklots of Farnham intercepts these codes on their way to the print routine, and prints the standard two- or three-letter abbreviations. The result—readable hex dumps.

DATASHEET

```
:=========================================================
:= CTRPRT     Control character name print.
:=========================================================
:JOB          To intercept an ASCII control code destined for
:             a print routine, converting it to its three
:             letter abbreviation enclosed in brackets.
:ACTION       IF character is a control code, THEN:
:             [ Use code * 3 as index to abbreviation table.
:               Copy abbreviation to stack. Put "<" on stack.
:               FOR count of 4:
:               [ Pull byte. IF NOT "*" THEN: [ Print. ]. ]
:               Set character = ">".
:             Exit to Print routine.
:---------------------------------------------------------
:CPU          6502
:HARDWARE     None.
:SOFTWARE     "WRCHAR" - subroutine to print ASCII char. in A.
:---------------------------------------------------------
:INPUT        A contains ASCII character or control code.
```

```
:OUTPUT     If input is a character ($20+), A is unchanged.
:           If input is a control code, output A = ">".
:ERRORS     None.
:REG USE    A P
:STACK USE  4
:RAM USE    M0
:LENGTH     146 (Code: 50.  Data: 96).
:CYCLES     Not given.
:-----------------------------------------------------------
:CLASS 2    -discreet  *interruptable  *promable
:-***-*     *reentrant  -relocatable  *robust
:===========================================================
:
CTRPRT CMP  #32         :Pass straight through if      C9 20
       BCS  CPEND       :not a control code.           B0 2B
       STA  M0          :Else code table offset        85 M0
       ASL  A           :is 3 * code number.           0A
       ADC  M0          :                              65 M0
       STX  M0          :Save X and move offset        86 M0
       TAX              :to X as code index.           AA
       LDA  CTAB+2,X    :Get last letter               BD lo hi
       PHA              :to stack.                     48
       LDA  CTAB+1,X    :Get middle letter             BD lo hi
       PHA              :to stack.                     48
       LDA  CTAB,X      :Get first letter              BD lo hi
       PHA              :to stack.                     48
       LDA  #$3C        :Get LESS-THAN symbol          A9 3C
       PHA              :to stack.                     48
       LDX  M0          :Restore X.                    A6 M0
       LDA  #4          :Set count of stacked          A9 04
       STA  M0          :letters in M0.                85 M0
CPLP   PLA              :Get character off stack       68
       CMP  #42         :but if "*" space filler       C9 2A
       BEQ  CPLTST      :then miss printing it.        F0 03
       JSR  WRCHAR      :Go print character.           20 lo hi
CPLTST DEC  M0          :Repeat for four stacked       C6 M0
       BNE  CPLP        :characters.                   D0 F4
       LDA  #$3E        :End with GREATER-THAN.        A9 3E
CPEND  JMP  WRCHAR      :Exit to print last char.      4C lo hi
:
CTAB   .BYTE 78,85,76,83,79,72 :NUL SOH    4E 55 4C 53 4F 48
       .BYTE 83,84,88,69,84,88 :STX ETX    53 54 58 45 54 58
       .BYTE 69,79,84,69,78,81 :EOT ENQ    45 4F 54 45 4E 51
       .BYTE 65,67,75,66,69,76 :ACK BEL    41 43 4B 42 45 4C
       .BYTE 66,83,42,72,84,42 :BS* HT*    42 53 2A 48 54 2A
       .BYTE 76,70,42,86,84,42 :LF* VT*    4C 46 2A 56 54 2A
       .BYTE 70,70,42,67,82,42 :FF* CR*    46 46 2A 43 52 2A
       .BYTE 83,79,42,83,73,42 :SO* SI*    53 4F 2A 53 49 2A
       .BYTE 68,76,69,68,67,49 :DLE DC1    44 4C 45 44 43 31
       .BYTE 68,67,50,68,67,51 :DC2 DC3    44 43 32 44 43 33
       .BYTE 68,67,52,78,65,75 :DC4 NAK    44 43 34 4E 41 4B
       .BYTE 83,89,78,69,84,66 :SYN ETB    53 59 4E 45 54 42
       .BYTE 67,65,78,69,77,42 :CAN EM*    43 41 4E 45 4D 2A
       .BYTE 83,85,66,69,83,67 :SUB ESC    53 55 42 45 53 43
       .BYTE 70,83,42,71,83,42 :FS* GS*    46 53 2A 47 53 2A
       .BYTE 82,83,42,85,83,42 :RS* US*    52 53 2A 55 53 2A
:===========================================================
```

6502 SQUASH

Routines to compress and expand Z80 data held to 12-bit accuracy were given in the June issue.

David Heale of Bolton has converted them to 6502 code. David's SQSH preserves the source data, unlike the Z80 version.

As both routines use post-indexed addressing, the pointers (in M0 to M3) are unchanged. Any loop repeatedly calling them to deal with a long data list will have to increment them to the next four- or three-byte block.

DATASHEET

```
:===========================================================
:= SQSH     Squash Data.
:===========================================================
:JOB        To compress two 16-bit words of numerical data,
:           held to 12-bit accuracy, into 3 bytes.
:ACTION     Move source byte 1 to destination byte 1.
:           Discard s2-hi. Move s2-lo to d2-hi.
:           Move s3-hi to d2-lo. Move s3-lo to d3-hi.
:           Discard s4-hi. Move s4-lo to d3-lo.
:-----------------------------------------------------------
:CPU        6502
:HARDWARE   RAM: 4 bytes source, 3 bytes for destination.
:SOFTWARE   None.
:-----------------------------------------------------------
:INPUT      M0,1 addresses first byte of 4-byte source.
:           M2,3 addresses first byte of 3-byte destination.
:OUTPUT     M0,1 & M2,3 and source data are unchanged.
:           Y =3.  A = last squashed byte.
:ERRORS     No check for destination overwrite of source.
:REG USE    A Y P
:STACK USE  None.
:RAM USE    M0 M1 M2 M3
:LENGTH     41
:CYCLES     98
:-----------------------------------------------------------
:CLASS 2    -discreet  *interruptable  *promable
:-****-     *reentrant  *relocatable  -robust
:===========================================================
:
SQSH   LDY  #0      :Index first bytes.                A0 00
       LDA  (M0),Y  :Move source 1                     B1 M0
       STA  (M2),Y  :to destination 1.                 91 M2
       INY          :Index second bytes.               C8
       LDA  (M0),Y  :Get source 2,                     B1 M0
       ASL  A       :lo-nibble                         0A
       ASL  A       :into A                            0A
       ASL  A       :hi-nibble                         0A
       ASL  A       :and store                         0A
       STA  (M2),Y  :in destination 2.                 91 M2
       INY          :Index third bytes.                C8
       LDA  (M0),Y  :Get source 3,                     B1 M0
       LSR  A       :hi-nibble                         4A
       LSR  A       :into A                            4A
       LSR  A       :lo-nibble                         4A
       LSR  A       :and merge                         4A
       DEY          :(indexing second byte)            88
       ORA  (M2),Y  :with s2 lo-nibble                 11 M2
       STA  (M2),Y  :and store in destination 2.       91 M2
       INY          :Index third bytes.                C8
       LDA  (M0),Y  :Get source 3,                     B1 M0
       ASL  A       :lo-nibble                         0A
       ASL  A       :into A                            0A
       ASL  A       :hi-nibble                         0A
       ASL  A       :and merge                         0A
       INY          :(indexing fourth byte)            C8
       ORA  (M0),Y  :with s4 lo-nibble.                11 M0
       DEY          :Index third byte and store        88
       STA  (M2),Y  :in destination 3.                 91 M2
       RTS          :Exit, data compressed.            60
:===========================================================
:===========================================================
:= EXPD     Expand Data.
:===========================================================
:JOB        To expand 3 bytes of numerical data, compressed
:           by "SQSH", back to two 16-bit words with the
:           four most significant bits of each set to zero.
:ACTION     Move source byte 1 to destination byte 1.
:           Move s2-hi to d2-lo. Clear d2-hi.
:           Move s2-lo to d3-hi. Move s3-hi to d3-lo.
:           Move s3-lo to d4-lo. Clear d4-hi.
:-----------------------------------------------------------
:CPU        6502
:HARDWARE   RAM: 3 bytes source, 4 bytes for destination.
:SOFTWARE   None.
:-----------------------------------------------------------
:INPUT      M2,3 addresses first byte of 3-byte source.
:           M0,1 addresses first byte of 4-byte destination.
:OUTPUT     M0,1 & M2,3 and source data are unchanged.
:           Y =4.  A = last expanded byte.
:ERRORS     No check for destination overwrite of source.
:REG USE    A Y P
:STACK USE  None.
:RAM USE    M0 M1 M2 M3
:LENGTH     42
:CYCLES     100
:-----------------------------------------------------------
:CLASS 2    -discreet  *interruptable  *promable
:-****-     *reentrant  *relocatable  -robust
:===========================================================
:
EXPD   LDY  #0      :Index first bytes.                A0 00
       LDA  (M2),Y  :Move source 1 to                  B1 M2
       STA  (M0),Y  :destination 1.                    91 M0
       INY          :Index second bytes.               C8
       LDA  (M2),Y  :Get source 2,                     B1 M2
       LSR  A       :hi-nibble into                    4A
       LSR  A       :lo-nibble A,                      4A
       LSR  A       :clearing hi-nibble                4A
       LSR  A       :and store in                      4A
       STA  (M0),Y  :destination 2.                    91 M0
       LDA  (M2),Y  :Get source 2,                     B1 M2
       ASL  A       :lo-nibble                         0A
       ASL  A       :into                              0A
       ASL  A       :hi-nibble A,                      0A
       ASL  A       :clearing lo-nibble A,             0A
       INY          :(index third bytes)               C8
       STA  (M0),Y  :and store in destination 3.       91 M0
       LDA  (M2),Y  :Get source 3,                     B1 M2
       LSR  A       :hi-nibble                         4A
       LSR  A       :into                              4A
       LSR  A       :lo-nibble A                       4A
       LSR  A       :and merge with                    4A
       ORA  (M0),Y  :s2-lo, then store                 11 M0
       STA  (M0),Y  :in destination 3.                 91 M0
       LDA  (M2),Y  :Get source 3 lo-nibble,           B1 M2
       AND  #$0F    :clearing hi-nibble,               29 0F
       INY          :(index fourth byte)               C8
       STA  (M0),Y  :and store in destination 4.       91 M0
       RTS          :Exit, data expanded.              60
:===========================================================
```



Time for the show-down

Yes, it's PCW show-time, folks; Jerry Sanders raises the curtain at Olympia and invites you to step inside . . .

When you get to the Show and wonder where to start, try the Leading Edge feature on the *PCW* stand. The *PCW* team has put together a display of the most innovative products on the market, setting the scene for all that's best in microcomputing in 1984 — and that includes the QL, the Hewlett-Packard touch-screen machine, the new portable Apricot from ACT, together with Ashton Tate's Framework software and Lords of Midnight from Beyond.

Among the many firsts at the Show will be Acorn's range of seven machines under the ABC designator (Acorn Business Computer), plus the award by the British Standards Institute of the certificate marking A1 validation of Acornsoft Pascal. This is the first ROM-based Pascal that's ever approached validation quality, and also the first ISO 7184 level one Pascal implementation on any microcomputer. Watch out too for Sherlock Holmes and the new Mega-Game Time Race, commissioned by Domark from Andromeda and a team of Hungarian programming Wizards.

Graphics enthusiasts should look out for the winners of the *PCW* Micro-Animation Competition. Entries from home and abroad to a high standard compete for the top prize of a Fujitsu 16-bit micro, with a host of other prizes from Sinclair, Oric, Atari, Tradecom, Microvitec, Hantarex and Century Publications. The winners' handiwork on a variety of machines is on display at the *PCW* stand, and prizes will be presented at 4pm on Friday 21 September.

Also on display will be the much-renamed Enterprise. Yes, the machine you haven't been buying QLs for finally sees light of day with a full range of Enterprise-branded peripherals and software.

Media presence this year is greater than ever, with a Radio Four *Chip Shop* studio specially built inside the exhibition hall. *Chip Shop* shot to top audience ratings in its first year, and the *PCW* Show heralds the first Radio One billing for the series when the Mark Page show carries a Show report on Saturday 22 September at 7.30am. Radio Four plans include three regular slots every Show day, featuring interviews, panel sessions and a special slot for younger listeners.

A must for all games enthusiasts is the Top Twenty stand. This games arcade will have every one of the twenty best games set up and ready for you to play. Details of machine compatibility, price and chart positions will be kept up to date throughout the Show.

Finding the right books can be a headache, but not for visitors to the Mastering the Micro feature. From the hundreds of titles submitted, experts chosen by the Book Marketing Council have selected the 40 books no micro owner can afford to ignore.

Business users mustn't miss a free session at the Business Advisory Centre. Impartial advice from professional consultants on products and services will be available. Why not get your questions together in advance and save yourself the £50 an hour-plus that an equivalent service might cost you after the Show!

Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the following entries. However, as the details were compiled before the Show, we would like to apologise for any changes made between going to press and the event itself.

ACT Stand No 721
Shenstone House
Dudley Road
Halesowen

ACT's first public showing of the Apricot F1, F1E and Portable computers, and the Apricot Point 7 and Point 32 network systems, all of which make ACT a UK leader with what is claimed to be Britain's biggest range of business micros. Special features on voice recognition and cordless connections.

Acorn Computers Stand No 208
Fulbourn Road
Cherry Hinton
Cambridge CB1 4JN

It's as easy as ABC: that's the theme of Acorn's new range of seven business machines based on the BBC Micro and its peripherals. The *PCW* Show is the first showing of the Acorn Business Computer range of two-box machines Z80, 16032 and a third (as yet unnamed) processor chip. Options include 10-20Mbyte winchester disks.

Addison Wesley Stand No 706
53 Bedford Square
London WC1

New software for Commodore 64; BBC & Electron Colouring Book software. New micro books on graphics, and an IBM PC adventure game book with software, The Secret of Arendarvon Castle.

Addictive Games Stand No 1205
7a Richmond Hill
Bournemouth BH2 6HE

Addictive Games, producer of Football Manager, is exhibiting the new version for the Commodore '64 featuring detailed graphics. Also demonstrated is a new range of games from Silicon Joy. Written by freelance programmers, these games have been specially chosen by Football Manager designer, Kevon Toms.

Activision UK Stand No 1033
15 Harley House
Marylebone Road
London NW1 5HE

The opportunity to try out all Activision's latest titles. Come and play Pitfall II, H.E.R.O., Zenji, Toy Bizzare and Beanrider, and try your hand at Desig-

ner's Pencil, a new device for drawing with a joystick.

Anirog Software Stand No 1313
29 West Hill
Dartford
Kent DA1 2EL

New games releases for the established and not so established machines, including the Amstrad CPC464 and the MSX breed, plus an adventure preview of Catacombs and Soul Gem of Martek.

Apple Computer Stand No 533
Eastman Way
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 7HQ

Apple Macintosh has a fast-growing range of business software, with a level of integration that takes Apple further towards its goal of one person, one computer.

Argus Press Software Stand No 1509
1 Golden Square
London W1A 3AB

Argus Press Software, the adventure/strategy software company is publicly showing American Football for the first time. Overcoming all the usual constraints of Commodore 64 and Spectrum software, American Football delivers what it promises — a fully animated, live action graphic simulation.

The full range of Computer Tutor, Clever Clogs early learning games are on show, including Sam Safety, the revolutionary road training program.

Advance Electronics Stand No 531
PO Box 230
Wrexham
Clwyd LL14 3JR

Advance Electronics is showing its smaller range of Computer Power Conditioners. The new PC-compatible GT40 series and the extended WPC150 range are designed to filter and regulate the mains supply, ensuring complete protection against unpredictable variations in voltage and eliminating 'spikes'. These units are suitable for both home and office use.

Amstrad Consumer Electronics Stand No 1103
Brentwood House
169 Kings Road
Brentwood
Essex CM14 4EF

Amstrad is exhibiting its CPC464 computer and is launching at the Show its new disk drive which comes complete with interface, CP/M and Logo operating system all for £199.95.

Anagram Systems Stand No 723
60A Queen Street
Horsham
West Sussex RH13 5AD

Anagram Systems is showing the latest enhancements to its Integrated Accounting System. IAS now offers sales and purchase order processing with full or partial factoring, as well as sales, purchase, stock and nominal ledgers. The full package can perform some 200 accounting functions from just over 50 screen prompts.

Association of Computer Clubs Stand No 1525
ACC Chairman — Rupert Steele
22 Kempsford Gardens
London SW5 9LH

The Association came into being officially in February of this year when it took over the national work then being done by the Amateur Computer Club — It's a truly amateur organisation run by enthusiasts in their spare time.

Atari International (UK) Stand No 216
Railway Terrace
Slough
Berks

Atari makes its first public appearance since the Jack Tramiel takeover.

Audiogenic Stand No 1100
39 Suttons Industrial Park
London Road
Reading RG1 6AZ

See the Koala graphics pad and software for the Commodore 64. Plus, the Audiogenic Swift Spreadsheet system for the Commodore 64 offering Mac-style pop-down menus.

BBC Radio Stand No 1343
Broadcasting House
Langham Place
London W1

Visit the BBC Radio stand where a special studio is built to record and broadcast events from the Show live on Radio Four Chip Shop and other BBC radio programmes.

BBC Publications Stand No 330
35 Marylebone High Street
London W1

A new range of software is being launched including Game Core, Word Mover, Drawstick and Astronomy.

Bernard Babani (Publishing) Stand No 1506

Pick up your free copy of the 1984/85 Babani computer book catalogue and see, hot off the presses, *An Introduction To Programming The Sinclair QL.*

Bicc-Vero Electronics Stand No 409
Flanders Road Industrial Estate
Hedge End
Southampton SO3 3LG

All the connections you need: circuit boards, card frames, enclosures and housings for the construction of all types of electronic equipment.

Biodata Stand No 731
6 Lower Ormond Street
Manchester M1 5QG

On show is Microlink, a modular computer interface designed for connecting laboratory instruments to micros. It offers a wide range of modules including analogue digital inputs and outputs, timers and counters, RS232 and Thermocouple inputs. Microlink can operate with most popular micros including IBM, H-P, Apple, Commodore and BBC and software is available for these machines.

Boot Out Stand No 908
PO Box 47
Putney
London SW15 1AU

A large selection of business and leisure software for the Apple, Atari, Commodore 64, IBM, BBC and Spectrum are on sale at special Show prices.

Bubble Bus Software Stand No 306
87 High Street
Tonbridge
Kent

Bubble Bus Software is showing its latest 3D graphics war game for the Commodore 64, Strike Force, together with Cave Fighter, a prehistoric arcade game. Also Bubble Bus's first Spectrum effort — a conversion of the '64 pool game, Hustler. And don't miss the MSX display.

BusiSoft Stand Nos 716 & 718
2 Seagrave Road
London SW6 1SF

BusiSoft specialises in applications and technical software for the IBM PC, Apricot, Sirius and Rainbow micros. This year's Show is the first public appearance of its BusiLink database access software, plus demos of BusiPost for correspondence and mail management, Spellbinder with Wordplus, and Punctuation and Style for sophisticated word processing applications.

Byte Shop Stand No 730
173-175 Drummond Street
London NW1

If you're looking for advice on how

microcomputers could increase your company's efficiency, then visit the Byte Shop stand. Established for six years, the Byte Shop's portfolio of products comprises the leading names of the industry including IBM, ACT and Comart.

Cambridge Microcomputer Centre Stand No 128
153/154 East Road
Cambridge CB1 1DD

A type-and-talk speech computer, which includes centronics and serial (RS423) ports, is being demonstrated. Also on offer are a range of quality Teac disk drives and printers at competitive prices, as well as a selection of books.

Century Publishing Stand No 1404
Portland House
12-13 Greek Street
London W1V 5LE

Century offers a range of computer books and software with something for everyone.

Commodore Business Machines Stand No 202
675 Ajax Avenue
Slough SL1 4BG

Two new home computers, the C16 and the Plus/4, grace the CBM stand as well as the upgraded 8000 series for business users. The Commodore 64 communications modem and Compunet, the online service to rival Micronet, are being officially launched.

Computer Bookshops Stand No 807
30 Lincoln Road
Olton B27 6PA

Books on computers, languages, disk drives, databases, spreadsheets and simulations.

C/WP Computers Stand No 410
Willow House
Willow Place
London SW1P 1JH

Information on IBM, Apple, Osborne and Cortex systems, and details of modems and software to turn your micro into a telex terminal.

Computer and Video Games Stand No 1203
Priory Court
30-32 Farringdon Lane
London EC1R 3AU

Computer and Video Games adventure expert Keith Campbell is on hand with his computerised Adventure Helpline. Aided by a Tandy computer, Keith and his friends will be answering questions about the popular adventure games.

Creative Sparks Stand No 1342
Thomson House
296 Farnborough Road
Farnborough GU14 7NU

There are 15 new games titles on show here, from Danger Mouse heroics, Black Forest Chateau to a graphics/text adventure based on Macbeth.

CRL Stand No 1339
9 Kings Yard
Carpenter's Road
London E15 2HD

On display — CRL's most recent release, Magic Roundabout, based on the BBC TV series. The stand also features War of the Worlds and Glug Glug for the Commodore 64.

Crystal Computing (Design Design) Stand No 1508
4 Paton Street
Manchester M1 2BA

Design Design (formerly Crystal Computing) is attending the Show to launch its new game Darkstar. Written by Simon Bratell for the Spectrum 48k, it looks like being one of the most interesting games of the year. For the Commodore 64 there are Halls of Things and the Zeus Assembler.

Currah Computer Components Stand No 329
26a Danbury Street
London N1

Currah launches its latest speech synthesiser for the CBM 64, and follows up with a sneak preview of the MicroSource Forth/Assembler for the Spectrum. Also there — Currah's award winning MicroSpeech for the Spectrum together with the MicroSlot expandable motherboard.

Data Products Stand No 743
Data Products House,
136-138 High Street
Egham
Surrey TW20 9HL

Data Products has recently introduced the Paper Tiger 8000 series of microcomputer printers. These dot matrix machines feature a unique printhead design, and a method of forming characters which produce letter quality printing normally associated with more expensive daisywheel printers. They offer multiple print speeds, graphics and full colour capability.

Digital Equipment Stand Nos 405 & 433
Marketing Comms
PO Box 110
Reading RG2 0TR

Digital is showing a range of business solutions in cooperation with its third party companies. It feels that customer support is one key to success in the personal computer market and is strongly emphasising this at the Show.

Dimension Graphics Stand No 1308
Main Street
Chackmore
Buckingham MK18 5JF

Dimension is demonstrating its system for producing A3 full colour prints using its state-of-the-art ink-jet printer (Tektronix 4691). At present this service is available for BBC, Electron and Spectrum with others in the pipeline.

Disking International Stand No 428
Liphook
Hampshire GU30 7EJ

Disking claims to ship all floppy disk orders within four working hours, and is selling floppy disks at half price for this Show only.

Domark Stand No 1200
228 Munster Road
London SW6 6AZ

A prize of £25,000 is being offered to the first person who can unravel the mysteries and puzzles of a series of five real-time adventures and arcade games entitled 'Eureka'.

Duckworth Publishers Stand No 746
The Old Piano Factory
43 Gloucester Crescent
London NW1

On display will be books for all popular home computers covering a wide range of interest: user manuals, graphics, machine code and adventure games.

Ebury Software Stand No 101
National Magazine House
72 Broadwick Street
London W1V 2BP

Ebury Software is showing its *Good Housekeeping* range of Mr T early learning software for pre-school age children.

Previews will be shown of Ebury's new range of practical software products including garden planning, cookery and knitting.

Elite Systems Stand No 1404
55 Bradford Street
Walsall
West Midlands

Elite will be launching three new titles between September and Christmas for the Spectrum 48k and CBM 64.

Enterprise Computers Stand No 1133
31-37 Hoxton Street

London N1 6NJ

At last the Enterprise has landed and can be seen on the Enterprise stand. This 64k machine is supported with a range of Enterprise-branded peripherals and software, including a new version of Lisp. There's also a competition where you can win an Enterprise system valued at approximately £1000. Full details available at the Show, where working models of the machine will be on public display for the first time.

Hayden Book Company Stand No 813
1 Gower Street
London WC1E 6HA

The stand shows books published in the last 12 months with strong emphasis on the IBM PC, PC Junior, Apple machines and the CBM 64. Also included is a selection of book/software packages for Apple computers and a series of reference guides.

Granada Computer Books Stand No 1230
8 Grafton Street
London W1X 3LA

Granada's list of personal computing books caters for a variety of machines from the Spectrum to the Amstrad, and for different users, from the most basic to the most advanced.

Hill MacGibbon Stand No 910
St Bartholomew House
92 Fleet Street
London EC4

Hill MacGibbon launches its range of 'Games to Stretch the Mind'. The first four programs, Ballooning, Special Agent, Car Journey and Punctuation Pete, have been selected by the Book Marketing Council as programs 'which will make an outstanding contribution to home computer users' practical enjoyment of their machines.'

Hudson Soft Stand No 1209
4-7-5 Kojimachi
Chiyoda
Tokyo 102
Japan

Hudson is one of the top software developers in Japan, like Hubasic (Basic), Hucal (spreadsheet) and many games.

Incentive Software Stand No 1428
54 London Street
Reading GR1 4SQ

Incentive is showing the final part of the Ket trilogy, the Final Mission along with Backtrack, an animated 3D graphics adventure.

Interceptor Micros Stand No 907
Lindon House
The Screen
Tadley
Hants

Interceptor Micros is introducing Trollie Wallie, an arcade game with excellent graphics and music. Also to be released is a new utility, Super Basic. For the Spectrum new releases include an adventure game, At World's End, plus Tiler, an arcade game. Other releases are on view, plus special bargain packs on sale at the stand.

Interface Publications Stand No 1009
9-11 Kensington High Street
London W8 5NP

As well as its existing list, Interface has new titles appearing for the first time including Tim Hartnell's QL Games Compendium.

ICL Stand No 503
ICL House
Putney
London SW15 1SW

ICL is featuring its 16-bit personal computer. The system uses multi-user, Concurrent CP/M-86, which allows up to four users each to run up to three applications simultaneously. Selected ICL distributors are exhibiting a range of applications software.

IO Research Stand No 647
117-121 High Street
Barnet
Herts EN5 5UZ

IO Research is announcing Pluto II, the powerful new integrated single card, raster graphics system. Pluto II is compatible with hardware and software for the original Pluto board, and will be available for a range of microcomputers.

Kaypro (UK) Stand No 803
Elm House
19 Elmshott Lane,
Cippenham
Berkshire SL1 5QS

Kaypro is showing its range of portable microcomputers. The Kaypro 2 at £1095 + VAT was voted Portable Computer of the Year 1983; the Kaypro 4 at £1595 + VAT has twice the storage capacity and dBase software included; the Kaypro 10 offers 10 Mbyte hard disk drive and high resolution graphics capability for £2295 + VAT.

Kempston Micro Electronics Stand No 1143
Unit 30, Singer Way
Woburn Road Industrial Estate
Kempston
Bedford MK42 7AF

Kempston's latest addition to its range of Sinclair Spectrum peripherals, the Pro-joystick interface, is set to follow in the path of the earlier Kempston joystick interface. Priced at £19.95 it includes a cartridge slot for ROM-based software and three nine-way D sockets.

Kempston is also displaying its full range of joysticks, including a model for the BBC Micro, and offering special '84 Show prices.

KGB Micros Stand No 722
106 St Leonards Road
Windsor
Berks SL4 3DD

New at the Show, KGB has AutoCAD (Computer Aided Drawing) and Microsoft's Word (word processing) running off an Icon networking system. Icon's electronic mail facilities and fast data transfer rate make it suitable for users with multiple IBM PC's.

Kiltdale Stand No 1409
131 Liddington Estate
Old Station Drive
Leckhampton
Cheltenham
Gloucester GL53 0DL

Facilities are available from Kiltdale for duplication of up to 200,000 cassettes and 6000 diskettes per week. 5¼in and 3in diskettes can currently be accommodated. A printing and packaging service is also available.

K-tel International (UK) Stand No 1331
620 Western Avenue
London
W3 0TU

Front Runner (K-Soft Distribution) is showing a game to stretch your brain and beat your reflexes — Storm Worrier, an all-machine code Commodore 64 graphics adventure. Also from Front Runner is Space Professor, an educational, arcade-style game for the Spectrum 48k.

LBC News Radio Stand No 418
London Broadcasting Co Ltd
Gough Square
London EC4P 4LP

LBC is London's news and information radio station broadcasting 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Each day on the *PCW* stand a number of LBC's presenters will be meeting visitors and reporting from the Show. Clive Bull's Computer Club programme will be broadcasting live from the Show on Sunday.

Level 9 Computing Stand No 1030
229 Hughenden Road
High Wycombe
Bucks HP13 5PG

Experience Level 9's graphic adven-

tures, plus its acclaimed games for most popular micros.

Llamasoft Stand No 1303
49 Mount Pleasant
Tadley
Hants RG26 6BN

Llamasoft has two new releases at the Show. Come and find out what Jeff Minter's latest Commodore 64 design is, why it took so long to create, and which hairy beast stars in it.

Longman Software Stand No 1006
Longman House
Burnt Mill
Harlow
Essex

On show is a range of educational software for early learning and exam revision, along with titles such as Word Games and a slimming program. In addition Longman is offering a range of computer books.

Lothlorien Stand No 1424
56a Park Lane
Poynton
Cheshire SK12 1RE

Fancy winning a holiday for two? Why not enter the Lothlorien Special Operations competition. There are three first and three second prizes for Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Atmos owners. And launched at the Show, Lothlorien's £2.99 range of games known as T-riffic, and including Masters of Serbal, New Warmaster and Redcoats.

Lotus Development UK Stand No 633
Consort House
Victoria Street
Windsor
Berks SL4 1EX

Symphony is in action in public for the first time at the Show along with 1-2-3, running for the first time on the ACT Apricot. A team of Lotus experts are running full product demonstrations and hands-on sessions, ready to discuss any technical or training queries on either product.

Mannesmann Tally Stand No 708
Molly Millars Lane
Wokingham
RC11 2QT

Mannesmann Tally is showing its printers and plotters tailored for the home computer and small business market. The £249 MT80 is an 80cps 80-column machine with both friction and tractor ideally suited for home computer user.

Martech Stand No 113
Martech House
Bay Terrace
Pevensey Bay
East Sussex

See the Official Eddie Kidd Jump Challenge, based on a new game for the 48k Spectrum, Commodore 64, BBC B and Acorn Electron. One of the motorbikes which world record holder, Eddie, uses will also be on display, and Eddie will be putting in several appearances to talk to visitors.

Mayking Data Stand No 817
57 Portobello Road
London W11 3DB

Mayking Data offers tape duplication and related services. Engineers produce computer-generated master tapes ready for duplication; masters are kept secure and piracy protection techniques are available. The company's services also include artwork, printing inlays, labels, manufacturing booklets, slip covers and wallets.

MBS Microtex Stand No 447
Raychem House
Tangier Lane
Eton
Windsor
Berks SL4 6BD

MBS Microtex is the exclusive UK distributor for a new 16-bit single station microcomputer, the MAD-1. Based on the Intel 80186 processor, its features include compatibility with the IBM PC and a choice of MS-DOS Version 2 or Concurrent CPM-86 operating systems.

Melbourne House Stand No 1109
Castle Yard House
Castle Yard
Richmond TW10 6TF

Melbourne House is exhibiting its range of books and software for all the popular home computers, including the Spectrum and Commodore machines. The highlight of the stand is expected to be the showing of Sherlock Holmes, Melbourne House's most complex pieces of software since the Hobbit.

Memotech Stand No 1325
Station Lane
Witney
Oxon OX8 6BX

Memotech began by manufacturing peripherals for the ZX81. With the gradual decline of the ZX81, Memotech devoted its time to the development of the MTX computers now available at a starting price of £199 for the 48k MTX500. Products under development include the HRX high resolution graphics system for picture and image processing on the IBM PC.

Microdeal Stand No 1316
41 Truro Road
St Austell
Cornwall PL25 5JE

Microdeal is showing its future release Cuthbert in the Tombs for the Commodore 64. Also on show is a range of other software and utilities for the Commodore 64, Atari and Dragon computers..

Micro Power Stand No 122
Northwood House
North Street
Leeds LS7 2AA

Micro Power is giving the first public showing of its Christmas releases at the Show. These include titles for the Commodore 64, Electron, Amstrad and BBC Micro.

Microvitec Stand No 1043
Futures Way
Bolling Road
Bradford BD4 7TU

The new QL-compatible colour monitor heads the full display of Cub RGB monitors from Microvitec. New for the Show — Tecmar colour graphics cards — 980 pixels per line in a package which includes a high resolution, long persistence tube.

Mikro-Gen Stand No 928
44 The Broadway
Bracknell
Berks RG12 1AG

Wally Week's new mate stars in Pyjamarama and is shortly to be making his debut. Other new programs are Witches' Cauldron and Air Traffic Control.

Microvoice Corporation Stand No 413
Tetsuo Narita
Shinei Building
8-5 Nishishinjuku 3-chrome
Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo
160 Japan

Microvoice Corporation is introducing two portable computers — the Mugen and Formula-1. The Mugen is IBM PC compatible, Formula-1 is an all-in-one portable computer with a built-in EPROM programmer and thermal printer.

Miniature Tool Company Stand No 1305
27 Queensbury Station Parade
Edgware
Middlesex

On display are a range of plugs, sockets, connectors and cables suitable for most

home computers. The company also distributes Memorex floppy disks which are being offered at special exhibition prices.

Mirrorsoft Stand Nos 1047 & 1330
Mirror Group Newspapers Ltd
Holborn Circus
London EC1P 1DQ

Mirrorsoft is the software division of Mirror Group Newspapers, publishers of the *Daily Mirror, Sunday Mirror* and *Sunday People.* It is currently producing programs covering four categories.

Molimerx Stand No 117
1 Buckhurst Road
Bexhill-on-Sea
East Sussex TN40 1QF

Molimerx supplies software for a large number of machines, and has recently branched out into supporting the Sanyo 550 series. It is exhibiting its latest software for that machine, including a new graphics package.

NCC Stand No 414
11 New Fetter Lane
London EC1

The NCC is offering a businessman's advisory service.

New Generation Software Stand No 1025
The Brooklands
Sunnybank
Lyncombe Vale
Bath BA2 4NA

The sequel to Trashman, Travel with Trashman, is being previewed at the Show, with Cliffhanger, a new game for the Commodore 64.

Ocean Software Stand Nos 1324 & 1328
Ocean House
6 Central Street
Manchester M2 5NS

A range of games software gets its first showing at the *PCW* Show. Tie-ins with TV characters and follow-ups to Kong and Hunchback lead the new range, with adaptations of top-selling US games for British computers.

OE Limited Stand No 644
North Point
Gilwilly Industrial Estate
Penrith
Cumbria CA11 9BN

OEL designs and manufactures microcomputer communications hardware with software support. Featured at the Show are the Commodore 64 Teletext Adaptor, the Telemod series of modems and, for the Spectrum, the VTX 5000 modem and the TTX 2000 Teletext adaptor.

Prestel/Micronet, electronic mail and other home computer applications are being demonstrated.

Opus Supplies Stand No 1001
158 Camberwell Road
London SE5 0EE

Opus has a full range of disk drives available at the Show, all backed by a two year warranty, and disk interfaces are on sale for the Spectrum and BBC Micro. The JVC high resolution colour monitor is also available for use with the QL and BBC.

Oric Stand No 1317
Cowarm Park
London Road
Ascot
Berks

Oric is demonstrating its entire product range including the Atmos microcomputer, 3in Oric disk drive, MCP40 four-colour printer/plotter, a selection of the latest Oric software plus two new additions to the range — the Oric V23 communications modem and 80-column dot matrix printer.

Ozwise Computers Stand No 704
236 Imperial Drive
Rayners Lane
Harrow
Middlesex HA2 7HJ

From its range of Apple, Apricot, IBM, Epson, Sanyo and BBC products, Ozwise is displaying the latest and most innovative.

PC Engineering and Maintenance Stand No 630
Lansbury Estate
102 Lower Guildford Road
Knaphill
Woking GU21 2EP

PC Engineering and Maintenance specialises in nationwide maintenance and repair of all the popular business micros and peripheral equipment. Repairs are carried out on site.

Personal Computer World Stand No 108
VNU Business Publications
Evelyn House
62 Oxford Street
London W1

The Leading Edge feature on our stand provides a prelude to a tour of the Show, as it gives a chance to look at our selection of the most advanced products and best hardware and software available.

On sale is *PCW's* October issue — a special Show issue with the Show Catalogue bandwrapped to it — and a selection of back issues.

Subscribe to *PCW* at the Show and we will refund your entrance price, so you visit the Show free of charge and receive a copy of *PCW* delivered direct to you every month!

Phoenix Software Stand No 314
Spangles House
116 Marsh Road
Pinner, Middlesex

Phoenix presents its combined arcade/adventure tapes. You fight your way through the arcade game to gain entry to the adventure, but if you don't make it, open the panic packet for an admission ticket to the adventure.

Power Testing Stand No 530
23 Tallon Road
Hutton
Brentwood CM13 1TE

To protect your computer system and data from loss of power, and to prevent spikes and surges from reaching your hardware, consider the Power Bank. It connects between the mains and your machine, and is constantly maintained at a stabilised frequency and sine wave voltage regardless of the mains input.

Practicorp Stand No 739
Goddard Road
Whitehouse Industrial Estate
Ipswich
Suffolk IP1 5NP

Practicorp's new low integrated software range of database, word processor and spreadsheet for the IBM PC gets its first public outing at the Show. Also on display is PractiCalc II.

Prentice-Hall International Stand No 400
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4RG

Prentice-Hall International is the UK division of the US publishing company Prentice-Hall Inc of New Jersey. Many computing titles are published each year by Prentice-Hall and its associated imprints.

Protek Computing Stand No 1306
1a Young Square
Brucefield Industrial Park
Livingston EH54 9BX

The new Protek 1200 modem is now available at £59.95 retail. The 1200 modem is compatible with any RS234/RS423 computer interface. Interface packs, including cables, controlling software and serial interface (if required) are available for the BBC Model B, 48k Spectrum, Commodore 64 plus most popular micros.

Psion Stand No 432
22 Dorset Square
London NW1

Xchange is both a modular and integrated suite of business applications programs, covering word processing, database management, financial planning and business graphics. The stand also features the Psion Organiser pocket computer.

Quest International Computers Stand No 425
Quest PLC Group
Chandlers Ford
Hants

In addition to CP/M-86 for the Sinclair QL, Quest is showing its Firefly hard disk running on the BBC Micro for the first time. Quest also has the Firefly with optional tape streamer running under CP/M and MS-DOS on the IBM PC, DEC Rainbow, Sirius and Apricot. Details of a low cost network and a tape streamer developed for the IBM PC are also available on the stand. Disk and memory products for the QL are shortly to be announced.

Quicksilva Stand Nos 1413 & 1512
Palmerston Park House
13 Palmerston Road
Southampton
Hampshire SO1 1LL

Out in the loneliness of interstellar space a man needs something to do: the endless dust clouds, the occasional comet, the friendly sight of Captain Quicksilva picking at rocks. 'Yeah, sure is hard out here. Why, without my Game Lords club magazine to keep me company I'd have gone crazy years ago. And so would my friend, the garbage shoot, wouldn't you, Garb?'

Romantic Robot Stand No 1405
113 Melrose Avenue
London NW2 4LX

Romantic Robot offers a set of four machine code utilities called Trans-Express. Visitors to the *PCW* Show can buy a new upgraded version on cassette or microdrive cartridge. Trans-Express is a package for transferring and maintaining Spectrum programs/files.

Romantic Robot is also selling a music utility for the ZX Spectrum called The Music Typewriter and a program for the Amstrad CPC464.

Seescan Stand No 326
25 Gwydir Street
Cambridge CB1 2LG

Seescan designs, manufactures and consults on image processing systems. On display, high resolution stand-alone systems, the MkII digital camera and book, *Image processing for the BBC Micro* is launched at the Show, as are advanced user guides for the Electron, Oric, QL, BBC and Spectrum micros.

Shinecrest Products Stand No 228
Unit 14
Dicker Mill
Hertford
SG13 7AE

Shinecrest is showing its new range of computer furniture for home and small business users.

Shiva Publishing Stand No 1024
64 Welsh Row
Nantwich
Cheshire CW5 5RQ

The *Gateway to Computing* series of books for younger readers is featured on the Shiva stand. There are versions for the Commodore 64, BBC Micro, Spectrum and Dragon. Also, Shiva's number and logic educational software for 5-8 year olds is on display.

Silicon Valley Stand No 412
164 Grays Inn Road
London WC1

An authorised dealer for IBM, Compaq, ACT and Apple micros offering advice and support.

Sinclair Research Stand Nos 222 & 323
25 Willis Road
Cambridge CB1 2AQ

First time on-stand selling of the Sinclair QL professional computer for £399 inc VAT is the central feature of Sinclair Research's stands.

Softek International Stand No 1012
12/13 Henrietta Street
Covent Garden
London WC2E 8LH

Come to The Edge to discover this unique game along with the first ever Mega-Games. See the Softek Biltzware too, and, of course, MSX software.

Softsel Stand No 544
Central Way
North Feltham Trading Estate
Feltham
Middlesex

Softsel is promoting its product range and dealer services at the *PCW* Show. The company distributes business, recreation and education packages which run on Apple, Atari, DEC, IBM, Commodore, BBC and other leading makes of microcomputers.

Software Index Stand No 1142
IPC Magazine Ltd
Westover House
West Quay Road
Poole
Dorset BH15 1JG

Software Index is a listing of software available for the popular home micros. It includes information on prices, program operation, sound, memory required, colour, names and addresses of retailers and screen photographs.

Sportscene Specialist Press Stand No 1032
14 Rathbone Place
London W1P 1DE

Sportscene's stable includes *Microscope, Your Spectrum, Your '64* and *QL User*. The same group took *PCW* to its number one slot prior to selling it to present owners VNU, and is responsible for packaging the biggest selling computer publication in the world — *The Home Computer Course*.

On the stand end users can buy back numbers of all these papers, and more.

Stell Software Stand No 1209
36 Limefield Avenue
Whalley
Lancs BB6 9RJ

Stell displays its range of educational games for children. Titles are available to suit ages from two to 15-years-old and will run on most home computers.

Sunshine Stand No 1031
12-13 Little Newport Street
London WC2R 3LD

Sunshine is showing its four magazines — *Popular Computing Weekly, Dragon User, Micro Adventurer* and *Commodore Horizons*. It is also exhibiting its range of 50 books. New titles being launched at the Show include the first books for the new Commodore machines — the Plus /4 and the C16.

Sybex Stand No 416
Unit 4,
Bourne Industrial Park
Bourne Road
Crayford, Kent

Sybex titles include *Programming the Z80, Your First Basic* and *Micro Interfacing Techniques*. Sybex now announces the opening of its new UK branch office at Crayford, selling a full range of US titles direct to the trade from stock, as well as new ones aimed at UK micros.

Tandy Corporation Stand No 102
Tameway Tower
Bridge Street
Walsall
West Midlands WS1 1LA

In addition to launching new products, Tandy is showing its range of established machines.

Tansoft Stand No 1322
Units 1 and 2
Techno Park
Newmarket Road
Cambridge CB5 8PB

Tansoft's appearance at the *PCW* Show coincides with the release of a number of high quality titles for the Oric 1/ Atmos. Tansoft also announces its entry into the Commodore market with at least two new arcade games.

Oric Owner will be represented as will the Oric Club.

Tatung (UK) Stand Nos 1245, 1244 & 1135
Bridgnorth
Shropshire WV15 6BQ

Tatung (UK) marks its entry as a contender in the computer market with the exhibition of the Einstein colour microcomputer designed for the home, business and education markets; the PC 2000 small business computer; and a range of terminals offering standard emulations. In addition there will be a complementary range of printers, monitors and disk drives together with a range of software.

Thame Systems Stand No 431
Thame Park Road
Thame,
Oxon OX9 3XD

Thame is displaying its range of printers from Brother, NEC and Toshiba, and is introducing the new Mitsui Epson enhanced compatibles. This is your opportunity to evaluate the latest low-cost daisy and matrix ranges, as well as check out the advantages of the Toshiba dual-mode machines.

Time Computer Products Stand Nos 603 & 406
17 Liverpool Street
London EC2M 7PD

Stand No 603 has on sale 3M and Dysan Diskettes, cleaning products and the Box Clever library cases.

Stand No 406 is promoting the new diskettes, called Nashua Spinning Discs, available to both trade and retail customers.

Top Twenty Games sponsored by Websters Stand No 944

Try out the latest and most popular games in an arcade, purpose-built for the Show. The Top Twenty games are presented, one game per machine, with details of machine compatibility, price, and, of course, chart position.

Touchmaster Stand No 1017
PO Box 3
Port Talbot
West Glamorgan SA13 1WH

Touchmaster is an A4, touch-sensitive surface which allows a range of users to effectively bypass the keyboard. To operate Touchmaster, you slide an overlay onto its surface, load the matching software into your computer, touch the overlay with one finger — and your computer is at your command. Already available for the Commodore 64, BBC B, Spectrum, VIC-20, and Dragon 64, Touchmaster comes complete with relevant computer interface, instruction manual and a graphics software package.

Transam Microsystems Stand No 500
59/61 Theobalds Road
London WC1X 8SF

Transam is showing the new Trans-link low cost network system which allows networking of Wren, Epson QX-10, S100 systems and others. Transam is an authorised dealer for IBM, Epson, Wren, ACT, Sharp and NEC micros.

US Gold Stand No 1301
Unit 24
Tipton Trading Estate
Bloomfield Road
Tipton
West Midlands DY4 9AH

US Gold aims to license the best US software and bring it to the UK market at UK prices.

This autumn sees the release of more US Gold titles including Zaxxon for the Commodore 64. Selected titles will also be available for the Spectrum with the first release being Beach-head. A catalogue of the full range is available.

Virgin Games Stand No 1332
2-4 Vernon Yard
London W11

Virgin Games is showing the results of its re-structuring and programming team formation earlier this year. These include: for the Commodore 64 the sequel to Falcon Patrol; from Hungary a thinking man's arcade game, Terrorist; and a graphic arcade adventure, Sorcery. Also being shown is Strange Loop, a 240-room arcade adventure for the Spectrum 48k.

Visions Software Factory Stand No 1002
1 Felgate Mews
Studland Street
London W6 9JT

Visions is showing a range of home, educational and utilities software. Its software is currently available for the Spectrum, BBC, Electron, VIC-20, Commodore 64, Atari, Apple, QL. Packages include educational software in English and many other languages including Arabic, a new and powerful database, a program generator, QL products, a school management system and a Spectrum networking system.

VNU Business Publications Stand No Not known
62 Oxford Street
London W1

VNU Business Publications brings you a range of microcomputer titles, including:

Micro Decision — a microcomputer magazine for businessmen; written in non-technical, jargon-free language with applications directly related to readers' businesses.

What Micro? — a buyer's guide to microcomputer hardware and software; each month there are news, views, comparative reviews, Benchtests and user panels with editorial geared to the home, business and education buyer.

Sinclair Answers — a new quarterly aimed at the whole Sinclair market. All aspects of the spectrum from games to business, QL and ZX81, are covered. Also out soon is *BBC Computer Answers*, aimed at VIC and Commodore 64 owners; and

Personal Computer Games — a buyer's guide for games software.

John Wiley & Sons Stand No 601
Baffins Lane
Chichester
West Sussex PO19 1UD

Wiley publishes and distributes books and software to help users in business, at school, in industry and at home. Around 1000 titles are available from 13 publishers and software houses. You'll find the entire range from TABS, Acornsoft, National Computing Centre, Ellis Horwood, Mosaic Bookware, Sigma Press, Bourne Educational Software, ASK, Ebury Software, Ivanberg, Sinclair Computerguides, Microbooks, and Wiley's own comprehensive range.



NUMBERS

Binomial coefficients

by Mike Mudge

The Binomial Coefficients, variously denoted by ${}^{n}C_{r}$ or $\binom{n}{r}$ are defined by $\binom{n}{r} = \frac{n!}{r!(n-r)!}$ where integers n and r satisfy $0 \leq r \leq n$; and $r! = 1.2.3. \ldots .r, r>0$; $0! = 1$. For example. $\binom{20}{10} = 184756$.

These coefficients, whose common occurrences include the algebraic result $(A+B)^n = \sum_{1}^{n} \binom{n}{r} A^r B^{n-r}$ together with The Bernoulli Distribution in applied statistics are directly available (for sufficiently small n and r) on many scientific calculators.

However, since $\binom{n+1}{r} = \binom{n}{r-1} + \binom{n}{r}$ the Binomial Coefficients may be written down using Pascal's Triangle. Thus:

```
n=1          1   1
n=2        1   2   1
n=3      1   3   3   1
n=4    1   4   6   4   1
.....................................
```

The array is edged with ones, while each interior term is the sum of the two terms immediately above it; r is counted along the diagonals of the array.

Let's turn our attention to certain results concerning the number theoretic properties of the $\binom{n}{r}$ as distinct from their usage in other branches of mathematics.

(1) If the binomial coefficients are factorised thus: $\binom{n}{k} = U\,V$ where every factor of U is less than or equal to k while every factor of V is greater than k there are known to be finitely many coefficients with $n \geq 2k$ for which $U>V$. Determine such cases for $k = 3,5,7,\ldots$. *Note.* If $k=3$ then $n= 8,9,10,18,82$ and 162 while for $k=5$, $n= 10$, 12, and 28 are known to be the only cases for $n \leq 551$.

(2) If n is a prime number greater than 3, the Wolstenholmes' Theorem states that $\binom{2n-1}{n}$ is congruent to 1 modulo n^3:

that is $\binom{2n-1}{n} = An^3 + 1$, where A is an integer. Display empirical evidence for this theorem and consider the possible truth of its converse.

(3) What can be said about the largest divisor of $\binom{n}{k}$ which is less than n?

If $n \geq k^2 - 1$ there is a prime divisor less than or equal to n/k apart from $\binom{62}{6} = 61474519$.

If $n<k(k+3)$ there is a prime divisor less than or equal to $k+1$ apart from the cases $\binom{7}{3}, \binom{14}{9}, \binom{23}{5}, \binom{44}{8}$, and $\binom{47}{11}$.

How do we best generate such divisors?

(4) When is $\left(\binom{2n}{n}, 105\right) = 1$? That is, when do $\binom{2n}{n}$ and 105 have no common factor. RL Graham offered a prize of $100 for proving that this happened infinitely often. At least fourteen values of n are known $n = 1,10,756,\ldots$

If g(n) is the smallest prime factor of $\binom{2n}{n}$, then $g(3160) = 13$ and $g(n) \leq 11$ for $3160 < n < 10^{110}$. Does this help?

Readers are invited to investigate the above problems and results with an objective of extending empirical evidence and possibly generating new conjectures.

Submissions should include program listings, hardware description, run times and output. These will be judged for accuracy, originality and efficiency (not necessarily in that order) and a prize of £10 will be awarded to the 'best' entry received by 1 January 1985. Please address submissions to Mike Mudge, 'Square Acre', Stourbridge Road, Penn, Nr Wolverhampton, Staffs.

Review—Repunits—April 1984

Repunits have found favour far and wide: a most elegant work, conjecturing the primality of $aR_k + b$ when

a	b	k
3	−2	50&60
5	−2	66
7	2	66

and establishing the primality of $6R_{66} + 1$ in less than three hours in Forth on a Jupiter Ace arrived from Denmark.

A Sharp PC3201 using Z80 machine code on The Isle of Mull suggests that a prime p greater than 3 will be a factor of $R_{n(p-1)}$ for $n=2,3,\ldots$

Substantial references on the subject of repunits are to be found in the paperback *Repunits and Repetends* by Samuel Yates published by The Star Publishing Company, Boynton Beach Florida 1982.

This month's winner is Robin Merson of 2 Vine Close, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey, GU10 4TE. Robin appeals to any reader who has implemented the Primality Testing Algorithm described by H Cohen & HW Lenstra (*Mathematics of Computation*, vol.42. Jan 1984) to contact him on Frensham 3587 for an 'info' exchange with Hardy and Wright-type algorithms.

A summary of Robin's results follows. Further details are available from him or myself.

Using an Apple microcomputer several primes have been found of the form d(n)e, where d=5,6,7 or 8 and e has one or two digits. An embedded (n) in a number implies the previous digit is repeated n times. For example, 10(4)2 stands for 100002. The largest for each of the values of d are 5(92)21, 6(120)1, 7(99)1 and 8(138)1.

Please note that submissions can only be returned if a suitable stamped addressed envelope is provided. END

LEISURE LINES



by J J Clessa

Quickie

Here is a remark attributed to that famous geometrician, PI Thagorus: 'Now I have a rough predictor of circle areas and volume.'

Prize Puzzle

And now one for the micros.

In the annual festival games held at the village of Little Dingblat in West Sussex, the main event is the marathon.

This year, all the entrants were numbered sequentially (1, 2, 3 . . .).

By coincidence, all those who completed the race carried numbers which were either exact primes or exact powers of other numbers. Furthermore, the total of the race numbers of the finishers was exactly equal to the total of the race numbers of those who dropped out.

How many entrants were in the race?

Answers, on postcards only, to Leisure Lines, *PCW* Prize Puzzle, October 1984, 62 Oxford Street, London W1, to arrive not later than 31 October 1984.

July Prize Puzzle

The problem was quite easily cracked by micro and several people sent in their programs and printouts.

The winning entry came from Adam Jefferson of Bradford, Yorks. Congratulations, Adam, your prize is on its way.

The solution to the problem was that the Dawsons and the Firths were the R C families—the children of these families were given £31.25 each.

Keep puzzling.



TRANSACTION FILE

● CE-151 4k RAM. Module for PC1500, used once, as new, original packing £25. Also Sharp technical (machine code) manual for PC1500 £15. Tel: 0580 712019

● GEMINI Multiboard GM811 CPV card. GM812 IVC card. Both as new. Offers around £180, will separate. Tel: Potters Bar 0707 42065 after 7pm.

● RML 380Z, 32k memory. Dual disc drives, cassette controller, RS232 and Centronics ports. Assembler, Basic, Pascal, text editor, and many programs and utilities. Tel: 0742 (Sheffield) 488539.

● ACT SIRIUS 1. 256k, RAM. 1.2Mb, MSDOS86, CP/M86, Supercalc, Wordstar, Tate Dbase II, Victor Business Graphics. Also software, toolkit (cost £500) demonstration slides and system configurators £2,800. Tel: (0749) 75783.

● NEWBRAIN A: With manual, beginners guide, technical manual, word processor, pages, investment management. Little used, original packing, £140 ono. Tel: Brian, Eccleshall, Staffs (0785) 851010 After 6pm eve and weekends.

● SHARP MZ80K (48k). Excellent condition. Extended Basic, green screen, loads of arcade, adventure, utility software, books, manuals etc, with box. Nearest offer to £270 accepted. Tel: Tim on (0302) 840708.

● APPLE 11+ 48k. Twin discs, Visifile, Visicalc, word processors, manuals, other software, printer card, other software good condition. Tel: (051)-722 1813.

● CBM 4032 and 8050 double disc drive. Not used much £800 ono. Tel: 01-351 4228. Genuine reason for sale.

● MICROTAN 65. Graphics, lowercase, keypad, manual, Microtan Companion, Vero 5 volt power supply. Best offer accepted. Trevor Olsson, 111 Colin Road, Luton, Beds. Tel: Luton (0582) 410817.

● APPLE II Europlus 48k. £235. 80-col card with Applewriter II £50. Tel: D. Cheney 0303 60515 before 6.30pm.

● APPLE II CP/M software, Dbase II, Cobol, Pascal, Supersoft, and Datastar. Plus a selection of games, also Wordstar and Calcstar. £320 ono. Will separate. Tel: Daryl (0724) 720250, 7-9pm.

● TANDY Quick Printer, including cables and manuals for sale. Offers in writing only to Paul H. Charlton, 3 Holderness Cottages, Old Ellerby, Near Hull, North Humberside HU11 5AJ. Buyer must collect.

● APPLE II+ 48k. Disc drive, Dos 3.3, 80-column card, £80. Softcard + CP/M, Language. Parallel interface, RS232, Epromwriter, and Integer cards. Includes TV/monitor and joystick. £700 ono. Tel: Umesh after 6pm. Tel: 01-985 2548.

● SHUGART. 10 meg Winchester fixed disc and 8in disc drive. £475 for both or will split. Used with CP/M system, software included. Tel: (0703) 455909 After 6pm.

● SHARP PC1500 and CE150 printer, cassette interface. Immaculate condition. Still in original packaging. £175 ono. Tel: Frodsham (0928) 32307.

● SPECTRUM 48k+, (interface 1, microdrive + 4 tapes, brand new), + interface 2+, Prostick, + printer + prof k'board, + games and Serious software. Can deliver North London. Very reluctant sale. £340 ono. Tel: 01-385 1244 ext 2286 office hours.

● ORIC ATMOS 48k, Plus Oric microdrive, brand new, boxed, unwanted prize, Atmos £80, microdrive £100, or £160 pair. Tel: (0487) 822984 eve after 6pm or weekends.

● OHIO 2OEM 64k. Two 8in disk drives, word processor, database including mailing system, all manuals, £350 ono. Tel: 01-399 0208 (day), 01-549 3233 (eve). Ellis, Surbiton.

● APPLE II+ 64k. Twin drives & printer, language card, manuals, books, disks, various software etc. All as new. £850 ono. Tel: Bedford 55325.

● VIDEO GENIE 48k. Compatible with TR80 Model 1 but with a built-in cassette. £120. Write to 56a Kingswood Road, SW19 or try Tel: 01-543 5634.

● PET 3032 with 3022 printer and cassette deck, toolkit, books and software. Good condition, £350. Tel: Mansfield 823999.

● BARGAIN Bargain Bargain Bargain Bargain. Spectrum 48k plus ZX printer. Still in original box. Some games £120 or swap for zoom lens for Olympus OM10. Tel: 01-505 1144 after 6pm. Bargain.

● TRS80 Model 1 48k expansion interface, 2 disc drives, VDU, CGP115 graphic printer, RS232 NewDos 80, discs of software. All manuals. Bargain £425. Tel: Bampton (Devon) 31899.

● APPLE IIe. Apple disk II with controller. Epson RX80, Parallel interface, Novex monitor, colour modulator. Purchased January 1984. All under guarantee, £1,350. Could arrange delivery. Tel: Alex Lupton, Ipswich 219661 ext 305.

● BBC MICRO. 18 months old. Good as new with software and books, only £325 ono. Tel: Bristol (0272) 739803.

● APPLE II plus bits. Doublevision 80 column card, £20. Symtec light pen, £15. Tel: Slough 35195.

● DUAL 100k Cumana disc drives with PSU's for BBC. VGC including cable user guide and format disc £265 ono. Tel: Watton (0953) 883611.

● ITT-2020, with disk drive, 48k plus 16k RAM card and speech synthesizer. Monitor included plus documentation, circuit diagrams, and some software. £500 or swap for Hamradio Pentax accessories. Tel: Stourbridge 371248.

● TRS-80 Level II 16k, UHF modulator, power supply, manual, cassette lead, the custom TRS-80 and other mysteries, Assembly language programming on TRS-80, 3 80-micros, £100. Tel: 01-948 2630 eve.

● TANGERINE Mini-Rack micron (cased). 8k RAM, 15k ROM Basic, Tanbug, XBug, toolkit. ASCII, Hex + games keyboards. Five manuals, much software including Space Invasion. Very good condition. £200 ono. Tel: 01-668 3326, ask for Mark.

● SPECTRUM 48k, Cassette recorder, plus books and software covering machine code programming. Total cost new £230, £100 the lot. No offers. Tel: Harrison 01-892 2076.

● PET 3032, 4040 dual diskette drives, cassette deck, Mikro assembler in ROM, software and books £750. Also CBM 8032 plus cassette deck £450. Tel: Sutton-Elms (0455) 283365 (Home) — can deliver.

● NEWBRAIN AD, power supply, leads, beginner's guide, technical manual. Pristine £130. ITT 2020 64k disc, Silentype printer, £399. Epson HX20 intext ROM, unused £15. Tel: Crewe (0270) 780608.

● FREE 4032 Commodore PET and CZN tape, if you buy my manuals for £195. Brand new PET + stacks of software. Must sell. Any offers? Tel: 092684 2439. Will deliver.

● TANDY TRS80 Model 1 Level 2. Expansion interface, VDU, twin discs, double density, 48k, user notes, LDOS. Tel: 0992 441836 £500. Herts.

● PET 32k. With Basic, 4 Command-o Faster Basic, 3022 printer, 2031 disk drive, cassette and extensive software including spreadsheet and word processor. Complete system £540. Tel: Northwood 23659.

● TELETYPE ASR33. 110 Baud printer with paper tape punch and reader. Full working order, on stand and with three manuals. £80. Tel: Colchester (0206) 575887.

● NASCOM 2. With 32k RAM, extension basic and NAS-SYS3, Gemini Eprom programmer and full documentation £200 ono. Tel: Bedford (0234) 750994.

● COMPUCORP 625, 48k, with disk drives, 40 col printer, plus manuals, textwriter and Walters. PD80 printer £550 ono. Tel: 06667 364.

● SHARP MZ80K, 48k. Also Seikosha GP100A printer with interface. Both hardly used, includes manuals and books. Excellent value £260 ono. Tel: Dennis 01-445 0209 day, 01-452 1736 eve.

● TUSCAN S100. 2×5¼ disks 64k RAM CP/M2.2, DBase II. Fast WordStar etc. £650 ono. Plus Epson printer MX80 £150. All £750 ono. Tel: Pete on Bristol 426193.

● NEWBRAIN Model AD with built-in line display, technical manual, compatible cassette recorder, software, blank cassettes. Bought new in March 1983. Worth over £300, sell for £160. Tel: (051) 677 5334. Merseyside.

● MICROVITECH 1431, STD. RES. Mint condition, perfect £135. Prism acoustic modem plus Micronet software £40. Both for BBC. Gravesend area. Tel: 0474 83 2862 anytime. F. S. Tillaney, 6 Flowerhill Way, Istead Rise, Northfleet, Kent.

● NEWBRAIN AD with leads and manuals. Unused five year guarantee. £150. R. Wilcock. Tel: 01-889 3571.

● OSBORNE DDensity. Psystem, WordStar, Supercalc, Basics, Cobol, C, DBaseII, Osborne GL-AR-AP, Ramdisk, Speller, Versaledger, Graphix, Modem7. Over 18 utilities, including Uniform (read/writes >40 formats). Over 30 disks. £925. Tel: 01-543 6585.

● SIRIUS I. Little used, some software, £1450 ono. Epson RX80 printer. Near new. £200 ono. Tel: 0392 881102 after 6pm.

● VIC20 Computer, expansions and all cartridges and software to be sold off cheap. Disk VicWriter for VIC20 disk for 64 Easyscript etc. For details Tel: 0202 576767 ASAP.

● NEWBRAIN Model A 32k. Complete with leads, power pack, books and £180 approx software. £140 only. Also RQ8200 tape recorder £25. Currys Trophy recorder £12. Tel: (0202) 576767 anytime.

● NEWBRAIN software going cheap. Games and utility progs. Please Tel: for list. CP/M 2.2 progs badly needed for disk system. Please Tel: (0202) 576767 ASAP.

● SHUGART Model 450 dual disk drives. Not yet interfaced to any computer £225. Single Siemens disk drive for Apple computer £125. Tel: Leics 673536.

● APPLE Europlus 48k. Monitor, disk drive, printer interface, manuals and software £600. Tel: (051) 220 0963.

● NIXDORF 88/70 minicomputer. 2×10MB hard disk, 3 screens, 3 keyboards, printer 160CPS. Cost over £45,000 1977. Very powerful multiuser system, ideal for large mailshots. Includes accounts, stockcontrol, software, offers £4,500. Howard Radley. Tel: 01-286 7421.

● TANDY Model I Level II 48k. 3 disk drives complete with business software + Visicalc plus manuals, £1,000 ono. Tel: Boutall, 01-579 5756 weekdays or 01-455 2173 eve.

● EPSON HX-20. Portable. As new, complete with manuals, case, charger, paper and cassettes. £350 ono. Tel: (061)-440 8088 (Alan). If no reply Tel: (0257) 481241 (Mike).

● 48k SPECTRUM. With Cambridge joystick interface and joystick. Excellent condition, still under guarantee. Also £66 worth of software and machine code book. Only £132. Tel: Bookham 58711 (after 4.30pm).

● OSBORNE I wanted. Must be reasonable price. Ideally double density. Will collect anywhere in UK. Write to R. Dean, 50 Millfield, Sompting, Lancing, West Sussex BN15 0DW.

● SHARP MZ-731, database, word processor, and games software £325. Sharp PC-1500, with plotter CE-150, 8k RAM and RS-232C interface + database and other software £300. Both with complete manuals. Tel: Lymington 682758.

● APPLE II Europlus 64k. Twin disk drives + controller, sylentype printer + interface, 12in Kaga Denshi monitor, language card, manuals, leads etc. Privately owned, excellent condition, 1 year old, £1300. Tel: Harrogate 872964.

● COMMODORE PET 16k. For sale or swap Commodore 64. Offers, Tel: Plymouth 880674 after 6pm.

● APPLE II+ (3), disc drives (5), b/w monitors (3), printer interfaces (2), colour card, CP/M, integer cards (2). All manuals and assorted software. Will split Offers. Tel: Wrexham (0978) 840629.

● WANTED: BBC B micro, vital leads and manuals. Preferably 120S. Must be reliable and in generally good condition although age unimportant. Around £200. South East England, collection possible. Tel: (09592) 2391.

● WANTED: Appleworld (prefer DOS3.3), and Bill Budge's 3-D Graphics System. Tel: Bryn, 01-387 5064 after 7pm, or weekends.

● TANDY Model 100, 8k, £380. Sharp PC-1251 with CE-125, £130. Plotter A4 width, needs some work to get going £150. Superboard and other items, free with above. Tel: 01-431 0729.

● BOUGHT a PC Selling CP/M-80 software cheaply. For list write Norrie, 1 Bellard Road, West Kilbridge, KA23 9JT. All have manuals and original distribution diskettes on eight inch disks.

● OSBORNE 01, 80 col upgrade. One unused in box, another slightly used, £1,750 ono for both or might split. Tel: Flitwick (Beds) 0525 717257.

● ADVANCE 86a + Sony colour TV/monitor. Complete with boxes, leads and manuals. Will accept offers around £700 or will split! Tel: Mustafa on 01-274 8401.

● APPLE III 2nd disk drive, monitor, Olivetti ET121 daisy wheel printer. Apple Writer, Mail Manager, Basic, complete SOS pack, lots of ribbons, disks etc, £2,000. Tel: 01-627 4004.

● ANADEX DP9500, 150cps printer £375. Televideo 910 VDU £245. IEEE695/S100 boards; Compupro 6MHz Z80 £125. Compupro 10MHz 64k static RAM £180; Morrow DMA floppy controller + CP/M £150. Various others. Tel: 0670-712624 eve.

● SHARP MZ80K 48k, Excellent condition. Manual, plus at least 20 programs, £135. Tel: 01-435 8062 eve.

● WORD Processor, Supertyper FD85. Efficient professional system, Qume Sprint 345 CPS daisywheel printer tractor feed. Cut sheet feeder, dual disks 520k, manuals, leads. Delivery. Good condition. Urgent £950 ono. Robert. Tel: 01-626 1515 ext 2214.

● ADVANCE 86A. 256k + Zenith data monitor (Amber). Unwanted gift, almost new, ideal for upgrading to IBM compatible 86B. New £635, selling for £525 ono. Tel: Watford 37979 after 6.30pm.

TRANSACTION FILE ADVERTISEMENT FORM

All Transaction File ads must be submitted by readers on this form or a photo-copy of this form. Maximum 30 words. Print one word per box, very clearly. Name, address and/or telephone number must be included in the 30 words. All ads must be accompanied by a flat fee of £2.50. Make cheques or POs payable to Personal Computer World. Ads accepted from private readers only. Ads cannot be repeated (unless sent in on another form) and we cannot guarantee to print an ad in any specific issue. Please help our typesetter to help you by printing your ad very clearly. Send form to: Transaction File PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £2.50 for the following Transaction File ad.

ACC NEWS

You can't afford to miss out on inexpensive equipment insurance for your computer club. Rupert Steele is the man with the details.

One of the ACC's major activities is the Prestel database. Normally, it is extremely expensive to be an information provider on Prestel, but computer club members can become ClubSpot editors for virtually nothing. If you are interested in becoming a ClubSpot editor, the ACC is holding a training conference on Saturday 20 October at the British Telecom Technical College, Yarnfield, Stone, Staffordshire. For further information, contact Andy Leeder, Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich NR15 2QB (Systel: 050830355).

It is intended also to hold an editors' training conference at County Hall, London, some time during the next few months. At both conferences, delegates will be asked to make a small contribution towards the cost of running the conference and printing the manual: £10 for individuals, £5 for those attending on behalf of a club, and £2.50 for the first editor of an affiliated club.

Computer insurance

Equipment insurance is now available from the ACC in addition to the free public liability insurance announced earlier this year to the tune of £500,000 per incident. Unfortunately, the equipment insurance is not free, but it *is* very cheap.

The scheme covers equipment belonging to a club, or members' equipment at club meetings and is available to ACC clubs in 'units' of £2000 worth of cover for £4 per annum. The policy is underwritten by British Engine and insures against material damage to systems involving microchip technology, which consists of microprocessors with associated peripherals (such as disk drives, printers, modems, visual displays) and media (tapes and disks).

What does the policy cover?

Material damage — loss of or damage to all or part of the covered equipment, including tapes and disks, from any accidental cause such as fire, theft, impact, and so on, both on the 'premises' and in transit between locations.

What does the policy exclude?

* The first £25 of any claim.
* Normal wear and tear, electrical or mechanical breakdown, gradual deterioration, rust, and so on.
* War risks, riot, strike, civil commotion, nuclear risks, sonic boom.
* Theft from unlocked vehicles.

How many units of cover required?

You must take out at least two units at £4pa each if you choose to participate. This gives cover of £4000 total, which should represent the total new replacement value of all the computer equipment likely to be on the premises at any one time. If that is insufficient, you should add another unit for each £2000 (or part thereof) worth of equipment that you wish to cover. Remember that you should count equipment owned by the club plus the value of members' equipment likely to be at a meeting — you should not include (and the policy does not cover) members' equipment at individual homes. If you attend exhibitions with significant amounts of club and members' equipment on your stand, make sure that you have enough units to cover them as well as meetings.

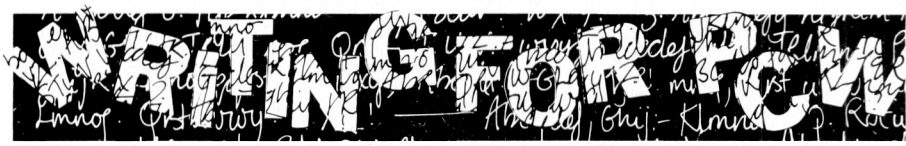
Definitions

(1) The premises — the address at which the club is holding an officially organised meeting, the club's part of any exhibition or function in which the club is participating or for equipment belonging to the club.

(2) The insured property consists of mini- and microcomputers including peripherals and media-owned, leased or hired by the insured and for which he is responsible. The insured is defined as the ACC, those affiliated clubs who have taken out units of cover and their individual members.

The ACC will make reasonable efforts to notify participating clubs in writing if the policy is discontinued either by the ACC or the Underwriters. The ACC is neither empowered nor able to accept responsibility for meeting any claims that may arise; the position of the Association being that of coordinator not insurer.

If you want to know about the ACC, contact me: Rupert Steele, 17 Lawrie Park Crescent, London, SE26 6HH or tel: (01) 370 0601.



PCW welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who have never appeared in print before. In this game it's often those with practical experience who have important things to say so we don't mind if your prose is less than perfect — providing submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing.

If your article is already written, send it in — taking care to ensure that your name and address, together with a daytime phone number if possible, appears on both the covering letter and the manuscript. Manuscripts should, preferably, be typed or printed out (dot matrix output is quite acceptable) but *must* be double line-spaced with ample margins top and bottom and on each side. Make sure you keep a copy of *everything* you send us.

We accept articles on ACT Sirius 1 (CP/M-86 or MS-DOS) single-sided. In an emergency we can accept stuff over the phone by modem using BSTAM at 300 baud but as we can only do this during office hours (10am to 6pm) it's not exactly a cheap way of getting your article to us! We can also accept material by Telecom Gold. Please note that if you want to send your article in this way, it should be as an ASCII file rather than as a 'work file' for any one type of word processor — that is, use your word processor to print the text to disk instead of to paper.

Please note that we cannot undertake to return manuscripts, diagrams and photographs, although we always try to return the latter. We can only return disks if they are accompanied by adequate postage *and* packaging.

If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one- or two-page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and content is what we're looking for. But before you send anything to us, take a good look through *PCW* to see what sort of articles get published and to see what style or writing we prefer (basically, avoiding pomposity at one extreme and flippancy at the other). Also take a look through the Back Issues advert to see what sort of things we have already published — no point in re-inventing the wheel.

Once you've sent off your article or proposal, please don't hassle us for a decision. We receive far more submissions than we can ever use and it takes us a while to sort through them, acknowledge receipt and give an opinion one way or the other.

Please be sure to tell us if you've sent the article to another magazine — it would be very awkward indeed if the same article were to appear simultaneously in two publications! Frankly, we're more likely to accept something which has been offered exclusively to us.

Finally, we do pay for published work but please be patient! Payment *normally* follows about 4-6 weeks after publication. END

BENCHMARKS

A listing of the Benchmarks used when evaluating micros is given below. An explanation can be found in the December '83 issue.

```
100 REM  Benchmark 1
110 PRINT "S"
120 FOR K=1 TO 1000
130 NEXT  K
140 PRINT "E"
150 END
```

```
100 REM  Benchmark 2
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 IF  K<1000  THEN 130
150 PRINT "E"
160 END
```

```
100 REM  Benchmark 3
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K/K*K+K-K
150 IF  K<1000 THEN 130
160 PRINT "E"
170 END
```

```
100 REM  Benchmark 4
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K/2*3+4-5
150 IF K<1000 THEN 130
160 PRINT "E"
170 END
```

```
100 REM  Benchmark 5
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K/2*3+4-5
150 GOSUB 190
160 IF  K<1000 THEN 130
170 PRINT "E"
180 END
190 RETURN
```

```
100 REM  Benchmark 6
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 DIM  M(5)
140 K=K+1
150 A=K/2*3+4-5
160 GOSUB 220
170 FOR  L=1 TO 5
180 NEXT  L
190 IF  K<1000 THEN 140
200 PRINT "E"
210 END
220 RETURN
```

```
100 REM  Benchmark 7
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 DIM  M(5)
140 K=K+1
150 A=K/2*3+4-5
160 GOSUB 230
170 FOR  L=1 TO 5
180 M(L)=A
190 NEXT L
200 IF K<1000 THEN 140
210 PRINT "E"
220 END
230 RETURN
```

```
100 REM  Benchmark 8
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K^2
150 B=LOG(K)
160 C=SIN(K)
170 IF  K<1000  THEN 130
180 PRINT "E"
190 END
```

DIARY DATA

Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making arrangements, in order to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.

London	(Olympia 2), Personal Computer World Show. Contact: Montbuild, (01) 486 1951	19-23 Sept
Brighton	(Brighton Centre), Computers In Communication & Control Exbn. Contact: Institute of Electrical Engineers, (01) 240 1871	26-28 Sept
Leeds	(Exbn Centre), Commodore Computer Show. Contact: Fiona Anderson, (01) 388 1675	27-29 Sept
Spenny Moor	Computer Technology Exbn. Contact: Industry Section, (0388) 816166	3-5 Oct
London	(Royal Garden Hotel), HOTECH — Computers in Hotel Industry. Contact: Reed Exbns, (01) 643 8040	3-4 Oct
Aberdeen	(Exbn & Conf Centre), Offshore Computer Exbn & Conf. Contact: Offshore Confs & Exbns, (01) 549 5831	8-10 Oct
London	(Novotel), Int Exbn of Products & Services for the Auto'd Factory. Contact: Industrial & Trade Fairs Int Ltd, (021) 705 6707	9-11 Oct
London	(Wembley Conf Centre), Computer Graphics FX Exbns. Contact: Online (01) 868 4466	9-11 Oct
Manchester	(New Century House), Apricot & Sirius Show North. Contact: Dennis Jarrett, (01) 241 2354	16-18 Oct
Brighton	(Exbn Hall), INTERNEPCON Exbn. Contact: P Spencer, (0734) 596 161	16-18 Oct
Surrey	(Sandown Exbn Centre), Surrey Business to Business Show. Contact: Marlowe Exbns, (01) 794 3551.	17-18 Oct
Doncaster	(Exbn Centre), Business & Technology Trade Fair. Contact: R & VG Exbns Ltd, (0273) 203601	21-24 Oct
London	(Earls Court), London Business Equipment Show. Contact: Christine Prentice, (01) 674 1001	23-26 Oct
London	(Alexandra Palace), Electron & BBC Micro Show. Contact: Susie Williams, (061) 456 8383	25-28 Oct

HOW TO COMPUTE NOTH

Prices of our business computers currently start at £1,395.

If buying one saves you only £40 a week it will pay for itself within a year.

And we won't sell you one unless we can prove it will pay for itself.

HOW CAN WE PROVE YOU'LL PROFIT?

Our consultants will listen while you explain how your business works.

Having defined the task, they match the appropriate software program with the most suitable computer.

Then they will show you how you could use it to improve efficiency, save time and boost the bottom line.

If they can't produce a case that convinces you that your computer will pay for itself long before it is outdated, shake hands and say goodbye.

Get in touch with ACT Computer-World right now. At worst, all it will cost you is a little time.

At best, you could gain a great deal.

CAN COMPUTERWORLD BE IMPARTIAL?

Frankly, no. We are backed by ACT who make the fastest selling range of 16 bit computers in Britain.

We believe their award-winning Apricot range of computers and the top selling Sirius (over 25,000 sold in the UK) are the best 16 bit computers available.

We would like to show you why they're easier to use and better value than anything you care to mention.

We also stock a full

COMPUTER WORLD

WE TALK BUSINESS, NOT COMPUTERS.

BRISTOL 1 Clifton Heights, Triangle West, Bristol. Tel: 0272 277104 · CAMBRIDGE Mitcham's Corner, 1 Milton Road, Cambridge. Tel: 0223 66444 · COVEN
EDINBURGH West Coates House, 90 Haymarket Terrace, Edinburgh. Tel: 031-337 9870 · ENFIELD 489 Hertford Road, Enfield. Tel: 01-805 0903 · GLASG
Street, Nuneaton. Tel: 0203 328967 · PLYMOUTH 4 Hoegate House, Notte Street, Plymouth. Tel: 0752 667700 · READING 70-72 Kings Road, Reading. Tel: 0734 50
68-70 Lower Hillgate, Stockport. Tel: 061-480 2822 · SWINDON 8 Sheep Street, Highworth, Swindon. Tel: 0793 762449 · TELFORD Hazel



ange of peripheral equipment for use with our computers.

And nobody in Britain has a larger brary of published business software nan we do, with the Pulsar and Apricot anges.

We will provide training for your taff and continuing after-sales support n the form of advice on getting the est from your equipment. And how to dd to it.

And in the event of technical trouble, ACT provide a repair and maintenance ervice.

WHEN IS THE RIGHT TIME TO BUY?

New developments seem to appear lmost weekly in computers. And people often hesitate to buy fearing that something better will come out just as they've ut their cash down.

Certainly, ACT is in the vanguard of new product development. They have the best team of development engineers and designers in the world.

They are devoted to the idea of keeping a year ahead of the field with new products.

Which provides a bit of a safety margin.

For example, we've just introduced the amazingly user friendly Apricot F1 computer and the new Apricot Super Portable.

But when all is said and done there is only one question.

Will it pay you to buy a computer?

If so, you'll amortise the cost in a very short period whether you need the cheapest Apricot computer priced around £1,000 or a multi-user system costing many times as much.

Call one of the numbers below and arrange to meet an ACT ComputerWorld consultant. He will clarify the issues and give you a straight answer.

If you prefer, send in the coupon and we will send you more information.

ACT ComputerWorld Limited, ComputerWorld House, 43 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 1TS. Tel: 021-455 8484.

☐ Please send me further details on the Apricot range of products. ☐ Please send me further details of the other products and services you can offer my business. ☐ Please keep me informed of future events at my nearest ComputerWorld store.

Name

Position

Company

Address

Telephone No. PCW/10/84

opthall House, Station Square, Coventry. Tel: 0203 23582 · CRAWLEY 14 High Street, Crawley. Tel: 0293 543301 · DERBY 10 Friar Gate, Derby. Tel: 0332 43090 ston Centre, Argyle Street, Glasgow. Tel: 041-221 8413 · LIVERPOOL Churchill House, Tithebarn Street, Liverpool. Tel: 051-236 1112 · NUNEATON 46 Church WSBURY Park House, 38 Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury. Tel: 0743 68167 · SOUTHAMPTON 5 London Road, Southampton. Tel: 0703 336344 · STOCKPORT e, Telford Town Centre. Tel: 0952 506664 · WOLVERHAMPTON Security House, Cleveland Street, Wolverhampton. Tel: 712121.

MICROMART

APPLE COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS

PEANUT

FREE with orders over £50 —
Voucher for 'Microledger' accounting S/W,worth £50

Peanut Computermen — join 'em

High quality U.K. source for cards, disk drives, computers and all Apple compatible products. Phone for latest prices.
VAT add 15%. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PEANUT COMPUTER
Unit 22N, Low Mill
DEWSBURY WF13 3LX
Tel: (0924) 499366 Ext N

ACCESS/VISA WELCOME
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Programming the
PET/CBM
By Raeto West

The Reference Encyclopedia for Commodore PET and CBM Users
Comprehensive teaching and reference book on programming Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 microcomputers and peripherals.
Many programs, charts and diagrams. 17 chapters, appendices, and index. iv + 504 page large-format paperback. ISBN 0 9507650 0 7. Price in UK and Europe £14.90 each (includes post and packing). Five or more £12.90 each. 48 hour order turnaround guaranteed.
From dealers and booksellers or direct.
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.
Tel: (062882) 3104
"A masterpiece" — *Creative Computing*
"Essential" — *Educational Computing*
"Excellent" — *Jim Strasma*
"Comprehensive & Accurate" — *Jim Butterfield*

Send orders and make cheques payable to:
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd,
Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.

Send ..... copy/ies Programming the PET/CBM at £14.90
I enclose cheque/PO for £.....
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....

BEST U.K. SOFTWARE PRICES?

Our philosophy is simple . . .
The best software at the best prices. Let the figures speak for themselves:

	List Price	Discount Price		List Price	Discount Price
Wordstar	295	**195**	dBase II	365	**255**
Word	300	**240**	Dgraph	200	**140**
Multimate	345	**245**	Quickcode	200	**140**
Superwriter	295	**220**	Friday	195	**135**
Supercalc II	195	**145**	Knowledgeman	450	**295**
Supercalc III	295	**215**	CIS Cobol	425	**315**
Open Access	450	**350**	Sage Accounts	375	**295**
Lotus 1-2-3	375	**290**	Sage Accounts	695	**550**

SPECIAL OFFER! — Wordstar Professional only **£295!** (latest version)

Please contact us if you need independent advice in choosing software for your requirements. Most formats supported. CP/M, CP/M-86, MSDOS & PCDOS. If ordering any of the above, please add £4.00+VAT. Or write for our full list. Over 150 packages at 20-35% discounts.

TRISOFT LTD
(Formerly trading as Peak Microcomputer Services)
INDEPENDENT MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS OF QUALITY SOFTWARE
Castle House, Lea, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5GL
Tel: 062 984 383

PROGRAM FILE

PCW is interested in programs written in any of the major programming languages for all home and small business micros. When submitting programs please include a cassette or disk version of your program, brief but comprehensive documentation, and a listing on plain white paper — typed if you have no printer. If possible, the printout format should match what appears on the screen. (Commodore 64 owners should use the Brackets program printed in the June issue to make control codes understandable.)
Please ensure that the software itself, the documentation and the listing are all marked with your name, address, program title, machine (along with any minimum requirements) and — if possible — a daytime phone number.
All programs should be fully debugged and your own original, unpublished work.
We'll do our best to return any submissions that are sent in with the appropriate postage and packing, but please keep a copy of everything yourself.
Programs are paid for at the rate of £50 per page of published listing, plus a £50 bonus for the Program of the Month. Send your contributions to Nick Walker, PCW Programs, 62 Oxford St, London W1A 2HG.

This month's selection features a host of useful programs for a variety of micros. Commodore 64 owners will appreciate the Program of the Month as it's a database. '64 programmers will also enjoy the powerful Sprite Editor and have fun with the Mouse Master, which brings a Macintosh-style mouse to the '64.

BBC owners writing serious applications will appreciate the screen designer and input validation programs, which will make user-friendly input screens easy to incorporate into programs. Also,there should be quite a following for 'G', a compiler for converting graphics programs into super-fast machine code.

Finally, there's Battle Stations, and a cribbage game for the Spectrum which features a computer opponent with some nasty human traits.

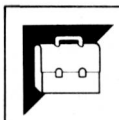

Games


Scientific/mathematic


Business


Toolkit/utilities


Educational/Computer Aided Learning



Program of the Month
Commodore 64 Superfile
by John Todd

Superfile is a disk-based database program for '64 owners which will satisfy most users' filing requirements. Using this program, you can create a file consisting of records of up to 30 fields of a maximum of 30 characters each. However, there's a maximum of 255 characters per record.

Once loaded, the program presents you with a menu of options which are:

1) Enter data — this allows the user to add a complete record to an existing file.

2) Amend data — this allows the user to change any individual field of any desired record. The record number required can be found using either of the following search options.

3) Item Search — any field can be searched for a desired item, or for anything not equal to the selected item.

4) Record Search — search for a specified record number.

5) Close files — this must be done after all sessions as it allows the program to access data created during the session.

PROGRAM FILE

```
10 REM*********************************
20 REM**   RANDOM  FILING PROGRAM    **
30 REM**            BY               **
40 REM**         JOHN TODD  (1984)   **
50 REM*********************************
100 CLR:POKE53272,23:POKE53280,11:POKE53281,11:PRINT"[CLS][GR2]"
104 MAX=500
105 DIMIX(3,MAX):DIMSR(MAX)
110 CR$=CHR$(13):X=0:T=1:S=1
120 PRINT"[5CD]":PRINTTAB(15)"[G>D]ISC [G>F]ILE[CD]"
130 PRINTTAB(14)"PLEASE WAIT"
135 PR=49152:IP=PR+26:IFPEEK(PR)=32ANDPEEK(PR+1)=253ANDPEEK(PR+26)=32THEN150
140 GOSUB7000:REM M/C FOR PRINT@+INPUT@
150 GOSUB6100:REM PRINT BLANK MENU PAGE
160 SYSPR,10,2,"[REV] [G>O]PTIONS AVAILABLE [OFF]"
170 SYSPR,7,6,"[REV](1)[OFF][7SPC][G>L]OAD FILE FROM DISC"
180 SYSPR,7,8,"[REV](2)[OFF][7SPC][G>C]REATE NEW FILE"
190 SYSPR,7,10,"[REV](0)[OFF][7SPC][G>Q]UIT"
200 GETK$:IFK$="1"THENGOSUB2500:GOSUB1200:GOTO300
210 IFK$="2"THENGOSUB2000:GOSUB1400:TX=X:X=MAX:GOSUB1000:X=TX:GOTO300
220 IFK$="0"THEN END
230 GOTO200
300 GOSUB6100:SYSPR,10,2,"[REV] [G>O]PTIONS AVAILABLE [OFF]"
310 SYSPR,10,5,"[REV](1)[OFF][7SPC][G>E]NTER DATA"
320 SYSPR,10,7,"[REV](2)[OFF][7SPC][G>A]MEND DATA"
330 SYSPR,10,9,"[REV](3)[OFF][7SPC][G>I]TEM SEARCH"
340 SYSPR,10,11,"[REV](4)[OFF][7SPC][G>R]ECORD# SEARCH"
345 SYSPR,10,13,"[REV](0)[OFF][7SPC][G>C]LOSE FILES"
350 GETK$:IFK$="1"THENGOSUB4000:GOTO300
360 IFK$="2"THENGOSUB4200:GOTO300
370 IFK$="3"THENGOSUB3000:GOTO300
380 IFK$="4"THENGOSUB3600:GOTO300
390 IFK$="0"THENGOSUB 1000:SYSPR,9,20,"RECORDS ON FILE [BLK]";X-1"[GR2]":END
400 IFX=MAX+1THEN5000
500 GOTO350
1000 REM*********************************
1010 REM*   CREATE SEQUENTIAL FILE    *
1020 REM*********************************
1040 OPEN4,8,4,"@0:"+NF$+",S,W"
1050 PRINT#4,X;CR$;F
1055 FORR=1TOF:PRINT#4,FP(R);CR$;FL(R);CR$;N$(R);CR$:NEXTR
1060 FORR=1TO X
1070 PRINT#4,IX(1,R);CR$;IX(2,R);CR$;IX(3,R)
1080 NEXTR:CLOSE4
1090 RETURN
1200 REM*********************************
1210 REM*    READ SEQUENTIAL FILE     *
1220 REM*********************************
1230 OPEN4,8,4,"0:"+NF$+",S,R"
1240 INPUT#4,X,F
1245 DIM Z$(F),N$(F),FL(F),FP(F)
1250 FORR=1TOF:INPUT#4,FP(R),FL(R),N$(R):NEXTR
1255 FORR=1TOX
1260 INPUT#4,IX(1,R),IX(2,R),IX(3,R)
1270 NEXTR:CLOSE4
1280 RETURN
1400 REM*********************************
1410 REM*     BLOCK PRINT TO DISC     *
1420 REM*********************************
1425 GOSUB1900
1430 OPEN15,8,15
1435 OPEN5,8,5,"#"
1437 PRINT#15,"B-P:";5;1
1465 FORY=1TOF:PRINT#5,Z$(Y);CHR$(13);:NEXT
1480 PRINT#15,"U2:";5;0;T;S
1490 IX(1,X)=X:IX(2,X)=T:IX(3,X)=S
1500 X=X+1
1510 CLOSE5:CLOSE15:RETURN
1600 REM*********************************
1610 REM*    BLOCK READ FROM DISC     *
1620 REM*********************************
1630 OPEN15,8,15
1635 OPEN5,8,5,"#"
1640 PRINT#15,"U1:"5;0;T;S
1644 PRINT#15,"B-P:";5;1
1645 FORY=1TOF
1650 INPUT#5,Z$(Y):
1655 NEXT
1660 CLOSE5:CLOSE15:RETURN
1900 REM*********************************
1910 REM*       SET TRACK + SECTOR      *
1920 REM*********************************
1930 OPEN15,8,15
1940 PRINT#15,"B-A";0;T;S
1950 INPUT#15,FA,FB$,FC,FD:IFFA=65THENT=FC:S=FD:GOTO1940
1960 CLOSE15:RETURN
2000 REM*********************************
2010 REM*     CREATE FILE ROUTINE       *
2020 REM*********************************
2030 GOSUB 2370: REM CREATE FILE NAME
2040 GOSUB6100:SYSPR,11,2,"[REV] [G>C]REATE NEW FILE [OFF]"
2050 SYSIP,10,6,"[G>H]OW MANY FIELDS[4SPC][4CL]";F
2060 IF F<1ORF>30THEN2050
2070 DIMFL(F),FP(F),N$(F),Z$(F)
2080 GOSUB6100:SYSPR,11,2,"[REV] [G>C]REATE NEW FILE [OFF]";F;"FIELDS"  :D=0
2085 FORY=1TOF
2090 IFY=19 THEND=-18:GOSUB6100:SYSPR,11,2,"[REV] [G>C]REATE NEW FILE [OFF]"
2100 SYSPR,4,Y+4+D,"FIELD";Y:SYSIP,13,Y+4+D,"NAME";N$(Y)
2110 IFLEN(N$(Y))>8THENN$(Y)=LEFT$(N$(Y),8)
2120 NEXTY:D=0:GOSUB6100:SYSPR,11,2,"[REV] [G>C]REATE NEW FILE [OFF]";F;"FIELDS"
2125 FORY=1TOF
2130 IFY=19 THEND=-18:GOSUB6100:SYSPR,11,2,"[REV] [G>C]REATE NEW FILE [OFF]"
2140 SYSPR,4,Y+4+D,"FIELD";Y
2145 SYSIP,13,Y+4+D,"LENGTH[6SPC][6CL]";FL(Y):IFFL(Y)>30THEN2140
2150 FP(Y)=FP(Y-1)+FL(Y-1)
2160 NEXTY:D=0
2165 FORY=1TOF:FP(Y)=FP(Y)+1:NEXTY
2170 TL=FP(Y-1)+FL(Y-1)
2180 IFTL<255THEN2220
2190 SYSPR,4,2,"[REV][BLK][2SPC]FILE TOO LONG:";
2195 PRINT"[3SPC]PRESS F1[4SPC][OFF][3SPC][3CL][GR2]"
2200 GET K1$:IFK1$<>"[F1]"THEN2190
2205 GOSUB6100
2210 SYSPR,4,2,"[REV][BLK][2SPC]FILE TOO LONG: AMEND[2SPC](A)[OFF][GR2]":GOTO2230
2220 GOSUB6100:SYSPR,11,2,"[REV] [G>C]REATE NEW FILE [OFF]"
2230 SYSPR,6,4,"[BLK]FIELD#[2SPC]LENGTH[GR2]"
2240 D1=0:D=0:FORY=1TOF:IFY=19 THEND=-18:D1=20:SYSPR,26,3,"FIELD#[2SPC]LENGTH"
2250 SYSPR,D1,Y+4+D,"[REV]"N$(Y):SYSPR,D1+8,Y+4+D,Y:SYSPR,D1+15,Y+4+D,FL(Y)
2260 NEXTY
```


MICROMART

READ & PRINT BAR-CODES USING ANY COMPUTER



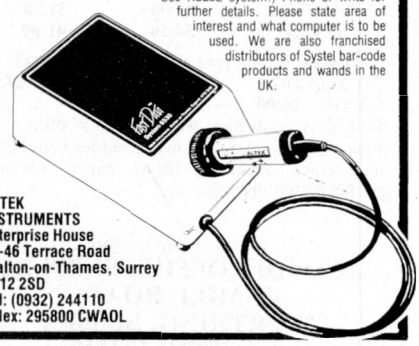
Bar-codes give a speedy and error free means of data entry and provide a foolproof method of identification for any item or document. Typical uses include stock control, libraries, filing systems, security and checkpoint verification, point of sale terminals, spare parts identification, etc, etc. Already most grocery products are bar-coded at source and many other areas of industry and commerce are following. Bar-codes will soon be commonplace.
Altek decoding algorithms have been developed over a period of years and are recognised as being second to none. (Others use our software under licence, in their own products.) All bar codes may be scanned bidirectionally, and our decoders easily exceed the industry standard benchmarks. (90% first time read and one substitution error per million reads).
All Altek decoders are housed in a smart instrument case with "ink-well" for the scanning wand when not in use. In addition they all come with software to print bar codes on a standard dot matrix printer. (Epson or compatible). a complete bar code identification system at minimal cost.

RS232 Bar-code reader
This microprocessor based unit decodes the bar-code and converts it into ASCII for transmission to the host via a RS232 port. Complete with power supply and cables. Works with virtually any computer. Baud rate, data format and optional check digit verification selectable with DIL switches.
£385.00 +VAT

NEW system for BBC micro
ROM based, interrupt driven software. Switch on and read bar codes! Nothing to load, no commands needed to start. Reads alphanumeric codes at power up and automatically inserts the data into the keyboard buffer so it is possible to control the computer entirely via barcodes! Decodes *ALL* these formats: EAN13, EAN8, UPC-A, CODE-39 & INTERLEAVE 2/5. As supplied to Acorn.
£249.00+VAT

CBM/PET & APPLE 2
Lowest cost system. Disk based software decodes the bar code format of your choice and is easily interfaced to BASIC or Assembler. A full specification bar code identification system as used by many private and public sector laboratories, industrial and commercial organisations.
£199.0+VAT

(Not suitable for Apple running CP/M . . . Use RS232 system!) Phone or write for further details. Please state area of interest and what computer is to be used. We are also franchised distributors of Systel bar-code products and wands in the UK.



ALTEK INSTRUMENTS
Enterprise House
44-46 Terrace Road
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey
KT12 2SD
Tel: (0932) 244110
Telex: 295800 CWAOL

MULTIKEY
THE DATABASE KIT

MULTIKEY gives FAST access to data from interpreted BASIC for programmers building their own applications.

MULTIKEY gives:
★ Record Access by Key
★ Access by Partial Key
★ Access by Combination of Keys
★ Get Next/Prev in any Key Sequence
★ Over 250 possible keys per record
★ Multiple INDEX/DATA files open simultaneously
★ Written in 'C' for power and speed
★ Complete with DEMO Programs, including an Electronic Card Index

AVAILABLE ON: CP/M, MS-DOS, PC-DOS, CP/M-86

PRICE £90 + VAT

for Fact Sheet phone (0786) 85697, or write to CAIRN Associates Ltd., 101 Main Street, Thornhill, STIRLING FK8 3PL

CAIRN

MICROMART

SYMPHONY FRAMEWORK
OPEN ACCESS
How will you choose?

Each of these exciting new packages integrates so many features:
information management · spreadsheets
graphics · word processing · communications
that choosing the right one for your needs requires specialist knowledge

Come to our one day seminars on November 15th and December 10th at Wembley Conference Centre
"Choosing the Right Integrated Software"
and make an informed decision

The seminar fee is refundable against subsequent software purchase.

For more details and information on consultancy, training and our complete service, contact

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE
42/45 New Broad Street, London EC2M 1QY
Tel: 01-628 0898

ACORDIT
OFFICE SUPPLIES

5¼" Disks	Control Data	Dysan
SS SD	—	**22.12**
SS DD	**15.75**	**23.66**
DS DD	**20.00**	**32.00**
SS QD	**24.00**	**31.70**
DS QD	**28.50**	**41.00**

Prices include postage, but exclude VAT
3½" Sony disks SS DD **£4.50**
DS DD **£6.00**
Plus all types of hard sectored and 8" disks.
Plus everything you will ever need for your home and office, including listing paper, ribbons, preformatted disks etc, etc.

Please write or ring
ACORDIT OFFICE SUPPLIES
45 MILL ROAD,
WORTHING, SUSSEX
***Tel:* (0903) 503510**

MICRO-COMPUTER INSURANCE

★ All Risks Cover (incl. Transit) — up to £10,000 for £20

★ Increased Cost of Working – to reinstate lost data

★ Breakdown & Derangement – alternative to maintenance agreement

Comprehensive cover at a reasonable premium:–

Talk to us before taking a Maintenance Contract

Write with details of equipment and value to:–

Geoffrey Hoodless & Associates
Insurance Consultants
Freepost (no stamp required)
Woking, Surrey GU21 4BR

Tel: Woking (04862) 61082 Answering Service.

PROGRAM FILE

```
2270 SYSPR,6,23,"[REV] A [OFF] AMEND[3SPC]OR[3SPC][REV] C [OFF] CONTINUE";
2280 GETK2$:IFK2$<>"A"ANDK2$<>"C"THEN2280
2290 IFK2$="C"ANDTL<255THEN2350
2300 SYSPR,6,23,"AMEND WHICH FIELD#[14SPC][6CL]";:INPUTAF
2310 IFAF<1ORAF>FTHEN2300
2320 SYSPR,6,23,"INPUT NEW FIELD LENGTH[9SPC][6CL]";:INPUTFL(AF)
2325 IFFL(AF)>30THEN2320
2330 TL=0:FORY=1TOF:FP(Y)=FP(Y-1)+FL(Y-1):NEXTY
2335 FORY=1TOF:FP(Y)=FP(Y)+1:NEXTY
2340 TL=FP(Y-1)+FL(Y-1)
2345 GOTO2180
2350 RETURN
2360 REM ******************************
2370 REM **        NEW FILE NAME       **
2375 REM ******************************
2380 GOSUB6100:SYSPR,11,2,"[REV] NEW FILE NAME [OFF]"
2390 SYSIP,2,5,"[G>P]LEASE ENTER FILE NAME[9SPC][9CL]";NF$
2400 IF LEN(NF$)>12THEN2370
2410 SYSPR,5,10,"[G>N]EW FILE NAME :-"
2420 SYSPR,5,12,"[REV]"NF$"[REV]"
2430 SYSPR,2,15," IS NAME OK:-[REV] F1 [OFF][6SPC]NOT:-[REV] F7 [OFF]"
2440 GET K3$:IFK3$<>"[F1]"ANDK3$<>"[F7]"THEN2440
2450 IFK3$="[F1]"THENRETURN
2460 NF$="":GOTO2370
2500 REM*******************************
2510 REM*      LOAD FILE FROM DISC      *
2520 REM*******************************
2530 GOSUB6100:SYSPR,8,2,"[REV] [G>L]OAD FILE FROM DISC [OFF]"
2540 SYSIP,5,5,"[G>W]HAT IS FILE NAME";NF$
2570 SYSPR,5,8,"[REV]"NF$"[OFF]";"[2SPC]OK:-[2SPC][REV] F1 [OFF]";
2575 PRINT"[6SPC]NOT:-[REV] F7 [OFF]"
2580 GETK$:IFK$<>"[F1]"ANDK$<>"[F7]"THEN2570
2590 IFK$="[F7]"THEN2530
2600 OPEN15,8,15: OPEN4,8,4,NF$+",S,R"
2610 INPUT#15,A,B$,C,D:SYSPR,5,11,"[REV]"B$"[OFF]":CLOSE4:CLOSE15
2615 IFB$="OK"THEN2650
2620 SYSPR,5,15,"[G>P]RESS [REV] F1 [OFF] TO TRY AGAIN":NF$=""
2630 GETK$:IFK$<>"[F1]"THEN2630
2640 GOTO2530
2650 SYSPR,5,15,"[G>P]RESS [REV] F1 [OFF] TO CONTINUE "
2660 GETK$:IFK$<>"[F1]"THEN2660
2670 RETURN
3000 REM*******************************
3010 REM*        SINGLE SEARCH        *
3020 REM*******************************
3030 GOSUB6100:SYSPR,10,2,"[2SPC][G>S]EARCH SUBJECTS[3SPC]":TC=0
3040 D=0:D1=0:FORY=1TOF:IFY=19THEND=-18:D1=22
3050 SYSPR,1+D1,Y+4+D,Y;"[REV]"N$(Y)"[OFF]":NEXT
3060 SYSPR,9,0,"[REV] [G>I]NPUT SEARCH SUBJECT [G>N]O.[OFF]";:SYSIP,33,0,"";SS
3070 IFSS<1ORSS>FTHEN3030
3080 N$=N$(SS)
3090 REM
3100 GOSUB 6100:SYSPR,4,2,"[24SPC]"
3110 SYSPR,4,2," [G>S]EARCH SUBJECT :- [REV]";N$"[OFF]"
3120 SYSIP,1,0,"[NAME=]= OR [NAME*]<> ";SN$
3125 Q$=RIGHT$(SN$,1):SN$=LEFT$(SN$,LEN(SN$)-1)
3130 IFLEN(SN$)>FL(SS)THENSN$=LEFT$(SN$,FL(SS))
3150 SYSPR,1,0," [REV]"SN$;"[OFF][28SPC]"
3160 SYSPR,(LEN(SN$)+3),0," OK (Y/N) ";
3170 GETK$:IFK$="Y"THEN3200
3180 IFK$="N"THEN3030
3190 GOTO3170
3200 SYSPR,4,5,"[G>S]EARCHING ***"
3210 R=0   :REM** NO OF RECORDS FOUND
3220 FORSR=1TOX-1:SYSPR,20,5,SR
3230 T=IX(2,SR):S=IX(3,SR)
3240 GOSUB1600:Z$=Z$(SS)
3250 IFZ$<>SN$ANDQ$="*"THEN3270
3255 IFZ$ =SN$ANDQ$="*"THEN3270
3260 R=R+1:SR(R)=SR
3270 SYSPR,10,11,"RECORDS FOUND = ";R:NEXT
3280 SYSPR,10, 9,"[REV] SEARCH COMPLETE [OFF]"
3290 SYSPR,10,11,"RECORDS FOUND = ";R
3300 IFR<>0THEN3340
3310 SYSPR,5,24,"PRESS [REV] F1 [OFF] FOR MENU";
3320 GETK$:IFK$<>"[F1]"THEN 3320
3330 RETURN
3340 SYSPR,0,13,,"PAGE THROUGH +1";"[REV](F1)"
3350 PRINT,"PAGE THROUGH +5";"[REV](F3)"
3360 PRINT,"PAGE THROUGH -1";"[REV](F5)"
3370 PRINT,"PAGE THROUGH -5";"[REV](F7)"
3380 PRINT,"EXIT TO MENU";"[3SPC][REV](←) [OFF]"
3390 GETK$:IFK$="[F1]"THENPG=PG+1:GOTO3450
3400 IFK$="[F3]"THENPG=PG+5:GOTO3450
3410 IFK$="[F5]"THENPG=PG-1:GOTO3450
3420 IFK$="[F7]"THENPG=PG-5:GOTO3450
3430 IFK$="←"THENRETURN
3440 GOTO3390
3450 IFPG<1THENPG=1
3460 IFPG>RTHENPG=R
3470 T=IX(2,SR(PG)):S=IX(3,SR(PG))
3480 GOSUB 1600
3490 RN=SR(PG):GOSUB 3800
3500 SYSPR,9,24,"PRESS (F1-F7) OR (←)";
3510 GOTO3390
3600 REM*******************************
3610 REM*       RECORD # SEARCH       **
3620 REM*******************************
3630 GOSUB6100:SYSPR,3,2,"[34SPC]"
3640 SYSPR,5,2,"ENTER RECORD # NO."
3650 SYSIP,0,0,"";SR
3660 IFSR>X-1THENSR=X-1
3670 IF SR<1THENSR=1
3680 T=IX(2,SR):S=IX(3,SR)
3690 GOSUB 1600
3700 RN=SR:GOSUB3800
3710 SYSPR,9,24,"PRESS (F1-F7) OR (←)";
3720 GETK$:IFK$="[F1]"THENSR=SR+1:GOTO3660
3730 IFK$="[F5]"THENSR=SR-1:GOTO3660
3740 IFK$="[F3]"THENSR=SR+5:GOTO3660
3750 IFK$="[F7]"THENSR=SR-5:GOTO3660
3760 IFK$="←"THENRETURN
3770 GOTO3720
3800 REM*******************************
3810 REM*    PRINT DATA TO SCREEN     *
3820 REM*******************************
3830 GOSUB6100:SYSPR,11,2,"[REV] [G>R]ECORD [G>N]O. :- ";RN"[OFF]":D=0
3835 FORY=1TOF
3840 IFY=19THEND=-18:GOSUB6100:SYSPR,11,3,"[REV] [G>R]ECORD [G>N]O. :- ";RN"[REV]
3845 IFF>18ANDY=18THENGETK$:SYSPR,5,23,"(F7) PAGE+":IFK$<>"[F7]"THEN3845
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
3850 SYSPR,0,Y+4+D,"[BLK]"N$(Y)"[GR2]",Z$(Y):NEXT
3853 IFF>18THEN SYSPR,5,23,"[REV] F1 [OFF] MENU[6SPC][REV] F7 [OFF] TURN PAGE";
3855 IFF>18THENGETK$:IFK$="[F7]"THEN3830
3860 IFF>18ANDK$<>"[F1]"THEN3855
3865 SYSPR,5,23,"[36SPC]";
3870 RETURN
4000 REM*******************************
4010 REM**      ENTER NEW DATA         **
4020 REM*******************************
4030 GOSUB6100:SYSPR,10,2,"[REV][2SPC]ENTER NEW DATA[2SPC][OFF]"
4040 SYSPR,12,4,"[REV] RECORD# ";X"[OFF]"
4050 D=0:FORY=1TOF
4060 IFY=19THEND=-18:GOSUB6100:SYSPR,10,2,"[REV][2SPC]ENTER NEW DATA[2SPC][OFF]"
4070 SYSPR,2,Y+4+D,"[REV]"N$(Y)"[OFF]":SYSIP,LEN(N$(Y))+6,Y+4+D,"";Z$(Y):NEXTY
4080 FORY=1TOF:IFLEN(Z$(Y))>FL(Y)THENZ$(Y)=LEFT$(Z$(Y),FL(Y)):NEXTY
4130 GOSUB1400
4140 RETURN
4200 REM*******************************
4210 REM*    AMEND RECORD ROUTINE     *
4220 REM*******************************
4230 GOSUB6100:SYSPR,11,2,"[REV] [G>A]MEND RECORD [OFF]"
4240 SYSIP,11,5,"[G>R]ECORD [G>N]O ";RN
4250 IFRN<1THENRN=1
4260 IFRN>X-1THENRN=X-1
4265 SYSPR,21,5,"[4SPC][4CL]";RN
4270 T=IX(2,RN):S=IX(3,RN)
4300 GOSUB1600:AF=1
4310 SYSPR,0,7,"[47SPC]"
4320 SYSPR,0,7,AF"[REV]"N$(AF)"[OFF]":SYSPR,10,7,Z$(AF)
4350 SYSPR,9,18,"[REV] F1 [OFF] TO PAGE FIELDS +"
4360 SYSPR,9,19,"[REV] F5 [OFF] TO PAGE FIELDS -"
4370 SYSPR,9,20,"[REV] ←[2SPC][OFF] [G>R]ETURN TO MENU"
4380 SYSPR,9,21,"[REV] F7 [OFF] [G>A]MEND FIELD "
4385 SYSPR,9,22,"[REV] F8 [OFF] [G>S]AVE NEW DATA"
4390 GETK$:IFK$="[F1]"THENAF=AF+1:GOTO4500
4400 IFK$="[F5]"THENAF=AF-1:GOTO4500
4410 IFK$="←"THENRETURN
4415 IFK$="[F8]"THEN4600
4420 IFK$<>"[F7]"THEN4390
4430 SYSIP,0,10,"[REV] [G>N]EW DATA ";Z$(AF)
4440 IFLEN(Z$(AF))>FL(AF)THENZ$(AF)=LEFT$(Z$(AF),FL(AF))
4450 SYSPR,0,10,"[62SPC]"
4500 IFAF<1THENAF=F
4510 IFAF>FTHENAF=1
4520 GOTO4310
4600 REM **       REPLACE DATA          **
4605 TX=X:X=RN
4610 GOSUB1430
4620 X=TX
4660 RETURN
5000 REM*******************************
5010 REM*        FULL DISC              *
5020 REM*******************************
5030 GOSUB6100:SYSPR,11,2,"[REV][BLK] DISC NOW FULL [OFF]"
5040 X=MAX:GOSUB1000
5070 SYSPR,5, 7,"[G>Y]OU NOW NEED AN EMPTY,FORMATTED"
5080 SYSPR,5, 9,"DISC WHICH MUST HAVE FILE NAME :-"
5085 SYSPR,16,11,"[REV]"NF$"[OFF]"
5090 SYSPR,5,13,"[OFF]CREATED [REV]BEFORE[OFF] ANY DATA"
5100 SYSPR,5,15,"CAN BE ENTERED"
5110 SYSPR,9,23,"[GR2][G>P]RESS [REV] F1 [OFF] TO CONTINUE"
5120 SYSPR,6,21,"[GR2][G>P]UT NEW DISC INTO DRIVE THEN"
5130 GETK$:IFK$<>"[F1]"THEN5120
5140 T=1:S=1:TX=1:X=MAX:GOSUB1000:X=TX:GOTO300
6100 REM ****     BLANK MENU PAGE    ****
6110 PRINTCHR$(147);
6120 PRINT"[CD][G<A][37G>*][G<S]"
6130 PRINT"[G>-][37SPC][G>-]"
6140 PRINT"[G<Z][37G>*][G<X]"
6145 SYSPR,19-LEN(NF$)/2,1,"[REV][BLK]"NF$"[REV][GR2]"
6150 RETURN
7000 REM**** M/C FOR SYSPR,IP *********
7010 D=0:PR=49152:IP=PR+26
7020 READA:IFA=-1THENRETURN
7030 POKE49152+D,A:D=D+1:GOTO7020
7040 DATA 32,253,174,32,158,183,138,72,32,253,174,32,158,183,104,168
7050 DATA 24,32,240,255,32,253,174,76,164,170,32,253,174,32,158,183
7060 DATA 138,72,32,253,174,32,158,183,104,168,24,32,240,255,32,253
7070 DATA 174,76,195,171,165,43,164,44,133,34,132,35,160,3,200,177
7080 DATA 34,208,251,200,152,24,101,34,160,0,145,43,165,35,105,0
7090 DATA 200,145,43,136,162,3,230,34,208,2,230,35,177,34,208,244
7100 DATA 202,208,243,165,34,105,2,133,45,165,35,105,0,133,46,76
7110 DATA 99,166,-1
7120 REM*******************************
```

BBC Screen Designer/Input Validation

by Robert Armstrong

Together these two programs form a valuable 'front end' to any BBC database program, or indeed any other application where input is to be controlled and validated.

The Screen Designer allows the user to set up and edit an input screen of up to 30 items, specifying the types and limits of each input. The input/validation routine can be incorporated in programs, and will only accept valid answers previously decided upon.

Screen Designer

The program allows the user to specify:

1. The mode: choose 0,1,3,4,6 or 7
2. Screen title: printed centrally on the display top line
3. Input text: choose the text and its location
4. Input type: real, integer, alpha-numeric, specific or untested
5. Input box: choose location and length of the reply boxes
6. Input limits: inputs may have HI/LO or STRING limits
7. Help messages: each input may have a 39-character help message

Editing of all the above is allowed. The data can be saved and will be loaded and used by the input routine;

MICROMART

SOBACO

WORDPROCESSOR TRAINING

SoBaCo are offering one day training courses on Wordstar. Courses are for people with little or no prior knowledge of wordprocessing.
A strong element of personal tuition is provided with "hands-on" training on Sirius/Apricot machines and a maximum of six delegates per course.

Next course 2nd October
Alternative dates available
£95 per delegate (ex VAT)
For reservations or further info. call Monique Kerwin on 01-928 2629

SOBACO

We supply, install and tailor microcomputer systems for business applications. Whether you need hardware, training, supplies or just advice, call us today.

SOUTH BANK COMPUTERS
99 Southwark Street, London SE1

Superbrain

Spares
Key Tops & Switches
Keyboard Encoder
Character Generator
Complete CRT Assembly
Keyboard/CPU Complete
Main Power Supply
Single & Dble. Sided & Dble. Tracking Disc Drives

Add-ons
Complete Add-on Boxes: 2 Floppy Drives, Cables & Bios: QD (Dble.Sided) or DT (Dble.Tracking) or 8" (IBM Format) plus Cable with female socket
Winchester Add-on Boxes: 5, 10 or 30 MB

For further details contact
NETWORK DATA SYSTEMS
SUPERBRAIN
ICARUS Computer Systems Ltd.
39-51 Highgate Road, London NW5 1RT
Tel: 01-267 0177/7581
Telex: 264209

LOOKING FOR AN IBM PC?
CAN'T FIND ONE?
PUT OFF BY THE COST OF ALL THOSE 'NECESSARY' EXTRAS?
SPEND 60 SECONDS OF YOUR VALUABLE TIME AND READ ON . . .

We may solve your problems, save you money and hours in the future. As one of West London's leading suppliers of cost-effective computer products we are pleased to be able to offer at greatly reduced prices some NEW and DEMONSTRATION TOSHIBA 8 + 16 Bit MICRO COMPUTERS and LETTER PRINTERS. Needless to say we are offering a comprehensive warranty and maintenance facility on all these products.

This is a unique opportunity for a small number of people to acquire the latest in IBM PC compatible micros at a really attractive price.

We have the expertise and ability to supply advice and install some of the most popular and effective software currently available (see our regular advert elsewhere in this issue).

Our bespoke will assist on special requirements. If you like to know call me, Tony Hughes on 01-977 3498 (not Mondays). Telex 885463 Ansaback Code — Photo-G

: GO FORTH & * ;

THE LANGUAGE OF TOTAL CONTROL

Laboratory Microsystems FORTHs — the professional FORTHs complete with editors, assemblers, turn-key compiler, many system utilities, multi-tasking, and extensive documentation. The FORTHs are available for 8080, Z80, 8086/88 and 68000 processors using CPM-80, CPM-86, MSDOS/PCDOS or CPM-68K.

CPM-80 ..... **£60** CPM-86 ..... **£105**
MSDOS/PCDOS **£105** CPM-68K **£190**

NEW — FORTH+ packages have 32-bit stacks and can access the processor's full address space for both program and data.

CPM-86/
MSDOS/PCDOS **£190** CPM-68K **£290**

Nautilus Systems Cross-compilers — transport FORTH to different processors, generate ROMmable code, these compilers will run on any of the FORTHs above. The complete development system — a real time saver. Choose targets from — 6502, 8080, 8086/88, Z80, 6800, 6301/6801, 6809, 68000, 1802, Z8, 8070, 9995/99000, Z8000, LSI-11. First compiler from **£290**, additional targets from **£95**.

NEWBRAIN FORTH in PROM — includes screen editor, full integration to NEWBRAIN i/o handlers, complete Z80 macro-assembler, floating point, graphics, decompiler, utilities, and manual — **£55 + VAT**.

DIY FORTH kits Installation manual — How to do it, model, definitions, editor **£7**
Source code listing for one processor — choose from 6502, 6800, 6809, 8080, Z80, 8086/8088, 9900, 1802, 68000, Z8000, VAX, Apple][, LSI-11, Eclipse **£7**

Comprehensive range of FORTH books includes —

Starting FORTH by Brodie — the classic **£16.25**
Systems Guide to fig-FORTH by Ting **£22.00**
FORTH Programming by Scanlon **£13.50**
Threaded Interpretive Languages by Loeliger **£20.75**

MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd
21 Hanley Road Shirley
Southampton SO1 5AP
Tel: 0703 780084

NAG

FOR THE

ACT Sirius

REGISTERED PRODUCT

The **PC50 Library** is a subset of the internationally renowned **NAG** library and offers a powerful set of programming tools for the Fortran user on the Sirius. Can you afford to be without

THE NAG FORTRAN PC50 LIBRARY

For full details write to:—

HWa

HARRISON-WARD associates Ltd.
62 LYNTON ROAD, RAYNERS LANE,
HARROW, MIDDLESEX HA2 9NN

*** APRICOT VERSION AVAILABLE SOON ***

existing data files may be reloaded to the designer for further editing.

Positive and negative numbers may be used by the input routine depending on the limits specified in the designer; for example, LO=−100 HI=50, then any number within limits is allowed.

Specific strings may be single characters or groups of characters; the groups do not all need to be the same length.

When entering real (decimal) numbers the input routine tests for the number of digits after the decimal point, and will only allow the number of digits that were entered into the 'lowest real number' when designing the input screen. If 10.00 is entered as the 'lowest real number', no more than two decimal places will be allowed by the input routine (and, of course, the input must be at least 10).

Inputs with a box length of zero are printed as text and no reply requested. This allows text to be used as subheaders and lines of, say, dashes used to improve the layout.

In 80-column modes the bottom line is used as a status line showing the input type and limits, and also any help message. In 40-column modes the help message is printed on the line above the status line. Therefore, if help messages are to be used in 40-column modes no input should be placed on this line.

In mode 7 colour may be placed in the text by use of function keys f1 to f7; a change of colour after the text will allow the input to be in a different colour to the text.

Screen Designer instructions are given on the status line in order that the screen layout can be seen as it's built up. Because of this, and the need to conserve memory, instructions are restricted to the minimum.

Input/validation

This is intended to be incorporated in your own programs. PROCinit loads the specified file, which includes the screen mode and number of items as well as input types and limits. PROCsetup-screen simply prepares the screen for input by printing the title, input text and boxes. It has been included as a separate routine so that in programs where information has been saved and is being retrieved, it can be presented on the screen in the same format as it was input.

PROCinput gets and checks each input, printing the limits and help message for each item on the status line, when the cursor is in the input box for that item.

Move down from item to item with the return key (the cursor keys will allow movement up as well as down). You won't be able to move from out of limit boxes except by cheating (press ^C)! When the screen has been completed, pressing 'TAB' will leave the procedure and continue the program. Any items out of limits will ring the bell and print a message on the status line and you'll be asked if you want to proceed with the program or continue the input.

PROCinput includes a REM showing how the 'TAB' can be replaced by another key to end the routine, and also a REM showing how to disable the 'cheating' control. It may be a good idea to use a 'text only' input to tell users how to leave the input routine.

PROCvariables takes the answers from the input routine and assigns them to your own variables for use in other parts of your program. This can be omitted and the answers used directly if required.

```
    10REM      DESIGN     BBC MICRO     32K
    20REM IF YOU HAVE DISCS AND WILL USE MODE0,1 OR 3 RELOCATE TO &1500
    30MODE6
    40PROCinit
    50PROColdnew
    60IF mode=99 PROCwhatmode
    70MODE mode
    80mchange=0
    90PROCrefresh
   100REPEAT
   110PROCeditor:IF mchange=1 MODE mode:mchange=0:PROCrefresh:GOTO110
   120I=I+1:IF I>=30 I=30:PROCnomore:IF mchange=1 MODE mode:mchange=0:PROCref
 resh:GOTO120
   130PROCmsg("CTL=CURSOR. MOVE TO TEXT START, RETURN")
   140PRINTTAB(0,0);
   150PROCcur
   160X(I)=X : Y(I)=Y
   170PROCmsg("CTL=KEYBOARD. ENTER TEXT, RETURN")
   180PRINTTAB(X,Y);
   190PROCget(11)
   200txt$(I)=T$
   210PROCmsg("CTL=CURSOR. MOVE TO BOX START, RETURN")
   220PRINTTAB(X+LEN(txt$(I)),Y);
   230PROCcur
   240VDUbxchr
   250XB(I)=X : YB(I)=Y
   260PROCmsg("CTL:CURSOR. MOVE TO BOX END, RETURN")
   270PRINTTAB(XB(I),YB(I));
   280PROCboxlen
   290PROCtype
   300PROCexplain
   310UNTIL FALSE
   320
   330DEFPROCtype
   340PROCmsg("1=INT 2=REAL 3=$ 4=SPECIFIC 5=NO TEST ")
   350REPEAT A=GET-48 : UNTIL A>0 AND A<6
   360IF A=3 PROCmsg("INPUT=STRING,  RETURN TO GO ON"):REPEAT T=GET:UNTILT=13
   370IF A=5 PROCmsg("NO TEST ON INPUT, RETURN TO GO ON"):REPEAT T=GET:UNTILT
 =13
   380typ(I)=A
   390X=XB(I)+1 : Y=YB(I)
   400IF A=1 PROCintlimit
   410IF A=2 PROCreallimit
   420IF A=4 PROCspecificlimit
   430ENDPROC
   440
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
450DEFPROCcur
460REPEAT
470A=GET
480IF A=139 AND VPOS>0 VDU11
490IF A=136 AND POS>0 VDU8
500IF A=137 AND POS<11 VDU9
510IF A=138 AND VPOS<(ls-1) VDU10
>
520X=POS : Y=VPOS
530UNTILA=13
540ENDPROC
550
560DEFPROCmsg(T$)
570PRINTTAB(0,ls);STRING$(11," ");TAB(0,ls);T$;
580ENDPROC
590
600DEFPROCboxlen
610L=0 : num=49
620IF mode=0 OR mode=3 PRINTTAB(60,ls);"LENGTH : ";L;"  ";
630PRINTTAB(X+1,YB(I));
640REPEAT
650A=GET
660IF A=136 AND L>0 VDU127 : L=L-1 : num=num-1
670IF A=137 VDUnum : L=L+1 : num=num+1
680IF L=0 num=49
690IF num<48 num=num+10
700IF num=58 num=48
710X=POS
720IF mode=0 OR mode=3 PRINTTAB(60,ls);"LENGTH : ";L;"  ";
730PRINTTAB(X,YB(I));
740UNTIL A=13
7501en(I)=POS-XB(I)-1
760VDUbxchr
770ENDPROC
780
790DEFPROCintlimit
800PROCmsg("LOWEST ALLOWABLE INTEGER, RETURN")
810PRINTTAB(X,Y);SPC(len(I));TAB(X,Y);
820PROCget(len(I))
830LIML$=T$
840PROCmsg("HIGHEST ALLOWABLE INTEGER, RETURN")
850PRINTTAB(X,Y);SPC(len(I));TAB(X,Y);
860PROCget(len(I))
8701im$(I)=LIML$+","+T$
880ENDPROC
890
900DEFPROCreallimit
910PROCmsg("LOWEST ALLOWABLE REAL, RETURN")
920PRINTTAB(X,Y);SPC(len(I));TAB(X,Y);
930PROCget(len(I))
940LIML$=T$
950PROCmsg("HIGHEST ALLOWABLE REAL, RETURN")
960PRINTTAB(X,Y);SPC(len(I));TAB(X,Y);
970PROCget(len(I))
9801im$(I)=LIML$+","+T$
990ENDPROC
1000
1010DEFPROCspecificlimit
1020T=0 : lim$(I)=""
>
1030REPEAT : T=T+1
1040PROCmsg("ENTER STRING No "+STR$(T)+" OR 'RETURN'")
1050PRINTTAB(X,Y);SPC(len(I));TAB(X,Y);
1060PROCget(len(I))
10701im$(I)=lim$(I)+T$+","
1080UNTIL T$=""
10901im$(I)=LEFT$(lim$(I),LEN(lim$(I))-2)
1100ENDPROC
1110
1120DEFPROCexplain
1130IF ll=79 PROCmsg("ENTER HELP MESSAGE : ")
1140IF ll=39 PROCmsg("ENTER HELP MESSAGE ON LINE ABOVE");PRINTTAB(0,ls-1);
1150PROCget(39)
1160h$(I)=T$
1170IF ll=39 PRINTTAB(0,ls-1);SPC(LEN(h$(I)));
1180ENDPROC
1190
1200DEFPROCget(mx%)
1210T$="" : A=0
1220REPEAT
1230A$=GET$
1240IF mode=7 AND A$<>CHR$13 AND A$>CHR$128 AND A$<CHR$136 GOTO1260
1250IF A$<>CHR$13 AND (A$<CHR$32 OR A$>CHR$127) UNTILFALSE
1260IF A$=CHR$13 A=1 : A$=""
1270IF A$=CHR$127 AND LEN(T$)>0 T$=LEFT$(T$,LEN(T$)-1);PRINT;CHR$127;:A$=""
ELSE IF A$=CHR$127 AND LEN(T$)=0 VDU7:A$=""
1280IF A=0 AND LEN(T$)=mx% VDU7 ELSE T$=T$+A$:PRINT;A$;
1290UNTIL A=1
1300ENDPROC
1310
1320DEFPROCeditor
1330FOR L=1 TO I
1340IF len(L)>0 PRINTTAB(XB(L)+1,YB(L));STRING$(len(L),STR$(L MOD10));
1350NEXT
1360items=I
1370PROCmsg("TAB=EDIT    RETURN=NEXT ")
1380I=items
1390*FX15,0
1400A=GET : IF A=13 : ENDPROC
1410REPEAT
1420PROCmsg("EDIT 0 TO "+STR$(I)+", (0=SAVE/PRINT/MODE/ETC)")
1430PROCget(2)
1440A=VAL(T$)
1450UNTIL A=0 OR A<=I
1460I=A
1470IF I=0 PROCeditor2:IF mchange=1 I=items:ENDPROC ELSE IF I=0 GOTO1370
1480REPEAT
1490PROCmsg("EDIT 1=TXT 2=POS 3=TYPE 4=LIMIT 5=MSG")
1500REPEAT A=GET-48 : UNTIL A>0 AND A<6
15100N A GOSUB 1570,1670,1930,1960,1990
1520PROCmsg("TAB TO EDIT ITEM "+STR$(I)+" MORE OR RETURN")
1530REPEAT A=GET : UNTIL A=9 OR A=13
>
1540UNTIL A=13
1550PROCrefresh
1560GOTO1370
1570PRINTTAB(X(I),Y(I));SPC(LEN(txt$(I)));
1580IF POS=XB(I) VDUbxchr
1590TBT=POS
1600PROCmsg("ENTER NEW TEXT, RETURN")
1610PRINTTAB(X(I),Y(I));
1620PROCget(11)
```


MICROMART

SOBACO

APRICOT TRAINING

We are offering a two-day course covering:

- Introduction to the Apricot including an overview of MS-DOS 2.0 and its utilities.
- "In the Box" software — SuperCalc, SuperWriter & SuperPlanner

Next course 16th October
Alternative dates available.
£175 per delegate (ex VAT)
For reservations or further info. call Monique Kerwin on 01-928 2629

SOBACO

We supply, install and tailor microcomputer systems for business applications. Whether you need hardware, training, supplies or just advice, call us today on 01-928 2629

SOUTH BANK COMPUTERS
99 Southwark Street, London SE1

TRANSLATOR — Z80 to 8086/88

- ★ Single pass
- ★ Will handle very large files

CP/M Z80
CP/M 86 £60 + VAT

DISASSEMBLER — Z80

- ★ Disk based
- ★ Labelling
- ★ Cross-reference table
- ★ Data areas ready for re-assembly
- ★ Will cope with large programs
- ★ Also 8080/8085 to Z80 opcodes

CP/M Z80 £40 + VAT

Software Technology Limited

PO BOX 724, BIRMINGHAM B15 3HQ
TEL: 021 454 3330

COMMODORE 2001-3000 4000-8000

We have the world's largest selection of software for the PET/CBM range. We supply to schools, universities, large and small companies, government departments, and of course home users.
We also manufacture add-on boards and plug-in chips that can make your computer more powerful — the most popular add-ons are our high resolution graphics boards which give your PET better resolution than an Apple!
IF YOU OWN OR USE A PET/CBM COMPUTER WRITE OR PHONE FOR A FREE CATALOGUE. By the way, we also offer software for the Commodore 64.

SUPERSOFT

Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex, HA3 7SJ
Telephone: 01-861 1166

BUSINESS & LEISURE
on the Commodore 64

BUSICALC is easy to learn, easy to use. It's the ideal spreadsheet program for the home or small businesses.

Price was ~~£24.85~~ *Now only* **£17.95**

Have fun with **CRAZY KONG!** Excitement for the whole family.

Price was ~~£8.95~~ *Now only* **£3.95**

There are many more great programs in the SUPERSOFT catalogue. Send in the coupon below or telephone us on 01-861 1166.

Top Software from **SUPERSOFT**

To: SUPERSOFT, Winchester House, Canning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ
I have a Commodore 64. Please rush me a free copy of your software catalogue, and send me the programs ticked below.
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....
Please charge my ACCESS card no.....

☐ BUSICALC disk	£17.95	☐ BURGER CHASE tape	£6.95
☐ BUSICALC tape	£17.95	☐ STIX tape	£8.95
☐ CRAZY KONG tape	£3.95	☐ XERONS tape	£5.95

Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....

data buffers

print buffers T-switches
buffered protocol converters
telecommunications buffers

Formats:
IEEE-488 or Centronics parallel, or V24/RS232c serial, or any conversion combination.

Buffer sizes:
From 2k to 1 megabyte RAM.

Computers:
IBM PC, Hewlett-Packard, DEC, Apple, Sirius/Victor, Televideo, Super Brain, Commodore, BBC, Tandy, Sharp, Osborne, NEC, Data-General, etc, etc.

Applications:
Input buffering (data collection, telecommunications, etc.).

Output buffering (accounts/payroll printing, plotting, graphics dumps, assembly listings, word processing, telecommunications, etc).

Support:
We are the leading specialist distributor of UK-designed buffered interfaces, with a range of products second to none in scope, price and reliability.

A>Line Computer Systems
MICRO BUFFER DISTRIBUTORS

1 Church Farm Lane,
Willoughby Waterleys,
Leicestershire, LE8 3UD.
☎ Peatling Magna (053 758) 486

PROGRAM FILE

```
1630txt$(I)=T$
1640IF POS>XB(I) XB(I)=POS:PRINTTAB(XB(I),YB(I));CHR$bxchr;SPC(len(I));CHR$
bxchr;
1650txt$(I)=T$
1660RETURN
1670PROCmsg("1=TXT POS 2=BOX POS 3=BOX LEN")
1680REPEAT A=GET-48 : UNTIL A>0 AND A<4
16900N A GOSUB 1710,1780,1850
1700RETURN
1710PROCmsg("CTL:CURSOR. MOVE TO TEXT START, RETURN")
1720PRINTTAB(X(I),Y(I));
1730PROCcur
1740PRINTTAB(X(I),Y(I));SPC(LEN(txt$(I)));
1750X(I)=X : Y(I)=Y
1760PRINTTAB(X(I),Y(I));txt$(I);
1770RETURN
1780PROCmsg("CTL:CURSOR. MOVE TO BOX START, RETURN")
1790PRINTTAB(XB(I),YB(I));
1800PROCcur
1810PRINTTAB(XB(I),YB(I));SPC(len(I)+2);
1820XB(I)=X : YB(I)=Y
1830PRINTTAB(XB(I),YB(I));CHR$bxchr;SPC(len(I));CHR$bxchr;
1840RETURN
1850PROCmsg("CTL:CURSOR. MOVE TO BOX END, RETURN")
1860PRINTTAB(XB(I),YB(I));SPC(len(I)+2);
1870PRINTTAB(XB(I),YB(I));CHR$bxchr;
1880X=POS-1
1890PROCboxlen
1900PROCmsg("CHECK INPUTS FIT IN NEW BOX, RETURN")
1910REPEAT A=GET : UNTIL A=13
1920RETURN
1930PROCtype
1940RETURN
1950REM BASIC2 ONLY, BASIC1 USERS REPLACE WITH M/C CALL
1960OSCLI("*FX138,0,"+STR$(typ(I)+48))
1970PROCtype
1980RETURN
1990PROCexplain
2000RETURN
2010
2020DEFPROColdnew
2030PROCmsg("LOAD A FILE Y/N ")
2040A=GET OR &20
>
2050IF A<>121 PROCnewscreen : ENDPROC
2060PROCmsg("FILE NAME : ")
2070PROCget(7)
20800N ERROR PROCnofile : GOTO2030
2090dfile$="D."+T$
2100F=OPENIN(dfile$)
2110INPUT#F,title$,mode,I
2120items=I : mchange=0
2130FOR L=1 TO I
2140INPUT#F,X(L),Y(L),txt$(L),XB(L),YB(L),len(L),typ(L),lim$(L),h$(L)
2150NEXT
2160CLOSE#0
21700N ERROR OFF
2180PROCscreensize
2190ENDPROC
2200
2210DEFPROCrefresh
2220REM green text, leave if not req'd
2230VDU19,1,2,0,0,0
2240CLS
2250PRINTTAB(11/2-LEN(title$)/2,0);title$
2260FOR L=1 TO items
2270PRINTTAB(X(L),Y(L));txt$(L);
2280IF len(L)>0 PRINTTAB(XB(L),YB(L));CHR$bxchr;STRING$(len(L),STR$(L MOD 1
0));CHR$bxchr;
2290NEXT
2300ENDPROC
2310
2320DEFPROCsave
2330PROCmsg("FILE NAME (RETURN to skip) ")
2340PROCget(7)
2350IF T$="" ENDPROC
2360I=items
2370dfile$="D."+T$
2380F=OPENOUT(dfile$)
2390PRINT#F,title$,mode,I
2400FOR L=1 TO I
2410PRINT#F,X(L),Y(L),txt$(L),XB(L),YB(L),len(L),typ(L),lim$(L),h$(L)
2420NEXT
2430CLOSE#0
2440I=0
2450ENDPROC
2460
2470DEFPROCeditor2
2480PROCmsg("1=TITLE 2=INS/DEL 3=PRINT 4=SAVE 5=MODE")
2490REPEAT A=GET-48 : UNTIL A>0 AND A<6
2500IF A=1 PROCnewscreen
2510IF A=2 PROCadditem
2520IF A=3 PROCscreendump
2530IF A=4 PROCsave
2540IF A=5 PROCwhatmode
2550IF mchange=0 PROCrefresh
>
2560ENDPROC
2570
2580DEFPROCnewscreen
2590PROCmsg("SCREEN TITLE:")
2600PROCget(11-13)
2610title$=T$
2620ENDPROC
2630
2640DEFPROCadditem
2650PROCmsg("1=INSERT ITEM 2=REMOVE ITEM ")
2660REPEAT A=GET-48 : UNTIL A>0 AND A<3
2670IF A=2 PROCremoveitem : ENDPROC
2680PROCmsg("INSERT AT WHICH ITEM ")
2690PROCget(2)
2700A=VAL(T$)
2710IF A>items PROCmsg("NOT THAT MANY ITEMS, RETURN TO GO ON"):REPEAT A=GET
:UNTIL A=13:ENDPROC
2720FORL=items TO A STEP-1
2730X(L+1)=X(L):Y(L+1)=Y(L):txt$(L+1)=txt$(L):XB(L+1)=XB(L):YB(L+1)=YB(L):l
en(L+1)=len(L):typ(L+1)=typ(L):lim$(L+1)=lim$(L):h$(L+1)=h$(L)
2740NEXT
2750X(A)=0 : Y(A)=0 : txt$(A)=""
2760XB(A)=0 : YB(A)=0 : len(A)=0
2770typ(A)=0 : lim$(A)="" : h$(A)=""
2780IF items<30 items=items+1 : I=A
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
2790PROCrefresh
2800PROCmsg("NOW EDIT ITEM "+STR$(A)+", RETURN TO GO ON")
2810REPEAT A=GET : UNTIL A=13
2820ENDPROC
2830
2840DEFPROCinit
2850*FX4,1
2860title$="" : ll=39 : ls=24
2870CLS
2880PRINT"SCREEN DESIGNER"
2890VDU23,130,16,0,16,0,16,0,16,0
2900I=31
2910DIM X(I),Y(I),txt$(I),XB(I),YB(I),len(I),typ(I),lim$(I),h$(I)
2920I=0 : items=0
2930mchange=0 : mode=99
2940ENDPROC
2950
2960DEFPROCwhatmode
2970REPEAT
2980PROCmsg("WHICH MODE (0,1,3,4,6 OR 7) ")
2990mode=GET-48
3000UNTIL mode>=0 AND mode<8 AND mode<>2 AND mode<>5
3010PRINT mode
3020PROCscreensize
3030mchange=1
3040ENDPROC
3050
3060DEFPROCscreensize
>
3070IF mode=0 OR mode=3 ll=79 ELSE ll=39
3080IF mode=3 OR mode=6 OR mode=7 ls=24 ELSE ls=31
3090IF mode=7 bxchr=58 ELSE bxchr=130
3100ENDPROC
3110
3120DEFPROCnomore
3130PROCmsg("EDIT/SAVE ONLY, RETURN TO GO ON")
3140REPEAT A=GET : UNTIL A=13
3150REPEAT
3160PROCeditor
3170UNTIL I<30
3180ENDPROC
3190
3200DEFPROCscreendump
3210VDU2
3220A%=135
3230FORY%=0 TO ls-1
3240FORX%=0 TO 11
3250VDU31,X%,Y%
3260C=(USR(&FFF4) AND &FFFF) DIV &100
3270IF C=130 C=58
3280IF C>126 C=32
3290PRINT;CHR$C;
3300NEXT:VDU13:NEXT
3310VDU3
3320ENDPROC
3330
3340DEFPROCremoveitem
3350PROCmsg("REMOVE WHICH ITEM ")
3360PROCget(2)
3370A=VAL(T$)
3380IF A>30 PROCmsg("TOO BIG. RETURN TO GO ON"):REPEATA=GET:UNTILA=13:ENDPR
OC
3390IF A>items PROCmsg("NOT THAT MANY ITEMS, RETURN TO GO ON"):REPEATA=GET:
UNTILA=13:ENDPROC
3400FOR L=A TO items
3410X(L)=X(L+1):Y(L)=Y(L+1):txt$(L)=txt$(L+1):XB(L)=XB(L+1):YB(L)=YB(L+1):l
en(L)=len(L+1):typ(L)=typ(L+1):lim$(L)=lim$(L+1):h$(L)=h$(L+1)
3420NEXT
3430txt$(L)="" : lim$(L)="" : h$(L)=""
3440items=items-1
3450IF items<0 items=0
3460PROCrefresh
3470I=0
3480PROCmsg("ITEM "+STR$(A)+" REMOVED RETURN TO GO ON")
3490REPEAT A=GET : UNTIL A=13
3500ENDPROC
3510
3520DEFPROCnofile
3530ON ERROR OFF
3540IF ERR<>222 END
3550PROCmsg("NO SUCH FILE - TRY AGAIN")
3560VDU7
3570A=INKEY(200)
3580ENDPROC
>
  10REM INPUT/VALIDATION ROUTINE
  20REM FILE NAME NEEDS TO GO IN QUOTES ON NEXT LINE
  30PROCinit("TEST1")
  40REM   MORE PROGRAM HERE
  50MODE mode
  60REM THIS MAKES TEXT GREEN LEAVE OUT IF NOT REQ'D
  70VDU19,1,2,0,0,0
  80PROCsetupscreen
  90PROCinput
 100*FX4,0
 110REM   MORE PROGRAM HERE
 120END
 130
 140DEFPROCsetupscreen
 150CLS
 160PRINTTAB(11/2-LEN(title$)/2,0);title$
 170FORL%=1 TO num
 180IF len(L%)>0 PRINTTAB(X(L%),Y(L%));tx$(L%);TAB(XB(L%),YB(L%));CHR$bxchr
;SPC(len(L%));CHR$bxchr; ELSE PRINTTAB(X(L%),Y(L%));tx$(L%);
 190PRINTTAB(XB(L%)+1,YB(L%));ans$(L%);
 200NEXT
 210ENDPROC
 220
 230DEFPROCinput
 240*FX4,1
 250I=0
 260PROCupdown(1)
 270REPEAT
 280*FX21,0
 290G=GET
 300IF G=127 AND (LEN(ans$(I))>0) ans$(I)=LEFT$(ans$(I),LEN(ans$(I))-1):PRI
NTTAB(XB(I)+1,YB(I));SPC(len(I));TAB(XB(I)+1,YB(I));ans$(I);
 310IF G=139 OR G=136 PROCchk :IF ok PROCupdown(-1)
 320IF G=138 OR G=137 PROCchk :IF ok PROCupdown(1)
 330IF G=3 PROCctlC
 340IF G=13 PROCchk :IF ok PROCupdown(1)
```


MICROMART

NO GIMMICKS!
NO WAFFLE!
SIMPLY THE BEST PRICE!

WORDSTAR/MAILMERGE/SPELLSTAR

For IBM® Personal Computer

For IBM PC last few Wordstar/ Mailmerge/Spellstar at

£250 Not repeateable when exhausted

VER. 3.24

Mailmerge only £55
Spellstar only £99

ACT Sirius 1 IBM®

SAMPLE PRICES ON SOFTWARE

apple®

OVERSEAS AND TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL PACK	£369
SUPERCALC 2	£169
d BASE 2	£337
MULTIPLAN	£139
HOMEWORD PROCESSOR/ALSO SUITABLE FOR COMMODORE 64/ATARI	£42.95
OPEN ACCESS	£353
MULTIMATE V3.2 (UK)	£259
LOTUS 1-2-3 (IBM only)	£325
FRIDAY!	£159
OZ	£259

By popular demand we are able to supply business, educational and recreational software at DISCOUNT PRICES for the following machines: Apple, Atari, BBC, Commodore, Vic 20, DEC Rainbow, IBM, ICL, Epson, Sinclair, Sirius, Spectrum, Texas, TRS 80, CPM 5¼ or 8 inch.

Please send SAE for full list

NEW PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Smith Coruna TP1	£179
Ricoh 1600	£850
Daisystep 2000	£239
Juki 6100	£359
Rutishauser sheet feeder for Diablo 620	£295
For NEC Spinwriter	£295
Printer mate 16K buffer (Centronics)	£75
Interpod IEEE-488 interface for VIC20/C64	£65

Full warranty with prices that are unbeatable, and that is a promise!

NEW & DEMONSTRATION HARDWARE WITH FULL WARRANTY

IBM GRAPHICS PRINTER SUPER PRICE WITH FREE STAND. DATAMAC 10 Meg ad in hard disk for IBM PC with PSU. DATAMAC ASYNCHRONOUS COMMS BOARDS FOR IBM PC. PLESSEY PC60 MULTIUSER with 20 Meg Winchester. QUME QVT 102 TERMINALS. QUME 11/40 Daisywheel Printer.

TOSHIBA T300, T100 16 bit & 8 bit Micros. TOSHIBA P1350 High Quality Printers. KAYPRO 2-4-10 with Super Software Bundle and holiday competition.

BBC & ELECTRON

DISKS, RIBBONS, STATIONERY, CABLES & CONNECTORS IN STOCK.

All prices plus VAT in UK. Phone your Access or Barclaycard number for immediate despatch (software sent post free).

Send any other ad to us and we'll beat the price.

Photographic & Optical Services Ltd
129-137 STANLEY ROAD
TEDDINGTON, MIDDX.
Tel: 01-977 3498 Closed Mondays

Answering machine after business hours.

Offers subject to availability.
Telephone first to reserve.

MICROMART

5¼" DISK DRIVES
1Mb UNFORMATED 96 TPI
DOUBLE-SIDED DOUBLE-DENSITY

★ BRAND NEW BARE UNCASED ★ HALF HEIGHT 5¼ DOUBLE-SIDED 80 TRACK ★ FULL WARRANTY ★ SUIT MOST COMPUTERS ★ 400K ON BBC MICRO ★ CASES AND CABLES AVAILABLE SEPARATELY ★ TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND MANUAL AVAILABLE ★

★ ***MAIL ORDER ONLY*** ★

ONE Mb MITSUBISHI M4 853 **£169.00**
TECHNICAL MANUAL **£2.00**

No VAT charged on UK orders.
These Drives are ex-stock, please allow 28 days for delivery. Sends Money Order or Banker's Draft to:—

DATATRONICS SYSTEMS LIMITED
4 LEINSTER ROAD, RATHMINES, DUBLIN 6, IRELAND
TEL: 965859/978856

MICRO COMPUTER AUCTIONS

REGULAR MONTHLY AUCTIONS FOR ALL MICRO HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE.
SEND NOW FOR ENTRY FORM OR NEXT CATALOGUE.

TO:
Micro Computer Auctions (PCW)
Northington House
59 Gray's Inn Road
London WC1X 8TL
Tel: 01-242 0012 (24 Hours)

WANTED
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
APPLE
SIRIUS
SUPERBRAIN
TELEVIDEO
IBM PC
OSBORNE
COMMODORE

HARDWARE ACCESSORIES
FLOPPY DRIVES
WINCHESTERS
PRINTERS
ADD-IN PCB-S

Fair cash prices paid working or not.

Tel: 061-941 5732 (day)
062-587 8595 (night)

PROGRAM FILE

```
  350REM next line ends proc, change 9 to use another key
  360IF G=9 PROCendchk :UNTILNOT(cheat) :ENDPROC
  370IF G<32 OR G>126 UNTILFALSE
  380IF stflg ans$(I)="":PRINTTAB(XB(I)+1,YB(I));SPC(len(I));TAB(XB(I)+1,YB(
I));:stflg=0
  3900N typ(I) GOSUB 410,490,610,690,740
  400UNTILFALSE
  410REM INTEGER
  420IF (G<48 OR G>57) AND G<>45 VDU7:RETURN
  430IF G=45 AND INSTR(ans$(I),"-") VDU7:RETURN
  440IF G=45 AND (INSTR(lim$(I),"-")=0) VDU7:RETURN
  450IF LEN(ans$(I))=len(I) ans$(I)=LEFT$(ans$(I),len(I)-1):VDU127
  460ans$(I)=ans$(I)+CHR$(G)
  470PRINT;CHR$(G);
  480RETURN
  490REM HERE FOR REALS
  500IF (G<48 OR G>57) AND G<>46 AND G<>45  VDU7:RETURN
  510IF G=45 AND INSTR(ans$(I),"-") VDU7:RETURN
>
  520IF G=45 AND (INSTR(lim$(I),"-")=0) VDU7:RETURN
  530IF G=46 AND INSTR(ans$(I),".") VDU7:RETURN
  540t1=INSTR(lim$(I),",")-INSTR(lim$(I),".")-1
  550t2=LEN(ans$(I))-INSTR(ans$(I),".")
  560IF INSTR(ans$(I),".") AND (t1<=t2) VDU7:PRINTTAB(0,ls);SPC(11);TAB(0,ls
);"** ONLY USE ";t1;" DECIMAL PLACES **";:G=INKEY(100):PROCcur:RETURN
  570IF LEN(ans$(I))=len(I) ans$(I)=LEFT$(ans$(I),len(I)-1):VDU127
  580ans$(I)=ans$(I)+CHR$(G)
  590PRINT;CHR$(G);
  600RETURN
  610REM HERE FOR STRING
  620REM IF G=(ALLOWABLE CHRACTER) GOTO620 (ALLOWS OTHER CHRS TO BE INPUT)
  630IF G=38 OR G=58 OR G=49 OR G=33 GOTO 650
  640IF ((G<65 OR G>90) AND (G<97 OR G>122)) AND G<>32 AND G<>44 AND G<>46 V
DU7:RETURN
  650IF LEN(ans$(I))=len(I) ans$(I)=LEFT$(ans$(I),len(I)-1):VDU127
  660ans$(I)=ans$(I)+CHR$(G)
  670PRINT;CHR$(G);
  680RETURN
  690REM HERE FOR SPECIFIC
  700ans$(I)=ans$(I)+CHR$(G)
  710IF (INSTR(lim$(I),ans$(I)))=0 ans$(I)=LEFT$(ans$(I),LEN(ans$(I))-1):VDU
7:RETURN
  720PRINT;CHR$(G);
  730RETURN
  740REM HERE TYPE 5
  750REM NO TEST AT ALL
  760IF LEN(ans$(I))=len(I) ans$(I)=LEFT$(ans$(I),len(I)-1):VDU127
  770ans$(I)=ans$(I)+CHR$(G)
  780PRINT;CHR$(G);
  790RETURN
  800
  810DEFPROCcur
  820PROCcoff
  830COLOUR129:COLOUR0
  840PRINTTAB(0,ls);SPC(11);TAB(0,ls);
  850IF typ(I)=1 PRINT;" Integer, range:";lim$(I);SPC(11-23-LEN(lim$(I)));
  860IF typ(I)=2 PRINT;" Decimal, range:";lim$(I);SPC(11-25-LEN(lim$(I)));
  870IF typ(I)=3 PRINT;" Alphabet only";SPC(11-14);
  880IF typ(I)=4 AND LEN(lim$(I))<33 PRINT;" Only :";lim$(I);SPC(11-7-LEN(li
m$(I)));: ELSE IF typ(I)=4 PRINT" SPECIFIED CHARACTERS ONLY";SPC(11-26);
  890IF typ(I)=5 PRINT;" Any characters and nums";SPC(11-27);
  900IF ll=39 AND hlp$(I)<>"" PRINTTAB(0,ls-1);SPC(39);TAB(0,ls-1);hlp$(I);
ELSE IF hlp$(I-1)<>"" COLOUR128:COLOUR1:PRINTTAB(0,ls-1);SPC(39);:COLOUR129:
COLOUR0
  910IF ll=79 PRINTTAB(40,ls);hlp$(I);
  920COLOUR128:COLOUR1
  930PRINTTAB(XB(I)+1,YB(I));
  940stflg=1
  950PROCcon
  960ENDPROC
  970
  980DEFPROCchk
  990ON typ(I) GOSUB1050,1050,1110,1150,1110
 1000IF ok ENDPROC
 1010VDU7
 1020PRINTTAB(XB(I)+1,YB(I));SPC(len(I));TAB(XB(I)+1,YB(I));
>
 1030ans$(I)=""
 1040ENDPROC
 1050REM CHECK INTEGER & REAL
 1060ok=TRUE
 1070IF VAL(ans$(I))<VAL(LEFT$(lim$(I),INSTR(lim$(I),",")-1)) ok=FALSE
 1080IF VAL(ans$(I))>VAL(RIGHT$(lim$(I),LEN(lim$(I))-INSTR(lim$(I),","))) ok
=FALSE
 1090IF ans$(I)="" ans$(I)="0":PRINTTAB(XB(I)+1,YB(I));ans$(I)
 1100RETURN
 1110REM CHECK STRING & NO TEST
 1120REM IF IT GETS HERE MUST BE OK
 1130ok=TRUE
 1140RETURN
 1150REM CHECK SPECIFIC
 1160ok=TRUE
 1170IF ans$(I)="" ans$(I)=CHR$35
 1180tmp1$=","+lim$(I)+","
 1190tmp2$=","+ans$(I)+","
 1200IF INSTR(tmp1$,tmp2$)=0 ok=FALSE
 1210RETURN
 1220
 1230DEFPROCinit(dfile$)
 1240CLS
 1250VDU23,130,16,0,16,0,16,0,16,0
 1260*FX214,1
 1270*FX213,200
 1280*FX229,0
 1290REM IF FX229,1 ESCAPE=DISABLED
 1300F=OPENIN("D."+dfile$)
 1310INPUT#F,title$,mode
 1320IF mode=0 OR mode=3 ll=79 ELSE ll=39
 1330IF mode=3 OR mode=6 OR mode=7 ls=24 ELSE ls=31
 1340IF mode=7 bxchr=58 ELSE bxchr=130
 1350INPUT#F,num
 1360I=num
 1370DIM X(I),Y(I),tx$(I),XB(I),YB(I),len(I),typ(I),lim$(I),hlp$(I),ans$(I)
 1380FOR L%=1 TO num
 1390INPUT#F,X(L%),Y(L%),tx$(L%),XB(L%),YB(L%),len(L%),typ(L%),lim$(L%),hlp$
(L%)
 1400NEXT
 1410CLOSE#F
 1420ENDPROC
 1430
 1440DEFPROCctlC
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
1450REM ENDPROC HERE TO STOP ^C CHEATING
1460T$=ans$(I)
1470PROCchk
1480IF ok PROCupdown(1):ENDPROC
1490PROCcoff
1500PRINTTAB(0,ls);SPC(11);
1510PRINTTAB(0,ls);" ** INPUT ";STR$(I);" OUT OF LIMITS **";
1520VDU7
1530G=INKEY(100)
>
1540PROCcon
1550PRINTTAB(XB(I)+1,YB(I));T$;
1560ans$(I)=T$
1570PRINTTAB(0,ls);SPC(11);
1580PROCupdown(1)
1590ENDPROC
1600
1610DEFPROCendchk
1620PROCcoff
1630cheat=FALSE
1640FORI=1 TO num
1650IF len(I)=0 GOTO1680
1660PROCchk
1670IF NOT(ok) PRINTTAB(0,ls);SPC(11);TAB(0,ls);" ** INPUT ";STR$(I);" OUT
OF LIMITS **";:VDU7:G=INKEY(100):cheat=TRUE
1680NEXT
1690PROCcon
1700IF NOT(cheat) ENDPROC
1710REM NEXT LINE PREVENTS LEAVING PROCinput WITH OUT OF LIMIT ITEMS
1720REM GOTO1750
1730PRINTTAB(0,ls);SPC(11);TAB(0,ls);" CONTINUE PROGRAM? Y/N ";
1740G=GET OR &20
1750IF G=121 cheat=FALSE
1760I=0 : PROCupdown(1)
1770PROCcur
1780ENDPROC
1790
1800DEFPROCupdown(N)
1810REPEAT
1820I=I+N
1830IF I<1 I=num
1840IF I>num I=1
1850UNTIL len(I)>0
1860PROCcur
1870ENDPROC
1880
1890DEFPROCcon
1900VDU23,1,1;0;0;0;
1910ENDPROC
1920
1930DEFPROCcoff
1940VDU23,1,0;0;0;0;
1950ENDPROC
1960
1970DEFPROCvariables
1980REM THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF HOW TO GET YOUR OWN VARIABLES ASSIGNED
1990my_variable_string$=ans$(1)
2000my_variable_integer%=VAL(ans$(2))
2010my_variable_real=VAL(ans$(3))
2020REM AND SO ON
2030ENDPROC
>
```

BBC 'G'

by Phillip Wright

'G' is a compiler/interpreter for a simple graphics language, which allows complex graphics to be converted into fast machine code.

'G' programs consist of a series of graphics commands which are fully explained in the first program. This should be typed in and saved before the second program, called G-PART2.

When you have typed in a 'G' program (by typing "PROG", then return, and then entering your program), you can test it before compiling by typing "GO". Once you are satisfied with the program type "COMPILE" and follow the instructions.

As in Basic programs, single commands can be entered directly instead of as part of a program. To do this you must be in mode 5, then you should type "GRAPH".

Finally, even though 'G' allows * commands, you shouldn't *RUN a 'G' program as this will result in some curious errors.

```
10 REM G - The simple Graphics Language
20 REM Compiler/Interpreter V.1.6
30 REM Instructions V.1.2
40 REM Written by P.J.Wright AGE12.
50 REM
60 REM INSTRUCTIONS
70 REM ------------
80 *FX225,224
90 *FX226,234
100 *FX227,244
110 MODE7
120 PROCinst
130 CLS
140 PAGE=&1900
150 CHAIN"G-PART2"
160 REM
170 *FX15
180 DEFPROCinst
190 PRINT TAB(14,0);CHR$141;CHR$129;"** G **"
200 PRINT TAB(14,1);CHR$141;CHR$131;"** G **"
210 PRINT TAB(10,2);CHR$135;"Written By P.Wright"
220 FOR F%=0 TO 3
230 PRINT TAB(0,F%);CHR$132;CHR$157
240 NEXT
250 IF FNyn=0 THEN ENDPROC
```


MICROMART

WE LOST
OUR ART WORK

and so we are using this space to remind you that we will supply almost any micro computer software on over 300 disk formats and always at a fair price.

Call us

GREY MATTER
4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

BBC Table-top Stands
to neatly contain your
MICROPROCESSOR, MONITOR & CASSETTE PLAYER/DISK DRIVE
with cut-outs for cables and access to switch. Constructed from MEDITE (no warping or chipping) all parts have rounded edges slotted and drilled for self-assembly (screws not supplied). Can be stained, varnished or painted to your personal requirements.



INTRODUCTORY OFFER PRICE — £12.50
(includes p&p)
Available only from:
PETER ROPER ASSOCIATES
12 Chestnut Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4UF

DISC DATA TRANSFER
Inter Company Compatibility

Is your company compatible department to department? Or do they all have their own microprocessor systems.
Using the services of Wordcapture intercompany compatibility is now a reality. We can read virtually all CP/M and IBM PC compatible formats as well as transferring data from one to another.

Send your disc, or for further information contact your Word Capture Point at Sumlock, 198 Deansgate, Manchester 3. Tel: 061-834 4233.

A division of Art Associates (M/cr) Ltd., Tanzaro House, Ardwick Green North, Manchester. Tel: 061-273 8751.

WORDCAPTURE

MICROMART

MICRO XZEC LTD.

Walton House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH2 6EW. Tel: (0202) 21220.

SANYO MBC555 16-bit MS-DOS — will run most of those IBM PC programs. Ready to go with £1,000 worth of software for **£999.**
All technical support you require at Micro-Xzec.

SORD — CGL M5
Enhance your programs, run larger ones with EDITOR — ASSEMBLER CARTRIDGE..... **£49.95**

BASIC-G GAMES
Planet Hoppers . . . intriguing battle for a planet
Boxman . . . unbeatable? puzzles
Colditz . . . 3 Nationalities escape from the castle
Interstellar Intrigue . . . strategic Empire building in space
Mancala . . . African bead game
GO . . . Ancient Chinese game
Asteroids . . . Arcade game
Take 5 . . . Yatzy/Poker dice
Trapem . . . Arcade game..... **£7.95 each**

Special S/W tools.

MICRO XZEC LTD.

Walton House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH2 6EW. Tel: (0202) 21220.

REPAIRS & SERVICE

- ★ COMPUTERS (Business & Personal)
- ★ DISC DRIVES (5¼" × 8")
- ★ WINCHESTERS
- ★ MONITORS
- ★ VDUs
- ★ PRINTERS
- ★ MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
- ★ Fixed repair charges
- ★ 3 months warranty on repaired part
- ★ 48 hour service for disk drive alignment

A.N. ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
130B North Lane, Aldershot, Hants
Tel: Aldershot (0252) 25608

BC Computers

SANYO
SANYO MBC 555 BUSINESS SYSTEMS
ACCOUNTING £1,500
WORD PROCESSING £1,750
Systems include:
BMC 555, MONITOR, PRINTER, TWO DISK-DRIVES, PAPER, DISKETTES, TWO DAYS' TRAINING *AND* SOFTWARE

For full information on these and the rest of the MBC 550/555 range, please ring:
DAVID BROMLEY
Reading (0734) 866372

PROGRAM FILE

```
  260 CLS
  270 PROCre(23):*FX15
  280 *FX15
  290 REPEATUNTILGET=32
  300 PROCre(29):*FX15
  310 REPEATUNTILGET=32
  320 PROCre(31):*FX15
  330 REPEATUNTILGET=32
  340 PROCre(24):*FX15
  350 REPEATUNTILGET=32
  360 PROCre(25):*FX15
  370 REPEAT
  380 *FX15
  390 A=GET
  400 UNTIL A=89 OR A=78
  410 IF A=89 THEN RESTORE:CLS:GOTO 270
  420 ENDPROC
  430 DATA "#3","COMMANDS (These Can be compiled.)","#3","-------- "
  440 DATA"#6","MOVE [x] , [y]","As the BASIC command MOVE x,y"
  450 DATA"#6","DRAW [x] , [y]","As the BASIC command DRAW x,y"
  460 DATA"#6","PLOT [n] , [x] , [y]","As the BASIC command PLOT n,x,y"
  470 DATA"#6","WRITE ""[string]""","Like PRINT, but at graphics cursor."
  480 DATA"#6","CLR","Clears the screen."
  490 DATA"#6","FCOL [col. number]","Sets the FOREGROUND colour."
  500 DATA"#6","BCOL [col. number]","Sets the BACKGROUND colour."
  510 DATA"#6","SWAP [col. number],[col. number]","Like VDU 19 commands."
  520 DATA"#6","DCHAR [char num.] , [num] ,[num] ETC.","As VDU 23."
  530 DATA""
  540 DATA"#6","And any '*' command. e.g. *TAPE,*FX9,1"
  550 DATA"#5","      PRESS 'SPACE' TO CONTINUE"
  560 DATA "","","","","","","","","#3","COMMANDS (These Can't be compiled,"
  570 DATA "#3","-------- but are used in Direct mode.)"
  580 DATA"#6","DIR","Catalog Disk or Tape."
  590 DATA"#6","TXT","Clear the screen and enter Mode 7"
  600 DATA"#6","GRAPH","Clear the screen and enter Mode 5"
  610 DATA"#6","PROG","Lets you start, or continue a G Program"
  620 DATA"#6","EDIT","Edits a G program."
  630 DATA"#6","COMPILE","COMPILES a G program"
  640 DATA"#6","GO","INTERPRETS a G program."
  650 DATA"#6","LIST / LLIST","Lists your program to screen / printer."
  660 DATA"#6","BYE","Return to BASIC."
  670 DATA"","#5","      PRESS 'SPACE' TO CONTINUE"
  680 DATA "","","","","","","","","#3","COMMANDS (These Can't be compiled,"
  690 DATA "#3","-Cont.-- but are used in Direct mode.)",""
  700 DATA"#6","LOAD","Load a G. source program"
  710 DATA"#6","SAVE","Save a G. source program"
  720 DATA"",""
  730 DATA "#3","ERROR MESSAGES"," ----- --------"
  740 DATA "#2","Missing ""","e.g. WRITE HELLO"""
  750 DATA "","#2","Mistake at line xxx"
  760 DATA "Occurs when compiling or interpreting."
  770 DATA "correct the error using EDIT."
  780 DATA "","#2","Unknown Command.","An unrecagnised command has been given."
  790 DATA"","#5","      PRESS 'SPACE' TO CONTINUE"
  800 DATA"","","","#3","ERROR MESSAGES cont."," ----- -------- -----"
  810 DATA "#2","Missing sp. Character"
  820 DATA "ALL commands with parameters must have"
  830 DATA "a space between then command and the","first parameter."
  840 DATA "","#2","No program space.","No memory left for your program."
  850 DATA "","#2","No program.","You have tried to LIST or EDIT a non","existan
t program."
  860 DATA "","#2","OS ERROR:","All O.S. errors.e.g.Bad Filename,Escape."
  870 DATA"","","","","#5","      PRESS 'SPACE' TO CONTINUE"
  880 DATA"","","","#3","USER DEFINED GRAPHICS"
  890 DATA"","Although U.D.G.s can be defined using"
  900 DATA"DCHAR, no facility has been made for a "
  910 DATA"CHR$(x) command in WRITE. So,to print"
  920 DATA"a U.D.G. the red function keys have","been set to produce the charact
er ","codes 224 to 253. thus:"
  930 DATA "#1","f0 is CHR$(224)","#1","CTRL-f0 is CHR$(244)","#1","SHIFT-f0 is
CHR$(234)"
  940 DATA "","#3","N.B. The last line of any G program ","#3","must be ""END"""
  950 DATA "","","",""
  960 DATA "#6","PRESS ""N"" TO CONTINUE. ""Y"" TO READ THE","#6","INSTRUCTIONS
AGAIN."
  970 DATA "","","",""
  980 REM
  990 REM
 1000 DEFPROCre(X)
 1010 FOR LI=1 TO X
 1020 READ P$
 1030 IF LEFT$(P$,1)="#" THEN VDU (128+VAL(RIGHT$(P$,LEN(P$)-1))):GOTO 1020
 1040 PRINTP$
 1050 NEXT
 1060 ENDPROC
 1070 DEF FNyn
 1080 PRINT TAB(10,10);CHR$130;"Instructions (Y/N)?"
 1090 *FX15
 1100 A=GET
 1110 IF A=78 THEN =0
 1120 IF A=89 THEN =1
 1130 GOTO 1090



  0 *| G VERSION 1.6 |*
  5 *|                |*
 10 *|  Written By    |*
 15 *| P. J. Wright   |*
 20 *|                |*
 25 *| Save as        |*
 26 *|   "G-PART2"    |*
 30 *|                |*
 32IF PAGE<>&1900 THEN PRINT"Page should be &1900 !!!":END
 35DIM D$(60)
 40FORFX=0TO60:D$(FX)=STRING$(40," "):NEXT
 45ON ERROR GOTO 1115
 50MODE7:CO=FALSE:MX=7:FC=7:BC=1:PL%=0:PROCtitle
 55PROCinput:IF A$="" THEN GOTO55
 60ER=TRUE
 65PROCcommand:IF ER=TRUE THEN PROCERROR("Unknown Command.")
 70IF ER=7 THEN MODE7:MX=7
 75IF ER=2 THEN MODE5:MX=2:VDU 28,0,31,19,24
 80IF ER=3 THEN MODE5:PROCexec:A=GET:MODE7
 85PROCok:GOTO55
 90DEFPROCplot(V%)
 95[OPT2
100LDA#25:JSR&FFEE
105LDA#V%:JSR&FFEE
110LDA#W%:JSR&FFEE
115LDA#X%:JSR&FFEE
120LDA#Y%:JSR&FFEE
125LDA#Z%:JSR&FFEE
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
  130]
  135ENDPROC
  140DEFPROCpsep
  145V%=0
  150IF LEFT$(A$,5)="MOVE " THEN V%=4
  155IF LEFT$(A$,5)="DRAW " THEN V%=5
  160IF LEFT$(A$,5)="PLOT " PROCplo
  165IF V%=0 THEN PROCERROR("Missing sp Character"):ENDPROC
  170B%=FNfind(A$," ",1)
  175B$=RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-B%)
  180D%=FNfind(B$,",",1)
  185Y%=VAL(RIGHT$(B$,LEN(B$)-D%)) MOD 256
  190Z%=VAL(RIGHT$(B$,LEN(B$)-D%)) DIV 256
  195W%=VAL(LEFT$(B$,D%-1)) MOD 256
  200X%=VAL(LEFT$(B$,D%-1)) DIV 256
  205IF C0=FALSE THEN P%=&1100
  210PROCplot(V%)
  215IF C0=FALSE THEN PROCcall
  220ENDPROC
  225DEF FNfind(C$,D$,E%)
  230A=1
  235IF MID$(C$,A,1)=D$ THEN =A
  240A=A+1
  245IF A>LEN(C$) THEN =0
  250GOTO 235
  255DEFPROCERROR(Z$)
  260PRINT
  265IF M%=7 THEN VDU129 ELSE COLOUR 1
  270PRINTZ$
  275IF M%=2 THEN COLOUR FC
  276C0=FALSE
  280ENDPROC
  285DEFPROCinput
  290PRINT":";
  295A$=""
  300AA=GET
  305IF A$="" AND AA=127 THEN GOTO 300
  310IF AA=127 THEN A$=LEFT$(A$,LEN(A$)-1):VDU AA:GOTO300
  315VDU AA
  320IF AA=13 THEN ENDPROC
  325A$=A$+CHR$(AA)
  330GOTO 300
  335DEFPROCtitle
  340PRINTCHR$131;"   *6* Version 1.6"
  345PRINTCHR$130;"Written by Phil Wright"
  350PROCok
  355ENDPROC
  360DEFPROCok
  365PRINT '"Ready."
  370ENDPROC
  375DEFPROCcall
  380?P%=&60
  385CALL&1100
  390ENDPROC
  395DEFPROCcommand
  400SOUND 1,-13,10,1
  405IF ASC(A$)=42 THEN ER=FALSE:PROCst
  410IF LEFT$(A$,4)="MOVE" OR LEFT$(A$,4)="DRAW" OR LEFT$(A$,4)="PLOT" THEN ER=F
ALSE:PROCpsep
  415IF A$="TXT"THENER=7
  420IF A$="GRAPH"THENER=2
  425IF A$="CLR"THENPROCclr:ER=FALSE
  430IF A$="DIR"THEN ER=FALSE:*.
  435IF A$="GO"THEN ER=3
  440IF A$="COMPILE"THENPROCcomp:ER=FALSE
  445IF A$="LLIST"THENPROCllist:ER=FALSE
  450IF A$="PROG"THENPROCprog:ER=FALSE
  455IF A$="LIST"THENPROClist:ER=FALSE
  460IF A$="EDIT" THEN ER=FALSE:PROCer
  465IF A$="END" THEN ER=FALSE:PROCERROR("Not in prog mode.")
  470IF LEFT$(A$,6)="DCHAR "THENPROCchar:ER=FALSE
  475IF LEFT$(A$,5)="SWAP "THENPROCswap:ER=FALSE
  480IF A$="CLEAR" THEN PRINT'"Clear?-----(Y/N)":ER=FALSE:IF GET$="Y" THEN RUN
  485IF A$="BYE" THEN PRINT'"Bye?-----(Y/N)":ER=FALSE:IF GET$="Y" THEN CALL!-4
  490IF LEFT$(A$,4)="SAVE" THEN PROCsave:ER=FALSE
  495IF LEFT$(A$,4)="LOAD" THEN PROCload:ER=FALSE
  500IF LEFT$(A$,5)="FCOL " THEN ER=FALSE:PROCfc
  505IF LEFT$(A$,5)="BCOL " THEN ER=FALSE:PROCbc
  510IF LEFT$(A$,6)="WRITE " THEN ER=FALSE:PROCprint
  515ENDPROC
  520DEFPROCfc
  525C%=VAL(RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-4))
  530 FC=C%
  535IF C0=FALSE THEN P%=&1100
  540[OPT0
  545LDA#18
  550JSR&FFEE
  555LDA#0:JSR&FFEE
  560LDA#C%:JSR&FFEE
  565LDA#17
  570JSR&FFEE
  575LDA#C%
  580JSR&FFEE
  585]
  590IF C0=FALSE THEN PROCcall
  595ENDPROC
  600DEFPROCbc
  605C%=VAL(RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-4))
  610IF C0=FALSE THEN P%=&1100
  615[OPT0
  620LDA#18
  625JSR&FFEE
  630LDA#0:JSR&FFEE
  635LDA#C%+128:JSR&FFEE
  640LDA#17
  645JSR&FFEE
  650LDA#C%+128
  655JSR&FFEE
  660]
  665IF C0=FALSE THEN PROCcall
  670ENDPROC
  675DEFPROCclr
  680IF C0=FALSE THEN P%=&1100
  685[OPT0
  690LDA#16
  695JSR&FFEE
  700LDA#12:JSR&FFEE
  705]
  710IF C0=FALSE THEN PROCcall
  715ENDPROC
  720DEFPROCswap
  725IF C0=FALSE THEN P%=&1100
  730B$=RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-5)
```


MICROMART

DISK COPYING SERVICE

Moving data and program files from one machine to another is often made difficult because different manufacturers have adopted different disk format standards.

We can copy your files to and from over 250 disk formats including CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, PC-DOS, ISIS, APPLE, SIRIUS, TORCH, APRICOT, HP150, DEC RT-11, and IBM BEF.

Disks are normally despatched on the day they are received.

Our charge is £10.00 + disk + VAT.
Special prices for quantities.

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER
4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF
TEL. (0364) 53499

ATHANA DISKETTES

Very Competitive Prices

TOP QUALITY
WITH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Prices for boxes of 10

		£
5¼"	SS/SD	14.10
	SS/DD	14.70
	DS/DD	18.50
	SS/Quad 96 TPI	20.50
	DS/Quad 96 TPI	23.80
8"	SS/SD	15.90
	SS/DD	18.80
	DS/DD	20.50

Quantity DISCOUNTS for 100 Disks or more. Bulk Packaging Available at LOWER PRICES.

All Prices Exc. VAT & Delivery.

Phone or write for details:

MONAS OVERSEAS UK LIMITED
Unit 34, Cannon Workshops, Cannon Drive, West India Dock, London E14 9SU
Tel: (01) 987 3213

Subject to Availability

DISC DATA TRANSFER

Compatibility with your clients.

Consider the saving in time and human endeavour if you could access your clients data direct from his disc rather than re-key or plough through reams of word processor print out.
We at Word Capture now give you that facility - Data transfer from Disc to Disc. We can read virtually all CP/M and IBM PC compatible formats.



Send your disc, or for further information contact your Word Capture Point at Sumlock, 198 Deansgate, Manchester 3. Tel: 061-834 4233.

A division of Art Associates (M/cr) Ltd., Tanzaro House, Ardwick Green North, Manchester. Tel: 061-273 8751.

Young company with unique idea requires "WIZARD PROGRAMMER" BBC, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM. Aged 18-22 years. Phenomenal rewards possible.

Write giving full details of experience:

J. REYNOLDS
78 Townside,
Haddenham
Buckinghamshire

PET CONVERSIONS AND UPGRADES

It's here at new LOW low price!!!
Don't throw out your old 9" PET.
The micro port 80 column conversion board for the 9" PET/CBM basic 4.0 or upgrade 2001/3000 series machines will upgrade it to a true 8000 series. Simply plugs into the main logic board, and with a small keyboard modification turns your PET into an 8032. Compatible with any 8032 software and ROM facilities. Supplied complete with full fitting instructions, or fitted free of charge at our workshops.
Full money back guarantee within 14 days if not delighted **£125.00**
Externally mounted switching unit for above (40/80 column suitable) **£15.00**
12" VDU (FAT 40) 8 column conversion **£82.00**
40-80 column switchable (two machines in one!) **£98.00**
Full keyboard functions: ie TAB, ESC, REPEAT, SCROLL, up/down, DEFINE, WINDOW, LOWER CASE/GRAPHIC MODE AND DELETE ROM 2 "Cursor". All available in direct or program mode.
Any micro port converted machine is also upgradable to 8096 specification with our 64K add on board **£250.00.**

MEMORY UPGRADES
WHILE-U-WAIT conversion (Dynamic RAM PETS only).
Memory expansion: 8K-32K. **£53.90**
16K-32K from **£43.80**, 8k-16K **£34.40.**

CBM 64 QUALITY SOFTWARE
If you own a PET system with disk or printer and have added a Commodore 64, then why not use your PET as an interface for the 64? SIPOD is a IEEE to parallel IEEE interface allowing you to use all the PET's disk drives, printer, plotters, modems etc directly from the 64. No memory space is consumed within the 64 as SIPOD loads and executes within the PET. SIDPOD is supplied complete with interface, lead and instructions **£29.00**

PRINT LINK 64
Interfaces a 64 directly to any printer with centronics input.
The printer will respond to all the normal basic commands.
Supplied complete with instructions and interface cable **£26.00**

WE ONLY SELL ONE WORDPROCESSOR FOR THE 64. WE THINK IT'S THE BEST!
VIZAWRITE 64. TEXT formatting wordprocessor disk or cartridge **£69.00**
VIZASPELL 64. Spelling checker with 30,000 word dictionary **£59.00**
VIZAWRITE + VIZASPELL. Combined package (disk only) **£99.00**
MIKRO ASSEMBLER. Write machine code with the ease of Basic **£50.00**
ARROW. Save and load to tape up to 7 times faster than normal **£39.00**
VICTREE. All toolkit and basic 4.0 commands + a lot more **£49.00**
ZOOM. An excellent machine code monitor for the 64 ..... **£10.00**
GRAPHIX 64. Easy to use high resolution graphics from basic **£10.00**
STIX. A most addictive and compelling game. (Joysticks required) **£17.35**
Offical orders from schools, universities, major companies, etc. are welcome.
UK customers please add 15% VAT. Prepaid orders are post free.
Telephone Mick Bignall for details for any of the above at **MICROPORT, 7 Clydesdale Close, Boreham, Herts WD6 2SD. Tel: 01-953 8385.**

QL

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

QL File Manager simplifies and extends microdrive file handling. A sorted directory of either or both drives is kept. The usual file commands are available, but compressed and generalised by 'wild cards' and defaults. All defaults are expanded, all 'wild card' names itemised. More error messages than Super Basic! Char size and screen width presettable. File contents can be inspected. On-line HELP. And more.

* = any string
? = a single character
<n,>n = a numeric string<or>n

EXAMPLES:

dn???__<13→delete mdvn__???<13
Delete from both drives all 3 letter files whose extension is a numeric string<13.

c1*__doc→copy mdv1__*__doc
Copy from drive 1 to drive 2 all files (not already on 2) which end in '__doc'.

£10 all inclusive
SAE for details from:-
SALTIGRADE SOFTWARE
31 ROYAL TERRACE, EDINBURGH EH7 5AH

PROGRAM FILE

```
735Z%=FNfind(B$,",",1)
740X%=VAL(LEFT$(B$,Z%-1))
745Y%=VAL(RIGHT$(B$,LEN(B$)-Z%))
750[OPTO
755LDA#19
760JSR&FFEE
765LDA#X%:JSR&FFEE
770LDA#Y%:JSR&FFEE
775LDA#0:JSR&FFEE:JSR&FFEE:JSR&FFEE
780]
785IF CO=FALSE THEN PROCcall
790ENDPROC
795DEFPROCchar
800A$=A$+","
805IF CO=FALSE THEN P%=&1100
810[OPTO:JMP P%+9:]
815PP%=P%
820B$=RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-6)
825?P%=23:P%=P%+1
830FOR F%=1 TO 9
835B%=FNfind(B$,",",1)
840?P%=VAL(LEFT$(B$,B%-1))
845B$=RIGHT$(B$,LEN(B$)-B%)
850P%=P%+1:NEXT
855[OPTO
860LDX#0
865.L1
870LDA PP%,X
875JSR&FFEE
880INX
885CPX#10
890BNE L1
895]
900IF CO=FALSE THEN PROCcall
905ENDPROC
910DEFPROCprint
915B$=RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-6)
920IF LEFT$(B$,1)="""" AND RIGHT$(B$,1)="""" THEN GOTO 930
925PROCERROR("Missing """):ENDPROC
930C$=RIGHT$(B$,LEN(B$)-1)
935B$=LEFT$(C$,LEN(C$)-1)
940IF CO=FALSE THEN P%=&1100:PRINT'
945[OPTO:JMP P%+LEN(B$)+3:]
950 PP%=P%
955$P%=B$:P%=P%+LEN(B$)
960[OPTO
965LDA#5
970JSR&FFEE
975LDX#0
980.L2
985LDA PP%,X
990JSR&FFEE
995INX
1000CPX#(LEN(B$))
1005BNE L2
1010LDA#4
1015JSR&FFEE
1020]
1025IF CO=FALSE THEN PROCcall
1030ENDPROC
1035DEFPROCst
1040B$=RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-1)
1045IF CO=FALSE THEN P%=&1100
1050J%=P%+(LEN(B$)+4)
1055[OPT2
1060JMP J%
1065]
1070PP=P%:P%=J%
1075$PP=B$
1080[OPTO
1085LDX#(PP MOD 256)
1090LDY#(PP DIV 256)
1095JSR&FFF7
1100]
1105IF CO=FALSE THEN PROCcall
1110ENDPROC
1115PROCERROR("OS ERROR:"):REPORT
1120PRINT'
1125PROCok:GOTO 55
1130DEFPROCprog
1135IF M%=2 THEN PRINT "MUST be in TXT mode.":ENDPROC
1140PRINT''"Prog Mode. Type ""END"" to Finish."
1145IF PL%=0 THEN PRINT '"New program."' ELSE PROClist:PL%=PL%-1
1150REPEAT
1155IF PL%=60 THEN PROCERROR("No Program space."):ENDPROC
1160PRINT'CHR$131;PL%;CHR$133;:PROCinput
1165D$(PL%)=A$
1170PL%=PL%+1
1175UNTILA$="END"
1180A$=""
1185ENDPROC
1190DEFPROClis
1195IFPL%=0 THEN PROCERROR("No Program."):ENDPROC
1200PRINT'"User Program. ";PL%;" lines."'
1205FORF%=0 TO PL%-1
1210IFCL=1THENPRINTCHR$131;F%;CHR$133;D$(F%) ELSE PRINTF%;" -- ";D$(F%)
1215NEXT:ENDPROC
1220DEFPROCer
1225IFPL%=0 THEN PROCERROR("No Program."):ENDPROC
1230PROClist
1235PRINTCHR$130;"Edit which line? :";:INPUT""L%
1240IF L%<0 OR L%>PL% THEN PROCERROR("No such line."):GOTO 1235
1245PRINT'CHR$131;L%;CHR$133;:PROCinput:D$(L%)=A$:IF A$="END" THEN PL%=L%+1
1250A$="":ENDPROC
1255DEFPROCexe
1260FORF%=0TO PL%-2
1265ER=TRUE
1270A$=D$(F%):IF CO=TRUE THEN PRINT CHR$129;A$
1275PROCcommand
1276IF P%>&18E0 THEN PROCERROR("!!! MEMORY FULL. !!!"):ENDPROC
1280IF ER=TRUE THEN PROCERROR("Mistake at line "+STR$(F%)):VDU7,7:ENDPROC
1285NEXT
1290ENDPROC
1295DEFPROCsave:IFPL%=0 THEN PROCERROR("No Program."):ENDPROC
1300INPUT "FILENAME:"A$
1305X=OPENOUT(A$):PRINT#X,PL%:FOR F%=0 TO PL%-1
1310PRINT#X,D$(F%):NEXT:CLOSE#X:ENDPROC
1315DEFPROCload
1320INPUT "FILENAME:"A$
1325X=OPENIN(A$):INPUT#X,PL%:FOR F%=0 TO PL%-1
1330INPUT#X,D$(F%):NEXT:CLOSE#X:ENDPROC
1335DEFPROCexec:CO=FALSE
1340PROCexe
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
1345ENDPROC
1350DEFPROCcomp
1355P%=&D00:REM Disk users:P%=&1100
1360[OPT2:LDA#22:JSR&FFEE
1365LDA#5:JSR&FFEE:]
1370CO=TRUE
1375PRINT"Compiling, Please wait."'
1380PROCexe:IF ER=TRUE THEN ENDPROC
1385PRINT'
1390[OPT2:RTS:]
1395PRINT'CHR$131;"FINISHED."'
1400INPUT "FILENAME? :"N$
1405PRINT''"SAVING."'"Ready tape,then press ";
1410X%=0:Y%=&B
1415$&B00="SAVE "+N$+" 1100 18FF"
1420CALL&FFF7
1425CO=FALSE
1430A$="":PRINT'
1435ENDPROC
1440DEFPROCplo
1445A1=FNfind(A$," ",1)
1450A2=FNfind(A$,",",1)
1455V%=VAL(MID$(A$,A1,(A2-A1)))
1460B$=LEFT$(A$,A1)
1465B$=B$+RIGHT$(A$,A2-1)
1470A$=B$
1475ENDPROC
1480DEFPROClist
1485PRINT''"Printing...."''
1490CL=0:VDU2
1495PROClis
1500VDU3
1505ENDPROC
1510DEFPROClist
1515CL=1
1520PROClis
1525ENDPROC
```

48k Spectrum Crib Player

by Mike Williams

This version of the classic card game pits you against a Spectrum opponent with some nasty human traits. Throughout the game you'll be subjected to a series of comments designed to put you off. These range from: 'You can't see me for the dust' to 'This is so easy.' These wisecracks certainly add to the game's enjoyment, which also doubles as a cribbage tutor. All the rules are explained in the onscreen instructions which can be omitted from the code if you wish.

The game mechanics are simple but the play is far from easy as the Spectrum plays to win.

The code contains some user-defined graphics which are described in line 9800.

```
  1 REM ************************
  2 REM *                      *
  3 REM * CRIB PLAYER  Mk 1.1  *
  4 REM *                      *
  5 REM * Written by:-         *
  6 REM *      Mike Williams   *
  7 REM *                      *
  8 REM *       1984           *
  9 REM ************************
 10 RUN 8500
 97 REM ************************
 98 REM ***Deal the cards   ***
 99 REM ************************
100 FOR i=no TO fi
105 LET card=INT (RND*(LEN c$/tw))
110 LET h$(i*tw+on,on)=c$(card*tw+on): LET h$(i*tw+tw,on)=c$(card*tw+tw)
115 LET c$=c$( TO card*tw)+c$(card*tw+th TO )
120 LET card=INT (RND*(LEN c$/tw))
125 LET h$(i*tw+on,tw)=c$(card*tw+on): LET h$(i*tw+tw,tw)=c$(card*tw+tw)
130 LET c$=c$( TO card*tw)+c$(card*tw+th TO )
135 NEXT i
140 RETURN
147 REM ************************
148 REM ***Increment plsc     ***
149 REM ************************
150 LET plsc=plsc+inc: PRINT AT ii,18;"Your score:";plsc
155 IF plsc>=121 AND NOT mflg THEN PRINT )no;"You have won!": PAUSE hun: INPUT "
": LET mflg=on
160 RETURN
172 REM ************************
173 REM ***Increment spsc   ***
174 REM ************************
175 LET spsc=spsc+inc: PRINT AT ii,no;"My score:";spsc
180 IF spsc>=121 AND NOT mflg THEN PRINT )no;"I have won!": PAUSE hun: INPUT "
": LET mflg=tw
185 RETURN
197 REM ************************
198 REM ***Print pip count   ***
199 REM ************************
200 PRINT AT ei,ten;"Pip count:";AT ni,14;pip;
205 PRINT " ": RETURN
247 REM ************************
248 REM ***Redo pip and play***
249 REM ************************
250 LET pip=no: GO SUB 200
260 PRINT AT si,no;"          ";AT si,twe;"          "
280 RETURN
297 REM ************************
298 REM ***Initialisation   ***
299 REM ************************
300 PRINT AT fo,11;"Turn up:"
305 LET inc=no
310 GO SUB 150: GO SUB 175
315 GO SUB 250
320 RETURN
1997 REM ************************
1998 REM ***Score 4 card hand***
1999 REM ************************
2000 LET ta=no: LET tb=ta: LET tc=ta: LET td=ta: LET tsc=ta: IF s$(tw)=s$(fo) AN
D s$(fo)=s$(si) AND s$(si)=s$(ei) THEN LET tsc=fo: GO TO 2035
2005 IF s$(on)=s$(th) THEN LET tsc=tw
2010 IF s$(on)=s$(fi) THEN LET tsc=tsc+tw
2015 IF s$(on)=s$(se) THEN LET tsc=tsc+tw
2020 IF s$(th)=s$(fi) THEN LET tsc=tsc+tw
2025 IF s$(th)=s$(se) THEN LET tsc=tsc+tw
2030 IF s$(fi)=s$(se) THEN LET tsc=tsc+tw
2035 IF s$(on)="A" THEN LET ta=on
2040 IF s$(on)>"A" THEN LET ta=ten
2045 IF NOT ta THEN LET ta=VAL s$(on)
2050 IF s$(th)="A" THEN LET tb=on
2055 IF s$(th)>"A" THEN LET tb=ten
2060 IF NOT tb THEN LET tb=VAL s$(th)
2065 IF s$(fi)="A" THEN LET tc=on
2070 IF s$(fi)>"A" THEN LET tc=ten
2075 IF NOT tc THEN LET tc=VAL s$(fi)
2080 IF s$(se)="A" THEN LET td=on
2085 IF s$(se)>"A" THEN LET td=ten
2090 IF NOT td THEN LET td=VAL s$(se)
2095 IF ta+tb=fit THEN LET tsc=tsc+tw
2100 IF ta+tc=fit THEN LET tsc=tsc+tw
2105 IF ta+td=fit THEN LET tsc=tsc+tw
2110 IF tb+tc=fit THEN LET tsc=tsc+tw
2115 IF tb+td=fit THEN LET tsc=tsc+tw
2120 IF tc+td=fit THEN LET tsc=tsc+tw
2125 IF ta+tb+tc=fit THEN LET tsc=tsc+tw
```


MICROMART

PASCAL COMPILERS

We can advise which is the best Pascal for your needs. Our wide range includes the remarkable TURBO Pascal.

CP/M-80	TURBO PASCAL	£45
	PRO PASCAL	£200
	PASCAL MT+	£210
	JRT PASCAL 3	£40
	JRT PASCAL 4	£65
CP/M-86 & MS-DOS	TURBO PASCAL	£45
	PRO PASCAL	£290
	MS PASCAL	£220
	PASCAL MT+86	£360
	SBB PERSONAL	£90
	SBB PROFESSIONAL	£275
	JRT "PC" PASCAL	£40

Call us for more information

GREY MATTER

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.

TEL. (0364) 53499

TURBO PASCAL

Extended Pascal for PC DOS, MS DOS, CP/M-86 and CP/M80. Turbo Pascal has the following features:

- ★ Full screen interactive editor.
- ★ 11 digit floating point arithmetic.
- ★ Built in transcendental functions
- ★ Dynamic strings and full string handling features.
- ★ Program chaing with common variables.
- ★ Random access data files.
- ★ One pass native code compiler.
- ★ Produces object code directly.
- ★ Locates Run Time errors directly in source code.
- ★ Compiles and Links faster than IBM or MT+ Pascal.
- ★ Requires less than 35k of disk space.
- ★ 250 page manual with extensive explanations and many illustrated examples.
- ★ FREE spreadsheet program written in Turbo Pascal.

Turbo Pascal is written by Bourland International and is in no way connected with JRT Systems.

★ ★ Only £49.95 ★ ★

The Creator II and Reporter

Now you can explore the world of program generators without spending a fortune. Full source code supplied. (CP/M version requires Microsoft Basic)

IBM and CP/M versions £39.95
TRS80 Version I/III £29.95
Manual Only £4.95

CONGUIN SOFTWARE

14 Goodwood Close, Morden, Surrey SM4 5AW

No callers please Phone: 0524 381423

DISC DATA TRANSFER

Don't let your existing discs stop you from upgrading

We at Word Capture have the solution. Our advanced microprocessor systems can read virtually all CP/M and IBM PC compatible formats.
We can even transfer from one to another. Even if your system is not CP/M or IBM compatible we may still be able to help such is the sophistication of our system.

Send your disc, or for further information contact your Word Capture Point at Sumlock, 198 Deansgate, Manchester 3. Tel: 061-834 4233.

A division of Art Associates (M/cr) Ltd., Tanzaro House, Ardwick Green North, Manchester. Tel: 061-273 8751.

WORDCAPTURE

CP/M FOR MICROS???

Now your personal computer can run CP/M. That's right! Any micro with an RS232 port and a Terminal Emulation Package can now run CP/M.

The OMEGA opens up a new world to you and enables you to run any of hundreds of Business and Recreational software packages, from both commercial and user group sources. Your micro is no longer restricted to one or two languages, the Omega is sold with Basic and one other language of your choice (Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, Forth).

WHAT IS THE "OMEGA"? The "OMEGA" is a single board module which will allow a micro with an RS232 port to plug in and run CP/M. OMEGA has a 4MHz Z80A CPU, 64K of RAM, 2 software-controllable RS232 ports, a Centronics Port, 4K Monitor Eprom. The OMEGA can support four disc drives, single or double sided, single or double density, 48 or 96 TPI. OMEGA runs under CP/M 2.2. It has a set of utilities for formatting and copying data. A disk translation facility lets OMEGA read, write and execute programs and data from Kaypro, Morrow Decision, IBM PC and others.

SPECIFICATIONS

Hardware:

Processor — Z80A microprocessor operating at 4MHz

Memory — 64K bytes of RAM; 4K bytes of ROM

Serial Ports — Two RS232C compatible ports for terminal, modem or serial interfaced printer. Baud rates from 75 to 38.4K baud.

Printer Port — Centronics-compatible

Software:

Operating Systems — CP/M 2.2 with enhanced BIOS and CCP

System Utilities, including formatting, back-up, system configuration and translation of other 5¼ disc formats.

FRIENDLY, an integrated user operating environment including disc resource management, user command processing, and online help facilities.

Integrated Applications Software — T/maker III, including Word Processing, Electronic Spreadsheet, Data Base Management, List Sorting and Tallying, and Bar Charting.

This product has been thoroughly tried and tested in the American market. We are now able to offer it in the UK.

COMPLETE PACKAGE ONLY

£425 + VAT

Send cash, Access, or Barclaycard order to:

QUANT SYSTEMS
111 Thorpe Road,
London E7 9DE

(Please allow 28 days for delivery — guaranteed)

Budget TYPESETTING

Typesetting on your computer

Our customers are setting books, brochures, pamphlets, ads and database files on their office micros. Find out how you can do it and save time and money. Our information pack tells you all you need to know. Send for your copy.

LONDON & WEST
15 Clock House Rd.
Beckenham, Kent
01-658 8754

OTHER AREAS
1 The Esplanade
Rochester, Kent
(0634) 41878

PROGRAM FILE

```
2130 IF ta+tc+td=fit THEN  LET tsc=tsc+tw
2135 IF ta+tc+td=fit THEN  LET tsc=tsc+tw
2140 IF tb+tc+td=fit THEN  LET tsc=tsc+tw
2145 IF ta+tb+tc+td=fit THEN  LET tsc=tsc+tw
2147 LET ta=no: LET tb=ta: LET tc=ta: LET td=ta
2150 IF s$(on)="A" THEN  LET ta=on
2155 IF s$(on)="@" THEN  LET ta=ten
2160 IF s$(on)="J" THEN  LET ta=11
2165 IF s$(on)="Q" THEN  LET ta=12
2170 IF s$(on)="K" THEN  LET ta=13
2175 NOT ta THEN  LET ta=VAL s$(on)
2180 IF s$(th)="A" THEN  LET tb=on
2185 IF s$(th)="@" THEN  LET tb=ten
2190 IF s$(th)="J" THEN  LET tb=11
2195 IF s$(th)="Q" THEN  LET tb=12
2200 IF s$(th)="K" THEN  LET tb=13
2205 NOT tb THEN  LET tb=VAL s$(th)
2210 IF s$(fi)="A" THEN  LET tc=on
2215 IF s$(fi)="@" THEN  LET tc=ten
2220 IF s$(fi)="J" THEN  LET tc=11
2225 IF s$(fi)="Q" THEN  LET tc=12
2230 IF s$(fi)="K" THEN  LET tc=13
2235 NOT tc THEN  LET tc=VAL s$(fi)
2240 IF s$(se)="A" THEN  LET td=on
2245 IF s$(se)="@" THEN  LET td=ten
2250 IF s$(se)="J" THEN  LET td=11
2255 IF s$(se)="Q" THEN  LET td=12
2260 IF s$(se)="K" THEN  LET td=13
2265 NOT td THEN  LET td=VAL s$(se)
2270 IF ta>tb THEN  LET t=ta: LET ta=tb: LET tb=t
2275 IF ta>tc THEN  LET t=ta: LET ta=tc: LET tc=t
2280 IF ta>td THEN  LET t=ta: LET ta=td: LET td=t
2285 IF tb>tc THEN  LET t=tb: LET tb=tc: LET tc=t
2290 IF tb>td THEN  LET t=tb: LET tb=td: LET td=t
2295 IF tc>td THEN  LET t=tc: LET tc=td: LET td=t
2300 IF ta=tb-on AND tb=tc-on AND tc=td-on THEN  LET tsc=tsc+fo: RETURN
2305 IF ta=tb-on AND tb=tc-on THEN  LET tsc=tsc+th
2310 IF ta=tc-on AND tc=td-on THEN  LET tsc=tsc+th
2315 IF tb=tc-on AND tc=td-on THEN  LET tsc=tsc+th
2320 RETURN
3997 REM ************************
3998 REM ***Play a round      ***
3999 REM ************************
4000 DIM h(fo,tw): LET spc=fo: LET ply=spc: LET pip=no: LET pass=pip: LET p$="
": LET q$=p$
4002 IF deal=-on THEN  GO TO 4500
4005 LET flg=no: LET spe=no: LET count=on: FOR i=no TO LEN y$/tw-on: LET temp=no
4007 LET chr=i*tw+on
4010 IF y$(chr)="A" THEN  LET temp=on
4015 IF y$(chr)="@" THEN  LET temp=ten
4020 IF NOT temp THEN  LET temp=VAL y$(chr)
4022 IF y$(chr)=q$(on) AND pip+temp<fit AND flg<tw THEN  LET flg=on: LET spe=i
4025 IF pip+temp=fit AND flg<th THEN  LET flg=tw: LET spe=i
4027 IF y$(chr)=q$(on) AND pip+temp>fit AND pip+temp<thon AND flg<fo THEN  LET f
lg=th: LET spe=i
4030 IF pip+temp=thon AND flg<fi THEN  LET flg=fo: LET spe=i
4035 IF pip+temp<=thon THEN  LET h(count,on)=i: LET count=count+on
4045 NEXT i
4050 IF flg THEN  LET card=spe: GO TO 4095
4055 IF count=on THEN  GO TO 4090
4060 PRINT )no;"I can't go.": PAUSE hun: INPUT ""
4065 LET p$=""
4070 IF pass THEN  GO TO 4800
4075 IF spc AND ply THEN  LET pass=-on
4080 IF ply THEN  GO TO 4500
4085 GO TO 4800
4090 LET card=INT (RND*(count-tw))+on: LET card=h(card,on)
4095 LET w$="": LET !card=-on
4110 FOR i=no TO spc-on: IF i=card THEN  LET p$=y$(i*tw+on TO i*tw+tw): GO TO 41
20
4115 LET w$=w$+y$(i*tw+on TO i*tw+tw)
4120 NEXT i: LET y$=w$: LET spc=spc-on
4125 LET tpi=no: IF p$(on)="A" THEN  LET tpi=on
4127 IF p$(on)>"A" THEN  LET tpi=ten
4127 IF NOT tpi THEN  LET tpi=VAL p$(on)
4130 LET co=no: IF p$(tw)<"♠" THEN  LET co=tw
4135 PRINT AT si,no;"I play;"; PAPER se; INK co;p$
4140 PRINT AT tw,twith*spc; PAPER se; INK co;p$: PAUSE twe
4145 LET pip=pip+tpi: GO SUB 200
4150 IF pip=fit THEN  PRINT )no;"I score 2 for 15!": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": LET in
c=tw: GO SUB 175
4155 IF p$(on)=q$(on) THEN  LET q$=" ": PRINT )no;"I score 2 for a pair!": PAUS
E hun: INPUT "": LET inc=tw: GO SUB 175
4160 LET not31=on: IF pip=thon THEN  PRINT )no;"I score 2 for 31!": PAUSE hun: I
NPUT "": LET pass=no: LET inc=tw: GO SUB 175: GO SUB 250: LET not31=pip: LET p$=
"
4170 IF pass AND spc THEN  GO TO 4005
4175 IF pass THEN  GO TO 4800
4185 IF ply THEN  GO TO 4500
4190 IF spc THEN  LET q$="  ": GO TO 4005
4195 IF not31 THEN  GO TO 4800
4200 RETURN
4500 INPUT "Which card ? "; LINE a$: IF LEN a$>on THEN  GO TO 4500
4505 IF NOT LEN a$ THEN  GO TO 4700
4510 IF a$<"A" OR a$>"D" THEN  GO TO 4500
4511 LET flg=no: FOR i=on TO fo: IF h(i,tw)=CODE a$-64 THEN  LET flg=on
4512 NEXT i
4513 IF flg THEN  PRINT )no;"You haven't got that card!": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": G
O TO 4500
4517 LET tem2=nor LET char=(CODE a$-65)*tw+on: IF h$(char,tw)="A" THEN  LET tem2
=on
4518 IF h$(char,tw)>"A" THEN  LET tem2=ten
4519 IF NOT tem2 THEN  LET tem2=VAL h$(char,tw)
4520 IF tem2+pip+thon THEN  PRINT )no;"C'mon! You can't play that.": PAUSE hun:
INPUT "": GO TO 4500
4525 LET q$=h$(char,tw)+h$(char+on,tw)
4527 LET co=no: IF q$(tw)<"♠" THEN  LET co=tw
4530 LET h(ply,tw)=CODE a$-64: PRINT AT si,twe;"You play;"; PAPER se; INK co;q$
4535 PRINT AT tw,fit+thz(CODE a$-64);"  ": LET !card=on: LET ply=ply-on
4540 PAUSE twe
4565 LET pip=pip+tem2: GO SUB 200
4570 IF q$(on)=p$(on) THEN  LET p$="  ": PRINT )no;"You score 2 for a pair!": PA
USE hun: INPUT "": LET inc=tw: GO SUB 150
4575 IF pip=fit THEN  PRINT )no;"You score 2 for 15!": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": LET
inc=tw: GO SUB 150
4580 LET not31=on: IF pip=thon THEN  PRINT )no;"You score 2 for 31!": PAUSE hun:
 INPUT "": LET pass=no: LET q$="  ": LET inc=tw: GO SUB 150: GO SUB 250: LET not
31=pip
4600 IF pass AND ply THEN  GO TO 4500
4610 IF pass THEN  GO TO 4800
4635 IF spc THEN  GO TO 4005
4640 IF ply THEN  LET p$="  ": GO TO 4500
4645 IF not31 THEN  GO TO 4800
4650 RETURN
4700 LET flg1=no: FOR i=no TO th: LET tema=no
4705 LET flg2=no: FOR i=on TO fo
4710 IF h(j,tw)=i+on THEN  LET flg2=on
4715 NEXT j
4720 IF flg2 THEN  GO TO 4740
4725 IF h$(i*tw+on,tw)="A" THEN  LET tema=no
4730 IF h$(i*tw+on,tw)>"A" THEN  LET tema=ten
4735 IF NOT tema THEN  LET tema=VAL h$(i*tw+on,tw)
4737 IF tema+pip<=thon THEN  LET flg1=on
4740 NEXT i
4745 IF flg1 THEN  PRINT )no;"I don't believe you!": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": GO TO
4500
4750 LET pass=on: PRINT )no;"You pass.": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": LET flg=no: FOR i=
no TO LEN y$/tw-on
4755 LET tem3=no: IF y$(i*tw+on)="A" THEN  LET tem3=on
4760 IF y$(i*tw+on)>"A" THEN  LET tem3=ten
4765 IF NOT tem3 THEN  LET tem3=VAL y$(i*tw+on)
4770 IF pip+tem3<=thon THEN  LET flg=on
4775 NEXT i
4780 IF flg THEN  LET q$="  ": GO TO 4005
4800 LET pass=no: LET p$="  ": LET q$=p$
4805 IF !card+on THEN  GO TO 4840
4810 PRINT )no;"I score 1 for last card!": PAUSE hun: INPUT ""
4815 LET inc=on: GO SUB 175
4820 GO SUB 250
4825 IF ply THEN  GO TO 4500
4830 IF spc THEN  GO TO 4005
4835 RETURN
4840 PRINT )no;"You score 1 for last card!": PAUSE hun: INPUT ""
4845 LET inc=on: GO SUB 150
4850 GO SUB 250
4855 IF spc THEN  GO TO 4005
4860 IF ply THEN  GO TO 4500
4865 RETURN
4997 REM ************************
4998 REM ***Score hands - crib***
4999 REM ************************
5000 pp=14: IF deal+on THEN  GO TO 5045
5010 PRINT AT pp,no;"Your hand; ";
5012 FOR i=no TO th
5014 LET co=no: IF h$(i*tw+tw,tw)<"♠" THEN  LET co=tw
5016 PRINT  PAPER se; INK co;h$(i*tw+on,tw);h$(i*tw+tw,tw);
5018 PRINT " ";: NEXT i
5020 FOR i=on TO ei: LET s$(i)=h$(i,tw): NEXT i: LET s$(ni TO )=f$
5025 LET m$="You": LET c$=c$+s$( TO ei): GO SUB 9000
5030 PAUSE twe: PRINT TAB tw;"Your total score=";tsc
5035 LET inc=tsc: GO SUB 150
5040 LET pp=pp+th: IF deal+on THEN  GO TO 5100
5045 PRINT AT pp,no;"My hand; ";
5047 FOR i=no TO th
5049 LET co=no: IF h$(i*tw+tw,on)<"♠" THEN  LET co=tw
5051 PRINT  PAPER se; INK co;h$(i*tw+on,on);h$(i*tw+tw,on);
5053 PRINT " ";: NEXT i
5055 FOR i=on TO ei: LET s$(i)=h$(i,on): NEXT i: LET s$(ni TO )=f$
5060 LET m$="I": LET c$=c$+s$( TO ei): GO SUB 9000
5065 PAUSE twe: PRINT TAB tw;"My total score=";tsc
5070 LET inc=tsc: GO SUB 175
5075 LET pp=pp+th: IF deal+on THEN  GO TO 5010
5100 PRINT AT pp,no;"The crib; ";
5102 FOR i=no TO th
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
5104 LET co=no: IF h$(i*tw+tw,th)<"♠" THEN  LET co=tw
5106 PRINT  PAPER se; INK co;h$(i*tw+on,th);h$(i*tw+tw,th);
5108 PRINT " ";: NEXT i
5110 FOR i=on TO ei: LET s$(i)=h$(i,th): NEXT i: LET s$(ni TO )=f$
5112 LET m$="I": IF deal+on THEN  LET m$="You"
5115 LET c$=c$+s$( TO ei): GO SUB 9000
5120 PAUSE twe: IF deal+on THEN  GO TO 5150
5125 PRINT TAB tw;"My total score=";tsc
5130 LET inc=tsc: GO SUB 175
5135 LET c$=c$+f$
5140 RETURN
5150 PRINT TAB tw;"Your total score=";tsc
5155 LET inc=tsc: GO SUB 150
5160 LET c$=c$+f$
5165 RETURN
5997 REM ***********************
5998 REM ***Throw 2 cards    ***
5999 REM ***********************
6000 PRINT 'TAB tw;"** ** ** **"
6005 FOR i=no TO fi
6007 LET co=no: IF h$(i*tw+tw,tw)<"♠" THEN  LET co=tw
6010 PRINT AT tw,fit+i*th; PAPER se; INK co;h$(i*tw+on,tw);h$(i*tw+tw,tw)
6015 PRINT AT th,14+i*th;"-";CHR$ (65+i);"-"
6020 NEXT i: LET comb=no: LET y$="": LET hscr=no
6025 PRINT )no;"    Consider your discard."
6030 FOR i=no TO 14
6035 LET a$=d$(i*fo+on TO i*fo+fo): LET s$=""
6040 FOR j=no TO th
6045 LET s$(j*tw+on)=h$(VAL a$(j+on)*tw+on,on): LET s$(j*tw+tw)=h$(VAL a$(j+on)*
tw+tw,on)
6050 NEXT j
6055 GO SUB 2000
6060 IF tsc=hscr AND RND>.5 THEN  LET comb=i
6065 IF tsc>hscr THEN  LET hscr=tsc: LET comb=i
6070 NEXT i
6075 LET a$=d$(comb*fo+on TO comb*fo+fo): LET count=on
6080 FOR i=no TO th
6085 LET y$=y$+h$(VAL a$(i+on)*tw+on,on)+h$(VAL a$(i+on)*tw+tw,on)
6090 NEXT i: LET a$=e$(comb*tw+on TO comb*tw+tw)
6095 FOR i=no TO on
6100 LET h$(i*tw+on,th)=h$(VAL a$(i+on)*tw+on,on): LET h$(i*tw+tw,th)=h$(VAL a$(
i+on)*tw+tw,on)
6105 NEXT i
6110 FOR i=on TO ei: LET h$(i,on)=y$(i): NEXT i
6120 INPUT "Your discard:- "; LINE a$
6125 IF LEN a$<>tw OR NOT LEN a$ THEN  GO TO 6120
6135 IF a$(on)<"A" OR a$(on)>"F" OR a$(tw)<"A" OR a$(tw)>"F" OR a$(on)=a$(tw) TH
EN  GO TO 6120
6140 PRINT AT tw,fit;"                    ";AT th,14;"                   "
6145 LET h$(fi,th)=h$((CODE a$(on)-65)*tw+on,tw): LET h$(si,th)=h$((CODE a$(on)-
65)*tw+tw,tw): LET h$(se,th)=h$((CODE a$(tw)-65)*tw+on,tw): LET h$(ei,th)=h$((CO
DE a$(tw)-65)*tw+tw,tw)
6150 LET count=on: FOR i=no TO fi
6155 IF i=CODE a$(on)-65 OR i=CODE a$(tw)-65 THEN  GO TO 6165
6160 LET h$(count,tw)=h$(i*tw+on,tw): LET h$(count+on,tw)=h$(i*tw+tw,tw): LET co
unt=count+tw
6165 NEXT i
6170 FOR i=no TO th
6172 LET co=no: IF h$(i*tw+tw,tw)<"♠" THEN  LET co=tw
6175 PRINT AT tw,18+i*th; PAPER se; INK co;h$(i*tw+on,tw);h$(i*tw+tw,tw)
6177 PRINT AT th,17+i*th;"-";CHR$ (65+i);"-"
6180 NEXT i: IF deal+on THEN  PRINT )no;"   Press any key for turn up": PAUSE no
: INPUT ""
6185 LET tu=INT (RND*(LEN c$/tw-on)): LET f$=c$(tu*tw+on TO tu*tw+tw): LET c$=c$
( TO tu*tw)+c$(tu*tw+th TO )
6190 LET co=no: IF f$(tw)<"♠" THEN  LET co=tw
6195 PRINT  PAPER se; INK co;AT fi,14;f$
6200 IF f$(on)<>"J" THEN  RETURN
6205 IF deal+on THEN  PRINT )no;"You score ""two for his heel.""": PAUSE hun: IN
PUT "": LET inc=tw: GO SUB 150: RETURN
6210 PRINT )no;"I score ""two for his heel.""": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": LET inc=tw:
 GO SUB 175
6995 RETURN
6997 REM ***********************
6998 REM ***Rules etc.       ***
6999 REM ***********************
7000 CLS
7005 LET dx=on: LET ink=on: PRINT AT tw,no; PAPER no; INK on;g$
7010 PRINT 'TAB 25; 1984"''"Written by;"''"   Michael Williams"''''"Press an
y key for instructions  (press P to play)"
7015 PRINT AT tw,no; PAPER no; INK ink;g$
7020 PAUSE th: IF LEN INKEY$ THEN  GO TO 7035
7025 LET ink=ink+dx: IF ink<tw OR ink>si THEN  LET dx=dx*-on
7030 GO TO 7015
7035 IF INKEY$<>"P" THEN  GO TO 7050
7040 IF LEN INKEY$ THEN  GO TO 7040
7045 RETURN
7050 CLS : PRINT '" INSTRUCTIONS FOR PLAYING CRIB"'" -------------------------
--"
7055 PRINT ''" This program plays a basic formof the game of CRIBBAGE ie-six  ca
rds are dealt, four cards in  hand and crib, the winner is thefirst person to re
ach 121 pointsor more."
7060 PRINT '" These instructions are not in- tended to be a comprehensive setfor
 playing crib, but the basicsso as to be able to use this    program. Your skill
 will improvethe more you play! Alternativelythere are books on the market   tha
t go into detail."
7065 PRINT )no;"  Press any key to continue.": PAUSE no: INPUT "": CLS
7070 PRINT "The Basic Game Details"'"----------------------"
7075 PRINT '" Initially you will be dealt sixcards from which you will have  to
pick two cards to put in the CRIB (of which more later)."
7080 PRINT '" When deciding which cards to   keep the basic idea is to keep  the
 most points in your hand    based on the following:-"
7085 PRINT '"Scoring;"'"--------"
7090 PRINT "Pairs  - score 2 for each pair,"'"15's   - score 2 for each total
     of fifteen possible,"'"Runs   - score for number of          cards in
each run,"'"Flushs - score 4 or 5."
7095 PRINT )no;"  Press any key to continue.": PAUSE no: INPUT "": CLS
7100 PRINT "Basic Rules;(contd)"'"-------------------"
7105 PRINT '" Then a card will be cut from  the remaining pack called the   TUR
N-UP. This card is included  when scoring the hands. If it isa Jack, you or the
Spectrum will score 2 points."
7110 PRINT '" After cutting for the Turn-Up  you will then play a hand. The  han
d consists of playing your   cards in any order. A running   total is kept of th
e pips (10   for a picture card)."
7115 PRINT '" The total cannot exceed 31 and if you cannot play a card with- out
 doing this you pass."
7120 PRINT )no;"  Press any key to continue.": PAUSE no: INPUT "": CLS
7125 PRINT "Basic Rules;(contd)"'"-------------------"
7130 PRINT '" If the total reaches 31 or    neither player can go then     poi
nts are scored- 2 for a totalof 31, or 1 for playing the lastcard and the total
is reset."
7135 PRINT '" Points are also scored if the  total is 15 or if the card play-ed
makes a pair with the last   one played."
7140 PRINT '" Then the hands are scored for  pairs, fifteens, runs, & flusheswit
h the Turn-Up being a fifth  card. The crib is also scored   and alternates betw
een the        players."
7145 PRINT )no;"  Press any key to continue.": PAUSE no: INPUT "": CLS
7150 PRINT "Key Inputs"'"----------"
7155 PRINT '" When you are prompted for your discard all you have to do is   ent
er the letters under the two cards you don't want, and press enter."
7160 PRINT '" While playing the hand to play a card you do the same ie- type the
 letter under the card and   press enter. If you have to passthen just press ent
er by itself."
7165 PRINT '" The rest of the time you will  just be prompted to hit any key whe
n you are ready!"
7170 PRINT '" The best way to improve your   game is to play again and again and
 again and again....."
7175 PRINT )no;"  Press any key to continue.": PAUSE no: INPUT "": CLS
7180 PRINT "Those are the basic outlines on how to play a game of crib."''"Do yo
u wish to see them again?  (Press Y or N)"
7185 PAUSE no: IF INKEY$="Y" THEN  GO TO 7050
7190 PRINT ''" Good luck player, and no cheat-ing!!": PAUSE hun
7200 RETURN
7997 REM ***********************
7998 REM ***Wisecracks etc.  ***
7999 REM ***********************
8000 IF spsc=plsc AND cou>th THEN  GO TO 8300
8002 IF spsc=plsc THEN  RETURN
8005 IF spsc>plsc THEN  GO TO 8250
8010 LET dif=plsc-spsc
8015 IF dif<=ten AND 121-plsc>twe AND msg<>on THEN  LET msg=on: PRINT )no;"It's
 anyones game.": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": RETURN
8020 IF dif>ten AND dif<thon AND 121-plsc>twe AND msg<>tw THEN  LET msg=tw: PRIN
T )no;"Is it worth me continuing !!": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": RETURN
8025 IF dif>=thon AND dif<=60 AND msg<>th THEN  LET msg=th: PRINT )no;"I might a
s well give up,oh well.": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": RETURN
8035 IF dif>60 AND msg<>fo THEN  LET msg=fo: PRINT )no;"How about a game of poke
r ??": PAUSE hun: INPUT ""
8040 IF 121-plsc>twe THEN  RETURN
8045 IF dif<=fit AND dif>fi AND deal+on THEN  PRINT )no;"Your in a strong positi
on (sob)!": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": RETURN
8050 IF dif<=fit AND dif>fi THEN  PRINT )no;"I'm close behind you !!": PAUSE hun
: INPUT "": RETURN
8055 IF dif<=fi AND msg<>fi THEN  LET msg=fi: PRINT )no;"It's gonna be a close f
inish !": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": RETURN
8060 IF dif>fit AND msg<>si THEN  LET msg=si: PRINT )no;"I'm only playing to ple
ase you..": PAUSE hun: INPUT ""
8065 RETURN
8250 LET dif=spsc-plsc
8255 IF dif<=ten AND 121-spsc>twe AND msg<>-on THEN  LET msg=-on: PRINT )no;"It'
s anyones game.": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": RETURN
8260 IF dif>ten AND dif<thon AND 121-spsc>twe AND msg<>-tw THEN  LET msg=-tw: PR
INT )no;"Can't see me for the dust eh ??": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": RETURN
8265 IF dif>=thon AND dif<=60 AND msg<>-th THEN  LET msg=-th: PRINT )no;"My ego
has gone up 10 points !": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": RETURN
8270 IF dif>60 AND msg<>-fo THEN  LET msg=-fo: PRINT )no;"Pity you can't resign,
 isn't it!": PAUSE hun: INPUT ""
8275 IF 121-spsc>twe THEN  RETURN
8280 IF dif<=fit AND dif>fi AND deal-on THEN  PRINT )no;"I'm in a strong positio
n(yaboo)!": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": RETURN
8285 IF dif<=fit AND dif>fi THEN  PRINT )no;"Yikes, your close behind !": PAUSE
hun: INPUT "": RETURN
8290 IF dif<=fi AND msg<>-fi THEN  LET msg=-fi: PRINT )no;"It's gonna be a close
 finish !": PAUSE hun: INPUT ""
```

MICROMART

PROLOG INTERPRETERS

PROLOG is the first ultra-high level language and is changing the way we think about programming, hence its adoption by the Japanese as the 'assembly' language for their Fifth Generation Project. We can advise which PROLOG interpreter is most suitable for your needs.

IF/Prolog	CP/M-86	£600 + VAT
IF/Prolog	MS-DOS	£600 + VAT
micro-PROLOG	CP/M-80	£125 + VAT
micro-PROLOG	CP/M-86	£175 + VAT
micro-PROLOG	MS-DOS	£175 + VAT
PROLOG-1	CP/M-80	£250 + VAT
PROLOG-1	CP/M-86	£330 + VAT
PROLOG-1	MS-DOS	£330 + VAT

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.

TEL. (0364) 53499

Every computer needs **CHATTERBOX II**
"Listen creep, I am the leader..."

For **ZX81**
SPECTRUM
BBC
TRS 80
APPLE
NASCOM
VIC/PET/64
(Please state)



NEW! EXCLUSIVE! | PITCH CONTROL

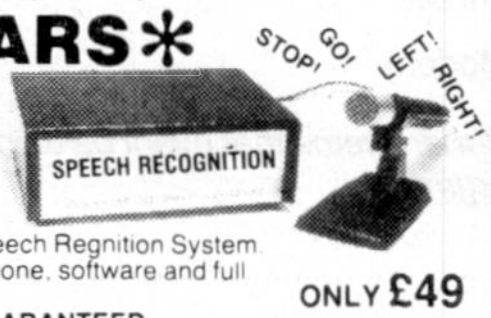
CHATTERBOX II™ can say anything!

Genuine phoneme synthesis - not just recorded speech - hence unlimited vocabulary. Programmable pitch for more natural intonation (exclusive to Wm Stuart Systems)- solid tone cabinet for quality sound - integral beep/music amplifier. **PLUS** expansion socket for BIG EARS voice recognition system. Full instructions technical notes and software supplied with this outstanding educational unit.
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"

BIG EARS

SPEECH INPUT FOR ANY COMPUTER



Hugely successful Speech Regnition System complete with microphone, software and full instructions.
BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, Vic 20, Micron, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO, CBM 64

ONLY **£49**

ZX81/SPECTRUM

NEW! VIBRATO CONTROL

MUSIC SYNTHESISER (Stereo) +16 LINE CONTROL PORT



Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency.
Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Full instructions/software included.
Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser!
Note: up to 3 units can be used simultaneously; giving 9 music channels & 48 I/0 lines

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY £19.50 (KIT) £25.50 (BUILT)

SOFTWARE

THE COMPOSER — Synthesiser Music Programme. Enter & play 3 part harmony. Includes demonstrations (Spectrum ZX81) **recommended** £7

TALKING HANGMAN — For Chatterbox! The classic game claims its victims with a dry vocal accompaniment (Spectrum) £6

ZX ARP/DRUMSEQ — Fascinating synthesiser demonstrations. Generates automatic sequences and plays from keyboard. Some weird effects (Spectrum) £6

CHROMACODE?????? — Can you defuse the bomb by cracking the secret combination before time runs out? With Chatterbox voice output (Spectrum) £6

COLOUR MODULATOR — RGB in, PAL UHF out (not for ZX) — KIT £16, BUILT £22

Please add VAT at 15% to prices.
Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

All enquiries S.A.E. please

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Quarley Down House
Cholderton
Nr. Salisbury
Wiltshire. SP4 ODZ
Tel: 098 064 235

MICROMART

PROGRAM FILE

Do you feel your spare time, your skills and your computer could be put to better uses than just simply playing games? If the answer is "yes", and you can tick a further "yes" from the questions below then we offer you

£000's REWARDS

Would you like to write programs for business applications? Yes ☐ No ☐

Can you write machine code programs? Yes ☐ No ☐

Would you (or someone else for you) type in data, accurately? Yes ☐ No ☐

Would you like to debug or improve someone else's programs? Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you possess some utility/business programs or applications you wrote yourself or acquired commercially? Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes please give details:.....

.....

.....

.....

Please state makes, models and storage capacities of your

Computer(s) .....

Disk drive(s) .....

Cassette Yes ☐ No ☐

Graphic Plotter Yes ☐ No ☐

Printer Yes ☐ No ☐

Modem Yes ☐ No ☐

Sundry items that might be of interest (Eprom prgmr etc)

.....

.....

Do you belong to a computer club Yes ☐ No ☐

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) .....

Address .....

.....

Phone No .....

Please give further details on a separate sheet

— if you have, or have access to, more than one computer or storage device of different make and can transfer data or programs between them.

— if you have some brilliant ideas about any business or other applications but can't quite put it together.

One of our major projects is a trading system for commodity prices, involving mathematical analysis, and offers the biggest rewards . . . Would you eventually be willing to learn more about the commodity markets and existing systems?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Please post without delay to

AURAC LTD

1a Queen's Gate, London SW7 5EH


```
8295 IF dif>fit AND msg<>-si THEN  LET msg=-si: PRINT )no;"This is oh so easy ..
8296 PAUSE hun: INPUT ""
8297 RETURN
8300 IF cou/tw=INT (cou/tw) THEN  PRINT )no;"Evens so far, a good game.": PAUSE
hun: INPUT "": RETURN
8305 IF deal=on THEN  PRINT )no;"I've been slipping!": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": RETU
RN
8310 PRINT )no;"Watch out, here I come...": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": RETURN
8497 REM ************************
8498 REM ***Main routine     ***
8499 REM ************************
8500 BORDER 4: PAPER 4: INK 0: CLS : GO SUB 9500: LET msg=no
8502 GO SUB 7000
8505 CLS : PRINT )no;" Press any key to cut for crib  ": PAUSE no: INPUT "": RAN
DOMIZE
8510 LET yc=INT (RND*52): LET s$( TO tw)=c$(yc*tw+on TO yc*tw+tw)
8511 PRINT '''"You cut the ";
8512 LET co=99: IF s$(tw)<"4" THEN  LET co=tw
8513 PRINT PAPER se; INK co;s$( TO tw)
8514 LET sc=INT (RND*52): IF sc=yc THEN  GO TO 8514
8515 LET s$(th TO )=c$(sc*tw+on TO sc*tw+tw)
8516 PRINT '"I cut the ";
8517 LET co=99: IF s$(fo)<"4" THEN  LET co=tw
8518 PRINT PAPER se; INK co;s$(th TO fo)
8520 LET ta=no: IF s$(on)="A" THEN  LET ta=on
8525 IF s$(on)="0" THEN  LET ta=ten
8530 IF s$(on)="J" THEN  LET ta=11
8535 IF s$(on)="Q" THEN  LET ta=12
8540 IF s$(on)="K" THEN  LET ta=13
8545 IF NOT ta THEN  LET ta=VAL s$(on)
8550 LET tb=no: IF s$(th)="A" THEN  LET tb=on
8555 IF s$(th)="0" THEN  LET tb=ten
8560 IF s$(th)="J" THEN  LET tb=11
8565 IF s$(th)="Q" THEN  LET tb=12
8570 IF s$(th)="K" THEN  LET tb=13
8575 IF NOT tb THEN  LET tb=VAL s$(th)
8580 IF ta=tb THEN  PRINT '''It's a draw!!";)no;" Press any key to cut for crib
": PAUSE no: INPUT "": CLS : GO TO 8510
8585 LET deal=on: LET f$="your": IF tb>ta THEN  LET deal=-on: LET f$="my"
8590 PRINT '"It's ";f$;" crib."
8591 PAUSE two: LET cou=on
8592 GO SUB 100: CLS : GO SUB 300: GO TO 8600
8595 LET cou=cou+on: GO SUB 100: PRINT AT fi,14;"  ": FOR i=14 TO 21: PRINT AT i
,no;"                ": NEXT i
8600 IF deal+on THEN  GO TO 8605
8602 PRINT AT no,no;"      "; INK se; PAPER on;"MY CRIB"; PAPER fo;"

8604 GO TO 8610
8605 PRINT AT no,no;"                    "; INK se; PAPER on;"YOUR CRIB"
8610 GO SUB 6000
8615 GO SUB 4000
8620 GO SUB 5000: PAUSE two
8625 IF NOT mflg THEN  GO SUB 8000: LET deal=deal*-on: PRINT )no;"Press any key
for next hand.": PAUSE no: INPUT "": GO TO 8595
8630 PRINT )no;"Press any key to continue.": PAUSE no: INPUT ""
8635 CLS : IF mflg=on THEN  PRINT '''Hard luck-I won.": GO TO 8645
8640 PRINT '''Well done-you won!"
8645 PRINT '''Do you want another game(Y or N)"
8650 LET msg=no: LET mflg=no: LET plsc=no: LET spsc=no
8655 PAUSE no: IF INKEY$="N" OR INKEY$="n" THEN  GO TO 8502
8660 GO TO 8505
8997 REM ************************
8998 REM ***Score 5 card hand***
8999 REM ************************
9000 LET ta=no: LET ts=ta: LET tb=ta: LET tc=ta: LET td=ta: LET te=ta: LET tsc=t
a: IF s$(tw)=s$(ten) AND s$(on)="J" OR s$(fo)=s$(ten) AND s$(th)="J" OR s$(si)=s
$(ten) AND s$(fi)="J" OR s$(ei)=s$(ten) AND s$(se)="J" THEN  PRINT )no;m$;" scor
e one for his nob.""": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": LET tsc=on
9002 IF s$(tw)=s$(fo) AND s$(fo)=s$(si) AND s$(si)=s$(ei) AND s$(ei)=s$(ten) THE
N  LET tsc=tsc+fi: PRINT )no;m$;" score 5 for a flush!": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": GO
 TO 9060
9005 IF s$(tw)=s$(fo) AND s$(fo)=s$(si) AND s$(si)=s$(ei) THEN  LET tsc=tsc+fo:
PRINT )no;m$;" score 4 for a flush!": PAUSE hun: INPUT ""
9010 IF s$(on)=s$(th) THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9015 IF s$(on)=s$(fi) THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9020 IF s$(on)=s$(se) THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9025 IF s$(on)=s$(ni) THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9030 IF s$(th)=s$(fi) THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9035 IF s$(th)=s$(se) THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9040 IF s$(th)=s$(ni) THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9045 IF s$(fi)=s$(se) THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9050 IF s$(fi)=s$(ni) THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9055 IF s$(se)=s$(ni) THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9057 IF ts THEN  PRINT )no;m$;" score ";ts;" for pairs!": PAUSE hun: LET tsc=tsc
+ts: INPUT "": LET ts=no
9060 IF s$(on)="A" THEN  LET ta=on
9065 IF s$(on)>"A" THEN  LET ta=ten
9070 IF NOT ta THEN  LET ta=VAL s$(on)
9075 IF s$(th)="A" THEN  LET tb=on
9080 IF s$(th)>"A" THEN  LET tb=ten
9085 IF NOT tb THEN  LET tb=VAL s$(th)
9090 IF s$(fi)="A" THEN  LET tc=on
9095 IF s$(fi)>"A" THEN  LET tc=ten
9100 IF NOT tc THEN  LET tc=VAL s$(fi)
9105 IF s$(se)="A" THEN  LET td=on
9110 IF s$(se)>"A" THEN  LET td=ten
9115 IF NOT td THEN  LET td=VAL s$(se)
9120 IF s$(ni)="A" THEN  LET te=on
9125 IF s$(ni)>"A" THEN  LET te=ten
9130 IF NOT te THEN  LET te=VAL s$(ni)
9135 IF ta+tb=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9140 IF ta+tc=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9145 IF ta+td=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9150 IF ta+te=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9155 IF tb+tc=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9160 IF tb+td=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9165 IF tb+te=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9170 IF tc+td=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9175 IF tc+te=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9180 IF td+te=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9185 IF ta+tb+tc=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9190 IF ta+tb+td=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9195 IF ta+tb+te=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9200 IF ta+tc+td=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9205 IF ta+tc+te=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9210 IF ta+td+te=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9215 IF tb+tc+td=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9220 IF tb+tc+te=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9225 IF tb+td+te=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9230 IF tc+td+te=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9235 IF ta+tb+tc+td=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9240 IF ta+tb+tc+te=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9245 IF ta+tb+td+te=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9250 IF ta+tc+td+te=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9255 IF tb+tc+td+te=fit THEN  LET ts=ts+tw
9257 IF ts THEN  PRINT )no;m$;" score ";ts;" for fifteens!": PAUSE hun: LET tsc=
tsc+ts: INPUT "": LET ts=no
9259 LET ta=no: LET tb=ta: LET tc=ta: LET td=ta: LET te=ta: LET flg=ta
9260 IF s$(on)="A" THEN  LET ta=on
9265 IF s$(on)="0" THEN  LET ta=ten
9270 IF s$(on)="J" THEN  LET ta=11
9280 IF s$(on)="Q" THEN  LET ta=12
9285 IF NOT ta THEN  LET ta=VAL s$(on)
9290 IF s$(th)="A" THEN  LET tb=on
9295 IF s$(th)="0" THEN  LET tb=ten
9300 IF s$(th)="J" THEN  LET tb=11
9305 IF s$(th)="Q" THEN  LET tb=12
9310 IF s$(th)="K" THEN  LET tb=13
9315 IF NOT tb THEN  LET tb=VAL s$(th)
9320 IF s$(fi)="A" THEN  LET tc=on
9325 IF s$(fi)="0" THEN  LET tc=ten
9330 IF s$(fi)="J" THEN  LET tc=11
9335 IF s$(fi)="Q" THEN  LET tc=12
9340 IF s$(fi)="K" THEN  LET tc=13
9345 IF NOT tc THEN  LET tc=VAL s$(fi)
9350 IF s$(se)="A" THEN  LET td=on
9355 IF s$(se)="0" THEN  LET td=ten
9360 IF s$(se)="J" THEN  LET td=11
9365 IF s$(se)="Q" THEN  LET td=12
9370 IF s$(se)="K" THEN  LET td=13
9375 IF NOT td THEN  LET td=VAL s$(se)
9380 IF s$(ni)="A" THEN  LET te=on
9385 IF s$(ni)="0" THEN  LET te=ten
9390 IF s$(ni)="J" THEN  LET te=11
9395 IF s$(ni)="Q" THEN  LET te=12
9400 IF s$(ni)="K" THEN  LET te=13
9405 IF NOT te THEN  LET te=VAL s$(ni)
9410 IF ta+tb THEN  LET t=ta: LET ta=tb: LET tb=t
9412 IF ta+tc THEN  LET t=ta: LET ta=tc: LET tc=t
9414 IF ta+td THEN  LET t=ta: LET ta=td: LET td=t
9416 IF ta+te THEN  LET t=ta: LET ta=te: LET te=t
9418 IF tb+tc THEN  LET t=tb: LET tb=tc: LET tc=t
9420 IF tb+td THEN  LET t=tb: LET tb=td: LET td=t
9422 IF tb+te THEN  LET t=tb: LET tb=te: LET te=t
9424 IF tc+td THEN  LET t=tc: LET tc=td: LET td=t
9426 IF tc+te THEN  LET t=tc: LET tc=te: LET te=t
9428 IF td+te THEN  LET t=td: LET td=te: LET te=t
9430 IF ta+tb-on AND tb+tc-on AND tc+td-on AND td+te-on THEN  LET tsc=tsc+fi: PR
INT )no;m$;" score 5 for a run!": PAUSE hun: INPUT "": RETURN
9432 IF ta+tb-on AND tb+tc-on AND tc+td-on THEN  LET ts=ts+fo: LET flg=ta
9434 IF ta+tb-on AND tb+tc-on AND tc+te-on THEN  LET ts=ts+fo: LET flg=ta
9436 IF ta+tb-on AND tb+td-on AND td+te-on THEN  LET ts=ts+fo: LET flg=ta
9438 IF ta+tc-on AND tc+td-on AND td+te-on THEN  LET ts=ts+fo: LET flg=ta
9440 IF tb+tc-on AND tc+td-on AND td+te-on THEN  LET ts=ts+fo: LET flg=ta
9444 IF flg THEN  PRINT )no;m$;" score ";ts;" for runs!": PAUSE hun: LET tsc=tsc
+ts: INPUT "": RETURN
9442 IF ta+tb-on AND tb+tc-on THEN  LET ts=ts+th
9444 IF ta+tb-on AND tb+td-on THEN  LET ts=ts+th
9446 IF ta+tb-on AND tb+te-on THEN  LET ts=ts+th
9448 IF ta+tc-on AND tc+td-on THEN  LET ts=ts+th
9450 IF ta+tc-on AND tc+te-on THEN  LET ts=ts+th
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
9452 IF ta=td-on AND td=te-on THEN  LET ts=ts+th
9454 IF tb=tc-on AND tc=td-on THEN  LET ts=ts+th
9455 IF tb=tc-on AND tc=te-on THEN  LET ts=ts+th
9456 IF tb=td-on AND td=te-on THEN  LET ts=ts+th
9458 IF tc=td-on AND td=te-on THEN  LET ts=ts+th
9460 IF ts THEN  PRINT "no;m$;" score ";ts;" for runs!": PAUSE hun: LET tsc=tsc+
ts: INPUT ""
9462 RETURN
9497 REM ************************
9498 REM ***Set up variables ***
9499 REM ************************
9500 POKE 23658,8: DIM s$(10): DIM h$(12,3)
9502 LET m=0
9505 LET c$="54J♠3♠4♠8♥J♥3♠2♠0♠3♥6♦K♥0♠5♠8♦J♠0♦A♦J♦6♠A♠2♥0♠8♠9♥K♠3♠0♥5
♠A♥2♠2♠9♦K
9510 LET d$="0123012401250134013501450234023502450345123412351245134523 45"
9515 LET e$="4595945252345134134120504030201"
9520 FOR i=USR "a" TO USR "a"+7: READ a: POKE i,a: NEXT i
9525 LET thon=31: LET twe=20: LET fif=15: LET si=6: LET ei=8: LET ni=9: LET ten=
10: LET fo=4: LET fi=5: LET se=7: LET hun=100: LET lcard=0: LET no=0: LET th=3:
LET on=1: LET tw=2: LET spsc=0: LET plsc=spsc
9550 LET g$="
                                                                    "
9600 RETURN
9800 REM ************************
9805 REM ***    UDG's A=♥     ***
9810 REM *** B=♦ C=♣ D=♠ E=● ***
9815 REM ************************
9900 DATA BIN 00111110,BIN 01111111,a,BIN 00111110,a,BIN 00011100,BIN 00001000
9905 DATA BIN 00001000,BIN 00011100,BIN 00111110,BIN 01111111,a,BIN 00111110,BIN
 00011100,BIN 00001000
9910 DATA BIN 00001000,BIN 00011100,BIN 00111110,BIN 01111111,a,BIN 00101010,BIN
 00001000,a
9915 DATA BIN 00001000,BIN 00011100,BIN 00001000,BIN 00101010,BIN 01111111,BIN 0
0101010,BIN 00001000,a
9920 DATA 0,BIN 10011100,BIN 10100110,BIN 10101010,a,BIN 10110010,BIN 10011100,0
9999 SAVE "crib 1.1" : PRINT "01 FLASH 1;"                    Rewind tape!          : PAUS
E 0: INPUT "": VERIFY "crib 1.1"
```

Commodore 64 Sprite Editor

by Robert Whittaker

This useful utility allows the user to create and store up to 55 sprite patterns, which can be either created from scratch or edited at a later date.

The sprite you wish to work on is selected by entering a block number between 200 and 255; this loads the block of data into the editor frame where it can be easily created or altered. This is simply done using the cursor keys and the 'A' key to set a pixel in the sprite pattern, and the space bar to erase a pixel previously set.

Other options available in this menu-driven program include the facility to load and save sprite data from tape, and inversion of an existing sprite to form another one.

```
  5   POKE55,194:POKE56,49:CLR
 10   DIMP$(21):POKE649,1:V=53248:POKEV+32,0:POKEV+33,0:GOSUB1500
 15   PRINT"(CLR)(RVS)(BLU)                                        ";
 20   POKEV+21,0:PRINT"(RVS)(PUR)          SPRITE EDITOR                ";
 25   PRINT"(RVS)(BLU)                                          (GRN)";
 30   PRINT"(RVO)(CUD)(CUD)LAST DATA BLOCK WORKED ON=";B;CHR$(13);"LAST LOAD/
      SAVE BLOCK = ";B1
 35   PRINT"(CUD)(RVS)(BLU)1.(GRN)(RVO)ENTER EDITOR";CHR$(13);"(RVS)(BLU)2.
      (GRN)(RVO)DISPLAY LAST SPRITE";CHR$(13);
 40   PRINT"(RVS)(BLU)3.(GRN)(RVO)DISPLAY ANY DATA BLOCK";CHR$(13);
      "(RVS)(BLU)4.(GRN)(RVO)SEE DATA FOR ANY BLOCK";
 42   PRINT CHR$(13);"(RVS)(BLU)5.(GRN)(RVO)INVERSE SPRITE";
      CHR$(13);"(RVS)(BLU)6.(GRN)(RVO)ANIMATE SPRITE";
 45   PRINT CHR$(13);"(RVS)(BLU)7.(GRN)(RVO)LOAD SPRITE DATA FROM TAPE";
      CHR$(13);"(RVS)(BLU)8.(GRN)(RVO)";
 48   PRINT"SAVE SPRITE DATA TO TAPE";CHR$(13);"(RVS)(BLU)9.(GRN)(RVO)
      EXIT EDITOR"
 50   PRINT:PRINT:PRINT "(PUR)PRESS APPROPRIATE KEY": GOTO227
 90   :
 91   :
 92   :
 95   PRINT"(CLR)"
100   PRINT"(GRN)BLOCK TO WORK ON?":GOSUB 270:GOSUB 300
115   B=BL:X=24:Y=74:POKEV+21,61:CHAR =160:FG=0:POKEV,X:POKEV+1,Y
118   GOSUB 200
120   IFX>211ORX<24 THENX=PEEK(V)
125   IFY>234ORY<74 THENY=PEEK(V+1)
128   POKEV,X:POKEV+1,Y
130   IFFG=1 THENGOSUB160
133   IFFG=2 THENGOTO352
135   IFFG=3 THENGOTO15
155   GOTO118
160   XX%=(X-12)/8:YY%=(Y-46)/8:S=1024+XX%+40*YY%:POKES,CHAR:POKES+54272,2:
      FG=0
165   RETURN
170   :
175   :
176   :
200   GETK$:IFK$=""THEN200
205   IFK$="(CUL)"THENX=X-8:RETURN
208   IFK$="(CUR)"THENX=X+8:RETURN
210   IFK$="(CUP)"THENY=Y-8:RETURN
215   IFK$="(CUD)"THENY=Y+8:RETURN
218   IFK$="A"THENCHAR=160:FG=1:RETURN
220   IFK$="(SPC)"THENCHAR=32:FG=1:RETURN
222   IFK$=CHR$(13)THENFG=3:RETURN
225   IFK$="(F1)"THEN PRINT"(HOM)(BLU)(RVS)CREATE SPRITE":FG=2:RETURN
226   RETURN
227   GETK$:IFK$=""THEN227
228   IFK$="1"THEN95
230   IFK$="2"THENFG=4:PRINT"(CLR)(GRN)BLOCK TO WORK ON?":GOSUB270:
      GOSUB300
235   IFK$="3"THEN600
237   IFK$="4"THEN502
238   IFK$="5"THEN705
239   IFK$="6"THEN875
240   IFK$="7"THEN820
249   IFK$="8"THEN858
250   IFK$="9"THENEND
253   GOTO227
254   :
255   :
256   :
270   INPUT"(PUR)(RVS)BLOCK(RVO)";BL$:BL$=LEFT$(BL$,3):BL=VAL(BL$)
272   IFBL>255ORBL<200THEN PRINT"OUT OF RANGE"          ":GOTO 270
275   RETURN
```


MICROMART

MODULA-2 COMPILERS

MODULA-2 represents the state of the art in programming languages. Designed by Niklaus Wirth, the creator of Pascal, MODULA-2 features include modules, program libraries, separate compilation, concurrent processes and low-level machine access. It will supersede Pascal and offers programmers a powerful alternative to both C and Ada.

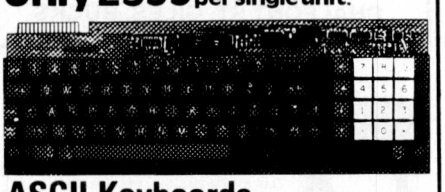
We offer a selection of MODULA-2 compilers by Volition Systems, Logitech Corporation, and JRT Systems to run on CP/M-80, MS-DOS, CP/M-86, APPLE PASCAL and SAGE, with prices ranging from £95 to £425 + VAT.

For more information call us.

GREY MATTER
4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499



VT100 Compatible Terminal Only £399 per single unit.



ASCII Keyboards

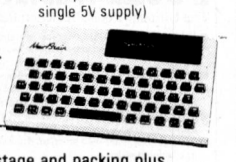
- Upper & Lower Case plus Control
- Low Power Consumption
- Shift & Alpha Lock
- Autorepeat (Model 777)
- Parallel Data Output
- Metal Mounting Frame
- Suitable for W.W. Scientific etc.

Model KB756A	56 Key	£44.50	Accessories available include
Model KB710	Numeric Pad	£ 7.50	Metal Case £15.95
Model KB771	72 Key	£57.00	Edge Connector £ 2.25
Model KB777	77 Key	£65.00	DC to DC Connector £ 5.50

(for operation off single 5v supply)

NewBrain

MODEL A SPECIAL PURCHASE ONLY £149.50p



U.K. orders add £6.50 postage and packing plus 15% VAT on order total. Overseas orders add £12.50 to cover part cost of postage and documentation. Delivery all items ex stock.

Citadel Products Ltd
Dept. PCW, 50 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex, HA8 7EP. Tel: 01-951 1848

MICROMART

PRINTERS NEW LOW PRICES

Large selection available.
We specialise in interfacing to

SHARP
computers

SPECIAL OFFER
DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS
£289

Interface for MZ700 £39
UK orders add 15% VAT
Details on our complete range from

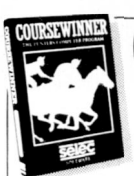
PETERSON ELECTRONICS LTD
ACADEMY STREET, FORFAR, TAYSIDE, DD8 2HA
Tel: 0307 62591

FOOTBALL POOLS
Professor George's
FOOTBALL FORECAST
Programme begins its fourth British football season with even more machine versions. This popular programmes is now available for:

APPLE 11, 11E, 11C
PET 3000, 4000
SHARP MZ 80A, MZ 80K
TRS-80 VIDEO GENIE
COMMODORE 64 NEWBRAIN
2×81 SPECTRUM
DRAGON 32 BBC ELECTRON

Also available, Poolperm and horse race forecast

Write for details to:
BUREAU OF INFORMATION SCIENCE
COMMERCIAL HOUSE
HIGH STREET
CHALFONT ST. GILES, BUCKS



COURSEWINNER
The Punters Computer Program

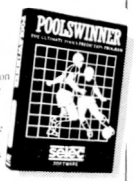
COURSEWINNER allows you to use the power of your computer to get the edge on the bookmaker.

- COURSEWINNER contains a database full of detailed information on all English and Scottish flat courses. The ten leading jockeys and trainers, and effect of the draw is detailed for each course. This information can be displayed on the screen at any time.
- The program analyses these factors combined with the results of the last three outings, starting price and weight carried.
- COURSEWINNER is simple and quick to use, yet very powerful.
- Boxed with detailed instruction booklet.

Price £12.50 all inclusive IMMEDIATE DISPATCH RETURN OF POST

Available for:
SPECTRUM 48K, BBC B, COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, APPLE II/IIe, ATARI 48K.

POOLSWINNER
The Ultimate Pools Prediction Program



- POOLSWINNER is the most sophisticated pools prediction aid ever produced. It comes complete with its own massive database.
- Can be used for Scoredraws, Draws, Aways and Homes.
- The database contains over 20000 matches (10 years league football). It updates automatically as results come in.
- The precise prediction formula can be set by the user. This allows development of your own unique method.
- Package is complete with program, database and detailed instruction booklet.

Price £15.00 all inclusive IMMEDIATE DISPATCH RETURN OF POST

Available for: SPECTRUM 48K, ZX81 16K, BBC B, COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, APPLE II/IIe, ATARI 48K.

Available from dealers or direct (return of post) from:

VISA PHONE **selec** SOFTWARE ACCESS PHONE

37 Councillor Lane, Cheadle, Cheshire. Phone: 061-428 7425

PROGRAM FILE

```
 276  :
 277  :
 278  :
 280  PRINT"(GRN)O,K,FINISHED,ANY KEY RETURNS TO MENU":POKE198,0:WAIT
      198,1:RETURN
 290  :
 291  :
 292  :
 300  PRINT"(CLR)(CUD)(CUD)(GRN)";FORL=0TO18:PRINTTAB(28)"(RVS)              "
      NEXTL:PRINT"(MOM)(CUD)(CUD)(BLU)";
 318  PRINT"(RVS)                              ":FORL=0TO20
 320  PRINT"(RVS)(SPC)(RVO)                              (RVS)(RVO)";"(CUR)
      (CUR)(CUR)(CUR)(CUR)(CUR)(CUR)(CUR)(CUR)(CUR)(CUR)(CUR)":NEXTL
 330  PRINT"(RVS)                              ";
 335  PRINT"(HOM)";"(RVS)(BLU)PLOT";"                              BLOCK";BL;
      "(CUL)  "
 338  IFFG=4THENGOTO345
 340  RETURN
 345  PRINT"(HOM)(CUD)(CUD)(CUD)(RED)";FORL=0TO20:PRINT"(CUR);P$(L):
      NEXTL:FG=0:GOTO115
 349  :
 350  :
 351  :
 352  M=BL*64:R=0:FORL=0TO20:P$(L)="":NEXTL:FORL=0TO62:POKEM+L,0:NEXTL
 353  FORRY=0TO20:YY=1145+40*RY:RX=0
 365  FORC=0TO2
 368  FORN=7TO0STEP-1:P=PEEK(YY+RX)
 370  IFP=160THENPOKEM,(PEEK(M)+2↑N)AND255:P$(R)=P$(R)+"(RVS)(SPC)(RVO)"
 400  IFP=32THENP$(R)=P$(R)+" "
 402  RX=RX+1:NEXTN:M=M+1:NEXTC:R=R+1:NEXTRY
 405  FORC=0TO3:POKE2042+C,BL:NEXTC
 450  PRINT"(HOM)(CUD)";:GOSUB280:GOTO15
 480  :
 485  :
 486  :
 502  PRINT"(CLR)(GRN)SEE DATA FOR WHICH BLOCK?"
 505  GOSUB270:M=BL*64:PRINT"(CUD)(CUD)";:FORL=MTOM+62:PRINT"(GRN)(CUR)";
      PEEK(L);",";
 508  NEXTL:PRINTCHR$(20);CHR$(13):GOSUB280:GOTO15
 575  :
 576  :
 578  :
 600  PRINT"(CLR)(GRN)DISPLAY WHICH BLOCK?":GOSUB270:M=BL*64:P=PEEK(M):
      POKEV+21,61:B=BL
 602  FORL=2042TO2045:POKEL,BL:NEXTC:GOSUB300: FORRY=0TO20:YY=1145+40*RY:
      RX=0
 605  FORC=0TO2:FORN=7TO0STEP-1
 618  IFP>=2↑NTHENP=P-2↑N:POKE54272+YY+RX,2:POKEYY+RX,160:
 625  RX=RX+1:NEXTN:M=M+1:P=PEEK(M):NEXTC: NEXTRY
 630  GOTO15
 700  :
 701  :
 702  :
 705  PRINT"(CLR)";"(GRN)INVERSE WHICH BLOCK?":GOSUB270:M=BL*64:B=BL
 710  FORL=MTOM+63:POKEL,255-PEEK(L):NEXTL
 720  GOSUB280:GOTO15
 800  :
 802  :
 803  :
 820  PRINT"(CLR)";(RVS)(GRN)LOAD DATA INTO WHICH BLOCK?":GOSUB270:
      M=BL*64:B1=BL
 825  OPEN1,1,0,"":FORL=0TO62:INPUT#1,X:POKEM,X:M=M+1:NEXTL:CLOSE1:
      GOSUB280
 850  GOTO15
 851  :
 852  :
 853  :
 858  PRINT"(CLR)";(RVS)(GRN)SAVE WHICH BLOCK?":GOSUB270:M=BL*64:
      B1=BL
 860  OPEN1,1,1,"SPRITE DATA":FORL=MTOM+63:X=PEEK(L):PRINT#1,X:NEXTL
 865  CLOSE1:GOSUB280:GOTO15
 868  :
 869  :
 870  :
 875  POKEV+21,0:PRINT"(CLR)(GRN)TYPE IN THE BLOCK NO'S YOU WISH
      TO     ANIMATE"
 876  PRINT"'E'STARTS/ENDS THE ANIMATION":PRINT"'SPACE' SLOWS ANIMATION"
 877  FORL=0TO10:GOSUB270:AN(L)=BL
 878  FORT=0TO500:NEXTT:GETK$:IFK$="E"THENP=L:GOTO880
 879  NEXTL:P=10
 880  INPUT"(RVS)(GRN)ENLARGE X,Y,NO,B(RVO)";OP$:OP$=LEFT$(OP$,1)
 881  IFOP$="X"THENPOKEV+29,1
 882  IFOP$="Y"THENPOKEV+23,1
 883  IFOP$="B"THENPOKEV+23,1:POKEV+29,1
 884  X=24:POKEV+1,140:R=0:POKEV+21,1
 885  POKE2040,AN(R):R=R+1:IFR>PTHENR=0
 886  IFX>320THENPOKEV+16,0:X=24
 888  POKEV+16,INT(X/256):POKEV,XAND255:X=X+2
 890  GETK$:IFK$="E"THEN900
 892  IFK$=" "THENGOSUB895
 893  FORT=0TO30:NEXTT:GOTO885
 895  FORT=0TO700:NEXT:RETURN
 900  POKEV+23,20:POKEV+29,24:GOSUB280:POKE2040,11:POKEV+16,60:
      X=24:POKEV,X
 905  GOTO15
1000  :
1001  :
1002  :
1500  POKEV+16,60:POKEV+39,4:FORL=41TO44:POKEV+L,6:NEXTL:POKEV+23,20:
      POKEV+29,24
1515  POKEV+4,10:POKEV+5,70:POKEV+6,10:POKEV+7,115:POKEV+8,10:POKEV+9,140
1518  POKEV+10,10:POKEV+11,188:POKE2040,11: FORL=704TO704+63:READDPOKEL,D:
      NEXTL
1530  RESTORE:RETURN
1535  DATA0,255,0,0,255,0,0,255,0,0,255,0,0,255,0,0,255,0,0,255,0,0,255,0
1540  DATA ,,,
```

PROGRAM FILE

Commodore 64 Mouse Master

by Stephen Howard

This program imitates an Apple-style computer mouse. Using a joystick to move a white cross around the screen, the user can select an option or screen position by pressing the fire button, thus eliminating the need to use the keyboard; this extends the versatility of the machine. A sprite is used instead of a cursor because it can move independently of any text or graphics and is unaffected by clearing the screen. The program is intended as a subroutine for the user to put in his own programs. To create or reset the mouse a GOSUB 40000 is executed. The mouse is then initialised, but is not displayed on the screen. After this initialisation the program will return to the user's program.

The second routine is enabled by a GOSUB 50000 and the user can then move a cross around the screen using the joystick, and can input a position, which is then returned to the user's program as screen coordinates in X1 and Y1. The user's program then interprets these as either positions in text, program options or whatever the program intended. Further GOSUB calls to 50000 will enable the user to move the mouse from its last position, and input a new position.

All the REMs in the program need not be typed. Turn off the sprite before saving the programs, as sprites can interfere with cassette operation.

By adding the line 30000 GOTO 52000 and lines from 52000 onwards, a small demonstration program is formed. This takes the form of a screen control menu, altering different attributes of the screen. After entering the time, you are given a menu from which you can choose items by moving anywhere within the surround and pressing the fire button.

```
40000 V=53248                          :REM START OF VIDEO CHIP
40001 JOY=56320                        :REM JOYSTICK PORT 2
40005 F=8                              :REM DISTANCE IN EACH MOVE  (TRY F=4)
40010 POKE2040,192                     :REM SPRITE POSITION IN MEMORY
40020 FORT=12285TO12338:POKET,0:NEXT   :REM CLEAR SPRITE MEMORY
40025 FORT=12320TO12338STEP3           :REM DEFINE SPRITE - CROSS SHAPE
40026 POKET,24:NEXT:POKE12323,255      :REM FINISH DEFINING SPRITE
40030 POKEV+39,1                       :REM SPRITE COLOUR - WHITE
40040 POKEV+21,0                       :REM TURN SPRITE OFF
40050 POKEV+1,42:POKEV,8:X=8:Y=42:     :REM POSITION SPRITE AT HOME POSITION
40055 RETURN                           :REM RETURN TO USERS PROGRAM
40060 :                                :
40061 :                                :
50000 POKEV+21,1                       :REM TURN ON SPRITE
50005 P=15-(PEEK(JOY)AND15)            :REM READ JOYSTICK
50010 IF(PAND1)THENY=Y-(1*F)           :REM JOYSTICK MOVED UP ?
50020 IF(PAND2)THENY=Y+(1*F)           :REM JOYSTICK MOVED DOWN ?
50030 IF(PAND4)THENX=X-(1*F)           :REM JOYSTICK MOVED LEFT ?
50040 IF(PAND8)THENX=X+(1*F)           :REM JOYSTICK MOVED RIGHT?
50043 IFX<8THENX=8                     :REM IS SPRITE OFF LEFT OF SCREEN ?
50044 IFX>320THENX=320                 :REM IS SPRITE OFF RIGHT OF SCREEN ?
50045 IFY<42THENY=42                   :REM IS SPRITE OFF TOP OF SCREEN ?
50046 IFY>234THENY=234                 :REM IS SPRITE OFF BOTTOM OF SCREEN ?
50050 POKEV+1,Y                        :REM POKE 'Y' CO-ORDINATE
50051 POKEV+16,1+(X<=255)              :REM POKE MSB OF 'X' CO-ORDINATE
50052 POKEV,X+(X)255)*255              :REM POKE 'X' CO-ORDINATE
50054 IF(PEEK(JOY)AND16)=0THEN50070    :REM IF FIRE PRESSED GOTO DECODE ROUTINE
50060 GOTO50005                        :REM START MOVEMENT LOOP AGAIN
50070 X1=X-8:Y1=Y-42                   :REM SUBTRACT ZERO OFFSETS
50080 Y1=INT(Y1/8+1)                   :REM WORK OUT 'Y' CO-ORDINATE
50081 X1=INT(X1/8+1)                   :REM WORK OUT 'X' CO-ORDINATE
50090 RETURN                           :REM RETURN TO USERS PROGRAM
50091 :                                :
50092 :                                :
52000 PRINT"JJ"                        :REM CLEAR SCREEN, TEXT LT.BLUE
52090 INPUT"JTIME:HH/MM/SS";TI$:       :REM INPUT THE TIME
52095 PRINT"J"                         :REM HOME
52100 PRINT"┌──────┐"                  :REM NOW THE 'ICONS'.THESE ARE THE
52110 PRINT"│  ┌─┐ │"                  :REM PICTURES ON THE SCREEN WHICH YOU USE
52120 PRINT"│  │L│ │"                  :REM TO SELECT THE OPTIONS.
52130 PRINT"│  └─┘ │"                  :REM
52131 PRINT"│      │"                  :REM THIS ONE IS A CLOCK!
52150 PRINT"│CLOCK │"                  :REM
52160 PRINT"└──────┘"                  :REM
52190 PRINT"■■■■■■■"                   :REM HOME, 6* CURSOR DOWN
52200 PRINTTAB(7);"┌──────┐"          :REM
52210 PRINTTAB(7);"│■■■■■■│"          :REM CTRL CYAN, SHIFT Q/W, CBM BLUE
52220 PRINTTAB(7);"│■■■■■■│"          :REM RVS DIAMOND IS CBM BLUE
52229 PRINTTAB(7);"│      │"          :REM
52230 PRINTTAB(7);"│CHANGE│"          :REM
52250 PRINTTAB(7);"│BORDOR│"          :REM
52260 PRINTTAB(7);"└──────┘"          :REM
52290 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■"          :REM HOME, 13* CURSOR DOWN
52300 PRINTTAB(15);"┌──────┐"        :REM
52310 PRINTTAB(15);"│▒▒▒▒▒▒│"        :REM CHEQUERS ARE CBM '£'
52320 PRINTTAB(15);"│▒▒▒▒▒▒│"        :REM
52329 PRINTTAB(15);"│      │"        :REM
52330 PRINTTAB(15);"│ LIST │"        :REM
52350 PRINTTAB(15);"│PROGRAM│"       :REM
52360 PRINTTAB(15);"└──────┘"        :REM
52370 :                                :
52390 GOSUB40000                       :REM DO SETTING UP
52400 GOSUB50000                       :REM GET A POSITION
52410 IFX1>8ANDX1<8ANDY1>8ANDY1<8THEN53000    :REM IN CLOCK POSITION ?
52420 IFX1>7ANDX1<16ANDY1>7ANDY1<15THEN53200  :REM IN BORDER CHANGE POSITION ?
52430 IFX1>15ANDX1<30ANDY1>14ANDY1<22THEN53400 :REM IN LIST POSITION ?
52440 GOTO52400                        :REM NOT IN POSITION - TRY AGAIN ?
52999 :                                :REM PRINT TIME ROUTINE
53000 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■";    :REM ) POSITION CURSOR. 23* CURSOR DOWN
53001 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■";          :REM ) POSITION CURSOR. 12* CURSOR RIGHT
53020 PRINTMID$(TI$,1,2)":";           :REM PRINT HOURS
53030 PRINTMID$(TI$,3,2)":";           :REM PRINT MINUTES
53040 PRINTMID$(TI$,5,2)":";           :REM PRINT SECONDS
53050 GOTO52400                        :REM FINISHED - START AGAIN
53199 :                                :REM BORDER CHANGE ROUTINE
```


MICROMART

C COMPILERS

We stock a wide range of C compilers and utilities and can advise on which will best suit your needs.

CP/M-80	AZTEC C II	£150
	BDS C	£110
	C/80 V3.1	£50
	ECO-C	£185
	Q/C	£90
CP/M-86 & MS-DOS	AZTEC C86	£180
	CI OPTIMIZING C86	£300
	DE SMET C88	£125
	DIGITAL RESEARCH C	£210
	LATTICE C	£395
	MARK WILLIAMS CC86	£325
	MICROSOFT C	£330

Call us for more information

GREY MATTER

4 Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF.
TEL. (0364) 53499

LYNX 48k & 96k

Create your own home, educational and business systems with DATAL.

Bookkeeping	Diaries	Price lists
Budgets	Diets	Recipes
Catalogues	Directories	Sales
Customers	Plans	Stocks

even a children's pictorial dictionary, are just some of DATAL's many and varied uses.

DATAL is a sophisticated data storage and retrieval program. **It's easy to use, fast, flexible and very friendly.**

Programs which normally take weeks, even months, to write can now be yours in minutes.

Price **only £19.55 + 45p p&p** (Europe add £1, overseas add £2), includes DATAL User Manual with examples to set up an Address Book and Home Accounts.

Send cheque/PO to:

ORIGINATION
Dept W, 2-3 Forge Row, nr Soudley
Cinderford, Glos GL14 2UF
or send SAE for further details

BLANK CASSETTES

Guaranteed top quality computer/audio cassettes at great budget prices.
Packed in boxes of 10 with labels, inlay cards and library case.
Prices include VAT, post and packing.

☐ (C5) £4.35 ☐ (C10) £4.40
☐ (C12) £4.45 ☐ (C15) £4.50
☐ (C30) £4.70 ☐ (C60) £5.30
☐ (C90) £7.00

BASF FLOPPY DISCS

Prices of boxes of 10
☐ 5¼ Single side/Single density £19.55
☐ 5¼ Double side/Double density £21.85
☐ 5¼ Double side/Quad density £28.75

DISC DRIVES

Include Manual, Leads, Utilities Disc
☐ TEAC 55A 40 tracks – £139 each
☐ TEAC 55F 40/80 switchable D.S. – £209 each

Indicate quantity of each product required in boxes **Free Delivery UK only.**
Cheque/P.O. enclosed for £ _____
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....

PROFESSIONAL MAGNETICS LTD
Cassette House, 329 Hunslet Road, Leeds LS10 3YY
FREEPOST Tel. (0532) 706066 PCW

MICROMART

COMPUTERS

Spectrum 16K	£86.90	BBC B	£346.95
Spectrum 48K	£113.00	Tatung Einstein	£433.90
Commodore 64	£161.00	Sanyo MBC555	£999.00
Electron	£173.80	Apple Computers available	

PRINTERS

Alpha Com 32		Star Gemini 10X	£205.00
(for Spectrum)	£52.50	Epson RX80	£189.95
Epson RX80 F/T	£213.00	Printer Cable	£8.50
Epson FX80	£326.00		

MONITORS 14" COLOUR

Microvitic £173. TV Monitor £200
both complete with lead Nomendy Saba

CUMANA DISK DRIVES

SPECIAL PRICE 100K single without power supply £127
with power supply £145 200K double £260
Phone for price on other drives

ACCESSORIES

BBC Disk interface now	£82.60
Upgrade A → B now	£85.00
Spectrum 16K to 48K	£22.00
JOYSTICKS Quickshot 1	£6.50
Quickshot 2	£7.50
Sidewise Rom Board now	£36.00
27128 EPROMS	P.O.A.
2764 EPROMS	P.O.A.

Large selection of software. Too many to list
10% off all Acornsoft s/w (for cash)
20% off all other s/w (for cash)

Add 80 pence Post & Packing for small items and £6 for large items
ADD 15% VAT TO TOTAL

Leigh Computer Systems

36 Derby Road, Hinckley
Leicestershire LE10 1QF
Tel: (0455) 612139
**Discounts on volume*

We welcome Access — BARCLAYCARD VISA

ILL BUSINESS MACHINE?

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of the IBM range of Personal Computers and associated peripherals.

We offer a fast on-site nationwide service or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring your machine in to us.

Maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices.

We also specialise in the repair of Commodore, Apple, Superbrain, Osborne and Sirius.

Trade enquiries welcome

For further information telephone or write to:—

Mr. D. Wilkinson
Anita House,
15 Clerkenwell Close,
London EC1R 0AD
Tel: 01-253 2444

SOFTWARE FOR PROFESSIONALS!

THE BEST PRODUCTS AT THE BEST PRICES

	List	Our price		List	Our price
WordStar	295	**195**	Friday!	195	**135**
Superwriter	295	**195**	Symphony	550	**460**
Spellbinder	320	**240**	Framework	495	**345**
Lotus 1-2-3	375	**299**	Open Access	450	**345**
SuperCalc II	195	**135**	Quick Code	200	**140**
SuperCalc III	295	**210**	Quick Screen	165	**120**
Multiplan	160	**125**	Crosstalk	140	**115**
D-Base II	365	**250**	R:Base 4000	365	**255**
D-Base III	495	**345**	OZ	330	**240**

This represents just a small selection from the many famous packages that we can supply at very competitive prices.

Should the package that you require not appear in the above list, or should you need free advice on choosing a package for your needs, please phone us today — we can almost certainly help.

If ordering any of the above, please add 15% VAT and £4 P&P. All orders are treated as urgent!
Please state your micro type and disk format.

MICROSTAR SOFTWARE
106 LONDON ROAD
LEICESTER LE2 0QS
Telephone: (0533) 544601

PROGRAM FILE

```
53200 B=B+1:IFB>15THENB=0          :REM NEXT COLOUR
53210 POKE53280,B                  :REM POKE COLOUR
53220 GOTO52400                    :REM FINISHED - START AGAIN
53400 :                            :REM LIST PROGRAM ROUTINE
53401 PRINT"Q"                     :REM CLEAR SPACE TO PRINT THE LIST COMMAND
53402 POKE631,ASC("L")             :REM PUT 'L' IN KEYBOARD BUFFER
53410 POKE632,ASC("I")             :REM PUT 'I' IN KEYBOARD BUFFER
53420 POKE633,ASC("S")             :REM PUT 'S' IN KEYBOARD BUFFER
53430 POKE634,ASC("T")             :REM PUT 'T' IN KEYBOARD BUFFER
53440 POKE635,13                   :REM PUT 'RETURN' IN KEYBOARD BUFFER
53450 POKE198,5                    :REM TOTAL OF 5 CHARACTERS IN BUFFER
53455 POKEV+21,0                   :REM TURN OFF SPRITE
53460 END                          :REM ABORT PROGRAM TO ALLOW LISTING
READY.
```



Spectrum Battle Stations

by Robert Higgins

An arcade-type game written in Sinclair Basic. You are a fighter pilot and the object is to shoot down the enemy aircraft. If 10 aircraft fly past you, your aerodrome will be bombed and destroyed.

```
    1 REM "BATTLE STATIONS"
    2 REM BY ROBERT HIGGINS
    3 GO SUB 5000
    4 GO SUB 4000
    5 POKE 23658,0  LET y=16: LET
 x=11:
    6 LET diff=.2: LET num=10: LE
T ax=3: LET ay=INT (RND*25)
    8 LET score=0: LET hiscore=10
00: LET A$="HIGGINS": LET s$="WI
NG COMMANDER": LET ammo=100:
    9 LET wave=0: LET tan=0: LET
shot=0: BORDER 1: PAPER 5: INK 0
: CLS
   10 GO SUB 8000
  102 PRINT AT x-1,y;"   "
  105 PRINT AT x,y-1;"   "
  110 PRINT AT x+1,y-1;"   "
  115 PRINT AT x,y+2;"   "
  120 PRINT AT x+2,y;"   "
  125 PRINT AT x+1,y+2;"   "
  130 IF INKEY$="p" AND y<29 THEN
 LET y=y+1: PRINT AT x,y;"   "
  135 IF INKEY$="P" AND y<29 THEN
 LET y=y+2: PRINT AT x,y;"   "
  140 IF INKEY$="o" AND y>2 THEN
LET y=y-1
  145 IF INKEY$="O" AND y>2 THEN
LET y=y-2
  150 IF INKEY$="z" AND x<12 THEN
 LET x=x+1
  155 IF INKEY$="Z" AND x<12 THEN
 LET x=x+2
  160 IF INKEY$="q" AND x>2 THEN
LET x=x-1
  165 IF INKEY$="Q" AND x>2 THEN
LET x=x-2
  180 PRINT AT INT ax,INT ay;"   "
  190 PRINT AT INT ax+1,INT ay;"
"
  195 INK 0
  200 PRINT AT x-1,y; OVER 1;"▽"
  210 PRINT AT x,y-1; OVER 1;"N"
  215 PRINT AT x+1,y-1; OVER 1;"V
"
  220 PRINT AT x,y+2; OVER 1;"△"
  225 PRINT AT x+2,y; OVER 1;"△"
  230 PRINT AT x+1,y+2; OVER 1;"N
"
  240 IF INKEY$="m" THEN FOR n=1
TO 3: BEEP .3,-40+n: NEXT n: LET
 ammo=ammo-2: IF x=INT ax AND y=
INT ay THEN GO SUB 1000
  241 IF INKEY$="M" THEN FOR n=1
TO 3: BEEP .3,-40+n: NEXT n: LET
 ammo=ammo-2: IF x=INT ax AND y=
INT ay THEN GO SUB 1000
  242 IF ammo<=0 THEN GO TO 7000
  245 LET ay=ay+INT (RND*3)-1
  246 IF ay<3 THEN LET ay=ay+1
  247 IF ay>27 THEN LET ay=ay-1
  248 BEEP .025,-INT (RND*40)
  250 LET ax=ax+diff
  260 IF ax>15 THEN GO SUB 2000
  300 INK 1: PRINT AT INT ax,INT
ay; OVER 1;"╋";
  305 PRINT AT INT ax+1,INT ay; O
VER 1;"╋";
  310 INK 0: PRINT AT 1,2;"SCORE:
";score: PRINT AT 0,2;"AMMO:";am
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
mo: PRINT AT 1,21;"PASSED:";lan;
  IF ammo<=99 THEN PRINT AT 0,9;"
  ": IF ammo<=9 THEN PRINT AT 1,8
  ;" "
  315 PRINT AT 0,11;"SHOTDOWN:";s
hot: PRINT AT 0,24;"WAVE:";wave+
1: PRINT AT 1,13;"HI:";hiscore
  999 GO TO 100
1000 PRINT AT x,y; OVER 1;" ± ";
PRINT ; OVER 1; FLASH 1;AT x,y;
INK 2; PAPER 6;"▄▀▄"
1010 PRINT AT x+1,y; OVER 1;"▀▀▀"
: PRINT ; OVER 1; FLASH 1;AT x+1
,y; PAPER 6; INK 2;"▀▄▀"
1030 FOR n=1 TO 10: OUT 254,RND*
7+16: OUT 254,RND*7: NEXT n
1040 PRINT AT x,y;"   ": PRINT AT
  x+1,y;"   "
1050 LET ax=3: LET ay=INT (RND*2
6)
1060 IF x<=7 THEN LET score=scor
e+200
1070 IF x>7 THEN LET score=score
+100
1073 LET ammo=ammo+7
1074 LET shot=shot+1: IF shot>=n
um THEN GO SUB 9000
1075 BORDER 1
1080 RETURN
2000 LET lan=lan+1
2010 IF lan>=10 THEN GO TO 7000
2015 LET ax=3: LET ay=INT (RND*2
6)
2020 RETURN
4000 REM INTRO
4001 PAPER 0: INK 7: BORDER 0: C
LS
4005 BEEP .25,10: BEEP .25,20: P
RINT AT 1,9; INVERSE 1;"BATTLE S
TATIONS!";AT 3,4;" ± ";AT 4,4;"▀▄▀
";AT 3,15;"BY";AT 5,9;"ROBERT HI
GGINS";AT 3,27;" ± ";AT 4,27;"▀▄▀"
4010 PRINT AT 9,0; INVERSE 1;"SC
ENARIO:": PRINT INVERSE 0;"YOU A
RE A FIGHTER PILOT          PATRO
LLING THE SKIES ABOVE YOUR AEROD
ROME. IT IS BEING ATTACKED BY EN
EMY FIGHTER-BOMBERS. IT IS YOUR
TASK TO STOP THEM FROM      FLYIN
G PAST YOU TO BOMB THE      AEROD
ROME. IF TEN FLY PAST YOU, YOU W
ILL HAVE FAILED YOUR        MISSI
ON!"
4012 PRINT '''"  PRESS ANY KEY TO
  CONTINUE"
4013 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 401
3
4015 POKE 23692,255: PAUSE 0: CL
S : PRINT ' INVERSE 1;"CONTROLLI
NG YOUR SIGHT:": PRINT AT 4,4;"U
SE "; INVERSE 1;"O"; INVERSE 0;"
 TO MOVE LEFT ) USE": PRINT AT 5
,23;")": PRINT AT 6,4;"USE "; IN
VERSE 1;"P"; INVERSE 0;" TO MOVE
 RIGHT) SHIFT": PRINT AT 7,23;")
": PRINT AT 8,4;"USE "; INVERSE
1;"Q"; INVERSE 0;" TO MOVE UP
) FOR +"
4016 PRINT AT 9,23;")": PRINT AT
 10,4;"USE "; INVERSE 1;"Z"; INV
ERSE 0;" TO MOVE DOWN ) SPEED":
PRINT AT 13,4;"USE "; INVERSE 1;
"M"; INVERSE 0;" TO FIRE GUNS":
PRINT AT 17,4;"PRESS ANY KEY TO
CONTINUE"
4017 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 401
7
4020 CLS : PRINT ' INVERSE 1;"AT
TACK WAVES:": INVERSE 0: PRINT "
EACH WAVE CONSISTS OF TEN ENEMY
PLANES. EACH TIME YOU SHOOT DOWN
TEN PLANES A NEW WAVE BEGINS.
EACH WAVE IS HARDER TO SHOOT
DOWN THAN THE LAST!"
4023 PRINT '' INVERSE 1;"SCORING
:": PRINT "YOU SCORE 200 IF YOU
SHOOT A     PLANE UP HIGH, BUT ON
LY 100 DOWNLOW. EACH TIME YOU SH
OOT DOWN ANATTACK WAVE YOU GET A
  BONUS!"
4025 PRINT '''; INVERSE 1;"END OF
  GAME:": PRINT "THE GAME ENDS WH
EN TEN AIRCRAFT FLY PAST OR WHEN
  ALL AMMO IS     SPENT"
4030 PRINT '"    PRESS ANY KEY TO
  BEGIN"
4035 PAUSE 0
4040 BEEP .25,10: BEEP .25,20
4999 RETURN
5000 REM GRAPHICS
5010 DATA 0,0,0,1,1,15,0,3
5011 RESTORE 5010
```


MICROMART

LOGIC PROGRAMMING AND FOOTBALL

Put your micro-PROLOG to work and predict the pools.

AI	Apply Fifth Generation methods to football data.
PROLOG	Over 10 modules of PROLOG programs.
DATABASE	Several seasons of first division results. Specially written update programs.
POOLS	Rules based prediction system. Add your own rules and heuristics.
NAT	Natural language in terface.

Requires micro-PROLOG 3.1

Text (over 100 pages) and IBM-PC diskette at £60.00 (includes air-mail postage to Europe.) Mail Order. VISA. Make cheques/POs payable to Computer Knowledge.

COMPUTER KNOWLEDGE
Faxaskjól 4
107 Reykjavík
Iceland

EX-STOCK PRICE BEATERS!

	RRP	Our Price
COMPUTERS		
IBM PC 64K/mono	1988.00	1775.00
IBM XT 256K/colour	4600.00	4140.00
ACT Sirius 128K RAM	2195.00	1700.00
ACT Sirius 256K 10mb	3995.00	3196.00
ACT Apricot twin 315K	1795.00	1436.00
ACT Apricot xi 10mb disk	2995.00	2396.00
Osborne Executive	1095.00	995.00
Philips P2012 portable	1690.00	1350.00
PRINTERS		
Epson FX-100 matrix printer	569.00	499.00
Epson RX-80 matrix printer	319.00	270.00
Smith Corona TP-1 daisywheel	217.00	199.00
Brother HR-15 daisywheel	445.00	390.00
SOFTWARE		
Wordstar	295.00	265.00
Supercalc 2	199.00	179.00
Dbase II	438.00	395.00
Cardbox	195.00	165.00
Symphony	550.00	475.00

Many more products available — telephone for details. All items supplied include full manufacturers warranty and installation. All prices exclude VAT.

Alliance Computers Limited
34 Priestgate, Peterborough, Cambs. PE1 1JA
Telephone: (0733) 48423

DISCOUNT DISCS

(per box of 10)

POST FREE

e.g 5.25"	CDC			DYSON		
	10	20-40	50+	10	20-40	50+
SSDD 40 (48TPI)	£15.50	£15.00	£14.50	£18.50	£18.00	£17.50
DSDD 40 (48TPI)	£20.50	£20.00	£19.50	£26.00	£25.50	£25.00
SSDD 80 (96TPI)	£22.00	£21.50	£21.00	£26.00	£25.50	£25.00
DSDD 80 (96TPI)	£27.00	£26.50	£26.00	£30.00	£30.00	£29.50

SONY 3½" single-sided **£35.50**, double-sided **£47.50**

Equally competitive prices on **VERBATIM DATALIFE, 3M, XIDEX, FUJI** all 5.25" and 8" available

DISCOUNT FANFOLD PAPER

from £12 per box (2,000 sheets) plus p&p, £3.00
all sizes available,
please add 15% VAT to all above prices.

Send check with order or write for full list to

A.M.A. COMPUTER SUPPLIES, DEPARTMENT 'A'
8, Glebe Street
Beeston, Nottingham NG9 1BZ

MICROMART

IF YOU WANT TO MAKE MONEY FROM ADVERTISING IN THE MICROMART SECTION

CALL

TONY O'REILLY

ON 01-636 6890

EDUCATIONAL and HOME MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

for 48K Spectrums (with and without microdrives) and disk based Nascom — 1/2. (PolyDos and DCS-DOS)

Multi-Choice Examination **£11**

Exam data-files for the above (many subjects) **£3 ea.**

Cheque Book Balancer **£3**

Supply your own disk or microdrive cartridge, else add £5 per order. Prices include P&P.

MADE-TO-ORDER CABLE SERVICE

Printer cables (RS232, parallel), Video leads, Computer to Video leads, T-switches, Plug adaptor — you name it, we'll make it.

SAE for details to:

D.G.R Computer Products
29 Martin Crescent, Tonyrefail,
Mid. Glamorgan, South Wales CF39 8NT
Telephone (0443) 676676

SELL YOUR COMPUTER *NOW*

To The Highest Bidder

Entries are now being accepted for the October Auction to be held at the Bonnington Hotel.

For further details and Catalogue,

Phone: 01-387 5838

Crocker Computer Auctions, 154, Tottenham Ct. Rd, W1

PROGRAM FILE

```
5012 FOR n=0 TO 7: READ j
5015 POKE USR "a"+n,j: NEXT n
5020 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,224,0,128
5021 RESTORE 5020
5022 FOR n=0 TO 7: READ j
5025 POKE USR "b"+n,j: NEXT n
5030 DATA 5,7,255,97,3,1,0,0
5031 RESTORE 5030
5032 FOR n=0 TO 7: READ j
5035 POKE USR "c"+n,j: NEXT n
5040 DATA 64,192,255,6,128,0,0,0
5041 RESTORE 5040
5042 FOR n=0 TO 7: READ j
5045 POKE USR "d"+n,j: NEXT n
5050 DATA 255,64,32,16,8,4,2,1
5051 RESTORE 5050
5052 FOR n=0 TO 7: READ j
5055 POKE USR "e"+n,j: NEXT n
5060 DATA 255,2,4,8,16,32,64,128
5061 RESTORE 5060
5062 FOR n=0 TO 7: READ j
5065 POKE USR "f"+n,j: NEXT n
5070 DATA 128,192,160,144,136,13
2,130,129
5071 RESTORE 5070
5072 FOR n=0 TO 7: READ j
5075 POKE USR "g"+n,j: NEXT n
5080 DATA 1,3,5,9,17,33,65,129
5081 RESTORE 5080
5082 FOR n=0 TO 7: READ j
5085 POKE USR "i"+n,j: NEXT n
5090 DATA 129,130,132,136,144,16
0,192,128
5091 RESTORE 5090
5092 FOR n=0 TO 7: READ j
5095 POKE USR "h"+n,j: NEXT n
5100 DATA 129,65,33,17,9,5,3,1
5101 RESTORE 5100
5102 FOR n=0 TO 7: READ j
5103 POKE USR "j"+n,j: NEXT n
5110 DATA 1,2,4,8,16,32,64,255
5111 RESTORE 5110
5112 FOR n=0 TO 7: READ j
5115 POKE USR "k"+n,j: NEXT n
5120 DATA 128,64,32,16,8,4,2,255
5121 RESTORE 5120
5122 FOR n=0 TO 7: READ j
5125 POKE USR "l"+n,j: NEXT n
5130 DATA 18,84,169,114,252,249,
252,114
5131 RESTORE 5130
5132 FOR n=0 TO 7: READ j
5135 POKE USR "m"+n,j: NEXT n
5200 RETURN
7000 REM END
7006 PRINT AT 0,2; INK 1;"AMMO:"
;ammo: PRINT AT 1,21; INK 1;"PAS
SED:";lan
7007 FOR i=1 TO 5: FOR j=20 TO 4
0 STEP 5
7008 BEEP .005,j: NEXT j
7010 FOR j=40 TO 20 STEP -5
7015 BEEP .005,j: NEXT j: NEXT i
7020 BEEP .05,-50: BEEP .05,-40:
 BEEP .05,-50: BEEP .05,-40: PRI
NT AT 19,28; PAPER 6; FLASH 1; I
NK 2;"*"
7025 BEEP 0.05,-50: BEEP .05,-40
: BEEP .058,-50: BEEP .05,-40: P
RINT AT 19,4; PAPER 6; FLASH 1;
INK 2;"*"
7030 BEEP 0.05,-50: BEEP .05,-40
: BEEP .05,-50: BEEP .05,-40: PR
INT AT 19,23; PAPER 6; FLASH 1;
INK 2;"*";AT 18,23; PAPER 6; INK
 2; FLASH 1;"*"
7035 BEEP 0.05,-50: BEEP .05,-40
: BEEP .05,-50: BEEP .05,-40: PR
INT AT 17,27; PAPER 6; FLASH 1;
INK 2;"*"
7040 PRINT AT x-1,y;"   "
7045 PRINT AT x,y-1;"   "
7050 PRINT AT x+1,y-1;"   "
7055 PRINT AT x,y+2;"   "
7060 PRINT AT x+2,y;"   "
7065 PRINT AT x+1,y+2;"   "
7070 INK 0: PRINT AT 3,2; FLASH
1;"YOU HAVE FAILED YOUR MISSION!
"
7075 PRINT AT 5,10;"SCORE:";scor
e
7084 IF score>=6000 OR score<700
0 THEN LET r$="WING COMMANDER"
7085 IF score=0 THEN LET r$="GRO
UND STAFF!!"
7086 IF score>0 AND score<1000 T
HEN LET r$="TRAINEE PILOT"
7087 IF score>1000 AND score<=20
00 THEN LET r$="FLT. LIEUTENANT"
:
7088 IF score>2000 AND score<=30
00 THEN LET r$="SERGEANT"
7089 IF score>3000 AND score<=40
```

PROGRAM FILE

```
00 THEN LET r$="CAPTAIN"
7090 IF score>4000 AND score<=50
00 THEN LET r$="GROUP CAPTAIN"
7091 IF score>5000 AND score<=60
00 THEN LET r$="FLIGHT OFFICER"
7092 IF score>=7000 THEN LET r$=
"SQUADRON LEADER"
7093 PRINT AT 7,2;"YOUR RANK IS
";r$:
7094 IF score>hiscore THEN PRINT
 AT 9,7;"NEW HIGH SCORE!": LET s
$=r$
7095 POKE 23658,8: IF score>hisc
ore THEN INPUT "INPUT YOU SURNAM
E (MAX.10)",A$: LET hiscore=scor
e
7096 PRINT AT 11,9;"HI-SCORE ";h
iscore
7097 PRINT AT 13,3;"BY ";s$;" ";
A$
7098 PRINT AT 15,4;"PRESS A KEY
TO PLAY AGAIN"
7099: PAUSE 0: IF INKEY$="" THEN
 GO TO 7097
7100 POKE 23658,0: LET y=16: LET
 x=11:
7110 LET diff=.2: LET num=10: LE
T ax=3: LET ay=INT (RND*26)
7120 LET score=0: LET ammo=100:
7130 LET wave=0: LET lan=0: LET
shot=0: BORDER 1: PAPER 5: INK 0
: CLS
7999 GO TO 10
8000 REM BACKGROUND
8010 PLOT 126,47: DRAW -37,-47:
PLOT 144,47: DRAW 37,-47
8015 PLOT 0,47: DRAW 255,0
8020 PLOT 64,0: DRAW 0,8: DRAW -
1,0: DRAW 0,-8: CIRCLE 64,10,PI:
 PLOT 64,14: DRAW OVER 1;13,5: D
RAW 2,0: DRAW 0,-1: DRAW -11,-10
8025 PLOT 204,15: DRAW -16,-2,PI
: DRAW -10,14: PLOT 188,34: DRAW
 -10,-8,PI: PLOT 187,34: DRAW 18
,-19: DRAW -19,-2
8030 PLOT 232,33: DRAW -16,0,PI:
 DRAW 16,0: PLOT 216,33: DRAW -6
,4: PLOT 226,39: DRAW -16,-2,PI
8035 PLOT 232,12: DRAW 8,2: DRAW
 1,-2: DRAW -7,-2: DRAW -2,2: PL
OT 236,13: DRAW 0,2: DRAW 1,0: D
RAW 0,-2
8040 PLOT 234,12: DRAW -10,10: D
RAW 2,2: DRAW 10,-11: PLOT 226,2
1: DRAW -8,-5: DRAW 1,-2: DRAW 9
,3
8041 PLOT 136,47: DRAW 0,-5: PLO
T 136,35: DRAW 0,-10: PLOT 136,1
5: DRAW 0,-15
8042 PLOT 42,12: DRAW -10,10: DR
AW 2,2: DRAW 10,-11: PLOT 34,21:
 DRAW -8,-5: DRAW 1,-2: DRAW 9,3
8043 PLOT 42,12: DRAW -10,10: DR
AW 2,2: DRAW 10,-11: PLOT 34,21:
 DRAW -8,-5: DRAW 1,-2: DRAW 9,3
8044 PLOT 40,12: DRAW 8,2: DRAW
1,-2: DRAW -7,-2: DRAW -2,2: PLO
T 44,13: DRAW 0,2: DRAW 1,0: DRA
W 0,-2
8045 PLOT 34,20: DRAW 8,4: DRAW
3,-1: DRAW -10,-6
8046 PLOT 226,20: DRAW 8,4: DRAW
 3,-1: DRAW -10,-6
8047 PLOT 40,47: DRAW -40,-16: P
LOT 224,47: DRAW 31,-16
8050 PRINT AT 16,0; INK 4; OVER
1; PAPER 0;"
[redacted]
"
8998 PAPER 5: BORDER 1:
8999 RETURN
9000 REM WAVES
9001 FOR n=10 TO 40 STEP 3: BEEP
 .05,n: NEXT n
9002 PRINT AT 0,11; INK 1;"SHOTD
OWN:";shot
9003 LET wave=wave+1: LET diff=d
iff+.2: LET num=num+10: LET sco
re=score+500*wave
9005 PRINT AT 5,7; INK 2; PAPER
6; FLASH 1;"WAVE ";wave;" COMPLE
TED!":
9006 PRINT INK 2; PAPER 6;AT 7,2
;"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE!"
9007 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 900
7
9008 CLS
9010 GO SUB 8000
9020 RETURN
```


MICROMART

Economy Software

for the IBM PC

	Normal Price	Our Price
Wordstar Professional	495	350
Wordstar/Mailmerge	390	295
Lotus Symphony	550	Please call
Framework	495	Please call
dBase III	495	Please call

Software Special

Context MBA	460	249
Supercalc 3	295	195
Condor 3	295	218
For Apple II, IIe, IIc the original MIT Logo by Terrapin	146	49

Please add 15% VAT. to all prices.
P&P included for orders above £100.–
VISA Access

DeTek Ltd 30 Randisbourne Gdns
LONDON SE6 3BS Tel 01–697 6715

SIRIUS 1

apricot

IOSUBS

A complete set of subroutines written in BASIC allowing the programmer to easily develop professional user friendly software.

Subroutines allow:-

1) Alphanumeric, numeric, date, password data to be input/output anywhere on the screen.
2) Automatic validation of input data.
3) Reverse video, Highlighted, Underlined attributes on input/output fields.
4) Full editing facilities available during data input mode.

Price £55 with demo software. inc VAT

Available on ACT Sirius 1 and Apricot

AIR-RAID

A fast action graphics game
Price £11.50 inc VAT

Available on ACT Sirius 1 and Apricot

For further details please contact:

R.J.L. Software Ltd, Southgate Chambers
37-39 Southgate St, Winchester
Hants SO23 9EH. Tel. Winchester (0962) 60738

WANTED PERSONAL COMPUTERS

IBM, TANDY, EPSON, etc

all models bought for cash

MORGAN CAMERA COMPANY

160 Tottenham Court Road, London W1.

Tel: 01-388 2562

NewBrain FORTH

Extended fig-FORTH

A full implementation of Forth with extra features

- ★ Stream I/O handling
- ★ Full use of screen editor
- ★ Full high resolution graphics
- ★ Ram disc simulation: Named cassette files
- ★ Software tools
- ★ Fig. editor
- ★ Full documentation
- ★ User support

Cassette version

£17

Cheques, POs, etc. to

JUST ASK
47A DORNTON ROAD, LONDON SW12
Tel: 01-675 0205
or sae for further details



POSEIDON COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

Of Hampton S.W. London Dealer
FOR SIRIUS 1 APRICOT & PULSAR

COMPETITIVE PRICES — FULL UK DELIVERY

Bespoke Software and Consultancy

01 941 1447/5986 TELEX 8954665 GITS

CIF I O FOB *EXPORT/IMPORT SPECIALISTS FOR COMPUTER EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE*

POSEIDON COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
01 941 1447/5986 TELEX 8954665 GITS

NEW BRAIN
NEW SOFTWARE PROGRAMS

VECAP — Vehicle Cost Analysis Progam provides full detail of your vehicle costs — any number of vehicles can be handled. **£7.50**

FILE IT — A powerful FILING SYSTEM/DATABASE with main features such as SEEK, FIND, SORT, SUB-TOTAL, ADD, HELP, UPDATE and ROLL THRO' THE FILE. **£23**

ERRSUB — Gives meaningful error messages from your NewBrain — great for debugging your programs. **£5.75**

SUPERTYPE — An outstanding Word Processor for the NewBrain written for both personal and biro users.
Disk **£34.50**

STATPAC — A new useful set of options to provide such aids as standard deviations, moving averages, linear regression. **£10**

CHESS — A superb opponent with 6 levels of pilay. Worth buying the micro for. **£11.50**

DATASTORE — Make it your address book, diary, client into file etc. Choose up to 13 title headings. Searching on 15 simultaneously. **£5.75**

BANK ACCOUNT — The most comprehensive yet the easiest to use. Extensive facilities include selective subtotalling etc. **£5.75**

DIAMOND CHASE — Climb ladders to collect the jewels, but look out for the monsters. Trap them if you can. **£4.60**

Prices include VAT. Add 75p P&P each item

JB MICRO LTD
Suite 5, Belmont Chambers
Bakers Road, Uxbridge UB8 1RG
Tel: 0895 57908
Visa facility

COMMODORE 64 OWNERS

YES!! You can now make back-up copies of your precious original. The Copy Generator is a new program which makes copies of your games etc, from tape to tape or tape to disk.

For your copy of the amazing program send cheque or PO for £6.50 to:

Ramex Technological Research
PO Box No. 3
Castleford, W. Yorks
WE10 1UX

Senior Technician
£8,781–£9,339 pa inc

An interesting and varied opportunity in the Psychology Laboratories at the polytechnic's Enfield location in north London

Responsibilities include:

- maintenance of all equipment, including over 30 microcomputers
- management of the microcomputer system file library, including writing and amending programs
- design and development of hardware and software
- advising and instructing students on the use of equipment

Appropriate qualifications and experience are expected. Previous experience with 6809 or 6805 microprocessors and the Flex operating system would be an advantage.

Write quoting ref F301A for further details and an application form, posting first-class to: Personnel Office, Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN. Closing date 5 October.

Middlesex Polytechnic

6809 CPU CARD
Powerful add on to your home computer

Quality plated through PCB with full assembly instructions.
Full RS232 Serial Interface (up to 19,200 baud).
Data Storage 2 cassette (via external cuts interface).
Versatile parallel interface for control applications, or keyboard and printer.
Operation at 1 MHz or 2MHz.
2K/8K Static RAM with 2K/8K Eprom,
or alternatively 4K/16K Eprom (2 sockets).
Communication via serial link to your home computer.
Software available:
Monitor, disassembler, editor/assembler.
Coming soon: FORTH programming language
Floppy disk interface
Eprom programmer and others
Prices (+ VAT): PCB only **£29.95;** with monitor **£39.95;** Monitor + disk assembler **£14.95;** upgrade **£5;** Monitor + disk + editor/assembler **£34.95;** upgrade **£20.**

SOLASCAN MICRO-SYSTEMS LTD
91 BRYANSTON ROAD, BITTERNE
SOUTHAMPTON SO2 7AL
Tel: 0703 436224

NEW!!!
5 INCH PORTABLE MONITOR

- ★ 5 Inch 55° Monochrome CRT
- ★ Measures just 180mm × 105mm × 230mm
- ★ Integral battery compartment for true portability (batteries not included)
- ★ Also functions as an excellent TV with 4 channel push button UHF tuner, internal aerial and speaker
- ★ Composite video input via standard BNC connector
- ★ Mains adaptor and car adaptor included
- ★ These high quality units, converted by us, carry a full 1 year guarantee

IDEAL FOR:
Computing on the move, portable business computers, on location video testing, home and professional video
Or *ANY* application where a really compact lightweight, low power monitor is needed

ONLY £99.95 (+£17.55 VAT+P&P)

Mail order only. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

HILTEC ELECTRONICS LTD
7 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road
London W8 7AJ
Tel: 01-727 5956

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER INFORMATION SERVICES

(COMPUTER MODERATED GAME)

TIRED OF ORDINARY GAMES?
THEN TRY
SPACE, THE FINAL RUNNER

*For **FREE** details write or phone now!*

I.C.I.S.
PO Box 1, LOUTH
LINCS LN11 8DZ
Telephone:
LOUTH (0507) 605137

BBC UTILITY PROGRAMME
'THE PROTECTOR'

A machine code utility which blocks your programme against illegal entry and listing. Your programme can only be *RUN, it is not accessible by Break and Old, or *LOAD, or by any routine designed to break into locked programmes. Ideal for securing basic business programmes against illegal access and a good derrent against piracy.
Tape **£9.95** Disk **£14.75**

BBC GAMES
'NOMINATIONS'

A card game similar to bridge to be played against the BBC. Good graphics and not easy to beat. This is a repetitive game, every game will be different. Pit your wits against the BBC, you might even win.
Tape **£4.95** Disk **£6.95**

'Horse Race'

An addictive gambling game with good graphics for 1 to 10 players, random number of horses per race, random odds, races run very close to the real thing, fallen horses, and stewards enquiries etc. You start with £100 each but what will you finish with?
Tape **£4.95** Disk **£6.95**

FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM 48K
'A Classic Adventure' — 'The Marie Celeste'

Set on an old sailing ship, you will quickly find yourself caught up in the feeling of this strange and intriguing story. Can you uncover the mystery? Tape **£4.95**

Also for the BBC & Spectrum.
Business programmes design specifically for your individual needs.

Write to:—

The Master Software
84 Northwood Road
Broadstairs, Kent CT10 2NH

SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINE LIBRARY

VOLUME 1 — STATISTICS AND FITTING FUNCTIONS
Mean, SD, normal distribution, partial expectation, Chauvenets criterion, least squares fit to polynomial and arbitrary function, repetitive least squares fits, covariance matrix, chi-squared statistic, matrix inversion, solution of linear simultaneous equations.

VOLUME 2 — LINEAR PROGRAMMING
Reduction of simplex tableau, integer programming, partial integer programming, conversational linear programming system, least cost mix problem.

VOLUME 3 — FURTHER STATISTICS
Ranking, quantiles, frequency, correlation coefficient, T, chi-squared and F distributions and their inverses, T test, chi-squared test, Wilcoxson test, linear and multiple regression, ANOVA 1-way and 2-way.

VOLUME 4 — TRANSFORMATIONS AND SORTING ALGORITHMS
Fourier and Fast Fourier transforms, numerical integration and differentiation, harmonic analysis, interpolation, coordinate transformations. Exchange sort, Quicksort, Shellsort, Tree sort.

All routines are written in BASIC for easy implementation on any machine. Machine readable source code £75 + VAT per volume (Most disk formats now available).
Manuals including full source listings with implementation notes and documentation £25 per volume.

CP/M TO DEC FILE TRANSFER
Software to read and write RT-11 format RX01 diskettes under CP/M. Supplied on 8" SSSD diskette — £25 + VAT.

ACT APRICOT VT100 TERMINAL EMULATOR
Allows the APRICOT to act as a terminal with file transmission and reception £50 + VAT.

Write or phone for further information on any of our products.

MICRO LOGIC CONSULTANTS LTD
57 Station Road, Southwater, Horsham, W. Sussex RH13 7HQ
Telephone: 0403 731818

BASIC COMPILER
For the BBC Micro

Turns Basic programs into really fast machine code. It is very easy to use and comes complete with full instructions. Suitable for the Model B or Model A with 32K

CASSETTE £17.95
DISK £19.95

Enquire at your local computer store or order direct (Post FREE) from:—

A.C.K. DATA
BBC Dept
21 Salcombe Drive
Redhill
Nottingham NG5 8JF
Tel: (0602) 262498
Dealer enquiries welcome

CINE TO VIDEO

(any format)
SUPER &
STANDARD 8/16mm
U-MATIC

Why not have your old cine films/colour slides transferred to video cassettes
(Tape to tape and duplicating services available)

For details:

Chigwell Video Film Library

10 BROOK PARADE, HIGH ROAD
CHIGWELL, ESSEX
Tel: 01-501 1186

IF YOU WANT TO MAKE MONEY FROM ADVERTISING IN THE MICROMART SECTION

Call TONY O'REILLY

on

01-636 6890

14 CHURCH ROAD,
NORTHENDEN,
MANCHESTER.

Telephone :-
(061-998 7847)

HIGH TECH CHIPS

41256 - 256K. Fast 150nS. Dynamic RAM. £56
6264LP-8K x 8. 150nS. Low - Pwr. Static. £44.99

Disks (All our disks have a lifetime warranty)

			£'s each
3½"	B.A.S.F	SS / DD. Upto 0.5 M.	3.25
5¼"		SS / DD	1.59
5¼"		DS / DD	1.99

15% OFF Most games.
E.G. Jet Set Willy down 96p To £4.99
Send a large S.A.E. for our Price List.

All Prices fully inc. Only add P&P and make cheques to HEXCHAGE SOFTWARE. (callers by appointment only).

STOP PRESS
Daley Thompson DECATHLON for SPC £4.99 & C64 £7

AMSTRAD & SHARP

SOFTWARE BY POST

Utilities, Business, Games & Educational Programmes for SHARP MZ-700, MZ-80A, MZ-80K and AMSTRAD CPC464 COMPUTERS.

Available Same Day Dispatch

SAE for Catalogue for Amstrad, Sharp MZ-700 or Sharp MZ-80 A/K

DCS (PCW), 38 SOUTH PARADE, BRAMHALL, STOCKPORT SK7 3BJA

BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a guide to PCW *back issues. Hardware reviews/Benchtests are indexed by manufacturer, software by product name.*

HARDWARE

A

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT	ISSUE
Acorn	Speech System	January 1984
Acorn	Electron	October 1983
Acorn	BBC Micro	January 1982
Acorn	Teletext Adaptor	April 1984
Acorn	BBC Speech Chips	April 1983
ACT	Apricot	October 1983
ACT	Sirius 1	February 1982
Adman Electronics	Adman Speech Synthesiser	January 1984
AGF	Programmable Joystick	December 1983
AMS	Disc Drive : 3in	January 1984
Apple	Lisa	July 1983
Apple	III	May 1982
Apple	Macintosh	March 1984

B

British Micro	Mimi 801	July 1982
Brother	EP44	April 1984

C

C/WP	Cortex	December 1983
Camputers	Lynx	March 1983
Canon	AS-100	December 1983
Canon	CX-1	November 1982
Canon	X-07	March 1984
Casio	PB-100	May 1983
Casio	fx-9000p	February 1983
Casio	602p	May 1982
Casio	FP-10 Printer	April 1982
Coleco	Adam	April 1984
Commodore	715	January 1984
Commodore	64	May 1983
Compudata	Tulipsystem 1	October 1983
Conchess	Monarch/Ambassador/ Escourter	March 1983
Corvus	Concept	March 1983
Currah	Microspeech Unit	January 1984

D

Dacom Systems	Buzzbox	January 1984
DCP Microdevelopments	Speech Pack	August 1982
Digihurst	Microsight 1	October 1983
Digital Equipment	Rainbow 100	November 1982
Dragon Data Ltd	Dragon 32	August 1982

E

Eaca International	Colour Genie	June 1983
Electroni-Kit	FX System	November 1983
Electroplay	My Talking Computer	November 1983
Epson	QX-10	July 1983
Epson	HX-20	December 1982
Epson	FX-80	July 1983
Epson	PX-8	June 1984

F

Ferranti	Argus PPC	November 1983
Fidelity	Prestige	February 1983
Fortune	Fortune 32:16	August 1983
Future	FX20	October 1983

G

Gavilan	Gavilan MC	February 1984
GCE	Vectrex System	August 1983
GCS	Ferrett	June 1984
Gemini	Multiboard	February 1982
GRiD	Compass	June 1984
Gulfstream	Hyperion	October 1983

H

Hewlett-Packard	HP-75C	November 1982
Hewlett-Packard	15C and 16C	September 1982
Hewlett-Packard	HP86	October 1982
Hewlett-Packard	HP-125	April 1982
Hewlett-Packard	HP-IL	March 1982
High Tech Electronics	Sid 1 Colour Board	April 1982
Hitachi	MB16001	June 1983
Hitachi	Peach	May 1982

I

IBM	9000 Instrumentation Computer	March 1983
IBM	PC Junior	March 1984
Ikon	Hobbit	January 1984
IO Research Ltd	Pluto	December 1982

J

Jonos	Jonos	April 1984
Jupiter Cantab	Ace	January 1983

L

LSI	M-Four	April 1983

M

Magus Computer Systems Ltd	Add-On Graphics Board	September 1983
Mannesmann Tally	MT160L Dot-Matrix Printer	August 1983
Mattel	Aquarius	November 1983
Microwriter Ltd	Microwriter	September 1982
Milton Bradley	Phantom	July 1983
Monroe	Monroe 8820	April 1982
Motorola	MC68000	December 1982
Multitech	Micro-Professor II	September 1983

N

NCR	Decision Mate V	August 1983
NEC	PC-8201A	December 1983
NEC	APC	September 1983
Notting Dale Itec	G007 Graphics Module	March 1983
Novag	Constellation	October 1983

O

Olivetti	M20	September 1982
Oric Products	Oric I	April 1983
Osborne	Executive	July 1983

P

Positron	9000	October 1982

R

Robocom Ltd	Bit Stik	November 1982

S

Sage	II	February 1983
Scisys	Chess Champion Mark 5	January 1983
Semi-Tech	Pied Piper	September 1983
Sharp	MZ-700	February 1984
Sharp	PC1251	February 1983
Sharp	PC1500	June 1982
Sharp	MZ-80A	June 1982
Sharp	MZ-80A	April 1984
Shelton Instruments	Sig/Net	April 1983
Sinclair	Microdrive	October 1983
Sinclair	ZX Spectrum	June 1982
Sinclair	ZX81 Printer	January 1982
SMT	Goupil-3	December 1983
Sord	M5	August 1983
Sord	Exleigh Expert	August 1982
Spectravideo	SV-318 and SV-328	March 1984

T

Tandata	Homedeck	April 1984

T

Tandy	MC-10	November 1983
Tandy	Model 100	August 1983
Texas Instruments	TI Professional	May 1983
Texas Instruments	TI-88	July 1982
Texas Instruments	TI-99/4A	March 1982
Texas Instruments	TI-59	January 1983
Torch Computers	Torch	January 1983
Tradecom	Newbrain AD	July 1982
Tycom	Microframe	January 1984

W X

Walters Microsystems	120 Printer	December 1982
Watanabe	Personal Plotter	February 1982
Wave Mate	Bullet	February 1984
William Stuart Systems	Chatterbox	January 1984
Wren Computers	Wren	April 1984
Xerox	16/8	February 1984
Xerox	820	January 1982

SOFTWARE

PROGRAM	ISSUE
1–2–3	April 1984
1–2–3	November 1983
1982 Database Roundup	December 1982
1983 Database Roundup	December 1983
1983 Spreadsheet Roundup	December 1983
A	
Accountancy Programs (General)	June 1983
Aquila	September 1982
B	
Benchmarks Explained (Reference Article)	January 1984
Beta	August 1983
Brainstorm	February 1984
Busifile	January 1984
Busipost	February 1983
C	
Cardbox	August 1982
Color Scarfman	December 1982
Condor Database	November 1982
D	
Databases (Choosing One)	March 1982
Dataplan	August 1983
Dataprism	March 1983
DBMS2	June 1982
Delta	October 1983
Desq	December 1983
DMS	March 1982
Dragon Disks	June 1984
E	
E40	September 1982
Ecalc	July 1983
Everyman	February 1984
Expert-Ease	June 1984
F	
Falc	January 1984
Financial Director	June 1983
FMS80	April 1982
Freqout	February 1982
H	
Homeword	February 1984
HP41-C Text Editor	November 1982
Home Accounts/Finance Manager	January 1984

PROGRAM	ISSUE
I L	
Information Management	April 1984
Infostar	September 1983
Lisawrite	August 1983
M	
Master Planner	April 1984
Master Planner	October 1983
Mathemagic/Graphmagic	August 1983
Micro FCS	October 1983
Micropen	May 1983
Microscript	May 1983
Microtax	July 1983
MS-DOS & CP/M-86	October 1982
MS-DOS 2	May 1983
Moneywise	June 1984
Multiplan	April 1983
O	
Omnis	July 1983
Open Access	June 1984
Optimum	November 1983
P	
Peachcalc	March 1984
Pearl	October 1982
Perfect Calc	October 1983
Personal Data Base	March 1984
Petspeed	April 1983
Plannercall	May 1983
Prophet II	March 1983
R	
Rescue	April 1983
Revelation	April 1984
S	
Sage 400 (Accounting)	October 1983
Scred	August 1983
Scripsit 2.0	February 1982
Search and Find	December 1983
Select	September 1982
Silicon Office	July 1982
System Builder	June 1984
Software Various	April 1984
Superdeflex	January 1983
Superfile	January 1983
T	
The Financial Planner	December 1983
The Spreadsheet	September 1983
TK! Solver	February 1984
Tomorrow's Office	June 1983
V	
View	August 1983
Visi On	November 1983
Visi Calc	June 1983
Visuall	February 1984
Vu-Calc (for Spectrum)	September 1983
W	
Word Handler II	March 1983
Word	June 1984
Wordspell	March 1984
Workslate	January 1984
dBase II	May 1982

Personal Computer World Specials: 1984 Microcomputer Benchtest Special: (£2.40 inc p&p)—20 leading micros reviewed by the PCW team. Desktop Computing: (£2.25 inc p&p)—comprehensive guide to using micros in your business. Binders: (£3.95 each inc p&p)—keep your copies in order with these strong, attractive yellow binders.

Any one issue £1.50; all additional issues £1.00 each. Benchtest special £2.40. Desktop Computing £2.25. Binders £3.95 each. All prices include post and package. *Overseas orders requiring Air Mail postage add £1.00 per copy. Cheques/PO payable to Computing Publications Ltd, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state your name and full address with your order. State clearly on a separate piece of paper the issue(s) you require and enclose a cheque/PO.

Name_____ Address_____

spectrum

NEWS!

WIN!

A fabulous holiday for you and 3 friends in sunny

Florida

Including Disney World Kennedy Space Centre & Florida Keys

WITH SPECTRUM & COMMODORE

★★★★PLUS★★★★

£2,500

spending money

★★★★PLUS★★★★

The 10 Runners-Up each get a

£100 Voucher

to spend in any Spectrum store – anywhere in the country.

Just look at the fabulous 1st prize in this new competition – a super holiday for you and 3 friends among the sun, sea and palm trees of Florida, PLUS an incredible £2,500 to spend when you get there.

There's exciting day trips too to the Kennedy Centre, the famous DISNEY WORLD and more!

The competition closes on December 31st 1984 – call into your Spectrum dealer NOW and collect an entry form - you could win the holiday of a lifetime!

MICRO UPDATE

– Spectrum's own magazine for home and small business computers

AUTUMN ISSUE

Have you seen our MICRO UPDATE magazine yet? It's Spectrum's own computer guide, published by the experts for YOU – and the Autumn issue will be out soon.

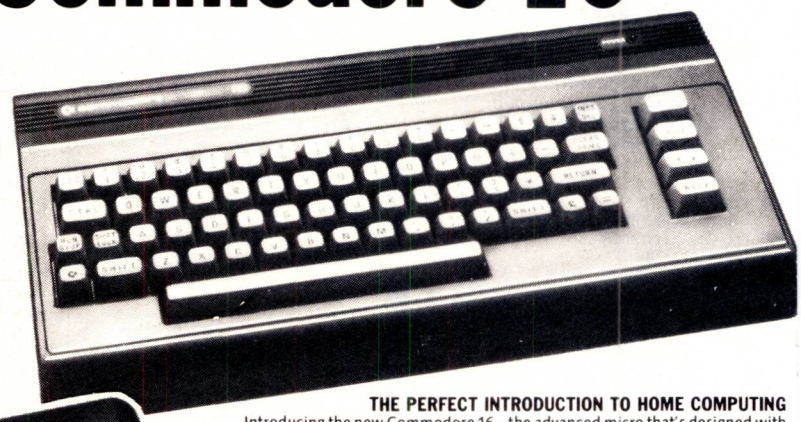
It's packed with illustrations and descriptions of just about everything you're likely to meet in home micro hardware, add-ons and accessories. Plus there's information on current software, and hints and tips from experts about home computing.

Call in to your local Spectrum dealer and get YOUR copy – it's great!

Just Arriving

New! Commodore 16

Including Commodore 1531 Cassette Recorder





THE PERFECT INTRODUCTION TO HOME COMPUTING

Introducing the new Commodore 16 – the advanced micro that's designed with the beginner in mind.

This brand new micro features a powerful 16K RAM, a full professional keyboard, superb graphics with 121 colours, plus terrific built-in sounds.

In its 32K ROM is a new BASIC 3.5 with over 75 commands including graphics plotting and program editing. There's a unique HELP key that highlights errors when you're learning to program.

It's a tremendous new micro and the Spectrum package includes a Commodore Model 1531 Cassette Data Recorder too. See it at your local Spectrum dealer now!

SPECTRUM PRICE ONLY

£139.99

Add-ons

Simon's Basic	£50.00
Intro to Basic Pt 1	£14.95
Intro to Basic Pt 2	£14.95
MPS801 Printer Ribbon	£9.95
MPS802 Printer Ribbn	£12.95
64 Magic Voice Speech Synthesiser	£50.00

Sensational Value!

Commodore 64

Compatible Data Recorder

ONLY

£34.99

Commodore SX64

Portable Package



SAVE £525

Includes:

● Commodore SX64 Portable Computer Plus! ● MPS 801 Printer & ● 3 Popular Business programs; Easy file Easy script & Easy stock

All this for only £799

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE

spectrum CHARGE CARD

Up to £1000 Instant Credit

● There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

Latest News

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

248PCW

See the super new Commodore Range at your local Spectrum Dealer - Now!



Just Arriving New!

Commodore Plus/4

Commodore's new, advanced Plus/4 bridges the gap between home and business micros in a way that's unique – and at a price that's unbelievable!

The Plus/4 features, besides its powerful 64K of RAM memory, has a host of features to make computing easier.

For starters, there are four popular software packages built-in – Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database and a Business Graphics program. That's all a small businesses needs – in a budget-priced micro!

Besides that, there's a HELP key that highlights errors in program lines, plus built-in graphics, advanced BASIC 3.5 with over 75 commands, separate cursor controls, a full 32K ROM and 4 programmable function keys.

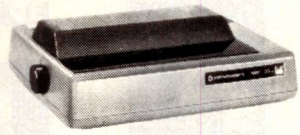
SPECTRUM PRICE

£299.00

Commodore MPS802 Printer

SPECTRUM PRICE

£345.00



MPS801 Printer

SPECTRUM PRICE



£230

1542 Disk Drive

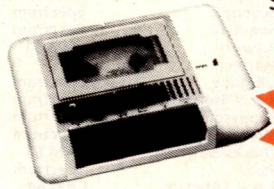
SPECTRUM PRICE

£229



1530 Data Recorder

SPECTRUM PRICE



£44.95

1531 Data Recorder

SPECTRUM PRICE

£44.95



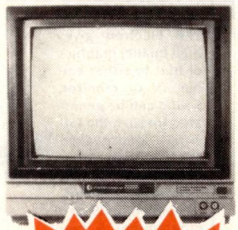
New! DPS1101 Printer



SPECTRUM PRICE

£399.99

Commodore 1701 Monitor



£230

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Computer Dealers

or prospective dealers. If you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis please write to: Bob Cleaver, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts SG4 0TJ Tel: (0462) 37171

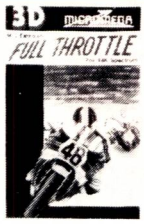
More from Spectrum...

PCW249

spectrum

Micro Dealer UK's top 50
Britains No.1 Weekly Software Chart







PROGRAM	SUPPLIER	MACHINE	PRICE
Daley Thompson's Decathlon	Ocean	CBM 64	£7.90
Full Throttle	Micromega	Spectrum	£6.95
Jet Set Willy	Software Projects	Spectrum	£5.95
Sabre Wolf	Ultimate	Spectrum	£9.95
Olympicon	Mitec	Spectrum	£5.95
Astro Chase	Statesoft	CBM 64	£8.95
Flip & Flop	Statesoft	CBM 64	£8.95
Frak!	Aardvark	BBC	£8.95
Decathlon	Activision	CBM 64	£9.99
Beachead	Access	CBM 64	£9.95
Matchpoint	Psion	Spectrum	£7.95
Evil Dead	Palace S/W	CBM 64	£6.99
Potty Pigeon	Gremlin Graphics	CBM 64	£7.95
Tales of the Arabian Knights	Interceptor	CBM 64	£7.00
Mr Wiz	Superior	BBC	£7.95
Zalaga	Aardvark	BBC	£8.95
Football Manager	Addictive	CBM 64	£7.95
Lords of Midnight	Beyond	Spectrum	£9.95
Tornado Low Level	Vortex	Spectrum	£5.95
Star Trader	Bug-Byte	Spectrum	£6.95
Hero	Activision	CBM 64	£9.99
Monty Mole	Gremlin Graphics	Spectrum	£6.95
Deathstar Interceptor	System 3	CBM 64	£9.95
Stop the Express	Psion	Spectrum	£5.95
Worse things happen at Sea	Silversoft	Spectrum	£5.95
Monty Mole	Gremlin Graphics	CBM 64	£7.95
Giants Revenge	Thor	Spectrum	£6.95
World Cup	Artic	Spectrum	£6.95
Pitfall	Activision	CBM 64	£9.99
Star Striker	Superior	BBC	£7.95
Beamrider	Activision	CBM 64	£7.95
Psytron	Beyond	Spectrum	£7.95
Rapscallion	Bug-Byte	Spectrum	£6.95
Strip Poker	Artworx	CBM 64	£9.99
Gisburnes Castle	Martech	BBC	£7.95
Atic Atac	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
Mission 1	R & B Software	Spectrum	£7.95
Factory Breakout	Poppysoft	Spectrum	£7.95
Automania	Mikrogen	Spectrum	£7.95
Trashman	Quicksilva	CBM 64	£7.95
Chequered Flag	Psion	Spectrum	£6.95
Mission 1	R & B Software	CBM 64	£8.95
Encounter	Novagen	CBM 64	£9.95
Valhalla 64	Legend	CBM 64	£14.95
Android 11	Ocean	CBM 64	£6.90
Titanic	R & R Software	Spectrum	£6.95
Jack & the Beanstalk	Thor	Spectrum	£5.95
The Count	Adventure International	BBC	£7.95
The Hulk	Adventure International	CBM 64	£9.95
Dare Devil Dennis	Visions	CBM 64	£7.95

Amstrad Software all at £8.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE	Time Man 2	Roland on the Ropes	3-D Invaders
Wordhang	Map Rally	Alien break-in	
Happy Numbers	ARCADE GAMES	Electron 22622	Atom smasher
World Wise	Home Runner	Gems of Stradus	Electro Freddy
Animal, Vegetable, Mineral	Harrier Attack	Chess	Fire Blaster
Happy Letters	Sultans Maze	Laser Wrap	Admiral Graf Spee
Happy Writing	Spanner Man	Haunted Hedges	Star Commands
Time Man 1	Oh Mummy	Codename Matt	Crazy Golf
	Roland in Care	Xanagrams	Punchy
		Hunter Killer	

BBC Model B
Package Offer



HURRY! Offer extended WHILE STOCKS LAST

Including FREE!

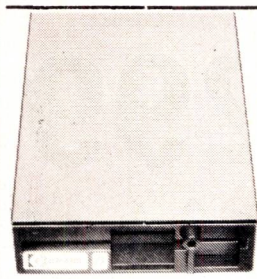
• Cassette recorder • 5 pieces of software

when you purchase a BBC 'B' from Spectrum.

The BBC MODEL B, probably the most flexible personal microcomputer available today. Using powerful BBC BASIC, the BBC B is widely accepted as providing the educational standard for computer learning.

The model B features a variety of interface ports allowing easy connection not just of ordinary peripherals but also second processors or devices to give access to teletext or prestel services.

£399



Cumana Disc Drives

CSX 100 £129.95

CS100 £159.99

Acorn Electron

The Electron gives high quality graphics output to either colour TV or monitor. Sound can be generated through the internal loudspeaker. The Electron comes complete with a free introductory cassette, containing 19 free programmes & two manuals - the User Guide and Start programming with the Electron."



SPECTRUM PRICE £199.95

Shado Data Recorder



Compatible with Acorn/ BBC & Electron Micros

SPECTRUM PRICE £32.95

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE

spectrum CHARGE CARD

Up to £1000 Instant Credit

• There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

Latest News

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

The New Sinclair QL

ARRIVING SOON!



32-bit power . . . 128K RAM . . . business software . . . it's the amazing QL!

The QL is a ready-to-go small business /office system, with a 32-bit 68008 microprocessor for rapid data processing and a huge 128K of RAM memory - twice as much as any other micro at the price, and expandable to 640K. Then there's the 2 built-in Microdrives, a full keyboard and 3 'bundled' business programs - Archive (database), Abacus (spreadsheet) and 'Easel' (business graphics). With the 'Quill' program, it becomes a wordprocessor. Its Basic is superior to Spectrum Basic; graphics resolution is high at 512 x 256 with a multiple-screen window facility, and there's multi-tasking capability. In short, a superb machine - at an incredible price!

SPECTRUM PRICE

£399

Sensational Sinclair Offer

ZX Spectrum 48K



Including

FREE!

Software 6 pack

Containing: ● Computer Scrabble ● Computer Chess ● Survival game ● Chequered Flag game ● Horace goes Skiing game ● Make-a-Chip

Worth £56.70

SPECTRUM PRICE

£129.95

ARRIVING SOON!

Sinclair Flat-Screen TV

SPECTRUM PRICE

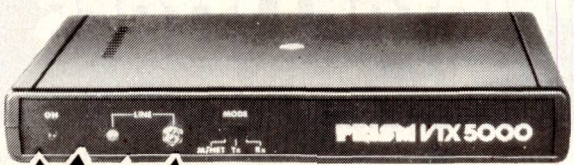
£99.95



NEW!

Here it is - the incredible new TV that's a revolution in technology . . . available from Spectrum NOW! The amazing Flat-Screen TV has a picture that's 3 times brighter AND half the bulk of an ordinary screen of the same size - yet it uses between 1/4 and 1/10 the power! The new front-coated phosphor screen gives a pin-sharp image despite its pocketable size. The set uses just one tiny Lithium battery for long life and comes with a pouch case and earphone.

Prism VTX5000 Modem



£79.95

● Versatile modem for ZX Spectrum (16K or 48K) versions ● Slim design fits easily, matches your micro ● Instant access to Prestel™ & Micronet 800 information services ● Instant communication with other ZX Spectrum users.

DK'Tronics Keyboard

D'Ktronics Lightpen £19.95
D'Ktronics Dualport Joystick Interface £13.00
D'Ktronics Programmable Joystick Interface £22.95

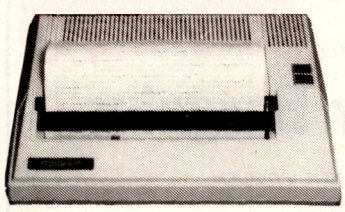
SPECTRUM PRICE

£45



Plus! FREE 4 GAMES CASSETTE

Alphacom 32 Printer



ALPHACOM 42 For Dragon, BBC, Commodore, Atari (Interfaces extra)
SPECTRUM PRICE £79.95

SPECTRUM PRICE

£79.95

Paper Rolls for Alphacom Printers
Box of 5 Rolls £6.00

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Computer Dealers

or prospective dealers. If you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis please write to: Bob Cleaver, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts SG4 0TJ. Tel: (0462) 37171

More from Spectrum...

PCW 251

spectrum

Juki 6100

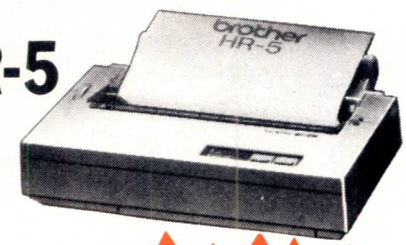
Super Value! **Daisy Wheel Printer**



This fabulous new printer is a real breakthrough in the performance/value stakes! For a remarkably low price you get all these great features:
● Daisywheel printing ● 20cps (av. 18cps Shannon Text) ● 10/12/15 or Proportional character spacing ● Bi-directional friction-feed ● Tractor feed or cut paper ● Centronics as standard; RS232C optional ● 2K byte print buffer

£399

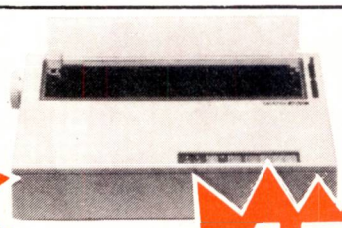
Brother HR-5



Super value printer that prints on plain paper, yet still fits in your briefcase.
● Operates on 4 standard batteries
● Incorporates Centronics or RS232C
● Bidirectional or unidirectional
● High quality Thermal head
● Prints at 30cps on plain paper (with ribbon) or directly onto thermal paper
● Weighs under 2kg

SPECTRUM PRICE **£159.95**

Brother HR-15



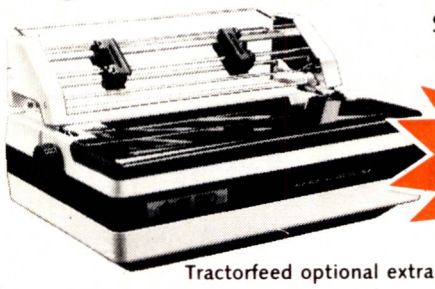
A great printer at a top-value price from Spectrum. Here's what you get:
● Letter-quality daisy-wheel printing
● Between 13 and 18cps
● Bi-directional printing
● Tractor-fed paper or single sheets
● Super low price!

SPECTRUM PRICE **£458.85**

Sensational Printer Offers from Spectrum

Quendata

Just look at this for value - a true daisy-wheel printer offering top quality printing at a remarkably low price. Print speed is 18/20cps, uni-or bi-directional printing (depends on software), variable pitch.



SPECTRUM PRICE **£289.95**

Tractorfeed optional extra

Brother EP-44



"Transforming Office Machines", runs Brother's slogan – with these super-compact battery powered typewriters, it's easy to see why!
● Top quality thermal printing head
● 4K of text memory (3 A4 pages)
● Text centring if required
● 15-digit LCD display for pre-printing corrections
● Line-by-line edit facility

SPECTRUM PRICE **£249.95**

Smith-Corona D100



This superb dot matrix printer from Smith-Corona is a sleek, well-made machine that'll work with either tractor- or friction-fed paper. It offers a fast 120cps print speed, with 80 characters per line and a choice of well-defined typestyles. The D-100 incorporates a Centronics parallel interface.

Also available **Fastex 80 £225.17**

SPECTRUM PRICE **£286.35**

Other Printer Bargains

SEIKOSHA			
GP50A	£99.95	GP100VC VIC 20/64	£199.95
GP50S Spectrum	£99.95	Friction Feed GP100/250X	£28.75
GP500A	£179.95	EPSON	
GP550A	£229.00	FX80	£503.70
GP100A MkII	£199.95	RX80T	£286.35
		RX80FT	£327.75

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE

spectrum CHARGE CARD

252PCW

Up to £1000 Instant Credit

● There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

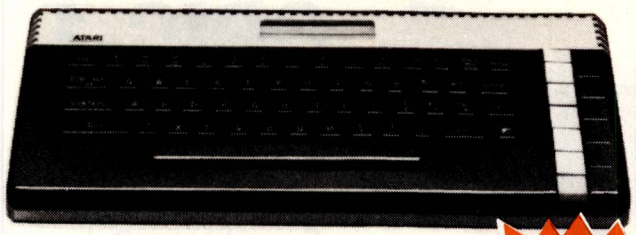
Latest News

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

Atari

A great line up from one of the first names in home computing... ...Now at Super New Low prices from Spectrum

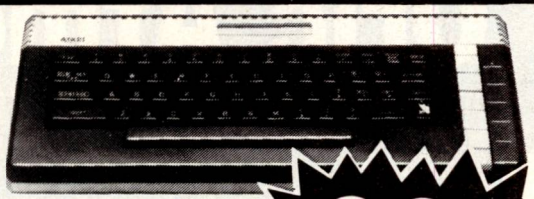
Atari 800XL



● Powerful 64K RAM ● Full-stroke keyboard ● Full sound with 3½ octave range ● 11 Graphic Display modes ● Full colour (256 Colours - 128 colours can be diplayed at one time) Ask to see this super new micro at your local SPECTRUM dealer NOW!

SPECTRUM PRICE £199.99

Atari 600XL



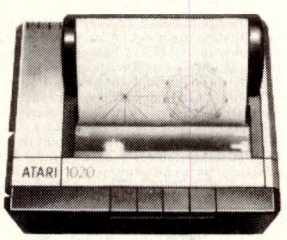
The 600XL features a 16K RAM, expandable to 64K with the memory expansion module. There's a 24K ROM operating system including ATARI BASIC. Plus 16 colours, 11 graphic modes and 4 independent 3½-octave sound synthesisers. It really is a top-value micro – come in and see for yourself!

SPECTRUM PRICE £99.99

Atari 1020 Printer/Plotter

Using 4 colour graphics and text, the 1020 colour printer/plotter is perfect for creating charts, graphs & even artistic designs. Very quiet operation.

SPECTRUM PRICE £99.99



Atari 850 Interface



Essential for more advanced work with their Atari computers. It provides 1 parallel output for a huge range of printers, and no less than 4 serial outputs which can be individually programmed for different purposes. It comes with a comprehensive manual, power pack & interconnecting cable to the computer.

SPECTRUM PRICE £99.99

Atari 1010 Program Recorder



Add storage and retrieval capability to your Computer system without spending a lot of money. Uses cassettes to store text, programs & other information.

SPECTRUM PRICE £34.99

Atari 1050 Disk Drive



Add the Atari 1050 Disk Drive for fast, convenient data access by storing on compact, easy-to-handle 5¼" disks. Storage capacity with DOS 11 up to 127K bytes, (around 100 pages) of information per disk.

SPECTRUM PRICE £199.99

Atari 1027 Letter Quality Printer

This superb Letter Quality Printer prints fully-formed letters just like a quality electric typewriter, making it the ideal word-processing companion for business correspondence. The Atari 1027 accepts single sheets of paper so you can even use your own letterhead paper.



SPECTRUM PRICE £249.99

Atari Software

Entertainment

Asteroids	£9.99
Basketball	£9.99
Caverns of Mars	£9.99
Centipede	£9.99
Chess	£9.99
Galaxian	£9.99
Jungle Hunt	£9.99
Pac Man	£9.99
Lone Raider	£9.99
Missile Command	£9.99
Pengo	£9.99
Qix	£9.99
Space Invaders	£9.99
Star Raiders	£9.99
Super Breakout	£9.99
Tennis	£9.99
Defender	£14.99
Dig Dug	£14.99
Donkey Kong	£14.99
Donkey Kong JR	£14.99
Joust	£14.99
Ms pac Man	£14.99
Pole Position	£14.99
Robotron	£14.99
Logo & Manuals	£59.99
Video Easel	£22.99
Music Composer	£22.99
Assembler Editor	£22.99
Invitation to Prog 1 (Cassette)	£19.99
Invitation to Prog 2 (Cassette)	£22.99
Invitation to Prog 3 (Cassette)	£22.99
Juggles Rainbow (Disk or Cassette)	£19.99
Juggles House (Disk or Cassette)	£19.99
Touch Typing	£12.99
Conversational French (Cassette)	£22.99
Conversational German (Cassette)	£22.99
Conversational Spanish (Cassette)	£22.99
Conversational Italian (Cassette)	£22.99
Macro Assembler (Disk)	£19.99
Micro Soft Basic & Manuals (Disk)	£49.99
Mickey & the Great Outdoors (Disk)	£24.99
My First Alphabet (Disk)	£19.99
Paint (Disk)	£29.99
Microsoft Basic II & Manuals	£49.99

Home Business

Atari Writer	£39.99
Visicalc (Disk)	£49.99
Timewise (Disk)	£19.99

And many more.

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Computer Dealers

or prospective dealers. If you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis please write to: Bob Cleaver, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts SG4 0TJ Tel: (0462) 37171

More from Spectrum...

PCW 253

spectrum

Oric Atmos



The Oric Atmos boasts a powerful ROM for those demanding tasks that normally cut into a micro's memory – like colour capability (8 graphics, 8 background), powerful sound synthesis and high-resolution graphics. This keeps most of the ATMOS's valuable 48K RAM free for other tasks.

There's a typewriter-style keyboard, it's directly compatible with most domestic cassette players, a built in RS232, and there's a wide choice of software.

- Full-featured keyboard with sculptured keys
- Seperate keys for cursor control
- Built-in speaker
- Special sound effects for game programmers
- Lots of exciting programs available
- Built-in centronics printer interface

SPECTRUM PRICE

Check with your local dealer for our super low price!

Warehouse Clearance!

Sensational value for money



ORIC-1 16K

Sensational Spectrum Price

SAVE £44 Previous Price £99.95

£55.95

Spectravideo 328



- 80K RAM - expandable to 144K
- 32K ROM - expandable to 96K
- Full 87-key word-processor type keyboard
- 16 colour graphics 3-channel sound
- CP/M compatible

SPECTRUM PRICE £199.95

Disc Drives

Commodore 1542	£229.00
Cumana CSX 100	£129.95
Cumana CS100	£159.95
Cumana CD800S	£419.95
Opus 5401	£149.95
Opus 5802	£199.95
Opus 3402 3"	£229.95

Memotech MTX512



16 User definable Function Keys ● 12 Key Numeric Pad ● Z80A at 4MHz ● 24K ROM containing MTX BASIC ● MTX NODDY FRONT PANEL DISPAY ● ASSEMBLER/ DISASSEMBLER Video Display Processor with 16K video-RAM ● 64K User RAM Twin RS232 Communications Board ROM Expansions: Node Systems ● MTX PASCAL ● MTX FORTH Eight User Definable Virtual Screens ● Up to 32 SPRITES

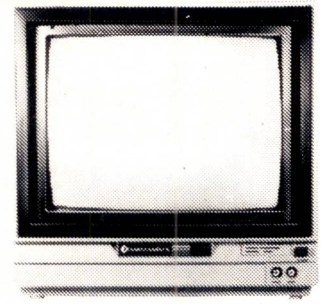
SPECTRUM PRICE £275

Quickshot MkII Joystick



SPECTRUM PRICE £11.95

Monitors



Commodore 1701	£230.00
Sanyo 12" Green	£90.85
Fidelity CM14	£199.95
Sanyo CDD 3125NB Colour	£228.85
Sanyo 14" Colour TV	£199.95
Microvitec Cub	£228.85

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE

spectrum CHARGE CARD

Up to £1000 Instant Credit

● There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR -29.8%

Latest News

for up to date news, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details

There's a Spectrum near you...

AVON

BATH Software Plus, 12 York St Tel: (0225) 61676
CLEVEDON Computer & Audio Centre, 12A Old St. Tel: (0272) 879514
WESTON-S-MARE K & K Computers, 32 Alfred St Tel: (0934)419324

BEDFORDSHIRE

DUNSTABLE Dormans 7-11 Broad Walk Tel: (0582) 65515
LEIGHTON BUZZARD The Computer Ctr at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St. Tel: (0525)376622
LUTON Terry-More, 49 George St. Tel: (0582) 23391/2

BERKSHIRE

BRACKNELL Computer Centre, 44 The Broadway. Tel: (0344) 427317
SLOUGH MU Games and Computers 245 High St. Tel: (0753) 21594

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

BLETCHLEY Rams Computer Centre, 117 Queensway. Tel: (0908) 647744
CHESHAM Reed Photography & Computers, 113 High St. Tel: (0494) 783373

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE K P Computers Ltd. 19/20 Market St. Tel: (0223) 312240 (Open 6 Days)
HUNTINGDON T.S.C. Electronics, 3 All Saints Passage, High St. Tel: (0480) 411579
PETERBOROUGH Ptrbrgh Communications, 91 Midland Rd. (0733) 41007

CHANNEL ISLANDS

GUERNSEY Gruts, 3-5 The Pollett, St Peter Port. Tel: (0481) 24682
JERSEY Audio & Computer Centre. 7 Peter St, St Helier. Tel: (0534) 74000

CHESHIRE

ALTRINCHAM Mr Micro 28 High St. Tel: (061) 941 6213
CREWE Microman Unit 2, 128 Nantwich Rd. Tel: (0270) 216014
ELLESMERE PORT RFR Computers, 1 Pooltown Rd. Whitby. Tel: 051 356 4150
MACCLESFIELD Camera & Computer Centre 118 Mill St. Tel: (0625) 27468
STOCKPORT Wilding Ltd. 1 Little Underbank Tel: (061) 480 3435
WARRINGTON Wildings, 111 Bridge St. Tel: (0925) 38290
WIDNES Computer City, 78 Victoria Road. Tel: (051) 420 3333
WILMSLOW Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St. Annes Parade. Tel: (0625) 526213

CLEVELAND

MIDDLESBOROUGH McKenna & Brown, 206 Linthorpe Rd. Tel: (0642) 222368

CORNWALL

ST AUSTELL A B & C Computers, Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq. Tel: (0726) 67337
TRURO Truro Micro Ltd., Unit 1, Bridge Ho., New Bridge St. Tel: (0872) 40043

CUMBRIA

BARROW-IN-FURNESS Barrow Computer Centre. 2/4 The Mall. Tel: (0229) 38353
CARLISLE The Computer Shop, 56-58 Lowther St. Tel: (0228) 27710
PENRITH Penrith Communications, 14 Castlegate. Tel: (0768) 67146 Open Mon-Fri till 8pm
WHITEHAVEN P D Hendren 15 King St. Tel: (0946) 2063

DERBYSHIRE

ALFRETON Gordon Harwood 69-71 High St. Tel: (0773) 832078
CHESTERFIELD The Computer Centre, 14 Stephenson Place Tel: (0246) 208802

DEVON

EXETER Seven Counties (Computers) Ltd., 7 Paris Street. Tel: (0392) 211212
EXMOUTH Open Channel, 30 The Strand. Tel: (0395) 264408
PLYMOUTH Syntax Ltd., 76 Cornwall St. Tel: (0752) 28705
TIVERTON Actron Micro Computers, 37 Bampton St. Tel: (0884) 252854
TORQUAY Devon Computers, 8 Torhill Rd., Castle Circus. Tel: (0803) 526303

DORSET

BOURNEMOUTH Lansdowne Computer Ctr 1 Lansdowne Crescent. Tel: (0202) 20165

DURHAM

DARLINGTON McKenna & Brown, 102 Bondgate. Tel: (0325) 459744

ESSEX

BASILDON Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk, Tel: (0268) 289379
BASILDON Godfrey's Computer Centre, 5 Laindon Main Centre Laindon. Tel: (0268) 416747
CHELMSFORD Maxton Hayman Ltd., 5 Broomfield Rd. Tel: (0245) 354595
COLCHESTER Brainwave 51 Head St. Tel: (0206) 561513
GRAYS H Reynolds. 79 Orsett Rd. Tel: (0375) 5948
ILFORD Woolfmans, 76 Ilford Lane. Tel: (01) 478 1307
SOUTHEND Computer Centre 332 London Rd. Tel: (0702) 337161

HAMPSHIRE

BASINGSTOKE Fisher's, 2-3 Market Place. Tel: (0256) 22079
PORTSMOUTH (Waterlooville) G B Microland, London Rd., (Opp. Co-op) Tel: (07014) 59911
SOUTHAMPTON RJ Parker & Son Ltd., 11 West End Rd., Bitterne. Tel: (0703) 445926
SOUTHAMPTON L.T.C. Ltd., 112 East St., Tel: (0703) 333958/24703
WINCHESTER Winchester Camera & Computer Centre. 75 Parchment St. Tel: (0962) 53982

HEREFORD

HEREFORD Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd., 49 Broad St. Tel: (0432) 275737

HERTFORDSHIRE

HITCHIN GK Photographic & Computers, 68A Hermitage Rd., Tel: (0462) 59285
POTTERS BAR The Computer Shop, 197 High St. Tel: (0707) 44417
ST ALBANS (Herts) Clarks Computer Centre 14-16 Hollywell Hill. Tel: (0727) 52991
STEVENAGE D J Computers, 11 Town Square. Tel: (0438) 65501
WATFORD SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. Tel: (0923) 26602
WELWYN GARDEN CITY D J Computers, 40 Fretherne Rd., Tel (07073) 28435/28444

HUMBERSIDE

BEVERLEY Computing World, 10 Swaby's Yard Dyer Lane. Tel: (0482 881831
GRIMSBY RC Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate, Riverhead Centre. Tel: (0472) 42031
HULL The Computer Centre, 26 Anlaby Rd. Tel: (0482) 26297

ISLE OF MAN

DOUGLAS T H Colebourn Ltd., 57-61 Victoria St. Tel: (0624) 3482

ISLE OF WIGHT

COWES Beken & Son. 15 Bath Rd. Tel: (0983) 297181

KENT

BECKENHAM Supa Computers Ltd., 425 Croydon Rd., Tel: (01) 650 3569
BROADSTAIRS Video Vision 19/20 Willow Court, St. Peters Park Road Tel: (0843) 63284 (No Early Closing Day)
BROMLEY Computers Today 31 Market Square Tel: (01) 290 5652
CANTERBURY Ctbury Computer Centre 56/57 Palace St. Tel: (0227) 62101
DOVER Kent Photos & Computers, 4 King St. Tel: (0304) 202020
GRAVESEND Marshalls Computers & Cameras, 3 Windmill St. Tel: (0474) 65930
RAINHAM Microway Computers Ltd., 39 High St. Medway Towns. Tel: (0634) 376702
SEVENOAKS Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset St. Tel: (0732) 456800
SITTINGBOURNE Computers Plus, 65 High St. Tel: (0795) 25677
TUNBRIDGE WELLS Modata Computers Ltd. 28-30 St Johns Rd. Tel: (0892) 41555

LANCASHIRE

ACCRINGTON PV Computers, 104 Abbey St. Tel: (0254) 36521/32611
BLACKBURN Tempo Computers, 9 Railway Rd. Tel: (0254) 691333
BURNLEY IMO Computer Centre, 39/43 Standish St BB11 1AP Tel: (0282) 54299
PRESTON Wilding's, 49 Fishergate. Tel: (0772) 556250

LEICESTERSHIRE

MARKET HARBOROUGH Harborough Home Computers, 7 Church St. Tel: (0858) 63056

LINCOLNSHIRE

LINCOLN MKD Computers, 24 Newlands, Tel: (0522) 25907

LONDON

E6 Percivals, 85 High St. North, East Ham. Tel: (01) 472 8941
E17 Erol Computers Ltd., 125 High Street Walthamstow Tel: (01) 520 7763
EC1 Pedro Computer Services Ltd., 47 Clerkenwell Road Tel: (01) 251 8635
EC2 Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate Tel: (01) 638 3339/1830
N14 Logic Sales, 19 Broadway, The Bourne, Southgate. Tel: (01) 882 4942
N20 Castlehurst Ltd. 1291 High Rd. Tel: (01) 446 2280
NW4 Da Vinci Computer Store, 112 Brent St., Hendon Tel: (01) 202 2272
SE1 Vic Odden's 6 London Bridge Walk. Tel: (01) 403 1988
SE9 Square-Deal, 373-375 Footscray Rd., New Eltham. Tel: (01) 859 1516
SE15 Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. Tel: (01) 639 2205
SW5 CLM/Matmos 264 Earls Court Tel: (01) 373 458/6333
SW18 Buffer Micro Shop, 310 Streatham High Rd. Tel: (01) 769 2887
W1 Computers of Wigmore St., 87 Wigmore St. Tel: (01) 486 0373
W1 Sonic Foto & Micro Centre, 256 Tottenham Court Rd. Tel: (01) 580 5826
W7 TK Electronics, 11/13 Boston Rd., Hanwell. Tel: (01) 579 2842

GREATER MANCHESTER

BOLTON Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate. Tel: (0204) 33512
MANCHESTER Lomax Ltd., 8 Exchange St. St. Ann's Square. Tel: (061) 832 6167
OLDHAM Home & Business Computers Ltd., 54 Yorkshire St. Tel: (061) 6331608
ROCHDALE Home & Business Computers, 75 Yorkshire St. Tel: (0706) 344654
SWINTON Mr Micro Ltd., 69 Partington Lane. Tel: (061) 728 2282 Late Night Friday
WIGAN Wilding Ltd., 11 Mesnes St. Tel: (0942) 44382

MERSEYSIDE

BIRKENHEAD Fairs Cameras & Hi-Fi, Dacre Hill, Rock Ferry. Tel: (051) 645 5000
HESWALL Thornguard Computer Systems, 46 Pensby Rd. Tel: (051) 342 7516
HUYTON Ian Houghton 5 Huyton Hey Rd. Tel: (051) 489 5785
LIVERPOOL Beaver Radio, 20-22 Whitechapel. Tel: (051) 709 9898
LIVERPOOL (Aintree) Hargreaves, 31-37 Warbreck Moor. Tel: (051) 525 1782

MIDDLESEX

HARROW Camera Arts, (Micro Computer Division) 42 St Ann's Rd. Tel: (01) 427 5469
TEDDINGTON Andrews, Broad St. Tel: (01) 977 4716
UXBRIDGE J K L Computers, 7 Windsor St. Tel: (0895) 51815

NORFOLK

FAKENHAM Fastview, 12 Norwich Rd. Tel: (0328) 51319
THETFORD C B & Micros, 21 Guidhall St. Tel: (0842) 61645

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

NORTHAMPTON Dormans, 22 Princes Walk Grosvenor Centre. Tel: (0604) 37031

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

NOTTINGHAM Jacobs Computers, 13 Middlegate Newark. Tel: (0636) 72594
WORKSOP Computagrafix, 132 Bridge St. Tel: (0909) 472248

NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST Arthur Hobson Ltd., 37 Great Victoria St. Tel: (0232) 246336
PORTSDOWN Pedlows, 16 Market St., Craigavon County Armagh. Tel: (0762) 332265
LONDONDERRY Foyle Computer Systems, 3 Bishop St. Tel: (0504) 268337
NEWRY Newry Computer Centre. 34 Monaghan St. Tel: (0693) 66545

NORTHUMBERLAND

MORPETH Telerents 31 Newgate St. Tel: (0665) 513 537

OXFORDSHIRE

ABINGDON Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Stert St. Tel: (0235) 21207
BANBURY Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. Tel: (0295) 55890
OXFORD Ivor Fields, 7 St Ebbes St. Tel: (0865) 247082

SCOTLAND

ABERDEEN North East Computers, 1-3 Ellis St., Peterhead. Tel: (0779) 79900
AYR Vennals, 6A New Bridge St. Tel: (0292) 264124
DUMFRIES Vennals, 71 English St. Tel: (0387) 54547
EDINBURGH The Silicon Centre, 6-7 Antigua St. Tel: (031) 557 4546
GLASGOW Victor Morris Ltd., 340 Argyle St. Tel: (041) 221 8958
HAMILTON Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12 Cadzow St. Tel: (0698) 283193
STORNOWAY Cameron's Computers The Playhouse. Tel: (0851) 3427

SHROPSHIRE

SHREWSBURY Computerama, 13 Castlegate. Tel: (0743) 60528
TELFORD Computer Village, 4 Hazeldine Ho. Telford Town Ctr. Tel: (0952) 506771

SOMERSET

TAUNTON Grays, 1 St James St. Tel: (0823) 72986

STAFFORDSHIRE

STAFFORD Computerama, 59 Forgate St. Tel: (0785) 41899
STOKE-ON-TRENT Computerama, 11 Mkt Square Arcade Hanley. (0782) 268620
STOKE-ON-TRENT The Microchip, 37 Station Rd. Biddulph Tel: (0782) 511559

SUFFOLK

BURY ST EDMUNDS Guildhall Cptr Ctr, 11 Guildhall St. Tel: (0284) 705772
IPSWICH Brainwave, 24 Crown St. Tel: (0473) 50965
LOWESTOFT John Wells, 44 London Rd North Tel: (0502 3742

SURREY

CAMBERLEY Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 36 High St. Tel: (0276) 65848
CHERTSEY Chertsey Computer Centre, 1 Windsor St. Tel: (09328) 64663
EPSOM The Micro Workshop, 12 Station Approach Tel: (03727) 21533
HASLEMERE Haslemere Computers, 25 Junction Pl. (Adj. Rex Cinema) Tel: (0428) 54428
RICHMOND Crest Computer Services, 8 Hill St. Tel: (01) 940 8635
WALLINGTON Surrey Micro Systems Ltd., 53 Woodcote Rd. Tel: (01) 647 5636
WOKING Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way. Tel: (04862) 25657

SUSSEX

BEXHILL-ON-SEA Computerware, 22 St Leonards Rd. Tel: (0424) 223340
CRAWLEY Gatwick Computer Services, 62 Boulevard. Tel: (0293) 37842
LITTLEHAMPTON Alan Chase Ltd., 39 High St. Tel: (09064) 5674

WALES

ABERDARE Inkey Computer Services Ltd., 70 Mill St. The Square Trecynon. Tel: (0685) 881828
ABERYSTWYTH AberData at Galloways, 23 Pier St. Tel: (0970) 615522
CARDIFF Randall Cox, 18-22 High St Arcade. Tel: (0222) 31960
LLANDUDNO (Gwynedd) Computer Plus Discount, 15 Clomnel St. Tel: (0492) 79943
NEWPORT (Gwent) Randall Cox, 118 Commercial St. Tel: (0633) 67378
PEMBROKE Randall Cox, 19 Main St. Tel: (064) 682876
WREXHAM T E Roberts, 26 King St. Tel: (0978) 364404/364527

WARWICKSHIRE

NUNEATON Micro City 1A Queens Road Tel: (0203) 382049
RUGBY The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11 Regent St. Tel: (0788) 70522

WEST MIDLANDS

COVENTRY Greens, 22 Market Way. Tel: (0203) 28342
DUDLEY Central Computers, 35 Church Hill Precinct. Tel: (0384) 238169
WALSALL New Horizon Computer Centres, 1 Goodall St. Tel: (0922) 24821
WEST BROMWICH Bell & Jones, 39 Queens Square. Tel: (021) 553 0820

WORCESTER

KIDDERMINSTER Central Computers, 20-21 Blackwell St. Tel: (0562) 746941
WORCESTER David Waring Ltd., 1 Marmion House High St. Tel: (0905) 27551

YORKSHIRE

BRADFORD Errricks, Fotosonic House Rawson Square. Tel: (0274) 309266
DEWSBURY Home & Business Computers, 59 Daisy Hill. Tel: (0924) 455300
DONCASTER The Soft Centre 8 Queensgate Waterdale Centre Tel: (0302) 20088
HUDDERSFIELD Richards (Formerly Lauries) 12 Queen St. Tel: (0484) 25334
HULL Computer Centre 26 Anlaby Rd. Tel: (0482) 26297
LEEDS Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate. Tel: (0532) 454451
YORK York Computer Centre 7 Stonegate Arcade. Tel: (0904) 641862

PERSONAL PEARL

Personal Pearl is the simple way to write your own office programs the way you want them to run

Personal Pearl lets you write programs by simply typing on screen your own designs for data-input screens and data-output reports

Personal Pearl lets you start small and grow later: you can amend programs while in use and not lose existing data

Personal Pearl keeps your data in a true relational database, making efficient use of disc space

Personal Pearl comes with reference manual and two easy-to-follow tutorials to give you ideas for your own system: it runs on most CP/M, CP/M86, MSDOS & IBM PCDOS machines

PERSONAL PEARL £195

(+ VAT & P&P)

By post, please send your name, address, format required, £106.35 (including £4 postage & packing) and this page to:-

MAGITECH

219 REGENT STREET, LONDON W1R 7DD

Telephone 01-437 1071 Telex 295 411

JUKI



available for around £399*

The Art of Daisywheel Printing

The new Juki Model 6100 letter quality daisy wheel printer, has full features you'd expect to find on a more expensive printer.

It can support word processing and graphic functions, print 20 CPS and use a simple drop-in daisy wheel.

The 6100 has 10/12/15 pitch, proportional spacing, utilizes IBM standard Selectric ribbons, has 2K buffer memory, parallel interface both tractor feed and serial interface are available as options.

That's only the beginning – Best of all, the low-noise Juki 6100 is extremely reliable.

You can pay more, but you can't buy better than the Juki 6100.

FEATURES:

*20 CPS (max.) print speed
*Bold and shadow printing *Subscripts and superscripts * Wordstar compatible *Auto underlining *Diablo protocols *Standard 2K buffer *1 year parts and labour warranty *Comprehensive user friendly manual * 10, 12 & 15 CPI + proportional spacing

**RRP ex. VAT*

Micro Peripherals ltd

'THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD'

69 The Street, Basing, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG24 0BY
Telephone: Basingstoke (0256) 3232 (12 lines)
Telex: 859669 MICROP G Facsimile 0256 61570

Call your local dealer NOW for full information on the Juki 6100 Daisywheel Printer or clip this coupon and we'll send you brochures and print samples.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....*Tel. No.*.....

PCW10

MODEM.

HIGH-SPEED COMPUTER TALK FROM PROTEK

Inter-computer communication is easy in anyone's language, thanks to the Protek Modem. Acoustic coupling provides a reliable link between the computer and the telephone line. There are no connection charges, the unit is totally portable. The flexible link between the mouth and ear-pieces ensures a reliable connection between most telephones.

For £59.95



Interface Packs including software are available for the following computers:—

- ZX Spectrum 48K £24.95
- BBC Model 'B' Micro £14.95
- CBM 64 £14.95
- Oric Atmos 48K £24.95 (available September)
- Electron £24.95 (available September)

Features include:

- Two operating modes 1200/1200:1200/75
- Battery powered
- Totally portable
- LED Indicator
- Compatible with any standard RS 232 Interface

British Telecom Approved

Protek

Protek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square, Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353.

Da Vinci Computer Store

HELPS PLOT YOUR FUTURE!

112 BRENT STREET, HENDON, NW4
Tel: 01-202 2272/3/4
Telex: 265871 MONREF G



Easy parking at rear car park
Nearest tube: Hendon Central (Northern Line)

OPEN MON-FRI 9.00 – 5.30
SAT 9.30 – 5.00

BUSINESS COMPUTERS –
ALL PRICES OF BUSINESS MICROS ARE SUBJECT TO VAT @ 15%

IBM AUTHORISED DEALER — IBM PC



IBM PC PORTABLE	£ please call
IBM PC	£ please call
IBM XT	£ please call
PC NETWORKING	£ please call

ACT APRICOT *AUTHORISED DEALER*



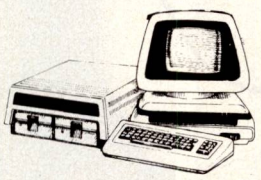
NEW F1 Computer Colour 256K RAM	From 795.00
NEW Portable Computer Flat Screen 720K Cordless KB Cordless Mouse Speech Recognition	From 1695
Apricot PC Computer Twin S/S Disks 256K	1595
Apricot PC Computer Twin D/S Disks 256K	1795
Apricot Xi Computer 10Mb Hard Disk	2795
NEW Apricot Point 7 as Xi 10Mb and networks 6 additional Apricots	3795
NEW Apricot Point 32 10Mb File Server Networking up to 32 users	£2995
NEW Apricot point 32 as above but with 20Mb Hard Disk	4395
Apricot 9" High Res Monitor	200
Apricot 12" High Res Monitor	300
NEW Apricot 10" Colour Monitor	395
NEW Colour card for your Apricot PC or Xi	295

ACT SIRIUS *AUTHORISED DEALER*



Sirius 1.2 128K	2195
Sirius 2.4 256K	2895
Sirius SX 10mb 256k	3995
Sirius Network	Please Call

COMMODORE



CBM 8296 SK	795
CBM 8050	895
CBM 8250	895

MATRIX PRINTERS



Brother EP44 Typewriter/Printer	220
Epson RX80T	245
Epson RX80FT	265
Epson FX80FT	345
Epson RX100FT	450
Epson FX100FT	475
Epson LQ1500	1100
Printer Buffers from	129

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS



New Daisy Step 2000 18cps, Qume Compatible	285
Brother CE60 typewriter/Printer 13cps	410
Brother HR15 15cps	445
Brother HR25 25cps	795
NEW Ricoh 1200 22 cps	595
Ricoh Flowriter RP1300 37cps	1245
Ricoh Flowriter RP1600 60cps	1635

SOFTWARE

Pegasus Full Accounts Suite (per module)	295
Sales Ledger Payroll Purchase Ledger Stock Control Nominal Ledger Job Costing Invoicing & Sales Order Processing	
Superwriter	295
Wordstar	295
Mailmerge	95
Wordcraft (Inc. Mailmerge & Dictionary)	425
Lotus 123	£ please call
Symphony	£ please call
Open Access	£ please call
Supercalc	195
Multiplan	195
DBase II	395
DMS Delta	495
CSM Incomplete Records (Auditman)	1500
IBIS Incomplete Records (Accounts Prep)	1600
IBIS Time Recording	800
IBIS Bureau Payroll	600
Micromail (Telecom Gold)	95
Special Applications Software	£ please call

PEGASUS BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Computer Services Midlands

Dataview

WORDCRAFT

ACCESSORIES

Floppy Disks
Continuous Stationery
Daisy Wheels
Printer Ribbons
Dust Covers
Disk Storage Boxes
Disk Cleaning Kits
Battery Backup Units
Tractor Feeds
Auto Sheet Feeders
Acoustic Hoods
Computer & Printer Stands
Cables
Interfaces
Winchester Hard Disks
Modems
Monitors
Ram Cards
Other

SERVICES

Installation & Training
Software Maintenance
Hardware Maintenance
Free Demonstrations
Consultancy
After Sales Support
Lease HP or Credit Cards
Government Contracts
Export Orders



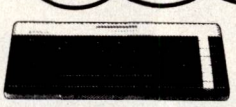
Official Tenders
Educational Discounts
Mail Order
Open 6 Days a Week

Please call for latest second-hand and ex-demo computers and printers

– FREE GAME WITH EVERY COMPUTER WHILE STOCKS LAST

HOME COMPUTERS

ATARI



Atari 600XL	145.00
Atari 800XL	239.00
1050 Disk Drive	289.00
1010 Cassette	49.99

BBC



BBC Model B	389.00
BBC Model B + DFS	469.00
Disk Drives from	180.00
Cassette Units from	25.00
Acorn Electron	189.00

COMMODORE AUTHORISED DEALER



CBM 64	179.00
1541 Disk Drive	199.00 (+ free software)
CBM 64SX Portable	£894.99 (+ free software)
CBM Cassette	44.95
CBM 801 Printer	199.00
CBM 1526	299.00
CBM Colour Monitor	199.00

We are now Torch/Unicorn Dealers for North London
Torch Z80 Disc Pack ..... £ call

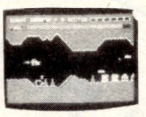
SINCLAIR



Spectrum 16K	99.95
Spectrum 48K	119.00
Alphacom 32 Printer	59.95

Also, full range of accessories:

Joysticks
Over 1000 Games Educational Programs
Printers
Speech Synthesizers
Word Processing Data Base Programs
Spreadsheet Programs
Sales, Purchase & Stock Control
Monitors
Computer Desks
Light Rifles
Interfaces
Cables
Disk Drives
Cassette Recorders
Over 500 Books





BEFORE WE TOOK ON THE
COMPATIBLE PRINTERS, WE



NEW HONEYWELL IBM PC
DID A LITTLE CHECKING.....

THE HONEYWELL L32ICQ COMPARED TO ITS NEAREST EQUIVALENTS

The L32ICQ is a full width, dual mode printer with a 36 × 16 matrix printer font in correspondence quality, which is selectable at the touch of a button.

	Honeywell L32ICQ	Epson LQ1500	OKI ML93
Full PC printer compatibility	√	×	×
MTBF (hrs)	6500	2500	4000
Parallel interface	√	√	√
Noise level (dBA)	59	64	65
Single sheet inserter	√	√	×
Added hidden extras	×	√	√
Speed draft - correspondence quality	150 50	200 65	160 60
RRP	£675	£1,100	£675

THE HONEYWELL L32I COMPARED TO ITS NEAREST EQUIVALENTS

The L32I is a high duty cycle printer with a printhead life of 500 million characters, capable of printing 1 original plus 4 copies.

	Honeywell L32I	Epson FX100	OKI ML83
Full PC printer compatibility	√	×	×
MTBF (hrs)	6500	2500	4000
Parallel interface	√	√	√
Noise level (dBA)	59	64	65
Added hidden extras	×	√	√
Speed draft	150	160	120
RRP	£535	£569	£489

THE HONEYWELL L12ICQ COMPARED TO ITS NEAREST EQUIVALENTS.

The L12ICQ is an 80 column, dual mode printer offering cut sheet feeding, IBM PC printer compatible (character set 1 & 2), incl. IBM line graphics, IBM mosaics, 3 grey tones and math. character set plus Bit image graphics.

	Honeywell L12ICQ	Epson FX80	OKI ML92
Full PC printer compatibility	√	×	×
MTBF (hrs)	6500	2500	4000
Parallel interface	√	√	√
Noise level (dBA)	58	64	65
Single sheet inserter	√	×	×
Added hidden extras	×	√	√
Speed draft - correspondence quality	150 50	160 ×	160 60
RRP	£449	£438	£449

All competitive data in this advertisement obtained from published information.

THE HONEYWELL L111 COMPARED TO ITS NEAREST EQUIVALENTS.

The L111 offers full IBM compatibility, incl. IBM line graphics and mosaics, as well as an exceptionally quiet machine with no duty cycle limitations.

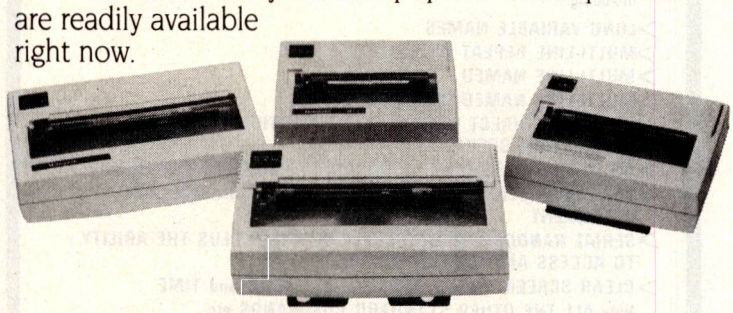
	Honeywell L111	Epson RX80FT	OKI ML82A
Full PC printer compatibility	√	×	×
MTBF (hrs)	6500	2500	4000
Parallel interface	√	√	√
Noise level (dBA)	58	64	65
Single sheet inserter	√	×	×
Added hidden extras	×	√	√
Speed draft	80	100	120
RRP	£349	£285	£299

.....and you can see for yourself exactly why we were delighted to accept their offer to become their UK distributors. Because model for model, performance for performance, feature for feature, price for price, their nearest competitors don't even come close. And that applies all the way down the range, from the top professional L32ICQ model to the entry-level L111.

What's more, there are no hidden extras to catch your budget unawares. And, when it comes to print quality, productivity, and high-tech features, even we're left searching for superlatives.

Coming from one of Europe's leading computer products distributors, we think those are compliments that no IBM* PC user should ignore.

The new Honeywell Compuprint† matrix printers are readily available right now.



To find out full details and do a little checking of your own, just contact your local computer dealer or alternatively ask us for the name of your nearest stockist.

Lansbury Estate
Lower Guildford Road
Knaphill, Woking GU21 2EP.
Telephone: (04867) 88676.
Telex: 859531.

Geveke electronics

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
†Honeywell Compuprint is a registered trademark of Honeywell Information Systems Italia.

OXSTAT

THE SCIENTIFIC DATA MANAGER and STATISTICS SYSTEM

- Sophisticated but simple to use.
- On screen spreadsheet data editor.
- Parametric and non-parametric stats built in.
- Analysis of tables of up to 5000 data points.
- Rapid data analysis as table always in RAM.
- Appropriately handles missing values.
- Easy customization and extension.
- Runs under CP/M, CP/M-86 or MS-DOS.

Available immediately for :—

APRICOT, SIRIUS, IBM-PC, APPLE, EPSON QX-10 from -

ROCON OXFORD LTD
7/8 PARK END STREET
OXFORD
Tel: 0865 249898

ICL-PC, SUPERBRAIN, IBM 8''sssd, and all other formats from

WALLINGFORD COMPUTING SERVICES LTD
72 BROOKMEAD DRIVE
WALLINGFORD
OXON

Tel: 0491 35959

SEESCAN DEVICES

IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEMS

At **SEESCAN,** we design and build high quality professional image processing equipment, specialising in the design and construction of real time framestores and hardware processing systems.

Our products include:

Mk II SEESCAN DIGITAL CAMERA for the BBC Micro — incorporating:

- ★ CCTV camera with live digital output
- ★ Real time frame grab — frame stored in camera memory in 1/50 second
- ★ 16K RAM framestore with Z80A dedicated processor for very fast image processing in the camera
- ★ Integral power supply
- ★ Comprehensive software package

A complete image processing package for the BBC at £680.00+VAT

FRAMESTORES with interfaces designed for your computer system — resolutions from 256 × 256 × 6 bits to 800 × 800 × 21 bit colour.

STAND-ALONE IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEMS from 256 × 256 × 6 bit resolution to 512 × 512 × 21 bit colour.

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE DESIGN AND CONSULTANCY

We invite you to see our equipment and discuss your interest with us at the PCW Show Sept 20-23 on stand 326 next to the Acorn and Sinclair stands.

SEESCAN DEVICES
25 GWYDIR STREET,
CAMBRIDGE CB1 2LG
Tel: 0223 61376/314553

SEESCAN DEVICES

M-TEC

AT LAST! **BBCBASIC** to run on YOUR CP/M Computer

BBCBASIC(Z80)

Now available for the TORCH and DISKPACK with full GRAPHICS

WHY STRUGGLE ON using OLD FASHIONED BASICs when you can have ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF **BBCBASIC(Z80)** on your computer?

Of course, we can't turn your computer's video display into a high resolution colour monitor, but we can give you all the other features of **BBCBASIC** including:-

- **>LONG VARIABLE NAMES**
- **>MULTI-LINE REPEAT UNTIL STATEMENTS**
- **>MULTI-LINE NAMED FUNCTIONS**
- **>MULTI-LINE NAMED PROCEDURES**
- **>POWERFUL DIRECT MEMORY MANIPULATION USING THE INDIRECTION OPERATORS**
- **>AN IN-LINE ASSEMBLER USING STANDARD Z80 MNEMONICS**
- **>VERY SOPHISTICATED PARAMETER PASSING IN THE CALL STATEMENT**
- **>SERIAL RANDOM AND INDEXED DISK FILES PLUS THE ABILITY TO ACCESS ANY BYTE IN THE FILE**
- **>CLEAR SCREEN, TAB(X), TAB(X,Y), POS, VPOS and TIME**

Plus ALL THE OTHER STANDARD COMMANDS etc.

You can copy any program written in older 'standard' versions of BASIC with little change OR you can write well-structured and easy to read programs like a professional.

You need never say GOTO again. But we won't stop you.

Price, including postage, £95 + VAT

TORCH version including SOUND and GRAPHICS £110 + VAT

BBCBASIC(Z80) will run on any computer using CP/M 2.2 or later and a Z80 processor. It comes complete with an instruction manual, a tutor on file handling and configuration notes.

Trade enquiries welcome

M-TEC Computer Services (UK), Ollands Road, Reepham, Norfolk

Telephone Norwich 870620 **Prestel Mailbox Nos. 603870620**

KINGSLEY ENTERPRISES

Specialists in all kinds of floppy diskettes

Mail Order Discs
Prices are for boxes of 10 discs

Soft Sector	Nashua	Xidex	Dysan	CenTech
		5.25'' Diskettes		
SS/SD 48	15.00	-	–	–
SS/DD 48	16.00	18.00	19.00	19.00
DS/DD 48	18.00	23.00	26.00	24.00
SS/DD 96	22.00	25.00	26.00	25.00
DS/DD 96	23.00	30.00	33.00	31.00
		8'' Diskettes		
SS/SD 48	20.00	-	25.00	-
SS/DD 48	21.00	22.00	26.00	29.00
DS/DD 48	22.00	26.00	30.00	33.00

Sony 3.5' (Apricot) Diskettes £36.00

Post Paid. Please add V.A.T. at 15%
Prices correct at time of going to press

Please ask for details of: hard sector discs, business/educational accounts, discounts, formatting.

KINGSLEY ENTERPRISES
87 Whitefield Road
Stockton Heath
Warrington
WA4 6NB

Organise your files on CenTech Colour discs

Tel: 0925 64207 for 24 hour Dial-a-disc service



The Smartest PCs have Pluto Graphics.

The Pluto Graphics Display Controller will transform the IBM Personal Computer into a high performance, colour, raster graphics workstation.

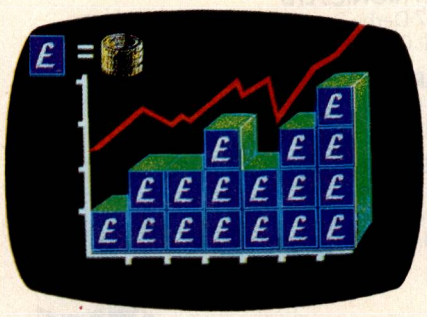
The board is a PC format multi-layer card which plugs directly into the internal expansion bus, and needs only a separate colour monitor.

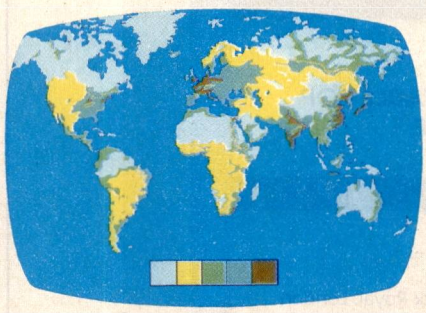
A powerful Motorola 68000 processor combined with 256K to 384Kbytes of display memory allows Pluto to work in parallel with the IBM PC to provide extremely fast vector drawing and image manipulation capabilities.

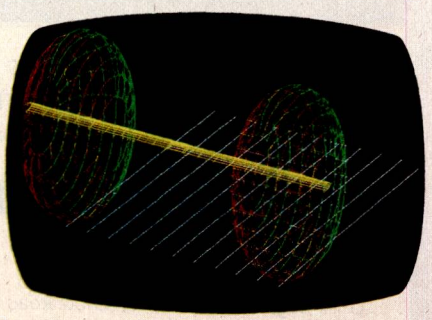
Inbuilt functions in ROM give over 65 high-level commands including vector and raster operations with logical combination functions.

Three different resolutions are available to suit all types of applications: 768H×576V, 16 colours with interlaced display; 768H×576V, eight colours, non-interlaced with two display screens; and 1024H×768V, eight colours, interlaced.

RESEARCH
COMPUTER GRAPHICS



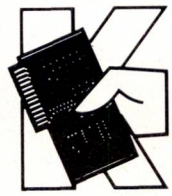




Io Research Limited, 117-121 High St, Barnet, Herts, EN5 5UZ. **Telephone 01-441 5700**

PLUTO

keyzone



80 COLUMNS FOR //e

EXTENDED

OFFERING ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF A WIDER SCREEN AND 80 COLUMN FACILITIES
UPGRADE YOUR APPLE //e TO 128K
EXTENDED CARDS FITTED AND TESTED WITH 64K RAM **£99**

EXPANDABLE CARD

AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH PLUG IN 8 CHIPS AND SLIDE THE SWITCH **£69**

80 COLUMN CARD FOR APPLE][AND //e

WIDER CHOICE OF CHARACTER THAN NORMAL
NORMAL AND INVERSE ARE STANDARD
LINE GRAPHICS BUILT IN
IDEAL FOR FORM DRAWINGS OR GRAPHS
COMPATABLE WITH C/PM, PASCAL, BASIC/ MACHINE CODE **£125**

OTHER KEYZONE PRODUCTS

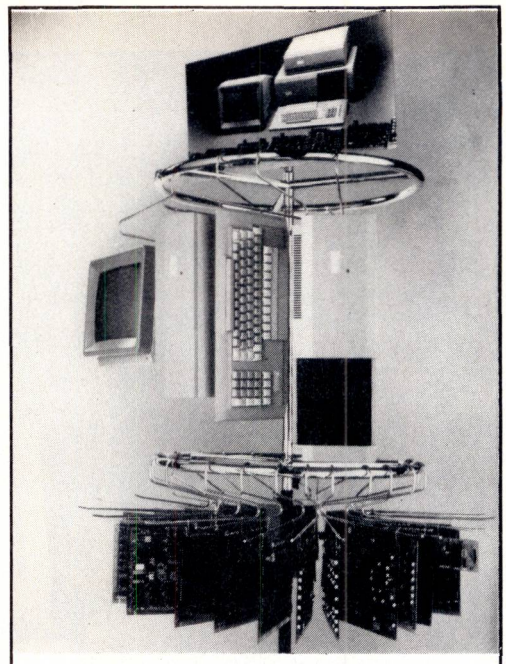
Serial Communication Card II & //e	95.00
Serial Printer Card II & //e	65.00
Serial Printer Card //e with strap	72.00
Parallel Video Graphic Printer Card II & //e	65.00
"SPECTRAGRAM" RGB Video Card II & //e	130.00
4 Channel 8 Bit A/D Converter II & //e	110.00
4 Channel 12 Bit A/D Converter II & //e	125.00
RGB Colour Converter //e	89.00
"SLIMFAN" Clip on Cooling Fan	42.50

PRINTER SHARER/CHANGERS
WIDE RANGE OF SOLID STATE TABLE TOP SWITCHING DEVICES AVAILABLE

KEYZONE LTD

U 14, Regeneration House, School Road, Park Royal, London NW10 6TD. Telephone: 01-965 1684/1804 Telex: 8813271

P&P Sharer/Changer £1.50 each. MP1 & Leads £0.50
Interfaces £1.00 each



The Microvalue Group dealers shown below represent part of the Gemini network.
For expert advice and full details on the Gemini System, contact your nearest dealer today.

AMERSHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LTD
18 Woodside Road, Amersham, Bucks HP7 0BH
Tel: 02403 22307 Telex: 837788

BUSINESS & LEISURE LTD
16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 1ED
Tel: 0926 512127

CENTIFLEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD
Unit 6, Perry Road, Staple Tye, Harlow, Essex CM18 7NW
Tel: 0279 442233

ELECTROVALUE LTD
28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB
Tel: 07843 3603 Telex: 264475

E.V. COMPUTING
700 Burnage Lane, Manchester M19 1NA
Tel: 061-431 4866

HENRYS RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-402 6822

LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE
55 Wade Lane, Merrion Centre, Leeds LS2 8NG
Tel: 0532 458877

OFF RECORDS LTD
Computer House, 58 Battersea Rise, Clapham Junction, London SW11 1HH
Tel: 01-223 7730

SKYTRONICS LTD
357 Derby Road, Nottingham NG7 2DZ
Tel: 0602 781742

TARGET ELECTRONICS LTD
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3BG
Tel: 0272 421196

NEWBURN ELECTRONICS LTD
58 Manse Road, Ballycarry, Carrickfergus, N. Ireland BT38 9LF
Tel: 09603 78330

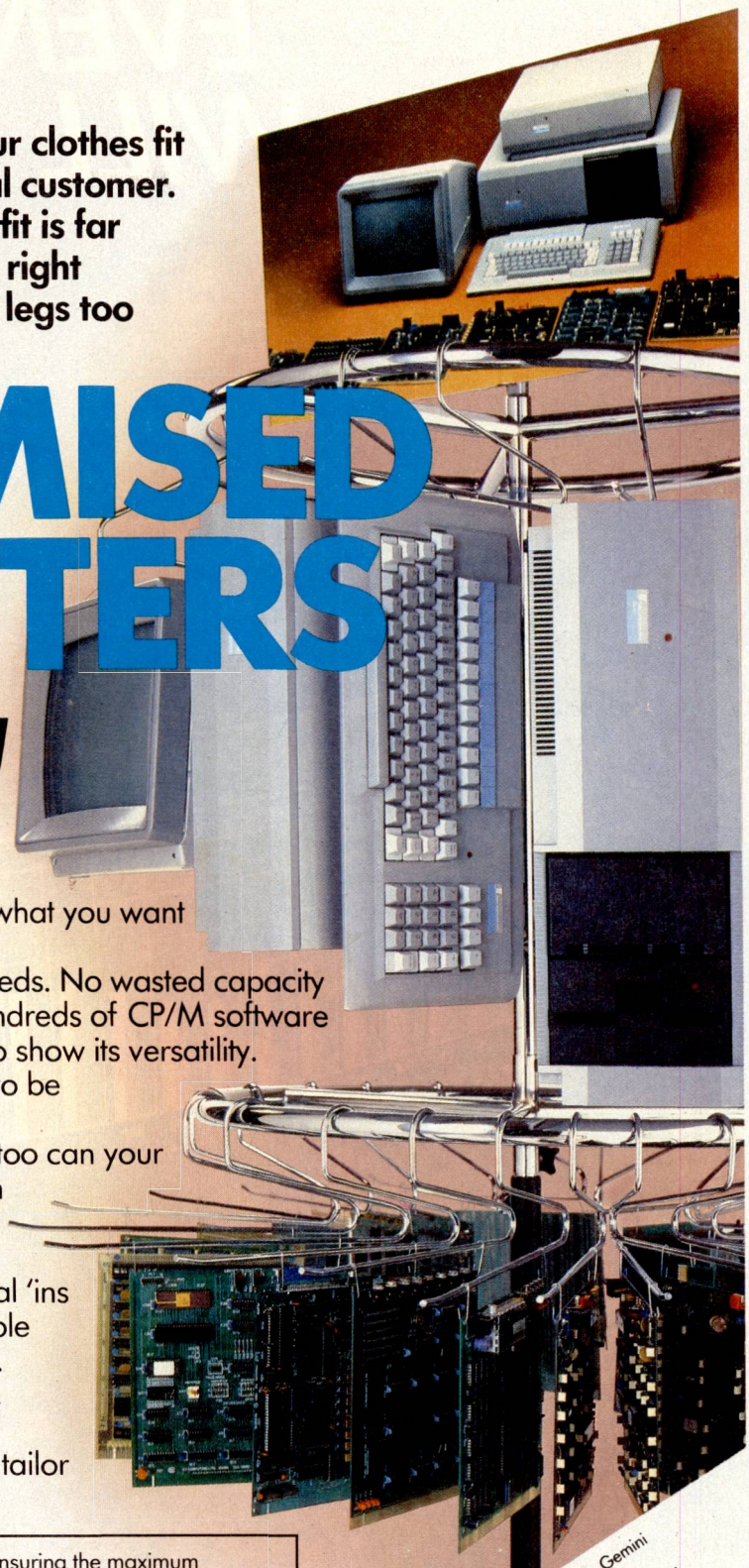
MULTIBOARD COMPUTERS
Gemini Microcomputers

If you are a standard size and all your clothes fit you perfectly, you're the rag trade's ideal customer.

But, for most of us, buying a new outfit is far from simple: right size but wrong colour, right colour but wrong size, sleeves too short, legs too long...

CUSTOMISED COMPUTERS

at off-the-peg prices



. . . With a Gemini all you have to do is decide what you want your micro based system to do for you.

Each system can be tailored to individual needs. No wasted capacity so no wasted money. Add to that a choice of hundreds of CP/M software packages and your Gemini system really starts to show its versatility. It's even flexible enough to allow a D.I.Y. system to be manufactured to your own specification.

And when your needs grow or diversify, so too can your Gemini's capabilities and memory. You can even integrate your system to link up to 31 terminals to give a full local area network.

If you want to know more about the technical 'ins and outs' of our remarkable and easily expandible modular system, just write to us for our brochure.

If you're not that interested in RAMs, ROMs, LANs and CPUs, then just pop into one of our customer-friendly, hand-picked dealers who will tailor a system to your needs.

Gemini produce a large range of compatible boards, ensuring the maximum flexibility and ease of upgrade in the expansion of any Gemini based computer system.

Whilst the Gemini system uses CP/M, the addition of a 16 bit card will allow you to run many popular programs now being generated.

MULTIBOARD COMPUTERS

Gemini Microcomputers

Setting Fashion Trends

Gemini Microcomputers Ltd, 18 Woodside Road, Amersham, Bucks, England. HP6 0BH. Tel: (02403) 28321. Telex: 837788

Please send me further information on the remarkable and easily expandible Gemini modular system

Please send me the name and address of my nearest customer-friendly Gemini dealer

(Please tick)

Name .....

Address .....

Post code ..... Tel. No. .....

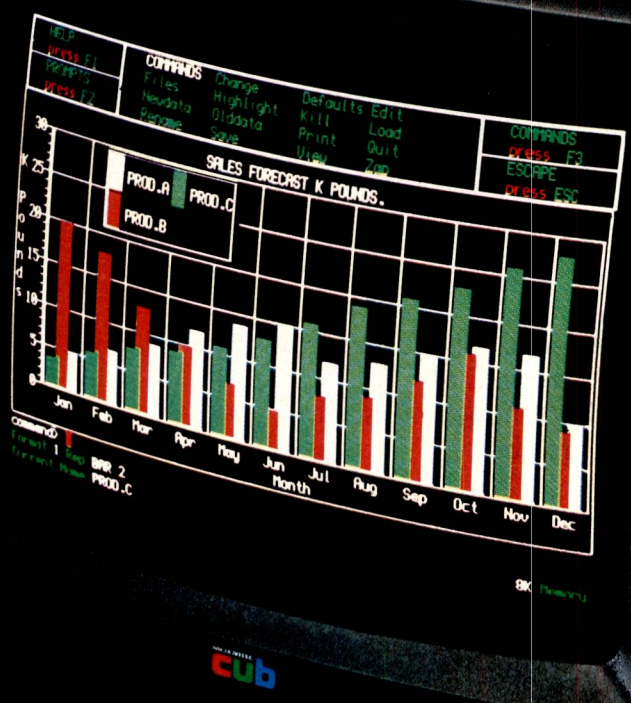
POST TO: GEMINI MICROCOMPUTERS LIMITED

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT

EVEN THE PRICE WILL KEEP YOU IN THE BLACK

This sleek, black Microvitec CUB medium resolution colour monitor has been designed to be totally compatible with the Sinclair Q.L. An ability to display 85 column text is combined with outstanding graphic capabilities – at a price that won't break the bank.

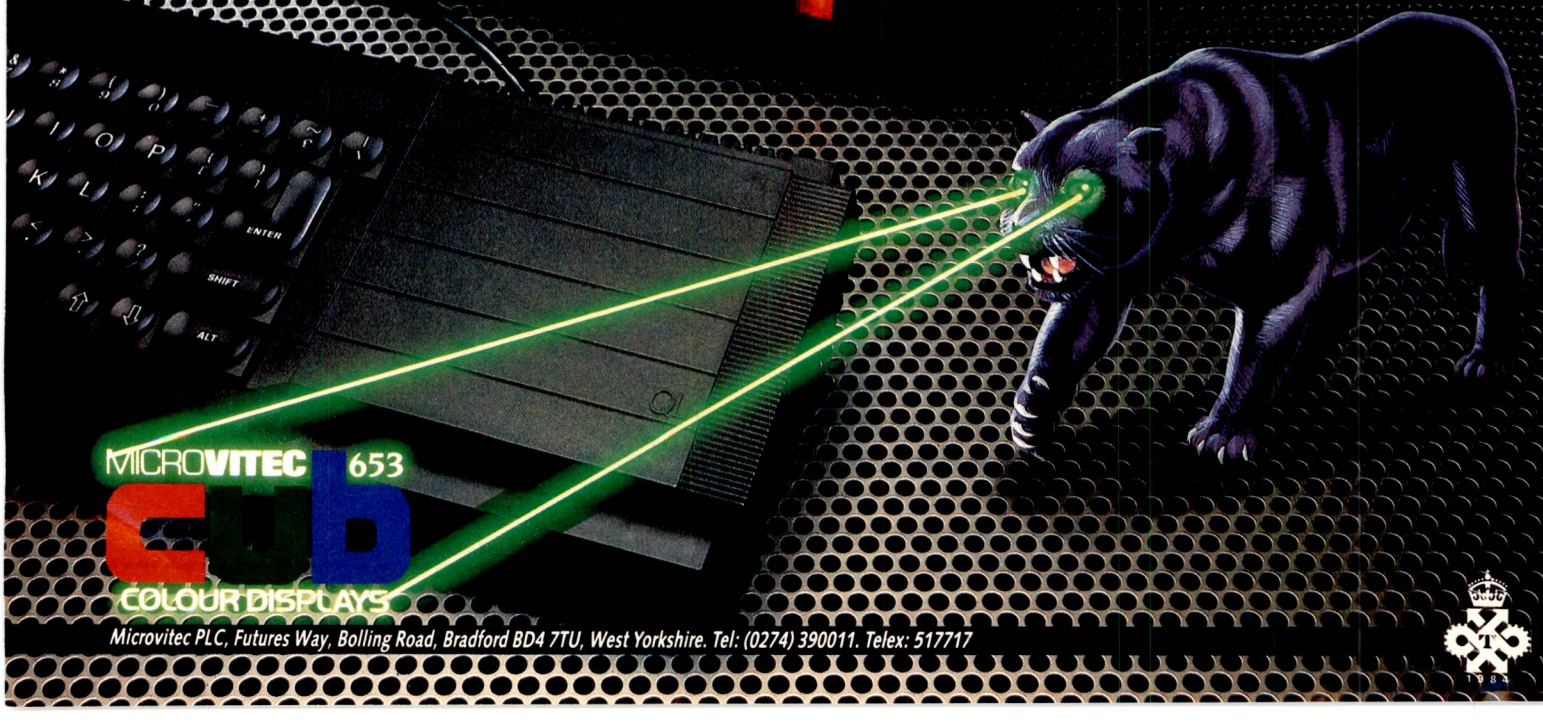
£275
(inc. VAT)



Specification

Model:
CUB 1451/DQ3
14" Q.L. Monitor
RGB TTL input
Tube Resolution (pixels)
653(H) x 585(V)
Dot Pitch 0.43mm
Bandwidth 18 MHz

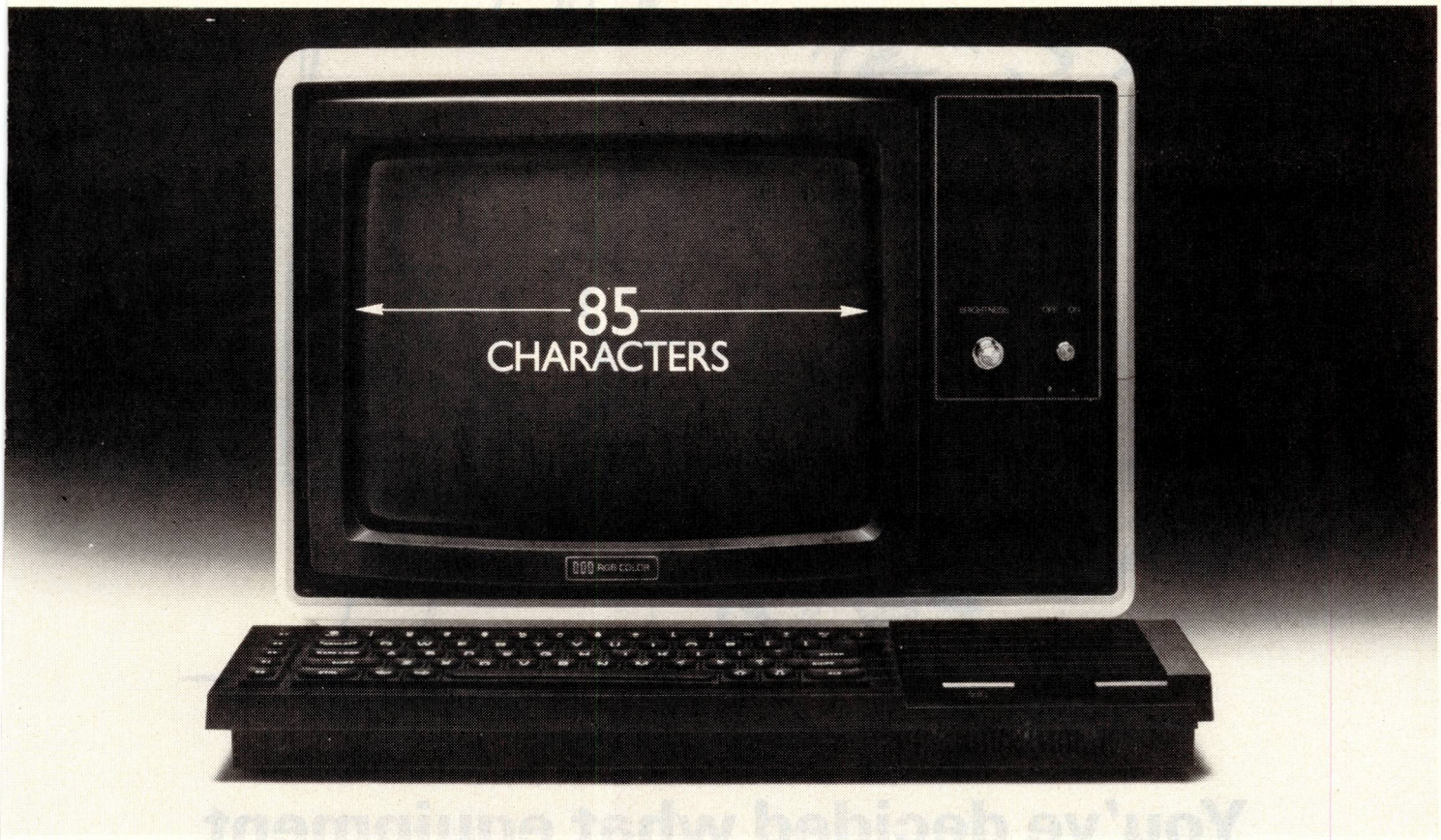
Also available in Standard Resolution version for only £225 inc. VAT.



MICROVITEC 653
cub
COLOUR DISPLAYS

Microvitec PLC, Futures Way, Bolling Road, Bradford BD4 7TU, West Yorkshire. Tel: (0274) 390011. Telex: 517717

A HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR FOR THE SINCLAIR QL AT A LOWLY £299.95 (INC. VAT).



This is the much acclaimed JVC colour monitor from Opus.

And it gives Sinclair QL owners a lot more than just excellent high resolution.

As you know, the QL gives out information on 85 characters on the screen instead of the standard 80 characters.

And the loss of those five characters means that ordinary monitors simply can't show you the whole picture.

Opus, however, have overcome this problem by adapting the JVC, via a special interface and cable, so that the QL can now work 100% efficiently on it.

All for the lowly price of just £299.95 including VAT, carriage and, of course, a year's full guarantee.

You can order it by post by filling in the coupon below and sending it to: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. (You'll receive it within ten days by courier service.) Or you can telephone 01-701 8668 and pay by credit card.

Alternatively, you can buy at our showroom between 9.00–5.30pm. Monday to Friday, or 9.00–1.00pm Saturday.

MODEL REFERENCE	1302-2 High Resolution
RESOLUTION	580 x 470 Pixels
C.R.T.	14"
SUPPLY	220/240v. 50/60Hz.
E.H.T.	Minimum 19.5kv Maximum 22.5kv
VIDEO BAND WIDTH	10MHz.
DISPLAY	85 characters by 25 lines
SLOT PITCH	0.41mm
INPUT: VIDEO	R.G.B. Analogue/TTL Input
SYNC	Separate Sync on R.G.B. Positive or Negative
EXTERNAL CONTROLS	On/off switch and brightness control

To: Opus Supplies Ltd., 158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE.
Please send me:

_____ High Resolution Colour Monitor(s) at £299.95 each (inc. VAT).

I enclose a cheque for £_____ Or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £_____ My Access/Barclaycard (please tick) no. is_____

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____

Telephone_____

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.

Looking for the right Dealer?



You've decided what equipment to buy — Now we'll show you who can supply it.

The Dealer File lists dealers under products, its easy to use and takes the guesswork out of your selection.

Its absolutely **FREE** and it could prove to be invaluable to you Obtain your **FREE** copy by telephoning us on **01 350 2020** or by completing the FREEPOST coupon and sending it to:-

The Dealer File

Getting the Best for You

The Dealer File
FREEPOST, Southampton House
192/206 York Road, London SW11 3SA
Telephone 01 350 2020

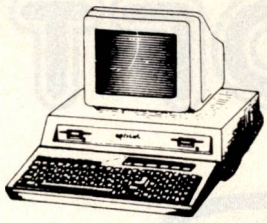
Please send me The Dealer File FREE of charge

Name:

Address:

Telephone number:

I am interested in the following products:-



The Micro System of the year

A sweet solution for your business

ACT Apricot

Britain's best selling executive microcomputer system, including 256K byte memory, twin 315K byte micro disks, monitor, keyboard with microscreen and the outstanding **Epson RX 80 FT** printer, or a Daisywheel printer, together with MSDOS, Basic Supercalc, Superplanner and Superwriter for less than £2000 + VAT.

Complete business system as above with Sage executive package including sales ledger, purchase ledger, nominal ledger, invoicing and stock, now including Superwriter. **Price £2495 + VAT.**

Get it all done by Friday. Complete system as above plus Ashton-Tate-Friday package **from only £2195 + VAT.**

New Apricot options: Double sided disks add £200 to above prices. 10MB Winchester, add £900 to above prices. Larger 12 inch monitor add £100 to above prices.

Call us for a quotation, or send for our complete list of hardware and software.

STOP PRESS: NEW MODELS IN RANGE NOW AVAILABLE. APRICOT F1; PORTABLE; POINT 7; POINT 32. DETAILS AND PRICES ON REQUEST.



CHESTNUT HOUSE LTD

Longdene
Longdene Road
Haslemere, Surrey
Tel: (0428) 54065 (24 hours)



BACKUP your troubles in your old CLIP bag

CLIP — Compressed Library Interchange Program

CP/M CP/M-86 MS DOS MS DOS 2·0 £95.00

- **Backs up a Winchester on to floppies.**
- **Compresses text or data to less than half size.**
- **Large files can span multiple discs.**
- **Selective backup or retrieval, on an inclusive or exclusive basis.**

CLIP has no equal in reputation, convenience, power or economy.

CLIP comes standard with Winchester systems supplied by CIFER SYSTEMS, RESEARCH MACHINES and OLYMPIA.

CLIP offers effortless backup.

You can prepare new commands using a question and answer routine. Then name each command for later use: to run it, the name is enough.

***NEW* CLIP** has its own menu, with seven prepared commands. Customise the commands if you wish, or edit the menu text with a word processor. Or keep the standard forms. All your housekeeping — save/restore/review — by pressing two keys.

Put a **CLIP** in your Winchester now!

All prices excl. VAT, post free in U.K.
Most popular disc formats from stock.



KEELE CODES LTD
University of Keele, Keele, Staffordshire, U.K. Tel: (0782) 629221 Telex: 36113

HISOFT

ULTRAKIT £9·45

The most powerful toolkit yet for ZX BASIC. All the features you will ever need; AUTO insert, full RENUMBER, block DELETE, CLOCK, ALARM, error trapping, break trapping. Full TRACE with single-step and much, much more. Makes ZX BASIC easy-to-use and powerful.

DEVPAC £14

An excellent assembler, an advanced line-editor, a comprehensive disassembler and a superb 'front panel' debugger all in one package. Used by many leading software houses to write their games. "Buy it!" Adam Denning 1984.

PASCAL £25

A powerful and almost full implementation of Pascal - not a Tiny Pascal. A valuable educational and development tool, programs typically run 40 times faster than a BASIC equivalent. Spectrum version includes Turtle Graphics package. "I haven't seen any other compiler that could match Hisoft's Pascal"

HISOFT
180 High Street North
Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1AT
Tel: (0582) 696421

HISOFT

C

for the ZXSpectrum

Hisoft is pleased to announce a new compiler for this popular and effective systems programming language. Not a tiny-C but an extensive, easy-to-use implementation of the language. Allows direct execution of compiled statements. Supplied with function library. Available direct from Hisoft for £25, or write for further details.

All prices, UK delivered, relate to 48K ZX Spectrum versions. Our software is available for many other Z80 machines e.g. Amstrad CPC 464, MSX, Memotech, SHARP MZ700, New-Brain, CP/M etc. Please write for details.

MSX

REYNOLDS

MSX

79 ORSETT ROAD, GRAYS, ESSEX RM17 5NH

COMPUTER CENTRE

TEL: (0375) 5948

THE REVOLUTIONARY HOME COMPUTER

MSX TOSHIBA HX10

Toshiba's MSX* computer, the HX10, is a powerful home computer which has been designed to satisfy the needs of the first time user, enthusiast, and businessman alike.

Combining attractive and robust styling, the Toshiba HX10 has a large 64K RAM memory and adopts MSX* BASIC as the operating language, providing the user with a more powerful and advanced language requiring fewer words when writing programs.

The versatile HX10 — for business use and computer games

- MSX* standard
- 64K Memory
- 16 colours
- 73 Full stroke keys
- ROM cartridge slot
- Cassette recorder interface
- Centronics printer interface
- RF and video connections
- Audio output connection
- Twin joystick ports

PRICE ONLY

£279.95

Remittances will not be cashed until goods are ready to be dispatched.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SEND SAE FOR LEAFLET

ORDER NOW

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

POST FREE

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to H. Reynolds

Please debit my Access Card No._____ for £_____

Barclaycard No._____ for £_____

Signature_____

Name_____

Address_____

_____ Tel: No._____

(Established 29 years)

Low Prices

Phone your nearest dealer for the most competitive prices

Best Service

Up to £1000 instant credit – write for details

★ Europe's No. 1 Group of Retail Outlets

★ Check our multi-national network for your nearest dealer

★ Backed by an after-sales service second to none



The Electron

Another Winner From the Big M Stable

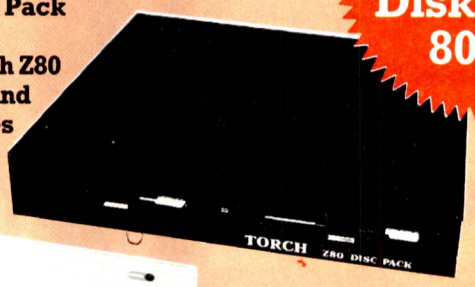
The Electron – A thoroughbred from the manufacturers of the BBC, who have incorporated all their experience and knowledge to conceive another winning computer. Many BBC programs are compatible. This full colour 32K ROM and RAM computer with text and graphics includes a cassette input, and a multi-way connector for the addition of expansion units containing interfaces to additional hardware. It has a 56 key full travel QWERTY keyboard, 10 user-definable and 29 pre-defined keys enabling BASIC keywords to be entered in a single keystroke. The Electron comes with free introductory cassette containing 19 programs including a number of exciting games. £199.00

Phone your nearest dealer for the most competitive prices

Low Prices

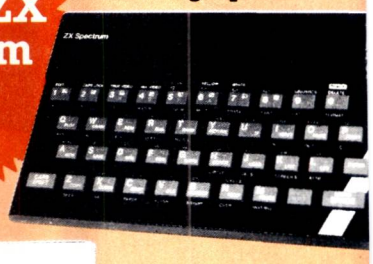
TORCH Z80 Disk Pack 800K

TORCH Z80 Disk Pack 800K
Dual disk drive with Z80 second processor and CPM for BBC. Gives BBC 64K of usable RAM.



48K Sinclair ZX Spectrum

Sinclair ZX Spectrum 48K basic, colour and text graphics.





Commodore 64
Colour sophisticated ROM/RAM user, UHF/ Composite video, high resolution graphics.

Commodore 64

COMING SOON
Commodore Plus-4

Commodore 16 Starter Pack includes Cassette Unit, Introduction to Basic and 4 Software Programs for only

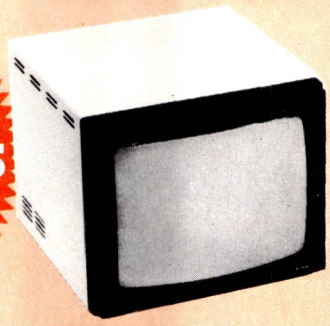
BBC Model B



BBC Model B
Full colour 32K ROM Computer with text ar graphics 80 column te screen, extended Microsoft basic, built assembler 1MHz and t interface, sideways R RS 423, A/D converter.

MONITORS
RGB Colour Monitor STD/RES
RGB Colour Monitor H/ RES
12″ Green Monitor **12″ Amber Monitor**

RGB COLOUR MONITORS



Double Density DFS
Disk controller for the BBC Micro. Up to 2MB on line storage. Auto internal format programs for 5¼″ and 3″ drives. Acorn compatible runs basic, wordwise, BCPL, view forth etc. 25% faster than Acorn DFS on file access. Auto 40-80 track switching. Compatible with .1 DFS view and sideways ROM.

Double Density DFS

The Big M Interr

Bucks
Citybench
2/4 Eaton Place
Marlow
06284 75244

Micro Land
Weatherburn Court
Brunel Centre
Bletchley
Milton Keynes
0908 368018

Cambridge
G.C.C. Cambridge Ltd
66 High Street
Sawston
Cambridge
0223 835330

Cornwall
Computavision
4 Market Street
St. Austell
0726 5297

Derby
First Byte Computers
10 Castlefields
London Road
Derby
0332 365280

Devon
Computer Systems (Torbay)
35 Hyde Road
Paignton
0803 524284

Roy Hart Computer Services
10 Fore Street
Tiverton
0884 253468

Dorset
Solent Micro Systems Ltd
25 Bargates
Christchurch
0202 470468

Durham
General Northern Computing
8 Whitworth Road
South West Ind. Estate
Peterlee
0783 860314

Essex
Essex Computer Centre
216 Moulsham Street
Chelmsford
0245 358702

Focus Computer Systems
140A Hathaway Road
Grays
0375 79717

County Computer Stores
5a West Square
Harlow
0279 414692

The Home Computer Centre
261 Victoria Avenue
Southend-on-Sea
0702 43568

Gloucs
The Model Shop
22 High Street
Stroud
04536 5920

Sabre Consultants Ltd
103 High Street
Tewkesbury
0684 298866

Herts
County Computer Stores
95a South Street
Bishops Stortford
0279 506801/2

Hobbyte
153 Grove Road
Harpenden
0587 3542

N. Humberside
Beverley Computer Centre
1 Windmill Passage
55 Lairgate
Beverley
0482 881911

S. Humberside
Ashby Computer Centre
247 Ashby High Street
Scunthorpe
0724 871756

Kent
Tollgate Computers
249 Beaver Road
Ashford
0233 37187

Data Store
6 Chatterton Road
Bromley
01-460 8991

Canterbury Software Centre
9 The Friars
Canterbury
0227 53531

North Kent Computer Centre
52/54 Bellgrove Road
Welling
Bedley
01-301 2677

Lancs
Amat Computing
67 Friars Gate
Preston
0772 561952

London
Henry's Computer Shop
404 Edgware Road
London
01-402 6822

Miracle Computers
245A Coldharbour Lane
London
01-274 7700

Best Service

Phone your nearest dealer for the most competitive prices

DISK DRIVES



- ACORN AND BBC DISK DRIVES
- Disk Drive 100K Single
- Disk Drive 200K Single
- Disk Drive 400K Single
- Disk Drive 800K Dual



DWP 20
Daisy Wheel Printer

Two New Products from QUEN-DATA



Executive 80 Electronic Office Typewriter With 2 Line display

PRINTERS

Astron JP80 (as ill.)
MCP40 (Colour Printer)

Epson RX-80 Printer

Epson FX-80 Printer
160cps



PRINTERS

Joystick & Cassette Players



Joystick & Cassette Players – Many joysticks and cassette players available from stock. Just in . . . The BBC Compatible Crack-Shot.

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE all leading chart software available



APPLE HOME PACK



This special complete pack contains: Apple *IIe* Personal Computer, disk drive and controller. TV Modulator (colour and sound) • £25 Apple Software rebate certificates £100 Training Voucher • £25 Apple Monitor rebate certificate • Micronet/Prestel discount voucher – £68 off • 'Windfall' Apple user magazine Apple Sports Bag • Software Certificates • Catalogue of Hardware and Software

ional Dealer Network

Greater Manchester
Entertainment in Leisure
88 The Rock
Bury
061 797 3463

Control Technology
184 Market Street
Hyde
061 366 8223

Middlesex
Enfield Communications Ltd
135 High Street
Ponders End
Enfield
01-805 7772/7434

Twillstar Computers
17 Regina Road
Southall
01-574 5271

J.K.L. Computers
7 Windsor Street
Uxbridge
0895 51815

W. Midlands
Impulse Computer World
60 Hartford Street
Coventry
0203 27711

Wolverhampton Computer Centre
17/19 Lichfield Street
Wolverhampton
0902 29907

Norfolk
Abacus
12a Pottersgate
Norwich
0603 61441

Viking Computers
Ardney Rise
Catton Grove Road
Norwich
0603 45209

Somerset
Sinewave Computer Services
Corporation Street
Taunton
0823 57526

Staffs
Eric Reynolds Ltd
86 High Street
Burton-on-Trent
0283 65086/65869

Town Computer Store
30 Town Road
Hanley
Stoke-on-Trent
0782 287540

Suffolk
Brainwave
24 Crown Street
Ipswich
0473 50965

Micro Management
32 Princes Street
Ipswich
0473 59181

Surrey
Concise Computer Consultants Ltd
1 Carlton Road
S. Croydon
01-681 6842

E. Sussex
Gamer
24 Gloucester Road
Brighton
0273 698424

W. Sussex
Orchard Business Systems Ltd
34 East Street
Horsham
0403 68461

Worthing Computer Centre
32 Liverpool Road
Worthing
0903 210861

Tyne & Wear
Video & Home Computers Centre
3 Roxburgh House
Park Avenue
Whitley Bay
0632 534725

N. Yorkshire
Skipton Computer Systems
16 Swadford Street
Skipton
0756 68192

W. Yorkshire
Thoughts & Crosses
37 Market Street
Heckmondwike
0924 402 337

N. Ireland
Everyman Computers
80 Charlotte Street
Ballymoney
Co Antrim
02656 62116/62658

Wales
Automation Services
42 Dunraven Place
Bridgend
Mid Glamorgan
0656 3550

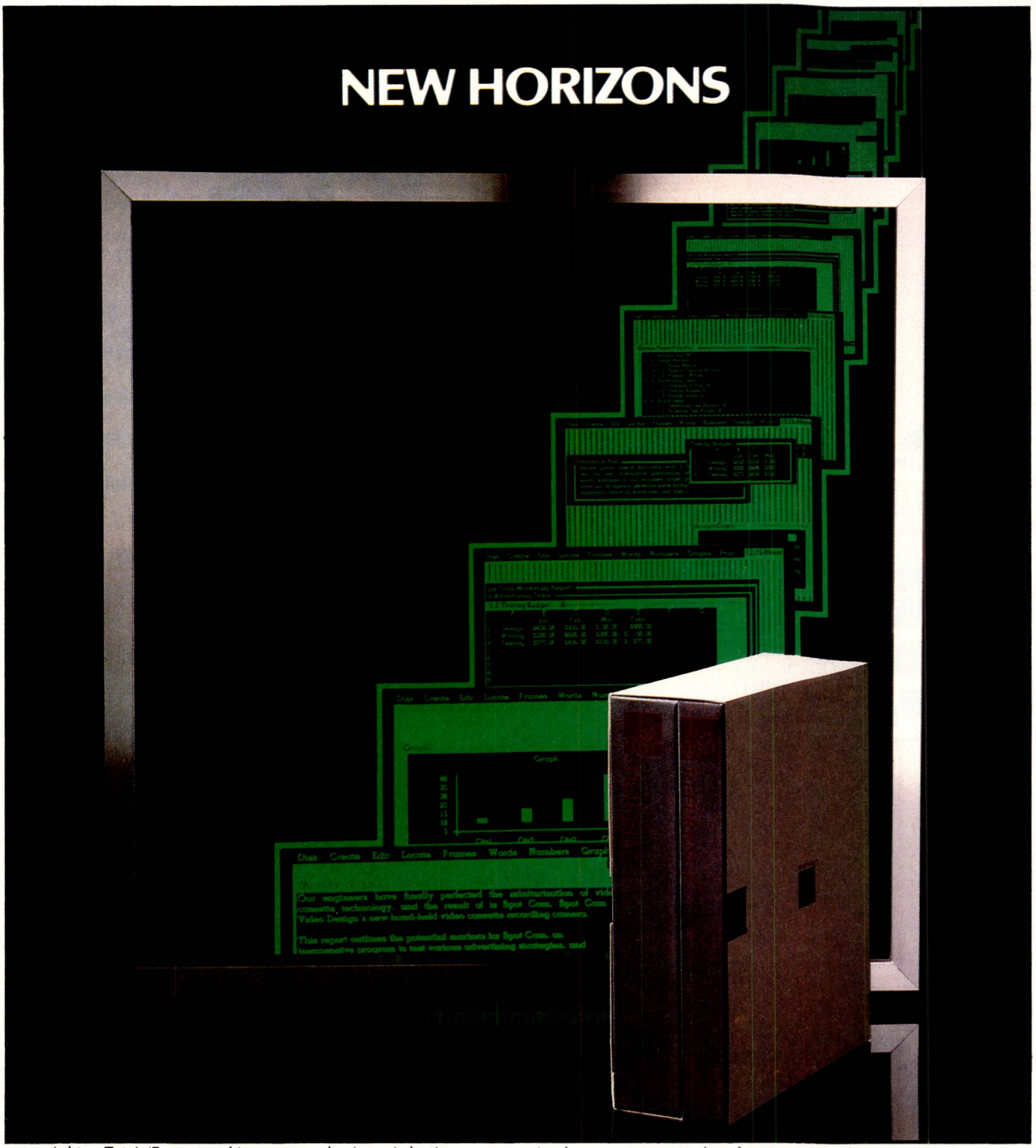
Scotland
Micro Store
38 The Arcade
King Street
Stirling
Central Region
0786 64571

For your nearest European Dealer telephone Belgium or Holland

Belgium
Micro Management
Belgium
Bällaerstraat 75
2018 Antwerp
Belgium
03-238 9284

Holland
Micro Management
Nederlands
Raad Huisstraat 98 2406
Ah Alphen-aan-den-rijn
01720 - 72580

NEW HORIZONS



Ashton Tate's 'Framework' opens new horizons in business computing. It allows you to configure data and information without constraints to your creativity.

A window on the future.

'Framework' takes the user a giant step beyond 'windows', to 3-D frames that give a combination of spread-sheet, word processing, graphics, data-base management and communications in a single business package.

Through a 3-D surface of frames technology, the IBM PC and PC compatible user organises ideas logically, and has instant and simultaneous access to data for viewing and manipulating.

'Framework' enables a management report to be indexed according to constituent frames, combining figures, charts, and text in any configuration.

The spreadsheet facility has 140 functions, with the ability for the creation of even more. The database absorbs files from our best-selling dBase II™ package, and allows other DOS programs to be accessed through the DOS frame. If you're looking for business software that gives you this infinite flexibility, you've just found it. Through 'Framework'. See it now at your Softsel dealer.

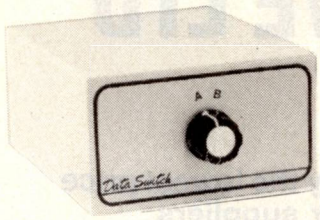
Bicester The Computer Terminal (0869) 253361. **Bradford** Pace Software Supplies (0274) 575973. **Bristol** Colston Computer Centre (0272) 276619. **Croydon** Programs Unlimited (01) 681 8941. **Edinburgh** Microcentre (031) 556 7354 Computerland (031) 225 3691. **Hemel Hempstead** Data Efficiency (0442) 60155. **Kingston upon Thames** Interface Network (01) 541 1055. **London** Personal Computers EC2 (01) 377 1200. Digitus WC2 (01) 379 6968. First Computers W1 (01) 499 3046. FDS Microsystems W2 (01) 229 9431. Istel WC2 (01) 831 0361. Programs Unlimited W1 (01) 487 3351. Merchant Systems EC2 (01) 583 6774. Pilot Software City W1 (01) 636 2666. Computerland W2 (01) 723 3071. Computerland EC1 (01) 248 8385. Programs Unlimited WC2 (01) 340 9006. Planning Consultancy SW1 (01) 286 6411. Bonsai WC1 (0) 580 0982. Morse Computers WC1 (01) 831 0644. Timon Computer Group EC3 (01) 623 2550. London Computer Centre W1 (01) 388 5731. The Computer Terminal WC2 (01) 236 2187. Orys Systems W1 (01) 636 0476. Interface Network W1 (01) 486 9121. **Manchester** Computerland (061) 833 9327. **Newcastle upon Tyne** Computerland (0632) 612626. **Newbury** Gill Anthony Systems (0635) 35831. **Norwich** Anglia Computer Centre (0603) 667033 **Reading** Thames Valley Systems (0734) 581829. **Slough** Granada Microcomputer (0753) 820966. **Southampton** Computerland (0703) 39571 **Swindon** Computacentre (0793) 694997. **Twickenham** Simmons Magee Comp (01) 891 4477. **Wilmslow** Fairhurst Instruments (0625) 533741. **Woking** West Surrey Computers (0486) 272573. **York** Programs Unlimited (0984) 32089.

SOFTSEL™

The number one source for software. In the world.

DATA-SWITCH

Link two or more micros to one printer, plotter, modem, etc, or vice versa



★ ROBUST CONSTRUCTION
★ SCREENED, METAL HOUSING
★ FULLY TESTED
★ BI-DIRECTIONAL
★ 24-HOUR DESPATCH
★ CARRIAGE PAID
★ OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED

SERIAL DATA: RS232/V24. 25 way 'D' connectors (Female)

Lines 1 to 8 & 20.			All 25 lines.		
Model R2	2 way switch	£59.95	Model V2	2 way switch	£79.95
Model R3	3 way switch	£69.95	Model V3	3 way switch	£99.95
Model R4	4 way switch	£79.95	Model V4	4 way switch	£119.95
Model R5	5 way switch	£89.95	Model V5	5 way switch (20 lines)	£139.95
Model RX	2 way crossover	£79.95	Model VX	2 way crossover	£109.95

PARALLEL DATA: CENTRONICS standard.

36 way AMPHENOL connectors.			25 way 'D' sockets for IBM PC.		
Model C2	2 way switch	£99.95	Model P2	2 way switch	£79.95
Model C3	3 way switch	£119.95	Model P3	3 way switch	£99.95
Model C4	4 way switch	£139.95	Model P4	4 way switch	£119.95
Model C5	5 way switch	£159.95	Model P5	5 way switch	£139.95
Model CX	2 way crossover	£129.95	Model PX	2 way crossover	£109.95

DATA CABLES

24 hour despatch on all cables listed below. Custom cables also made.

Serial Data Cables. RS232/V24. (25 way 'D')	1 Metre	2 Metres	3 Metres
Lines 1 to 8 & 20. Screened multi-core.	£11.95	£12.80	£13.65
All 25 lines. Screened multi-core.	£19.95	£21.65	£23.35
All 25 lines. Ribbon cable.	£14.00	£15.20	£16.40
Printer cables. CENTRONICS Parallel.			
Male/Male. All 36 lines. Ribbon cable.	£17.50	£19.50	N/A
Male/Male. All 36 lines. Screened.	£24.95	£26.35	£27.75
Sirius. 36 way to 36 way. Screened.	£21.95	£22.95	£23.95
IBM PC. 25 way to 36 way. Screened.	£24.95	£26.35	£27.75
Samurai. 37 way to 36 way. Screened.	£28.95	£30.35	£31.75

PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%. ALL ITEMS CARRIAGE PAID.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

We welcome Access

HOMESTEAD ELECTRONICS
24, OXFORD RD., DENHAM,
UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX.
Phone (0895) 832375

LOWEST PRICES IN UK?

MICROS			
BBC B	330.00	Star Radix 15	549.00
BBC B + DFS	399.00	Shinwa CP 80	177.00
Electron	165.00	Riteman A1	229.00
Apricot 2xSS discs + monitor	1395.00	Canon PW1080A	287.00
Apricot 2xDS discs + monitor	1599.00	Canon PJ1080A (Colour)	389.00
Apricot XI 5neg	2170.00	Canon PW1156A	359.00
Apricot XI 10 neg	2290.00	Ricoh 1200	545.00
Epson QX10	1399.00	Ricoh 1300S	885.00
Epson PX8	648.00	Ricoh 1600S (8K)	1245.00
Epson HX20 + case + Cassett	389.00	MCP40	110.00
Sanyo 550	699.00	Toshiba 2100H	1295.00
Sanyo 555	895.00	Toshiba 2100G	1499.00
Sanyo 555 double sided	1050.00	**FOR YOUR BBC SYSTEM**	
Kaypro 2	935.00	Torch disc pack	
Kaypro 4	1375.00	(inc Pfect S'ware)	689.00
Kaypro 10	1995.00	Drives CUMANA CS100	159.00
Hitachi PC (colour)	1699.00	Drives CUMANA CS200	171.00
Hiperion	2099.00	Drives CUMANA CS400	224.00
Wren Portable	965.00	Drives CUMANA CD200	291.00
PRINTERS		Drives CUMANA CD400	616.00
Epson RX8OT	199.00	Drives CUMANA CD800	415.00
Epson RX80FT	219.00	Drives CUMANA CD400S	391.00
Epson FX80	328.00	Drives CUMANA CD800S	460.00
Epson MX100	355.00	6502 2nd processor	169.00
Epson RX100	349.00	Z80 2nd processor	255.00
Epson FX100	429.00	Bit Stick	299.00
Epson LQ1500	895.00	Monitors M'vitec 1431 Std	171.00
Epson DX100	369.00	Monitors M'vitec 1451 Med	258.00
Juki 6100	325.00	Monitors M'vitec 1441 High	388.00
Brother HR5 (Serial or par)	129.00	Monitors Saba TV/Mon + lead	199.00
Brother HR15	389.00	Monitors Sanyo 2112L	69.00
Brother HR25	650.00	Monitors Sanyo 8112H (18MHz)	99.00
Brother HR35	799.00	Monitors Sanyo 3125N Med	
Brother EP44	199.00	Colour	174.00
Seikosha GP100A	159.00	Monitors Zenith Amber/green	69.00
Seikosha GP500A	159.00	ROMS Disc Doctor	27.50
Microline 82A	253.00	ROMS Termi	27.50
Microline 92P	369.00	ROMS Graphics	27.50
Microline 92S	449.00	ROMS Printmaster	27.50
Microline 93S	545.00	ROMS Caretaker	27.50
Star Gemini 10	217.00	ROMS Gremlin	27.50
Star Delta 10	329.00	ROMS Wordwise	32.00
Star Radix 10	449.00	ROMS View	45.00
Star Gemini 15	305.00	Sweetalker Speech chip	21.75
Star Delta 15	444.00	Sidewise RAM Board	37.50

Carriage £10. add 15% VAT to all orders
VISA-ACCESS accepted – cheque clearance 7 days.
For best price on ANY Micro Product – 0865-63544
Large SAE (22p) for massive Hard/Software Catalogue

CENTRAL MICRO DISTRIBUTORS
PO BOX 194 – OXFORD – OX3 9AN
TEL OXFORD (0865) 63544

EXPORT

ALL MAKES
OF
MICROCOMPUTERS
PRINTERS
PERIPHERALS
AND
SOFTWARE
SUPPLIED AT
DISCOUNT PRICES

DATASTAR SYSTEMS UK
UNICOM HOUSE
182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET
LONDON NW1 9NN
Telex: 295931 UNICOM G Tel: 01-482 1711

Do you own or use two or more computers with incompatible disk formats? Then you need our universal

«FILE MOVER»

This easy-to-use file transfer program enables you to transfer any type of files – including .COM-, .CMD- and .EXE-types of files – from one computer to another by means of a serial link – even if they use different operating systems! A special protocol with checksums and automatic retransmission ensures error-free file transfers.

Available for CP/M, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS (PC-DOS).

Prices: For CP/M : **£ 49.95**
For CP/M-86 or PC-DOS (MS-DOS) : **£ 69.95**
For any two o/s's : **£ 99.95**

We also offer the following easy-to-use and well-documented utilities:

* XSUB for CP/M-86 : **£ 39.95**
* DiSK UTILITY PACKAGE for CP/M (2.2) : **£ 79.95**
  Includes disk dump and patch, disk test, duplication and various file recovery utilities.
  «The file recovery aid alone makes it worth the price». «-- very well -designed and friendly human interfaces» (Microsystems).
* TERMINAL for CP/M, CP/M-86 and PC-DOS (MS-DOS) : **£ 99.95**
  converts your microcomputer into a powerful terminal. Includes ASCII file upload and download facilities.

Disk Formats available: 8" ss/sd, IBM-PC/XT, DEC Rainbow 100, Osborne, Zenith hard and soft sector, Superbrain (JR), DEC-VT 180 (DD), TI Professional (DD), Kaypro II, Access ss/dd, NEC PC-8001 A, XEROX 820 (SD), Xerox 820-II (DD), TRS-80, Mod I (Omikron (CP/M), TRS-80, Mod 3 (MM/CPM), Morrow Micro Decision.

Include **£ 5** per order for handling and shipping. Specify computer, disk format and o/s.

VISA accepted.

ek elektrokonsult a·s
P.O.BOX 846, N-3001 DRAMMEN, NORWAY

Tel: *(47) 3 83 15 00

KIRKLANDS MICRO-WAVE LTD

PRINTER

SUPER DEAL

Simply the lowest price printer suppliers anywhere in the UK

The FABULOUS star PRINTERS







Gemini-10X	**£215.00**	Delta-10X	**£343.00**	Radix-10X	**£448.00**
Gemini-15X	**£310.00**	Delta 15X	**£437.00**	Radix-15X	**£549.00**
(136 Column)		(136 Column)		(136 Column)	

IBM versions of Gemini and Delta in stock — please phone

Star Printers are Epson Compatible

EPSON Price Breakthrough

RX80	**£210.00**	FX80	**£360.00**	DX100 (Daisy)	**£410.00**
RX80FT	**£245.00**	FX100	**£465.00**	LQ1500	**£920.00**
RX100	**£375.00**	JX80 (New 4-Colour)	**£483.00**	HI80 Plotter	**£350.00**

We also stock all printer peripherals — call us for the best prices in the UK

Beautiful BROTHER Printers

HR5	**£148.35**	HR35	**£793.50**	New 2024 NLQ Printer	**£900.00**
HR15	**£378.35**	New M1009	**£178.25**		
HR25	**£631.35**	EP44	**£212.75**		

We can now offer the fabulous TEC Disk Drives, suitable for the BBC Micro (including leads + format + manual) 100K **£125.00**

Ring for other details

All prices include VAT. P&P Next day: £10.00 or £5.00 for normal service. Educational orders welcome

All products carry a FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY. Shop hours: 9.00-5.30 Mon-Sat

---

KIRKLANDS MICRO-WAVE LTD

KIRKLAND HOUSE, 27 CITY ROAD, STOKE

Tel: 0782 415787

Without 'ANGEL' printing can be a devil of a job . . .

ANGEL is compatible with most popular microcomputers and printers, including Sirius, Apricot, IBM, Commodore, Apple, Xerox, NEC, DEC, etc.



"I have to wait for 30—40 minutes for printouts before I can use my micro again."

— **so did we until we used an ANGEL.**

"I wish I could print out 100 copies of a document without tying up the computer for such a time."

— **ANGEL can do this for you.**

Only £275 plus VAT

"My printer jammed on Page 39 of a report and I had to start all over again."

— **ANGEL can re-print the page.**

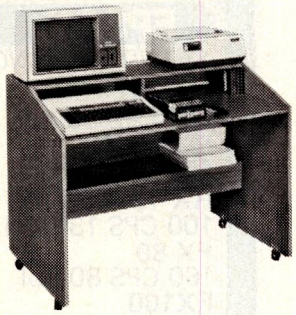
See what else "ANGEL" can do for you and your micro. Phone Chris Wilkinson NOW for details: Isle of Wight (0983) 290584. CEMOC Ltd. (Head Office), Samuel Whites, Medina Road, Cowes, Isle of Wight, PO31 7LP.

HIGH QUALITY COMPUTER DESKS AT HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICES.



THE ORGANISER DESK.

- Top shelf for monitor/printer.
- Large desk top area.
- Lower shelf for paper/book storage.
- Teak finish • On castors.
- Self assembly.
- Ample room in front of the shelf for you to sit comfortably.
- Assembled Dimensions: H.31" W.40¼" D.26"



Only **£59.95.**

THE APOLLO RANGE OF BUSINESS DESKS.

- 10 models available to suit leading computer systems. • Immediate delivery.
- Sturdy steel underframes.
- Scratch resistant surfaces.
- Lockable castors. • Prices from **£100.**

All are on display in our showroom and are available from us or dealers throughout the U.K. All prices include VAT and delivery.

For further details contact us at:
158 Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE. Telephone: 01-701 8668.

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.



DISC DRIVE
Buyer's Guide

* AVAILABILITY
* MANUFACTURERS
* MODELS
* SPECIFICATIONS
* PRICES

NEW SERIES
SEQUENTIAL LOGIC TECHNIQUES
—understanding logic elements

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS
October issue 90p **ON SALE NOW**

PLUS
RADAR SECURITY ALARM
A self contained four channel intruder detection system which uses Doppler shift UHF.

OEM FIRST for EPSON and OKI MICROLINE PRINTERS

EPSON SHEER ELEGANCE	List Price £	OEM Price £
RX 80 100 CPS 80 Col	279	209
RX 80 F/T 100 CPS 80 Col	319	229
RX 100 F/T 100 CPS 136 Col	450	349
FX 80 160 CPS 80 Col	438	339
FX100 160 CPS 136 Col	569	449

OKI MICROLINE SHEER MAGIC		
M82A 120CPS 80 Col	299	259
M92P 160CPS 80 Col	449	379
M92S 160CPS 80 Col	539	459
M83A 120CPS 136 Col	489	419
M84P 200CPS 136 Col	799	679
M84S 200CPS 136 Col	899	769
M93P 160CPS 136 Col	585	499
M93S 160CPS 136 Col	675	579

P – Parallel Interface, S – Serial Interface, A – Both supplied as std.

BARGAINS SHEER VALUE	List Price £	OEM Price £
SHINWA CTICP80	299	199
JUKI Daisywheel	449	349
SEIKOSHA GP100A	215	199
OLIVETTI JP101 Ink Jet	199	159
DAISYSTEP Daisywheel	288	249

PRICING
OEM Prices are exclusive of carriage and VAT and are current at time of printing.
CARRIAGE ONLY £5 ON ALL ITEMS

ALWAYS CALL FOR OUR BEST PRICES ON OTHER LEADING PRODUCTS

OEM

HOW TO ORDER By phone, quoting your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number or by sending a cheque for the OEM price stated, plus carriage and VAT. Please allow 7 days for cheque clearance. 30 days credit for Official Orders from PLC's and Public Authorities, subject to 5% Credit Charge.

Barclaycard VISA

TELEPHONE HOTLINE (0788) 70522/3/4

OEM Computer Sales
9-11 Regent Street
Rugby
Warwickshire CV21 2PE

If you have been waiting for printer prices to fall - THE WAIT IS OVER !!

SHINWA CTI CP80 IDEAL FOR SCREEN DUMPS AND PROGRAM LISTING



80 cols, 80 cps, friction/tractor feed, parallel interface

The most popular 80 CPS Matrix Printer available! Designed to be Epson compatible, with all the same features.

** FRICTION & TRACTOR AS STANDARD*
** 80 CPS * BI-DIRECTIONAL, LOGIC SEEKING * TRUE DESCENDERS*
** HI-RES BIT IMAGE + BLOCK GRAPHIC PRINTOUT MODES * SUB & SUPER SCRIPTS*
** ITALIC PRINTING * AUTO UNDERLINING*
** CONDENSED AND EMPHASISED PRINTING*
** EXPANDED AND DOUBLE STRIKE PRINTING*
** COMPACT LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN*
** OPTIONAL INTERFACES FOR SPECTRUM, QL, APPLE IIc, CBM 64*

£179*
ex VAT

– FOR USE WITH POPULAR MICRO'S INCLUDING BBC, IBM SIRIUS, APRICOT ADVANCE 8.6, ETC

DAISYSTEP 2000 IDEAL FOR QUALITY PRINTOUT

A new low cost, low noise, fully featured Daisywheel Printer.

** WORDSTAR COMPATIBLE * QUME COMPATIBLE RIBBONS AND DAISYWHEELS * 20 CPS MAXIMUM * 10, 12, AND 15 CHARACTERS PER INCH * PLATEN LENGTH: 13" * INTERFACE: PARALLEL – CENTRONICS, OPTIONAL RS232 * WEIGHT: 9.5 kg.*
** OPTIONAL INTERFACES FOR SPECTRUM, QL, APPLE IIc, CBM 64*

NEW LOWER PRICES



£229*
ex VAT

– FOR USE WITH POPULAR MICRO'S INCLUDING – BBC, IBM etc. SIRIUS, APRICOT, ADVANCE 8.6, ETC

THE KEYAKI 100% GUARANTEE
– Full 1 yr. no quibble warranty
– 14 day Money Back Guarantee
– Delivery within 7 days subject to availability.

Telephone Credit Card Orders welcome. Personal Collection welcome, Monday to Saturday - 9.00 am until 7.00 pm.

**Up to £1000 Instant Credit available, full written details on application.*

To: Keyaki Ltd, Enterprise House, 44 Terrace Road, Walton-on Thames, Surrey KT12 2SD

Please send me.....
Shinwa CTI CP80 printers at £213.85 inc. VAT & £8 Del.
and/or .....
Daisystep 2000 printers at £271.35 inc. VAT & £8 Del.

Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....Postcode.....
Telephone.....
Tick box for details of Cable/Interface options ☐
Tick box for details of Instant Credit up to £1000 ☐

I enclose my cheque no. .....for £.....
Please charge my Access/Barclaycard Card No.

Signature.....

PCW10

TRADE & EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME

KEYAKI LIMITED
Enterprise House, 44 Terrace Road, Walton-on-Thames,
Surrey. KT12 2SD Tel: 09322 42777

BYTE SHOP News

We'll be exhibiting at the PCW Show at Olympia 2 and look forward to seeing customers both old and new. Our stand is No. 730, level 1.

Two major introductions to report this month are one on the hardware side and one software. Catching most people somewhat by surprise is the new portable PC from IBM – see 'Spotlight' for details. Ashton-Tate have also been busy with Framework, an integrated package that is billed as the ultimate in user friendliness and a logical extension of dBase II.

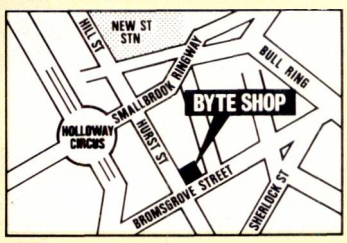
The Byte Shops are now part of Kode International plc Group which, with Kode's complementary interests in microcomputers generally, should enable us to offer an even better service to our customers.



Getting the right computer

At the Byte Shops we've helped countless companies of all sizes improve their efficiency by the introduction of microcomputers. Generally these are required to perform routine business tasks – but, however similar the application, we invariably find that no two customers have *exactly* the same requirements. When you come to the Byte Shop, you'll find that we are far more interested in finding out what jobs you require the computer to do both now and in the future. We then tailor a complete system including not only the hardware but the software, and the peripherals to meet your individual needs. We believe this is the only sensible way to sell computers. On this spread you'll find a number of 'Typical Ready To Run' systems. However we won't sell one to you – unless you force us – without asking a few questions first.

WHERE TO FIND US: BIRMINGHAM



Our Birmingham Business Centre situated in Hurst Street opposite the Hippodrome Theatre, is one of the longest established Byte Shops. Manager, Jim Attfield and his experienced staff are always available to discuss specific applications and to arrange demonstrations from the wide range of micros in stock.

PROGRAMMERS CORNER
Wide selection of programming languages, plus utilities and tools from Microsoft, Digital Research, Microfocus, Xitan and Pulsar, incl. Basic, Fortran, Cobol, Pascal, Assembler, C&PL1.

The BYTE SHOP
COMPUTERS FOR PEOPLE WHO AREN'T PLAYING

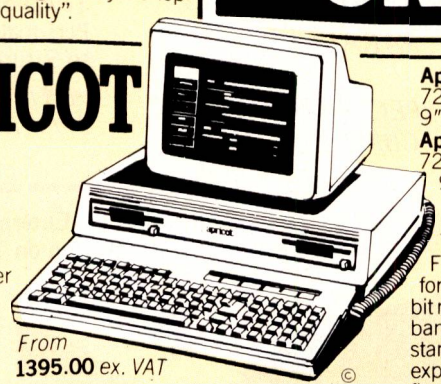
HOW COMMUNICATORS HELP SPEED THE MAIL FOR LAURENCE RICHARDS

Laurence Richards are a successful word-processing bureau/mailing house based in the Midlands. Such is the prodigious number of individual mailings they handle – this can be as high as 20,000 in one run – that clearly they could not operate without computerisation.

Equipment consists of two Communicator microcomputers, one recently upgraded to a hard disk version for faster working and extra storage capacity, two portables and three Diablo printers. The Communicator's reliability, capacity for upgrading and wealth of software options have proved great assets. Software run on the Communicators include those old favourites WordStar and MailMerge for word-processing and labelling. They are also used to communicate with ICL mainframes to extract names and addresses from mailing lists using BSTAM. Service and support from the Nottingham Byte Shop "has always been of the highest quality".

THE BYTE SHOPS - W ON GETTING THE R

ACT APRICOT



Already an outstanding success, the transportable Apricot offers a comprehensive specification at very low cost, making it a perfect system for the small businessman. The Xi models offer the advantages of Winchester disks in their most compact size yet – the revolutionary 3½" disk. New 12" screen is an optional extra for all models at a cost of £100. Included in the price are three operating systems MS/DOS 2.0, CP/M-86+, Concurrent CP/M-86 together with Microsoft and Personal BASICs, SuperCalc, SuperWriter, SuperPlanner and Asynchronous File Transfer Software.*

From **1395.00** *ex. VAT*

* Subject to availability

Apricot; single 315Kb floppy disk drive; 9" monitor.....**1395.00**
Apricot; twin 315Kb floppy disk drives; 9" monitor.....**1595.00**
Apricot; twin 720Kb floppy disk drives; 9" monitor.....**1795.00**

Apricot Xi; 5Mb hard disk & 720Kb floppy disk drives; 9" monitor.....**2495.00**
Apricot Xi; 10Mb hard disk & 720Kb floppy disk drives; 9" monitor.....**2795.00**

Apricot F1 (not illus.)
The revolutionary, transportable F1, offers the small businessman, for the first time, a full featured 16-bit micro that won't break the bank. Top specification includes standard 256Kb RAM expandable to 768Kb, 1×720Kb floppy disk drive, MS-DOS and Concurrent CP/M compatibility, remote operation, full featured keyboard, optional 'mouse' facility, ultra high resolution colour graphics. The stylish F1 comes with three popular software packages, SuperCalc, SuperWriter and SuperPlanner **995.00**

Apricot Portable (not illus.)
A range of three highly innovative portable models with memory options from 256-512Kb standard RAM and 720Kb single floppy disk storage. Stunning specification includes sophisticated speech recognition system, cordless full function keyboard, cordless 'mouse' (top models as standard) and flat LCD screen. Complete with SuperCalc, SuperPlanner and SuperWriter software. Stylish matching printer. 10Mb storage unit and carrying case are available as extras .....from **1695.00**

ALL PRICES EX. VAT

TYPICAL APRICOT BUSINESS SYSTEMS

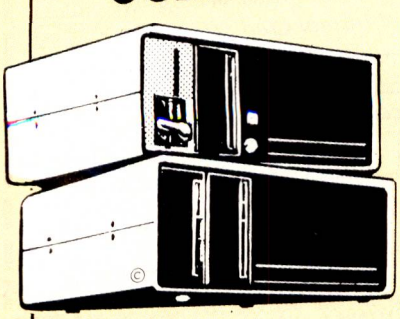
Word Processing
Apricot F1; SuperWriter; letter quality printer.....**1480.00**

Financial Planning
Apricot; SuperCalc 3 upgrade; dot matrix printer.....**2299.00**

Database Management
Apricot Xi; dBase II; dot matrix printer.....**3335.00**

Small Business A/C System
Apricot Xi; Pulsar Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers and Invoicing; dot matrix printer.....**4379.00**

COMART



Comart Communicator multi-user systems have expandability built in and are the most cost-effective way of sharing computer power amongst your staff. You can start with a Communicator system to suit your current requirements – up to nine people can share – and simply add new terminals as you grow. A considerable saving over buying a complete new computer each time.

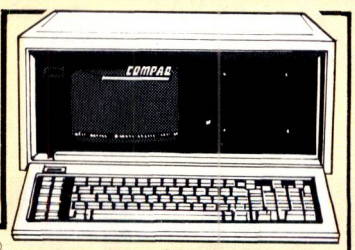
COMMUNICATOR MULTI-USER/MULTI-PROCESSING SYSTEMS

£2119 per user

Communicator CP1525M with M-BOS operating system, including 5 display terminals, dot matrix printer and cables **10595.00**

£1800 per user

Communicator CP520MP including 5 display terminals, cables 6×processors and 6×64Kb memory **9095.00**



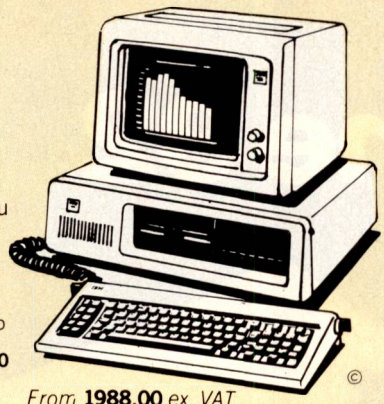
COMPAQ

Following phenomenal success in America, you can now find the portable, fully IBM PC compatible, Compaq micros at your local Byte Shop. Spec. for the Standard model includes 256Kb RAM, twin 360Kb floppy disc drives, high resolution screen and tough carry case.....**2195.00**
'Plus' model as above but with single 256Kb floppy and 10Mb hard disk drives.....**3945.00**

ALL PRICES EX. VAT

IBM/PC

The IBM PC's versatility means that it's equally at home in a small business or as a stand alone desk top in a large corporate company linked to a main frame. Should you require extra performance or speed, the IBM PC XT is an obvious choice.



From **1988.00** *ex. VAT*

IBM PC; dual 320Kb disk drives; 64Kb RAM; UK keyboard and screen **1988.00**

IBM PC; dual 320Kb disk drives; 128Kb RAM; DOS 2.1; UK keyboard and screen **2149.00**

IBM PC XT; 1 × 320Kb floppy disk plus 1 × 10 Mb hard disk; 128Kb RAM; ASYNCH COMMS; DOS 2.1; UK keyboard and screen **4141.00**

PC/XT ADD-ON'S & ADD-IN'S

Alloy PC-Backup – cartridge tape unit for backing up, storing and retrieving data from hard disk **1,750.00**

Microvitec 1446 – 14" colour monitor **495.00**

Expansion Unit 1 – 10 Mb hard disk unit for PC **2,172.00**

Expansion Unit 2 – 10 Mb hard disk unit for PC/XT **1,978.00**

Tallgrass Datasave – 5¼" hard disk mass storage unit with 12, 20 or 35 Mb capacity plus integral streamer tape cartridge backup..from **2,820.00**

Hercules Graphics Card – allows high resolution bit mapped graphics on monochrome display **395.00**

AST Megaplus Card – includes 64 Kb RAM, 1 serial port plus clock/calendar + RAM spooler software **319.00**

AST 3780 Card & Software – allows PC to communicate with m/f in bisynch protocol **875.00**

AST 5251 Card & Software – allows interactive m/f comms with IBM Systems 34, 36 & 38 ..... **835.00**

Orchid PC Net Starter Kit – local area network allowing file and disk sharing plus optional electronic mail from **1350.00**

PC Net Cards – to link additional terminals to network from **675.00**

Quadram Cards – full range available inc. memory expansion & colour graphics from **194.00**

IBM colour monitor plus adapter card **685.00**

IBM printer inc. cable **469.00**

Epson FX80 printer inc. cable. **478.00**

Brother Letter Quality Printer.. **445.00**

See Microserve panel for details of full maintenance and service facilities for the IBM PC/XT nationwide.

ALL PRICES EX. VAT

TYPICAL IBM BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Word Processing
IBM PC; Multimate, letter quality printer **3135.00**

Colour Spread Sheet
IBM PC; colour monitor; Symphony; full width dot matrix printer; 2 pen plotter **4999.00**

Information Management
IBM PC XT; dBase II; dot matrix printer **5119.00**

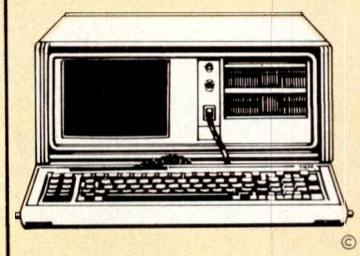
Accounting System
IBM PC XT; Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers. Invoicing and Payroll; dot matrix printer **5720.00**

ALL PRICES EX. VAT

SYSTEM SPOTLIGHT

IBM PORTABLE PC

Logical development offering the benefits of PC computing in a self-contained portable package weighing in at a mere 30lb (13.6kg). Features 256Kb RAM expandable to 512Kb, 360Kb dual floppy disk drives, the latest DOS 2.1 operating system, 9" amber anti-glare screen (colour display optional) five expansion slots, and compatibility with the large and growing list of IBM PC software. Smart custom system carrying bag is included in the price **2254.00**



ALL PRICES EX. VAT

HERE YOU CAN COUNT IGHT COMPUTER.

At a glance Computer Checklist

	Act Apricot	IBM PC/XT	Comart	Compaq
Colour graphics	●	●		●
Multi-user			●	
Hard disk storage	●	●	●	●
Upgradeable	●	●	●	●
Expandable	●	●	●	●
Communications	●	●	●	●
Transportable	●			●
Networking	●	●	●	

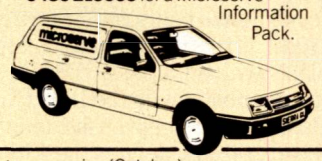
TOP 20 SELLING SOFTWARE

1. **Lotus 1-2-3** – Remarkable integrated spreadsheet and information management package incorporating colour graphics for the IBM PC **375.00**
2. **dBASE II** – Powerful database management and applications generator with optional graphics and development tools **365.00**
3. **Symphony** – Complementary follow-up to 1-2-3 from Lotus including word processing, integrated spreadsheet, communications, database and colour graphics.. **550.00**
4. **SuperCalc 3** – Latest SuperCalc version with colour graphics rivalling Lotus 1-2-3 ..... **295.00**
5. **WordStar** – Most popular wordprocessing program, easily integrated with MailMerge, SpellStar, Star index and SuperSort enhancements **295.00**
6. **Pulsar Accounts** – Complete integrated business accounting system includes sales, purchase, nominal ledgers, data analysis, stock control, invoicing and payroll – for Apricot and IBM PC ..... per module **195.00**
7. **SuperCalc 2** – Sophisticated, easy to use financial spreadsheet for in depth analysis, modelling and forecasting **195.00**
8. **Multi-Mate** – New standard in fast, easy to use, function key driven wordprocessing for the IBM PC **330.00**
9. **Open Access** – Exciting new integrated business package rivalling Lotus 1-2-3 with WP, Database, comms and 3-D graphics **450.00**
10. **CBASIC** – Widely used commercial programming language for business applications development, interpreter also available **115.00** (CP/M86.250.00)
11. **Friday** – Personal file management package for the novice with quick custom reporting **195.00**
12. **GraphStat** – Up and coming statistics and colour graphics package for the IBM PC **195.00**
13. **Cardbox** – Simple to use data retrieval and information management tool **155.00**
14. **Level II Cobol** – Mainframe level II compiler, well suited for new applications development: tools and utilities available **965.00**
15. **dBASE III** – Powerful easy to use database with enhanced reporting facilities and ability to print mailing labels from files **495.00**
16. **Framework** – Integrated package featuring word processing, spreadsheet, graphics, data management **495.00**
17. **Delta** – Comprehensive and sophisticated database program with '3-D' file structures, links to Lotus 123, MultiPlan and WordStar **495.00**
18. **BSTAM** – Communications package for sending and receiving CP/M files over telephone lines. **133.00**
19. **Flight simulator** – Full colour game for both the novice and the potential fighter pilot on the IBM PC **37.00**
20. **Pascal MT+** – Comprehensive integrated language for developing production quality software **269.00** (CP/M86.462.00)

ALL PRICES EX. VAT

microserve

An integral part of the Byte Shops, **Microserve** provides a complete range of servicing and maintenance plans nationwide for computers such as the IBM PC and Communicator plus peripherals from Epson, Anadex, Qume, Wyse and Volkercraig. **'Microsure'** – our speedy nationwide on site maintenance contract for a 'once only' annual fee. **'Microswap'** – component exchange service. **'Micromend'** – workshop repair and up grades. **'Microcall'** – on site maintenance and repair charged on a time and materials basis. **'Microtrain'** – runs product training courses for your own service engineers. Call into your local Byteshop for further details or 'phone **0480 215005** for a Microserve Information Pack.



- Volume purchase prices available on request.
- Barclaycard Visa and Access taken in payment.
- Account, leasing and HP facilities available.
- Prices valid for cover date life of this magazine (October)
- Whilst we carry a vast range of stock we cannot guarantee that every item advertised will be available in each shop.

The Business Computer Centres BYTE SHOP

LONDON
173-175 Drummond Street NW1.
Tel: 01-387 0505
Manager Russell Jacques

BIRMINGHAM
94-96 Hurst Street.
Tel: 021-622 3165
Manager Jim Attfield

GLASGOW
266 St. Vincent Street.
Tel: 041-221 8202
Manager Gordon Coventry

MANCHESTER
11-12 Gateway House,
Piccadilly Station Approach.
Tel: 061-236 4737
Manager Robin Pimlott

NOTTINGHAM
92a Upper Parliament Street.
Tel: 0602 470576
Manager David Slater

SOUTHAMPTON
23 Cumberland Place.
Tel: 0703 334711
Manager Russ Wilmott

BRISTOL
Tel: 0272 290651

BYTE SHOP HEAD OFFICE
Grove House, Great North Road,
Little Paxton, Cambs. PE19 4EL.
Tel: 0480 218812
Managing Director Peter King

A Kode International KI plc Group Company

© Copyright the Byte Shop October 1984

OKI Microline 92
So fast – and NLQ



NLQ = Near Letter Quality.

It's just one of the many outstanding features which put the OKI Microline 92 matrix printer at the top of the 80 column league. Add to this standard print at 160 cps, high resolution graphics, downline-loadable character sets, subscript, superscript and underline capability, and you will see why the Microline 92 is an unbeatable price/performer.

The Microline 93 offers the same unrivalled specification to users requiring a full 136-column format.

And if all this is not enough, both machines are available with our unique IBM Plug 'n' Play Kit, ensuring full compatibility with the IBM PC.

An even more impressive feature list, including a print speed of 200 cps, defines the 136-column Microline 84. In addition to its increased throughput capability, the optional Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder permits maximum use of the near-letter-quality print mode.

Quality, reliability and unbeatable price/performance are of course hallmarks of the entire OKI Microline range, including the ever popular Microline 80, still a best-selling entry-level printer.

The range is completed by the Microline 82A (80 col) and the Microline 83A (136 col) which offer a print speed of 120 cps amongst a host of other features.

OKI Microlines – the unbeatable printer family!



X-DATA

THE NAME BEHIND THE PRODUCTS IN FRONT

X-DATA LIMITED, 750 DEAL AVENUE, SLOUGH TRADING ESTATE, SLOUGH, BERKS SL1 4SH. TEL: SLOUGH (0753) 72331

a Dyneer company

CONVERT YOUR 80-BUS SYSTEM TO 16 BIT WITH A COSTGOLD ADD-ON PROCESSOR BOARD

Run CP/M-86. Read/write IBM PC compatible discs.

CA802 **£525**
- 8MHz 8088 Processor
- 256K Bytes RAM
- Serial port and real time clock
- EPROM based monitor
- Supports CP/M-86, concurrent CP/M-86 and MP/M-86

CA801 **£375**
- 8MHz 8088 Processor
- 128K Bytes RAM
- EPROM based monitor
- Supports CP/M-86
- Can be expanded later to CA802 spec

CP/M-86 for CA801/CA802, including utilities **£199**

SPECIAL OFFER . . . CA802 and CP/M-86 **£695**

Either 80-bus format board enables retention of the Z80 card to run your existing software. Both cards will read or write IBM PC compatible discs and all Gemini formats. A 8088 bus expansion connector is also provided.

All prices include p&p but exclude VAT at 15%.

CA801 & CA802 are available now. Orders to Costgold Research, The Old School, Stretham, Cambridge CB6 3LD. Tel: (035 389) 282/3.

Coming soon, Concurrent CP/M-86

COSTGOLD RESEARCH, THE OLD SCHOOL, STRETHAM, CAMBRIDGE

---

dBASE® II III

TRAINING
PROGRAMMING
and associated
SUPPORT SERVICES

- PROFESSIONAL 'IN-HOUSE' and 'ON-SITE' COURSES INCLUDING; VARIOUS 'dBASE' SKILLS, OVERVIEW and ADVANCED plus
  - WordStar
  - MailMerge
  - SuperCalc
  - CP M
  - MS-DOS
- COURSES BASED ON 'HANDS-ON' SESSIONS and EXERCISES
- APPLICATIONS WRITTEN TO SPECIFICATION

LANTECH Information Systems Ltd.
WINDSOR 58182
58013

LANTECH
Information Systems

ANALOGUE MEASURING UNITS FOR THE BBC MICRO AND EPSON PX8

EXCET EMU3 MONITORING UNIT (not PX8) £86.00
Measures temperature, light, resistance, power, volts, current and time.
(Leads and probes supplied)

E.C.G. HEART/PULSE MONITOR £86.00
Displays E.C.G. trace, both visual and audio pulse rate and personal details.
(Leads, pads and gel supplied)

GAS DETECTOR INTERFACE (not PX8) £65.00
Measures concentration in p.p.m. of 6 different gases.
(Supplied with gas sensor in holder)

PRESSURE TRANSDUCER INTERFACE £55.00
± 1-1000 p.s.i.
Displays in p.s.i., Nm^2 or atmospheres. Specify range.
(Transducers extra)

P.H. PROBE INTERFACE £55.00
0-14ph
Uses R.S. standard PH probe and powders
(PH probe and powders extra)

STRAIN GAUGE £55.00
Elasticity or compression up to 1% strain.
(Strain gauge supplied)

FREQUENCY METER INTERFACE (not PX8) £55.00
0-200Hz, 0-2kHz, 0-40kHz
Accuracy <0.5%
(Leads supplied)

OSCILLOSCOPE (not PX8) £86.00
Response DC & AC to 5kHz or above
Three ranges:— 0-10mV; 0-1V; 0-10V
(Leads Supplied)

All units are extremely accurate and have fully supporting software on 40 or 80 track disc or tape. All with a screen dump facility and audio/visual variable alarm levels. Display is in graphical form, extra-height characters or tabular display with variable sample rate from 0.1 secs to 1,000 hrs with print out option.

All prices exclusive of V.A.T.

Demonstration video film showing the Excet EMU3 under working conditions available for free hire. Video film of other units to follow shortly.

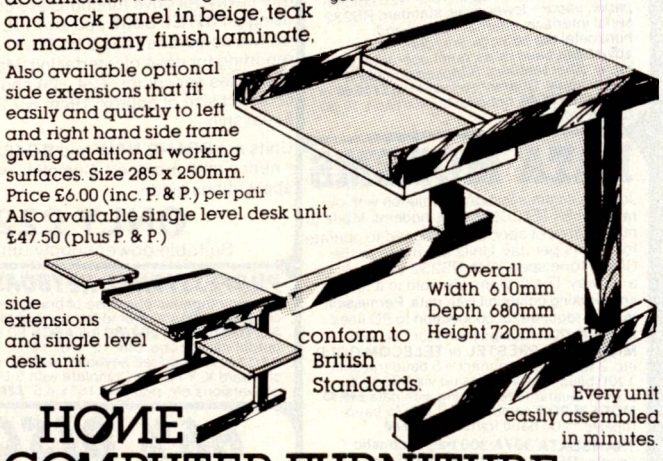
BITS & BYTES
44 FORE STREET
ILFRACOMBE, NORTH DEVON
Tel: (0271) 62801

APOLLO
Unit Desk/Table for Home Computer
£49.50 (plus P. & P.)

Money refunded if not completely satisfied and goods returned undamaged within 14 days.

Designed to accommodate Home Computers and their associated peripherals. Adequate work space allows convenient positioning of display and keyboard units enabling sensible positioning of source and other reference documents. Working surfaces and back panel in beige, teak or mahogany finish laminate.

Also available optional side extensions that fit easily and quickly to left and right hand side frame giving additional working surfaces. Size 285 x 250mm. Price £6.00 (inc. P. & P.) per pair
Also available single level desk unit. £47.50 (plus P. & P.)



side extensions and single level desk unit.

Overall
Width 610mm
Depth 680mm
Height 720mm

conform to British Standards.

Every unit easily assembled in minutes.

HOME COMPUTER FURNITURE CORPORATION

The environment your computer deserves

Post to: Home Computer Furniture Corporation Alliance House, 12 Baldwin Street, Bristol BS1 1SA Tel. (0272) 213444 Please send me:

..... Split-level Desk/Table Unit/s at £55.50 each (inc. P. & P.)
☐ Beige ☐ Mahogany ☐ Teak ☐ Beige Frame ☐ Brown Frame
..... Single Level Desk/Table Unit/s at £53.50 each (inc. P. & P.)
☐ Beige ☐ Mahogany ☐ Teak ☐ Beige Frame ☐ Brown Frame
..... Side Extensions at £6.90 per pair (inc. P. & P.) ☐ Beige ☐ Mahogany ☐ Teak

I enclose cheque for ..... Allow up to 28 days for delivery

Name _____ Tel _____

Address _____

Post Code _____ Signature _____

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished **DIABLO/DRE** series 30 2.5 Mb disk drives. **DEC RKO5, NOVA, TEXAS** compatible.
Front load. Free stand or rack mount **£550.00**
Exchangeable type (via lid removal) **£295.00**
me3029 PSU unit for 2 drives **£135.00**
DIABLO/DRE 44-4000A/B 5+5 ex stock from **£995.00**
1000's of spares for S30, 4000, 3200, HAWK ex stock.
Plus in house repair, refurbishing service.
Call for details or quotation.

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL©

THE **ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE** dial up data base. 1000's of stock items and one off bargains.
ON LINE NOW – 300 baud, full duplex CCITT tones, 8 bit word, no parity.

01-679 1888

COMPUTER 'CAB'



All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous **DEC PDP8** computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and –15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition – supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. **Give your system that professional finish** for only £49.95 + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16"w 10.5"h 11.5"d.
Also available **LESS PSU**, with FANS etc. Internal dim. 19"w. 16"d. 10.5"h. **£19.95**. Carriage & insurance £9.50.

EX STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

OVER 100,000 ITEMS INCLUDING:
Intel D8085AH-2 **£25.00** D8271 **£65.00**
D8202 D8257-5 8255 D3002
2732 EPROM SPECIAL fully guaranteed
450ns £3.75, 350ns £4.00, 300ns £4.50

STILL IN STOCK

FP1500 Heavy Duty 25 cps daisy wheel RS232 interface, bi directional printers, **Brand New** at **£499.00**
CALL FOR MORE DETAILS

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of **BRAND NEW** professional cooling fans.
ETRI 99XUO1 Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard. **£9.95.**
GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. **NEW £6.95**
BUHLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. **OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.**
MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at £6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock.
Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60

SAVE £250 SUPER PRINTER SCOOP



BRAND NEW CENTRONICS 739-2

The "Do Everything Printer" at a price that will **NEVER** be repeated. Standard **CENTRONICS** parallel interface for direct connection to **BBC, ORIC, DRAGON** etc. Superb print quality with full pin addressable graphics and 4 type fonts plus **HIGH DEFINITION** internal **PROPORTIONAL SPACED MODE** for **WORD PROCESSOR** applications. 80-132 columns, single sheet, sprocket or roll paper handling plus much more. Available **ONLY** from **DISPLAY ELECTRONICS** at the ridiculous price of **ONLY £199.00** + VAT Complete with full manual etc. Limited quantity –Hurry while stocks last. Options. Interface cable (specify) for BBC, ORIC, DRAGON or CENTRONICS 36 way plg £12.50. Spare ribbon £3.50 each BBC graphics screen dump utility program £8.60.
Carriage and Ins. £10.00 + VAT

BUDGET RANGE VIDEO MONITORS

At a price YOU can afford, our range of **EX EQUIPMENT** video monitors defy competition!! All are for 240v working with standard composite video input. Units are pre tested and set for up to 80 col use on BBC micro. Even where MINOR screen burns MAY exist – normal data displays are unaffected.

1000's SOLD TO DATE

9" HITACHI very compact fully cased. dim. 21cm H x 21cm W x 22cm D. Black and white screen **£44.95**
12" KGM 320-321, high bandwidth input, will display up to 132 columns x 25 lines. Housed in attractive fully enclosed brushed alloy case. **B/W only £32.95**
GREEN screen £39.95
24" KGM large screen black & white monitor fully enclosed in light alloy case. Ideal schools, shops, clubs etc.
ONLY £55.00
14" BRAND NEW Novex **COLOUR** type **NC1414-CL.** Many exacting features such as RGB TTL and composite video input, **GREEN TEXT** key, internal speaker and audio amp. Even finished in BBC micro matching colours. Fully guaranteed.
ONLY £199.00
Carriage and ins on ALL videos £10.00

DUAL 5" DISK DRIVES

Current, quality, professional product of a major computer company, comprising 2 x 40 track **MPI** or **Shugart FULLY BBC COMPATIBLE** single sided drives in a compact, attractively styled, grey ABS structured case with internal switched mode PSU. The PSU was intended to drive both drives and an intelligent Z80 controller with over 70 ic's. The controller has been removed leaving ample space and current on the +, –5, +12 and –12 supply for all your future expansion requirements. Supplied tested with 90 day guarantee in **BRAND NEW** condition with cable for **BBC micro**. Ex Stock at only **£259.00** + £10.00 carr. **Limited Quantity Only**

SPECIAL 300 BAUD MODEM OFFER

Another **GIGANTIC** purchase of these **EX BRITISH TELECOM, BRAND NEW** or little used 2B data modems allows US to make the **FINAL REDUCTION,** and for **YOU** to join the exciting world of data communications at an **UNHEARD OF PRICE OF ONLY £29.95.** Made to the highest **POST OFFICE APPROVED** spec at a cost of hundreds of pounds each, the 2B has all the standard requirements for data base, business or hobby communications. All this and more!!

- 300 baud full duplex
- Full remote control
- CCITT tone standards
- Supplied with full data
- Modular construction
- Direct isolated connection
- CALL, ANSWER and AUTO modes
- Standard RS232 serial interface
- Built in test switching
- 240v Mains operation
- 1 year full guarantee
- Just 2 wires to comms. line

NOW ONLY £29.95

Order now – while stocks last. Carriage and Ins. £10.00

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec. with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed.
50+ **£2.95** 100+ **£5.15.**
TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would nnormally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ **£6.90** 200+ **£12.30** 300+ **£19.50**

GE TERMIPRINTER

A massive purchase of these desk top printer -terminals enables us to offer you these quality 30 cps printers at a **SUPER LOW PRICE** against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full QWERTY, electronic keyboard and printer mech with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit enables full width – up to 13.5" 120 column paper, upper – lower case, standard RS232 serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working **£130.00** or untested **£85.00**, optional floor stand £12.50 Carr & Ins £10.00.

8" 19MB WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE

Made in the UK by a subsidiary of the World's largest disk drive manufacturer. This **BRAND NEW** "end of line" unit offers an outstanding opportunity to add a **MASSIVE 19 mb** of storage to your computer system. Superbly constructed on a heavy die cast chassis the **DRE 3100** utilises 3 x 8" plattens in a dust free cavity. All drive functions are controlled by microprocessor electronics using an **INTEL 8035** cpu and TTL support logic. Data to the outside world is via two comprehensive 8 bit TTL level bi directional data busses with full status reporting for ease of interfacing. Many features such as Av. seek time 35 ms, 512 bytes per sector, +24, –24 and +5 v DC supply, plug in card system, and compact size of approx. 19cm H x 21cm W and 42cm D etc, etc, make this item a real snip.

Units are **BRAND NEW** and **BOXED** and sold at a **FRACTION** of original cost – hence unguaranteed. Complete with 150 page manual, circuits and applications guide.

ONLY £225.00 Carriage £10.00
Suitable power supply unit – sold **ONLY** with drive £39.95.

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of EX TELECOM data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 i/o levels via a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.
MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with **MICRONET, PRESTEL** or **TELECOM GOLD** etc. 2 wire direct connect. 75 baud transmit 1200 baud receive. Data i/o via RS232 'D' socket. Guaranteed working with data **£99.95**
MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit **£130.00**
TRANSDATA 307A 300 baud acoustic coupler RS232 i/o **£95.00** brand new. C£4.50
NEW DSL2123 Multi Standard modem **selectable V21 300-300 bps, V23 75-1200, V23 1200-75 full duplex. Or 1200-1200 half duplex modes. Full auto answer via modem or CPU. LED status indicators. CALL or ANS modes Switchable CCITT or BELL 103 & 202. Housed in ABS case size only 2.5" x 8.5" x 9". £286.00** + VAT
For further data or details on other EX STOCK modems contact sales office.
Carriage on all modems £10.00 + VAT.

PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD OFFER

An advantageous purchase of brand new surplus allows a great **QWERTY**, full travel, chassis keyboard offer at fractions of their original costs.
ALPHAMERIC 7204/60 full **ASCII** 60 key, upper, lower + control key, parallel TTL output plus strobe. Dim 12" x 6" +5 & –12 DC. **£39.50.**
DEC LA34 Uncoded keyboard with 67 quality, **GOLD**, normally open switches on standard X, Y matrix. Complete with 3 LED indicators & i/o cable – ideal micro conversions etc. pcb DIM 15" x 4.5" **£24.95** Carriage on keyboards £3.00.

66% DISCOUNT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS EQUIPMENT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads. we are packing all these items into the *"BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME"*. Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay. Unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.

2.5kls £4.25 + pp £1.25 **5kls £5.90** + £1.80
10kls £10.25 + pp £2.25 **20 kls £17.50** + £4.75

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

EX STOCK DEC CORNER

BA11-MB 3.5" Box, PSU, LTC	**£385.00**
DH11-AD 16 x RS232 DMA interface	**£2100.00**
DLV11-J 4 x EIA interface	**£310.00**
DUP11 Sych. Serial data i/o	**£650.00**
DZ11-B 8 line RS232 mux board	**£650.00**
LA36 Decwriter EIA or 20 ma loop	**£270.00**
LAXX-NW LA180 RS232 serial interface and buffer option	**£130.00**
LAX34-AL LA34 tractor feed	**£85.00**
MS11-JP Unibus 32 kb Ram	**£80.00**
MS11-LB Unibus 128 kb Ram	**£450.00**
MS11-LD Unibus 256 kb Ram	**£850.00**
MSC4804 Qbus (Equiv MSV11-L) 256 kb	**£499.00**
PDP11/05 Cpu, Ram, i/o, etc.	**£450.00**
PDP11/40 Cpu, 124k MMU	**£1850.00**
RT11 ver. 3B documentation kit	**£70.00**
RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives	**£650.00**
KL8JA PDP 8 async i/o	**£175.00**
MI8E PDP 8 Bootstrap option	**£75.00**
VT50 VDU and Keyboard – current loop	**£175.00**

1000's of EX STOCK spares for DEC PDP8, PDP8A, PDP11 systems & peripherals. Call for details. All types of Computer equipment and spares wanted for PROMPT CASH PAYMENT.

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Stirling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value **£2.00**, Minimum Credit Card order **£10.00**. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts., Schools, Universities and established companies **£20.00** Where post and packing not indicated please ADD £1.00. + **VAT** Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 – 5.30. Sat. 10.15 – 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 27924

DESK TOP SWITCH UNITS

Get the most out of your VDU's, Printers, Modems or Processor systems by getting switched on to Mayvision's Switch Units

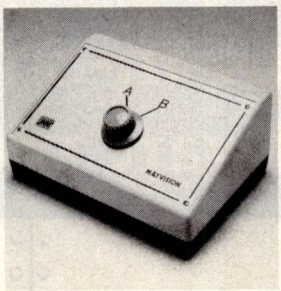
8 Line switching

2 Way RS232	**£53.00**
3 Way RS232	**£62.00**
4 Way RS232	**£72.00**

24 Line switching

2 Way RS232	**£69.50**
3 Way RS232	**£81.50**
4 Way RS232	**£93.50**

Centronics switch **£86.50**
(2 Way 35 Switch)



RS 232 Cables	1 Metre	2 Metre	3 Metre
9 line screened	**£11.50**	**£12.00**	**£12.50**
25 line screened	**£18.45**	**£19.95**	**£21.45**

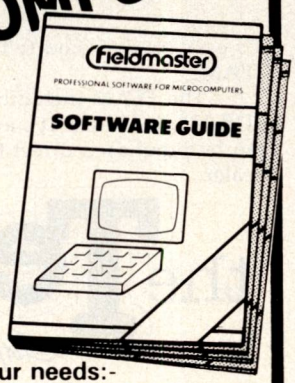
Centronics Connectors
36 line I.D.C. Basic connector **£16.00**
36 line Ribbon +**£1.25** per foot
Specify length & connectors (M/M, M/F, F/F) as required

Custom cables made to order, all lengths available on request. Discounts available for multiple orders. Please add 15% VAT to all items. Distributor enquiries welcome.

MAYVISION LTD.
Solent Works North Close
Lymington Hants SO4 9BT
Tel: (0590) 78893

We welcome Access

TURN YOUR COMMODORE 64 INTO A PROFESSIONAL MICROCOMPUTER



FIELDMASTER high quality programs are for the serious user of the home computer.

The very latest programming techniques have been used to create clear, easy to use software that must be the finest value available.

We have a program for all your needs:- Powerful spreadsheet, full function 80 column word processor, versatile 'card index' database, accounts management, and even a logo & poster printer.

For applications in small business, education, the professions, industry and the home, etc.

Prices from **£21·95** to **£84·95** inc VAT tape and disk.
From your local computer shop or direct from us by our fast mail order service.
Access/Barclaycard welcome.

MORE STOCKISTS WANTED
INTERESTED? Ask For Details

For a FREE copy of our software guide, packed with program information, just write or telephone.

Fieldmaster

Fieldmaster Software Company
Dept PCW 107 Oakwood Park Road, Southgate, London N14 6QD. Tel: 01-886 6709
a division of Young Electronics Ltd. (Established 1970)

For the BBC Microcomputer

Software

PASCAL-T
Pascal-T is a 16k Eprom program capable of compiling source PASCAL into a compact and very fast threaded-interpretative code. Full Editor and disk support are included, together with a comprehensive manual which contains many program examples. **Price £59.00**

XCAL
A computer-aided learning system in a 16k Eprom and support disk. The emphasis here is that no programming skills are required in the construction of the learning sessions or their playback, as the whole package is completely screen driven. Facilities include: Text Pages, Graphics and Histograms. **Price £65.00**

FORTH
A choice of configurations as follows:
8k Eprom + Disk containing assembler and program examples. **Price £34.72**
16k Eprom containing assembler and utilities. **Price £49.00**
Disk-based Forth for the BBC 6502 2nd Processor. **Price £29.00**
All the above are Econet II compatible and utilise DFS compatible files to hold Forth screens. Supplied with 200+ page manual.

ELECTRON FORTH
An 8k Eprom for the Acorn Electron, complete with comprehensive manual. **Price £30.00**

LOGO-FORTH
A 16K Eprom program introducing this very powerful but friendly turtle-graphics language. Users also have access to the support Forth nucleus. Supplied with comprehensive manual. **Price £59.00**

M/UTS
Powerful machine-code monitor with disk utilities on 8k Eprom. **Price £19.95**

Business Software

A suite of three programs as follows:
Sales Ledger
Purchase Ledger
Invoicing & Stock Accounting
All include comprehensive documentation. **Price each £90.00**

Software for the CMS 6809 2nd processor

FLEX with Assembler and Editor. **Price £85.00**
FLEX FORTH includes Editor and Assembler together with over 100K of utilities and example programs. **Price £50.00**
PL9 Compiler — very advanced native-code compiler, similar in syntax to Pascal. **Price £98.00**
'C' Compiler. **Price £170.00**
LUCIDATA PASCAL. **Price £105.00**

Hardware

'BSECURE' Security cabinet for the BBC Microcomputer. All steel construction, colour matched to BBC Machine. Features a lockable compartment with integral drawer mechanism in which the machine is situated. Above this is a separate compartment which will accept a 19" Eurocard Rack or other equipment.
External dimensions are:
Width: 20"
Height: 13"
Depth: 17"
Available in the following formats:
Cabinet only. **Price £60.00**
Cabinet + 19" Rack, PSU and 7 card Backplane. **Price £198.00**
6809 2nd Processor with Tube Interface and linking software. **Price £274.00**
Eurocard version of above fitted card front. **Price £289.00**
Connecting Cables for above cards:
Short. **Price £15.00**
Long. **Price £20.00**

GRAPHICS CARD
A 64k high resolution graphics card for use with the 6809 2nd processor. **Price £299.00**
6502 Low cost controller card.
6809 Low cost controller card. **Price £119.00**
ROM Programmer card. **Price £130.00**

Other cards available — Please enquire

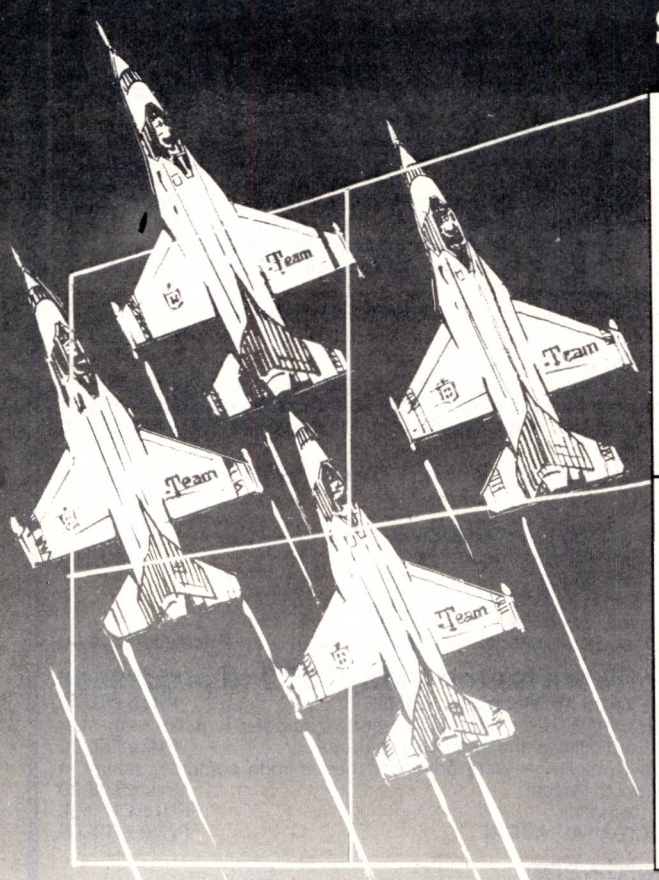
Distributors for ACORN, MICROVITEC and CUMANA
and also dealers for many other leading manufacturers — please enquire for comprehensive product list
TRADE Enquiries are always welcome
Prices not including VAT

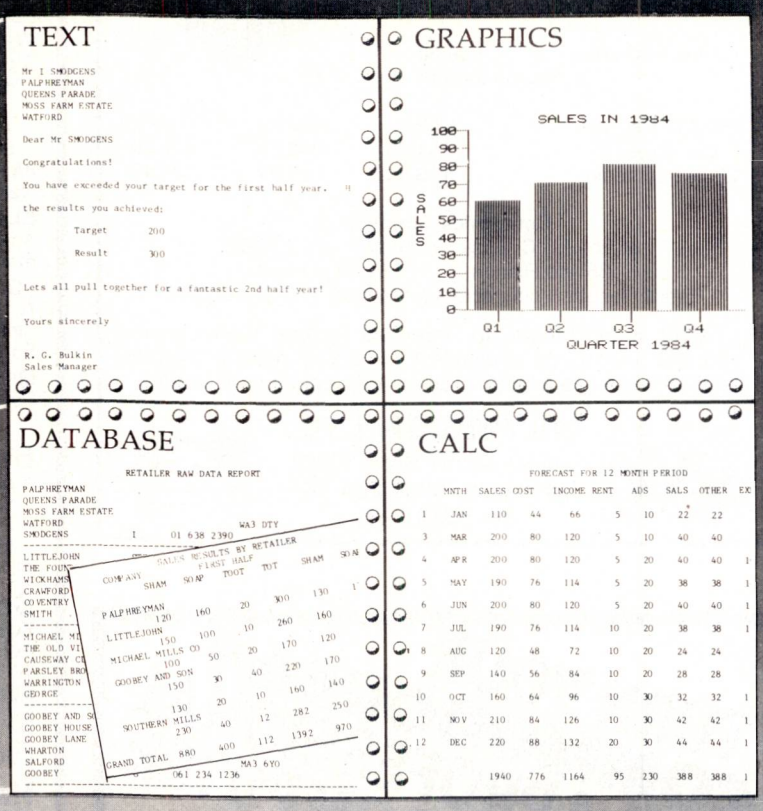
HCCS Associates
533 Durham Road, Low Fell
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear
NE9 5EY
Tel: (0632) 821924

Retail sales also at:
HCCS Microcomputers
122 Darwen Street
Blackburn, Lancs
Tel: (0254) 672214

Available for Apple II+ Apple IIe, Apple IIc, and U-Com System 2

Take-off with text ... database ... calc ... and graphics, an all-in-one software program.





You bought specific software with your micro – now you need a versatile software package to make it easy, to do all those personal productivity jobs.

The TEAM from U-Micro is one of the new breed of Multifunction Integrated Software Packages. It gives you the ability to manipulate text, store and retrieve data, make calculations, and present graphs using that data. And all these functions work together for you as one TEAM.

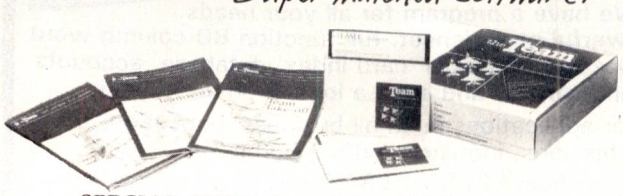
Another unique feature of the TEAM is its documentation. No it does not consist of a two inch thick boxed tome! There's the introductory manual which actually explains the concepts and gives a step by step primer, there's the reference guide, which you use to dip into as you work with the TEAM and then there's the "Some Teamwork" manual with real examples to start from. Unlike many products it's easy easy to modify the tasks you have set-up for the TEAM.

The TEAM including three manuals and diskettes costs £119.00 (plus VAT). It's available now for the Apple IIe and can be purchased direct from U-Micro or from your local dealer.

£119.00 (PLUS VAT)

the Team

Super matched software!



SPECIAL OFFER for existing U-Micro users – a rebate of £20.00 off the list price of £119.00 is offered to existing users of U-Micro products. Claim forms included with the TEAM.

The TEAM is a UCSD p-system product and versions for other micros are in preparation.

The demo version includes all the TEAM manuals and fully functional software but only a small amount of data can be stored on disk. If you subsequently upgrade to the full package the £15.00 paid for the demo version is rebated.

To order direct, post to – U-Microcomputers Ltd., Winstanley Industrial Estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire, WA2 8PR, UK.

Please supply the Team super matched software

Qty	the Team (ex. VAT £119.00) Inc. VAT £136.85	Total
	Packing & Postage	£1.00
	TOTAL	

Cheque enclosed for £.....

Please debit my ACCESS No.....

Name

Address

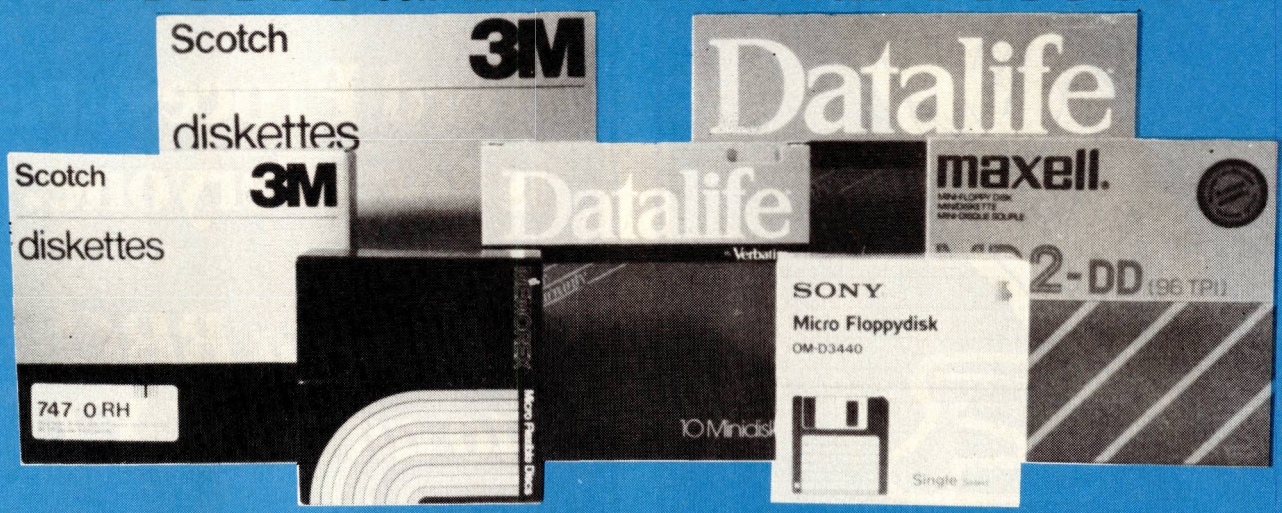
Please supply the Team demo version – £17.25 (£15.00 + VAT) + £1.00 p&p ☐ please tick

Hand in this coupon to your local Apple dealer or post to U-Micro.

01.415 June 84 RWP/Graphic Design

DIRECT DISK SUPPLIES

OUR NAME SPEAKS FOR ITSELF



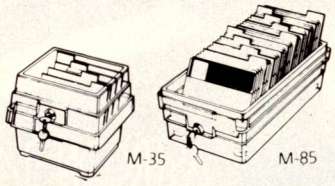
LOWEST PRICES FOR TOP QUALITY DISKS
SAME DAY DISPATCH FROM STOCK

DDS PRICE MATRIX

Easy pricing. Use the DDS Price Matrix for the right price first time. Or DIAL-A-DISK, for firm quoted prices.

	3M			Verbatim® Datalife 5 year warranty			maxell®		
5.25″ single sided disks	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes
double density 48tpi	744	14.99	13.99	525	17.99	15.99	MD1-D	22.99	20.99
quad density 96tpi	746	22.99	20.99	577	24.99	22.99	MD1-DD	30.99	28.99
5.25″ double sided disks	Code	1-9 boxes	10+boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+boxes
double density 48tpi	745	21.99	19.99	550	25.99	23.99	MD2-D	30.99	28.99
quad density 96tpi	747	26.99	24.99	557	32.99	30.99	MD2-DD	41.99	39.99
p&p per 10 disks		.75	FOC		.75	FOC		.75	FOC
8″ diskettes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes	Code	1-9 boxes	10+ boxes
s'gle sided s'gle density	740.0	22.99	22.49	FD34-9000	25.99	24.79	FD1-128	26.09	25.49
s'gle sided d'ble density	741	29.99	29.09	FD34-8000	26.49	25.59	FD1-XD	29.09	28.49
d'ble sided d'ble density	743.0	34.49	33.49	DD34-4001	30.99	30.19	FD2-XD	37.39	35.89
p&p per 10 disks		1.50	FOC		1.50	FOC		1.50	FOC
See-10 library box		1.99	1.75						
p&p per See-10		.75	.30						
ABA lockable boxes									
M35 — 40 disks		13.99	12.99						
M85 — 80 disks		16.99	15.99						
p&p per ABA box		1.75	FOC						
(Carriage at cost on 3-9)									


SEE10



DIAL-A-DISK
Order Hotline
☎ 01-541 1144
Answering service for out of hours orders



Sony 3.5″ Disks — From £38.99
Memorex 3.5″ Disks — per box of 10
Maxell 3″ Disks — plus p&p 75p

All offers and prices subject to change without notice.

Direct Disk Supplies Ltd., 29 Dagmar Road, Kingston, Surrey KT2 6DP

Prices per box of 10 disks excluding VAT

HOW TO ORDER:

1. Complete the coupon and post with your cheque using our FREEPOST address. A first class stamp gets it to us next day.
2. Urgent orders: DIAL-A-DISK 01-541 1144. Dictate your order with ACCESS or VISA and they're as good as received.
3. Collect from our office, phone and they will be waiting for you between 10.00 and 17.00 weekdays. (Other times by arrangement).
4. Next day delivery £7.50.
5. Crucial Orders: Same day delivery by quotation.
6. Official Orders: Orders from Government Departments, Local Authorities, Universities, Schools, etc, are very welcome and receive immediate attention.
7. Telex Orders: To 932905 (Larch G) attention LAN.

To: Direct Disk Supplies Ltd., FREEPOST, 29 Dagmar Road, Kingston, Surrey KT2 6BR.

PCW 10/84

Code	Qty	Description	Price

Name

Address

Postcode Tel

Cheques payable to DDS. Debit my Access/Barclaycard No:

Signature:

Nett price
Carriage
Subtotal
VAT 15%
Total payable to DDS £



we know computers

1 Business & Professional Tel: 0223 65335 4

Home & Educational 4 Tel: 0223 358264

Cambridge Computer Store

1&4 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge

Word Processing is for everyone.

From a BBC to an IBM XT

we know computers

1 Business & Professional Tel: 0223 65335 4

Home & Educational 4 Tel: 0223 358264

Cambridge Computer Store

1&4 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge

NEW PRODUCT



MCP-40

- LOW COST, HIGH PERFORMANCE!
- OUTSTANDING DRAWING FUNCTIONS
- COMPACT AND BEAUTIFUL DESIGN
- OPTIONAL BOARDS
  Interface for APPLE II/e
- NEW HIGH-TECHNOLOGY POWER SUPPLY
  The MCP-40 uses a newly developed switching power supply.

4 COLOUR PLOTTER/PRINTER



ASTRON-1400

- DOT MATRIX PRINTER
- 140 CPS–PRINTING SPEED
- 80 COLUMNS BIDIRECTIONAL
- NUMBER OF NEEDLES 9
- CHARACTER STRUCTURE 9×9
- COPIES ORIGINAL+2 COPIES
- COMPATIBLE WITH EPSON TYPE 3

NEW PRODUCT FROM SAKATA



- COMPACT & LIGHT WEIGHT
- 4 COLOUR PRINTING & PLOTTING
- DRAWING ON SMALL CARD, POST CARD AND A-4 size PAPER

Sole Agency : **Sakata Shokai, Ltd.**
Address : 6-2, Higashi-Temma 2-Chome, Kita-ku, Osaka.
Tel : 06-356-2142 Tlx : J63397, J64412

manufactured by
ASTAR INTERNATIONAL CO.,LTD.

● Exclusive Exporter For Major Overseas Markets.

ASTAR INTERNATIONAL CO.,LTD.

Head Office : Denpa Bldg., 2-14-10, 2-Chome, Sotokanda Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 101, Japan
Tel : (03)257-0128, 257-0987 Tlx : J27998
Astar Europe Rep : 6 Greenhill, Wembley Park, Middlesex HA9 9HF UK
Tel : (01)904-6070, 903-3081 Tlx : 8813271 GECOMS G
Astar U.S.A : 5676 Francis Ave., chino, CA 91710 Tel : (714)627-9887 Tlx : Astarchin 675540

silicon valley COMPUTER CENTRE

833 3391

19–23 September 1984 Olympia 2, London
SEE US ON STAND 412

The Personal Computer Show

164 Grays Inn Road, London WC1

8 Lever Street, Piccadilly, Manchester – Tel: 061-228 1686
Manchester office not authorised dealer

uy... Rent... Lease...Buy... Rent. ..Lease...Buy... Rent... Lease...

CT NETWORKING
oint 7 up to 7 users
oint 32 up to 32 users
pical seven user system
om £11,100
ease from £64.23 p.w.

PRICOT AND LOTUS
pricot P.C. Lotus 1-2-3
pson Dot Matrix Printer
2,220.
easing from £12.84 p.w.

PRICOT AND SAGE
pricot P.C. Sage Accounts
ales Ledger – Purchase Ledger
ominal Ledger
pson Dot Matrix Printer
2,220
easing from £12.84 p.w.

PRICOT AND DATABASE
pricot P.C. dBase II
pson Dot Matrix Printer
2,180
easing from £12.61 p.w.

PRICOT AND WORD ROCESSING
pricot P.C. Superwriter
rother Daisywheel Printer
2,040
easing from £11.80 p.w.

PRICOT RANGE/ EW PRODUCTS

pricot F1E	£795
pricot F1	£995
pricot Portable	£1,695
pricot P.C.	£1,395
pricot XI	£2,795

COMMUNICATION
Micromail – Telecom Gold – Prestel
Dun & Bradstreet – Extel – Datastream
BACS Pay – Datastream

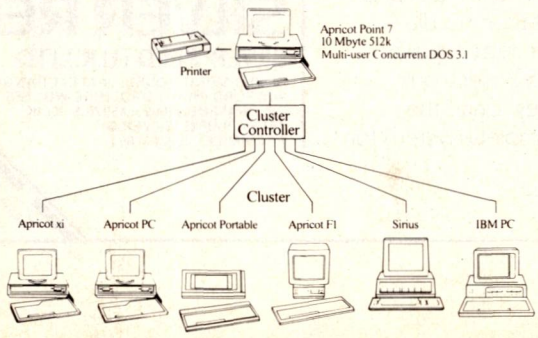
TRAINING

Lotus 1-2-3 (one day)	Oct 2, 16, 30
Word Processing (half day)	Oct 3, 10, 17, 24
Financial Planning (half day)	Oct 4, 25
Introduction to Computers (one day)	Oct 5, 26

ACE IBM Personal Computer COMPAQ™

1st for Computers • Business • Communications • Training • Software





Please send me information on:

- Computer Hardware ☐
- Software ☐
- Consumables ☐
- Training ☐

Name.....
Company.....
Address.....
.....
.....
Tel No:.....

Clearing Business Hurdles



In the sprint for business efficiency no doubt you're finding plenty of obstacles, backlogs of paperwork, communications problems and the like.

In such circumstances it's well worth evaluating SILVER-REED'S range of bi-directional daisywheel printers. They'll deal with mailings, lists, labels, reports and generally enhance your office capability, with a clear, letter quality presentation that protects your company image.

They clear the technology hurdle – they're developed with SILVER-REED'S renowned R & D expertise. They clear the presentation hurdle – using the same unmistakable clear, letter quality print as on SILVER-REED'S EX55 electronic typewriter, the "Silver Fox". They clear the efficiency hurdle – as part of a complete system for word processing applications, all are centronics or RS232C compatible.

Take some positive steps towards clearing your business hurdles – ask for more details of SILVER- REED'S range of computer peripherals. Contact your local dealer or clip this coupon.



SILVER REED

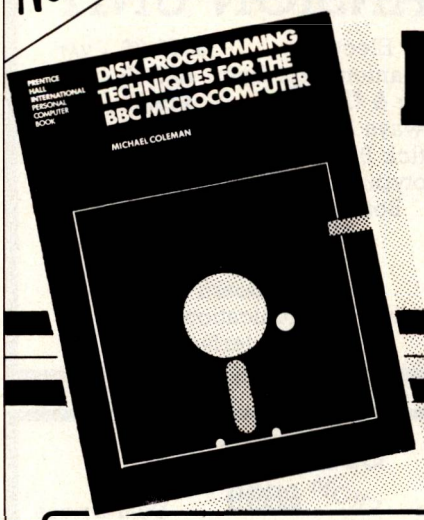
SILVER-REED (U.K.) LTD.
SILVER SEIKO HOUSE, 19-23 EXCHANGE ROAD,
WATFORD, HERTFORDSHIRE WD1 7EB
TEL: WATFORD (0923) 45976 & 35616
TELEX: 923029 (SILVER G)
FACSIMILE: (0923) 27693

Please send me details. EXP 400☐ EXP 500☐ EXP 550☐ EXP 770☐
Company Name
Company Address
Post Code
Name
Position
Tel no
FREEPOST No Stamp required
PCW/10/84

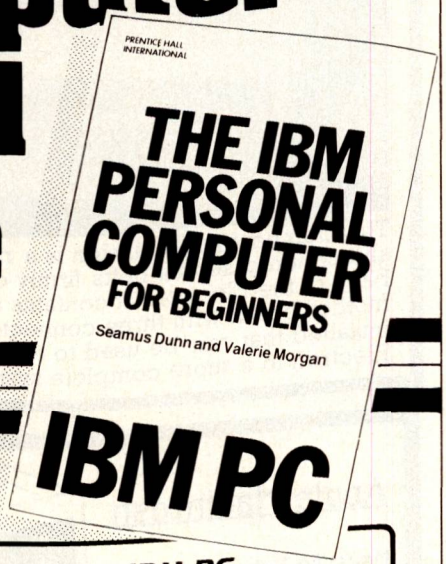
PRENTICE-HALL INTERNATIONAL

New!

Personal Computer Books and Software







BBC/ACORN ELECTRON

Disk Programming Techniques for the BBC Microcomputer

Michael Coleman

Teachers, lecturers and hobbyists will find this book a valuable introduction to disk systems and data handling for the BBC Micro. A disk containing seven case study programs listed in the text is available separately.

Paperback 13-215930-9 £7.95 288 pages August
Disk 13-216060-9 £11.50 inc. VAT (Non-returnable)

Networking with the BBC Microcomputer

Robert Napier

No previous knowledge is required to understand this guide to the Econet local area network, which shows how several BBC Micros can share information, disks and printers.

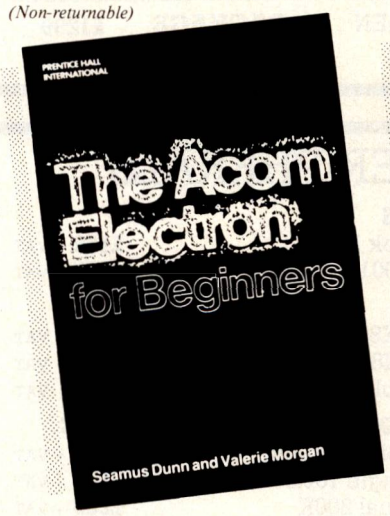
Paperback 13-611468-7 £8.95 c. 180pages September

Applied Assembly Language on the BBC Microcomputer

Edward Ball

Take advantage of the speed and flexibility of assembly language on the BBC Micro for fast graphics, word processing and advanced functions. A cassette featuring all the programs listed in the text is available separately.

Paper 13-039389-4 £7.95 September
Cassette 13-039397-5 £11.50 inc. VAT November (Non-returnable)



Acorn Electron for Beginners

Seamus Dunn and Valerie Morgan

Written for complete beginners, this book provides a sound introduction to good programming techniques using BBC BASIC.

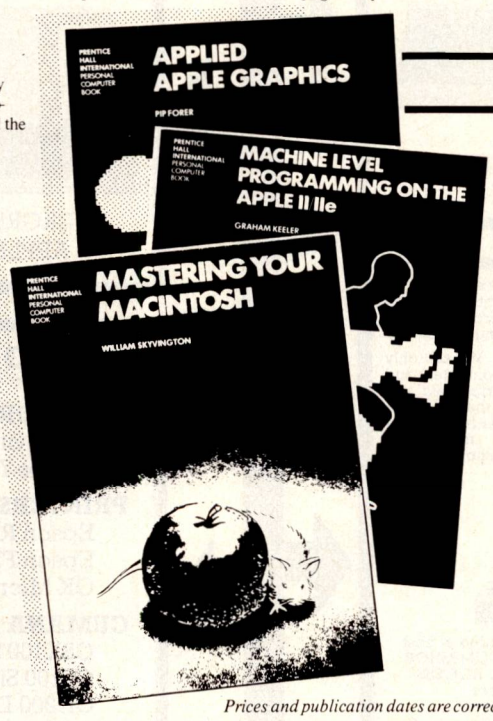
Paperback 13-003211-5 £6.95 c. 320pages September

COMMODORE 64

100 Programs for the Commodore 64

Covering games, business, home, utilities, graphics, data handling, recreation, school, science and maths, this collection of programs will have something for everyone.

Paper 13-634650-2 £7.95 360 pages September



IBM PC

The IBM Personal Computer For Beginners

Seamus Dunn and Valerie Morgan

For first-time users of the IBM PC, this book takes a 'learning-by-doing' approach to programming in BASIC, file management, graphics, and colour.

Paper 13-448259-X c. 260 pages £7.95 November

SINCLAIR QL

Basic Programming on the QL

Neil Cryer and Pat Cryer

A valuable new guide to programming the QL in its highly structured BASIC, which progresses quickly onto more advanced functions such as sound, windows and channels, graphics, strings, and files.

Paper 13-066143-0 £7.95 c. 260 pages November

APPLE

Applied Apple Graphics

Pip Forer

Explore the full potential of Apple graphics with this beginner's guide to high and low resolution and character graphics, which also includes a companion disk listing all the programs developed in the text.

Paperback and disk 13-039330-4 369 pages £19.45 inc. VAT January (Non-returnable)

Machine-Level Programming on the Apple II/IIe

Graham Keeler

A 'hands-on' approach to employing the 6502 machine language as used on the Apple microcomputer. A companion disk includes utility programs and 100 of the example programs from the text.

Paperback and disk 13-541913-1 224 pages £19.45 inc. VAT October (Non-returnable)

Mastering Your Macintosh

William Skyvington

Ideal for first-time users of Apple's revolutionary new machine, this book guides the reader through fundamental concepts, to use of its software packages MACWRITE, MACPAINT, MACDRAW, MULTIPLAN, etc. . . .

Paper 13-559527-4 c. 300 pages £8.95 Winter 1984

Prices and publication dates are correct at the time of going to press, but may be subject to change.

These books can be ordered from your usual bookseller or, in case of difficulty, from:

Prentice/Hall International

66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4RG, England

ACORN ELECTRON WITH **FREE** COMPANION EXPANSION UNIT



The Companion Expansion is a rugged aluminium case that bolts firmly onto the back of the Electron. It contains a six slot mother board with three connectors installed that can be used to expand your Electron to a more complete system.

BUY AN ACORN ELECTRON FROM US, AND GET A **FREE** COMPANION EXPANSION UNIT

Acorn Electron	**£173.00** + VAT
Companion Exp. Unit	**£29.00** + VAT
Printer & User Port	**£19.90** + VAT
Sideways ROM Board	**£19.90** + VAT
Joystick Board	**£12.90** + VAT
Prototyping Board	**£9.90** + VAT

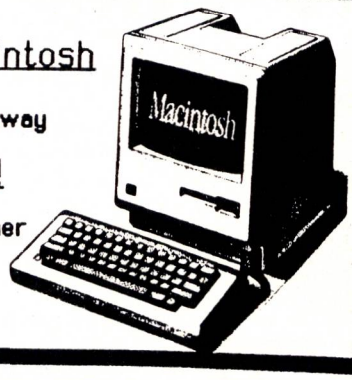
Boards in Development
Disk Interface
Memory Expansion
Relay Board
Serial Communications Board
Econet Interface

Apple Macintosh

Macs To Take Away

Ex-Stock !!

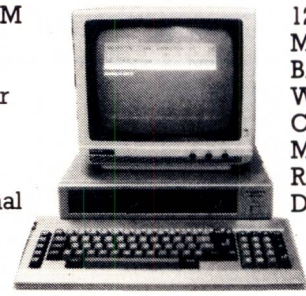
£ 1790 + Voucher For ½ Price Imagewriter



SANYO

FROM **£699**

550
Single Drive
128K RAM
MS-DOS
BASIC
Wordstar
Calcstar
£699 + VAT
Additional Drive **£150** + VAT



555
Dual Drives
128K RAM
MS-DOS
BASIC
Wordstar
Calcstar
Mailmerge
Report Star
Data Star
£949 + VAT

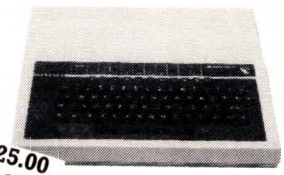
CHEAPEST IBM COMPATIBLE EVER!

SPECIAL OFFER! BBC STOCK CLEARANCE SALE

While Stocks Last

BBC 'B' **£347.00** + VAT
Inc. Software and Tape Deck

BBC 'B' with Disk Interface and Disk Drive **£539.00** + VAT ~~£525.00~~



12 MONTH EXTENDED WARRANTY ON ALL BBC EQUIPMENT

APPLE



Apple 2e	**£489** + VAT
Drive with controller	**£199** + VAT
Additional Drive	**£159** + VAT
80 Col Card	**£79** + VAT
Printer Interface	**£79** + VAT
Epson RX80FT	**£259** + VAT
Philips Monitor	**£79** + VAT

EVERGREEN APPLE

PACKAGE DEAL **£1299** + VAT

COMPSHOP PRICE PROMISE — We guarantee to match the price on equipment offered from stock through any other supplier.

Educational enquiries and orders welcome.

Quotations given.

One year warranty on all products.

COMPSHOP was established in 1978 and has continually offered the best in micro computers to discerning customers.

We sell only computers and peripherals, and therefore can offer the support many other shops cannot.

COMP SHOP LTD

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT. Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMPSHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number.

BARCLAYCARD VISA · Access · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW
(Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line)
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday

PERIPHERALS

MONITORS

Microvitek 1431	**£179** + VAT
Philips 7001	**£79** + VAT

PRINTERS

Epson RX80FT	**£259** + VAT
Epson FX80	**£359** + VAT
OK Microline 80	**£179** + VAT

CUMANA DISK DRIVE FOR THE BBC

CSX100 Single 100K	**£125** + VAT
CS100 Single 100K	**£139** + VAT
CD200 Dual 200K	**£269** + VAT
CD800 Dual 800K	**£419** + VAT
CD800S Dual 40/80 800K	**£449** + VAT
Torch Z80 Disk Pack	**£675** + VAT
Torch ZEP100 Z80 Processor	**£329** + VAT

THOUGHTS & CROSSES

37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS.

Telephone 0924-402337

COMPUTERS

BBC B	£399
BBC B DFS	£469
(£50 software & Cass Rec Free) while stocks last.	
Acorn Electron	£189.00
Spectrum 48K	£125.00
Memotech 512	£275.00
Commodore 64	£189.00

PRINTERS

Canon PW1080A	£305
Canon PW1080A RS232 Int.	£354
Canon PJ1080A	£399
Canon PW1156A	£380
Epson RX80	£269
Epson RX80FT	£309
Epson FX80	£389
Epson MX100III	£440
Shinwa CP80	£199
Epson DX100	£475
Brother CF100	£220
Juki 6100	£375
Brother EP44	£235
Brother HR5	£155
Commodore 1520	£95
Commodore MP5801	£210
Alphacom 32	£59
MCP 40 State Micro	£119

RIBBONS

Epson MX/FX/RX 80	£6
MX 100	£15
Seikosha GP	£4.50
Microline	£2.30
Anodex	£12.50
RS232 'D' to 'D'	£12
BBC Serial Cable	£10
BBC Parallel Cable	£10
Epson RS232 Interface	£29
Epson with 2K Buffer	£65

DISK DRIVES

Sinclair Microdrive	£45
Sinclair Interface 1	£45
Pace or Cumana	
Single	
100K S/S 40T	£149
200K D/S 40T	£173
400K D/S 80T	£215
Double	
200K S/S 40T	£295
400K D/S 40T	£329
800K D/S 80T	£417
3" 200K D/S	£125
Commodore 1541	£210
Torch Disk Pack inc Software	£800
Memotech Single inc Software	£410
Memotech Double inc Software	£800
Wabash Discs 5¼" or 8"	
S/S S/D 40 Track	10 for £17
D/S S/D 40 Track	10 for £20
D/S D/D 40 Track	10 for £22
D/S D/D 80 Track	10 for £28
3" Maxell	£4.50 each
3½" Hewlett Packard	£4.50 each
Further discounts for quantity are:-	
10% off 50* 15% off 100*	

MONITORS

Microvitec 1431 MS	£199
Microvitec 1451 MS	£290
Microvitec 2031	£299
Microvitec 1451 MZ	£245
Philips V7001 12" Green Screen AntiGlare 18MHz	£70
Commodore 1701	£210

CASSETTE RECORDERS

Commodore C2N	£40
Ferguson	£27.50
Benkson	£25
Bell & Howell 3179CX	£39
Electron Plus 1 Interface	£65
Grapevine Modem & Commostar (BBC)	£195
6502 2nd Processor	£195

JOYSTICKS & INTERFACES

Quickshot II	£11
Sure Shot	
State BBC Dragon, Spectrum Commodore	£15
ProAce	£9
Zip Stick	£12
Kempston 500	£11.50
Cambridge Joystick + Programmable Interface & Tape	£29
Kempston Interface	£11.50
DK Tronics Program	£22
DK Tronics Dual Port	£12
Shure Shot Interface	£20

DESKS

Opus Model 1	£110
Opus Model 2	£130
Opus Model 3	£130
Opus Model 4	£110
Opus Model 5	£150
Opus Model 10	£200

PVC Covers for	
BBC	£3-99
Microvitec 14"	£4.80
Acorn Electron	£2.99
BBC Cassette	£2.90
Spectrum	£1.99
VIC 20/64	£2.99
Epson FX80	£4.80
Epson RX80	£4.30
And many more	
Micropack Paper '500' Plain or Ruled	£5
Computer Care Kits	
Cassette Recorder	£15
Disk Drive	£18
BBC Utility Programs & Roms	
The Key (Disk)	£11.50
Replica 2 (Disk)	£10.50
Replica 2 3" disk	£13
Grafkey	£8
Frafdisk	£11.50
Beta-Base (Disk)	£22
Beta-Base 3" disk	£22
Wordwise	£40
Disk Doctor	£30
Gremlin	£30
Caretaker	£32
BC PL	£95
Acorn Speech Rom	£54

Software send for list – state machine or refer to *YOUR COMPUTER*
All prices include delivery & VAT Overseas orders welcome



FLOPPY DICK'S® 'N' RIBBONS

FLOPPY DICK SAYS:

"We are a maxell® House simply because today they are the best for specification and reliability at new low prices. Every disk is certified 100% error free with lifetime guarantee".

maxell® (HITACHI) *For maximum reliability*

5.25" MINI DISKS	*1-8 box*	*9+ box*
MD 1-Dss dd 48 tpi	**£20.99**	**£19.99**
MD1-D 2-disk twinpack	**4.99** post free	
MD2-D ds dd 48 tpi	**28.99**	**27.99**
MD2-D 2-disk twinpack	**6.99** post free	
MD1-DD ss quad 96 tpi	**28.99**	**27.99**
MD2-DD ds quad 96 tpi	**38.99**	**37.99**
MD2-HD ds 96 tpi 1.6 m/byte	**49.99**	**47.99**
Postage & packing per 10 disks	**0.75**	f.o.c.
3½" MICRODISKS FROM MAXELL	**£34.49**	**£29.49**
3" COMPACT DISKS CF2 100 tpi	**£45.99**	**£44.99**
8" FLOPPY DISKS		
FD1-128 ss sd 128 bytes	**£25.49**	**£24.49**
FD1-XD ss dd soft	**27.49**	**26.49**
FD2-128 ds sd 128 bytes	**35.49**	**34.49**
FD2-XD/ds dd soft	**34.49**	**33.49**
FD2-256D/ds dd soft 512D/1024D	**34.49**	**33.49**
Postage & packing per 10 disks	**1.50**	f.o.c.

DAISYWHEELS from **£3.55** each

FLOPPY DICK SAYS *"Make a good impression with MX ribbons"*

MULTISTRIKE RIBBONS	*Each*
Diablo Hy-type II	**£1.79**
Qume I Sprint 3/5 etc	**1.59**
Ricoh 1600	**1.79**
NEC Spinwriter	**2.09**
Wang A5	**1.89**
IBM Tech III	**2.19**
NYLON FABRIC RIBBONS	*Each*
Oki Microline 80, 82, 83, 92, 93	**£1.09**
Oki Microline 84, 84A	**2.49**
Qume1/IBM 6240	**2.29**
Diablo Hy-Type II	**1.79**
WALTERS WM2000 — FOR SCHOOLS	**£5.39**
NEC Spinwriter	**2.49**
Olympia ES100	**2.89**
Epson 80	**2.79**
Epson 100	**5.99**
Epson 100 refills	**2.49**
Centronics 700 Zip-pack	**1.69**
Centronics 150	**3.99**
RIBBON postage & packing	**1.75**

CORRECTABLE RIBBONS	*Each*
Facit 8000	**£2.49**
Olivetti ET121 etc	**1.79**
Olympia ES100 etc	**1.99**
Xerox 610	**1.99**
IBM 82C Golfball	**1.19**
Juki black	**1.19**
Juki blue red green brown	**2.19**
LIFT-OFF TAPES	**£0.75**

FLOPPY DICK SAYS
"We are big in BROTHER (ribbons)": prices on request

ORDER PROCEDURES: Government, councils, universities, schools, etc, send/phone your order and we will allow 30 days payment terms. If an invoice is needed to raise a cheque, please say. All will be dispatched within 24 hours. In emergencies, ask for delivery charge quote. REMEMBER — if in any doubt, ask. FLOPPY DICK SAYS: *"Asking dumb questions is easier than correcting dumb mistakes".*

Prices EXCLUDE VAT

We stock ALL Maxell 3", 5¼" and 8" disks PLUS extensive range of ribbons, printwheels, disk storage and other related products. ***CALL LAWRENCE OR JENNY ON (0483) 273152*** *for information or a quote: 24-hour answering service.*

MX COMPUTER SUPPLIES
LOWER BARRIHURST HOUSE, DUNSFOLD ROAD, FREEPOST, CRANLEIGH, SURREY GU6 8BR
TEL: (0483) 273152 Telex: 859111

Société Genéral de Développement S.A.

We are about to establish a Europe-wide network of data bases to serve a market which in the U.K. is worth £50m.

One data base will be established in each urban area and we want to hear from potential managers of these data bases. Each manager will control an exclusive area and we are limiting ourselves to 127 applicants from the U.K. and Ireland.

You should have either management experience or be entrepreneurial with the ability to manage your own business. You will receive training and no computer experience is required. During training you will study the viability of the data base in your area and be able to decide whether you would like to own a data-base as a franchisee or to be a manager.

A full franchise costs an average £875 and makes you your own boss. We believe the earnings potential of each base may be safely estimated at £20,000 to £40,000 a year but we will show you how to assess income based on your judgement — not ours.

Write for details to:—

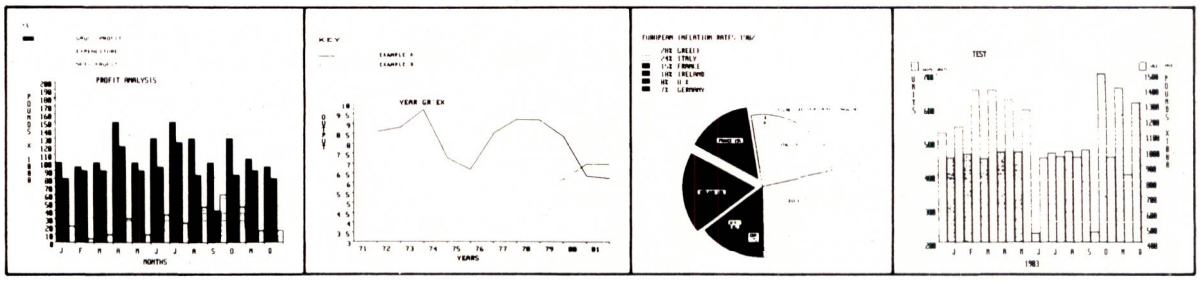
Société Generale de Development S.A.

***at* 96 CANTERBURY ROAD, WHITSTABLE, KENT, ENGLAND**

***or* 44 RUE DE TACITURNE, 1040 BRUSSELS, BELGIUM**

with a full description of your personal background. Enclose a self-addressed A4 envelope with a 29p stamp. Mark the outside of the envelope European Data-Bases.

Microsupergraph the easy to use business graphics program which links to Micromodeller, Multiplan, Supercalc, DMS Delta and User Programs.



Graphs, histograms and pie charts are of great help in showing weekly/monthly/yearly data; report and survey information; accounting, stock control and sales figures. The CPM86 program uses the **128K Sirius** I.

A second program released under MSDOS requires the **256K Sirius.**

Both versions feature full screen note additions and **double** Y-axis.

A new graphics package from Georgetown Computer Services Limited.

HOT OFF THE PRESS!!
Now available for ACT Apricot as well as Sirius I.

For more information phone **Hugh Fraser** at Georgetown Computer Services Ltd, Georgetown House, Foxhall Road, Didcot, Oxon. On **(0235) 819105/6/7.**



THE D200
Near Letter Quality Printer from the New Force in Computer Printers

SMITH-CORONA
DATA PRODUCTS

An exciting new range of high quality printers has been created to bring speed, reliability and flexibility to both the office and home user. The D200 is a high-specification dot matrix model for outstanding results in the most demanding of applications.

Compatible to all business micros, PCs and home computers, the D200 has a dual Centronics parallel/RS232C serial interface plus **IBM** PC compatibility and **Epson** emulation. The buffer has a 2K bytes capacity and can accept a 96 downloadable character ASC II set.

Performing at a speed of 160 cps with 80 column width (at 10 cpi), throughput is maximised by bi-directional text printing, logic-seeking and a choice of stationery handling (friction and tractor feed are standard – a roll holder is available as an optional extra).

The 6 -pitch D200 offers a wide variety of print style, size and resolution – including Near Letter Quality – and boasts bit image, dot addressable and block graphics. Vertical and horizontal tabs, proportional spacing, superscript and subscript features ensure superior presentation.

Fill in the coupon now and find out how you can make the most of your computer with a printer from Smith-Corona Data Products.

To: Smith-Corona Data Products, Unit 23, Northfield Industrial Estate, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1XP.

Please send me:

- ☐ A free copy of the full colour printer brochure.
- ☐ A free list of my local dealers.
- ☐ Information on the Smith-Corona Data Products Roadshow (touring in September – don't miss it!)

Name _____

Company (if appropriate) _____

Address _____

Post code _____ Tel. No. _____

Make and model of computer used _____

PCW 2

Smith-Corona Data Products, Unit 23, Northfield Industrial Estate, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1XP. Telephone: 01-900 1222

Ambassador Service

Starp

Star Europe GmbH. Frankfurter Allee 1-3.

stx-80.

The Silent.

Prints 60 characters per second with muffled serenity. Standard ASCII, selectable international characters. Block graphics and bit-image-graphics. The stx-80. At a price to start with. Soft on the ear. Easy on the purse.

gemini-10X.

The Bestseller.

No.1 in the range, the gemini-10X has swiftly soared to stardom. 120 characters fast per second. Economical. Reliable. And now compatible with IBM: gemini-10i. Any more details? Let us know. We support you.

gemini-15X.

The Economical.

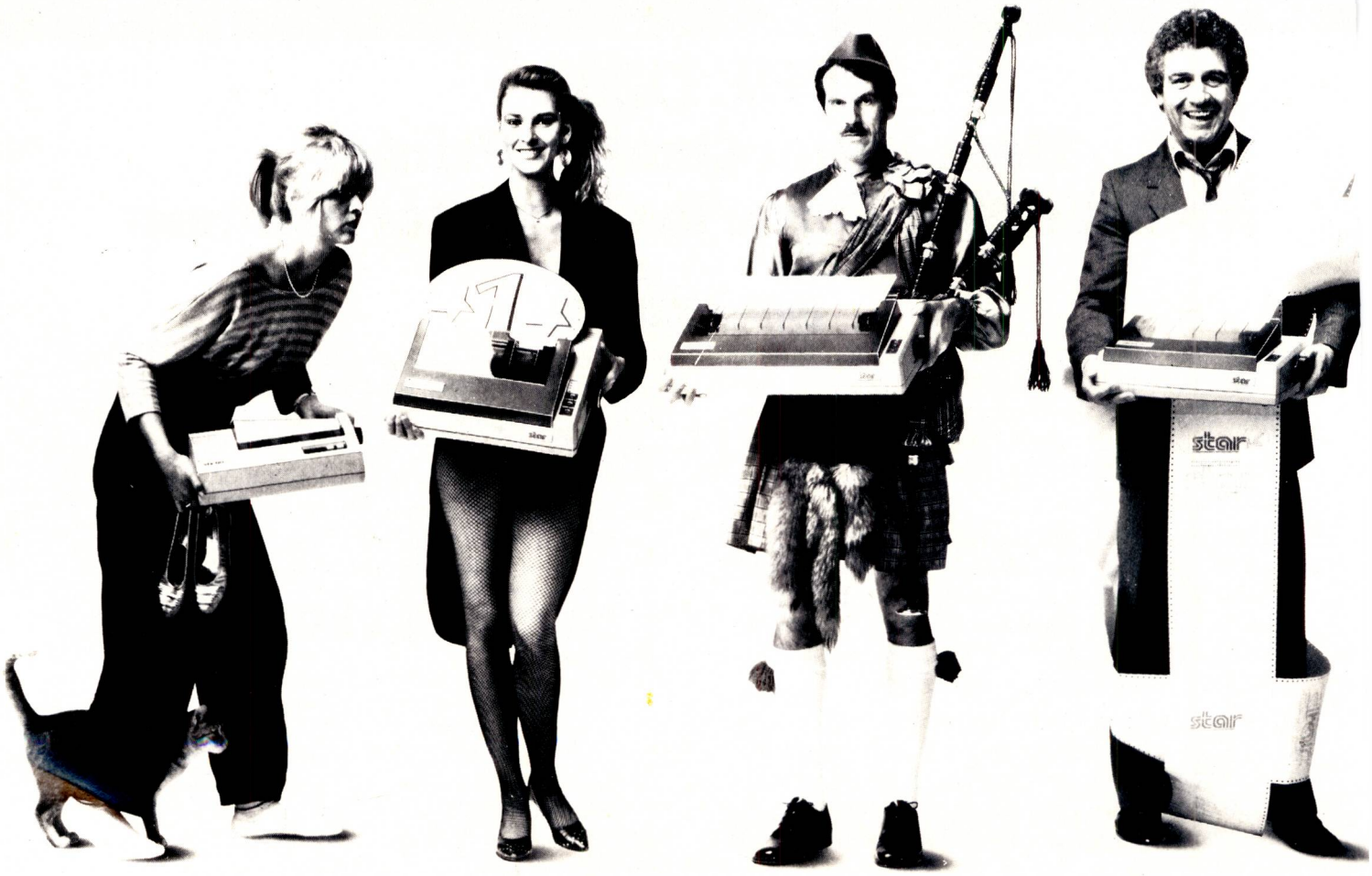
At Pro-Range.

For professional output at a reasonable price the gemini-15X is hard to beat. The print-head provides you with more than 100 million characters. gemini-15X. The optimal price/output relation.

delta-10.

The Powerful.

Serial and parallel interface. 8k-byte buffer. Macroinstruction. 2 x 96 download characters. Bi-directional printing with logical seeking. Where others speak of extras we mean standard. The delta-1



arade

D-6236 Eschborn. Tel. 0 61 96/7 01 80. Tlx. 415 867 star d.

STC
Electronic Services

Edinburgh Way
Harlow
Essex CM20 2DF
Tel. 0279 26777
Tlx. 81525

Northamber
the printer people

3,4&5 Dawes Court
Esher
Surrey KT10 90A
Tel. 0372 67646
Tlx. 24123

delta-15.

The Powerful.

At Pro-Range.

For full power, wide carriage output the delta-15 is your printer. Up to 233 columns width and 160 characters per second. Just great. Effortless efficiency at a standard price.

New: radix-10.

The Pro.

200 cps, automatic single sheet feed, 16k-byte buffer, near-letter-quality. For the professional use. radix-10. Setting new output standards. From Star.

New: radix-15.

The Pro.

At Pro-Range.

It's super duper. With super-wide action. Provided with everything a pro asks for. radix-15. Right on course.

New: PowerType.

The Typist.

For your computer.

Sets new dimensions in your correspondence. With over 100 type fonts. 18 clear characters per second. Serial and parallel interface. Proportional printing. PowerType. Prints as typed. At a surprising low price.



star

The power behind the printed word.

ALTOR COMPUTER



VERSION 2.0
£49.95

NOW WE'VE ADDED EVERYTHING TO TURBO PASCAL

NOW WITH WINDOWING

'TURBO PASCAL IS AN EXCELLENT PRODUCT AT AN EXTRAORDINARY PRICE.'
'THE FASTEST COMPILATION SPEED I HAVE EVER SEEN.'
'AN EXCEPTIONAL PROGRAM-DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM.'
David D. Clark *Dr. Dobb's Journal, June 1984.*

'UNDER IBM PASCAL, THE AVERAGE PROGRAM TOOK TWO WEEKS TO WRITE, WITH TURBO PASCAL, THE AVERAGE IS NOW TWO DAYS.'
George Blank. *Creative Computing, July 1984.*

'WHAT I THINK THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY IS HEADED FOR: WELL DOCUMENTED, STANDARD, PLENTY OF GOOD FEATURES, AND A REASONABLE PRICE.'
Jerry Pournelle *Byte, February 1984.*

'THE PERFECT PASCAL'
'A POWERFUL ALTERNATIVE FOR USERS'
Alan R. Miller *Interface Age, January 1984.*

NEW FEATURES

- **WINDOWING!**
- **AUTOMATIC OVERLAYS!**
- **GRAPHICS, SOUND AND COLOUR SUPPORT!**
- **FULL HEAP MANAGEMENT!**
- **OPTIONAL 8087 SUPPORT!**

Available for . . . CPM 80, CPM 86, MS DOS, PC DOS, CPN, CCPN, IBM PC/XT, DEC RAINBOW, APRICOT, SIRIUS, APPLE, BBC (Z80 second processor) and most others — Call for availability.

CHOOSE ONE	+ £5 SHIPPING + VAT
TURBO PASCAL	£49.95 ☐
TURBO PASCAL 8087	£89.95 ☐
8087 UPGRADE	£49.95 ☐

Upgrade must be accompanied by original master.

CPM 80____ 5¼in____
CPM 86____ 8in____
MS DOS____ 3½in____
PC DOS____
System____

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
TELEPHONE .....
CHEQUE .....

ALTOR COMPUTER
801 GOVAN ROAD GLASGOW G51
041-445 5130/1015

This is no game
This could be your reality
Is there life after guarantee?



With a GLOBEL no quibble guarantee* the answer is YES!

*Our warranty covers the holder for one year, all electronic components within their computer including all labour charges and if necessary we will replace F.O.C. the whole computer.
No other company can offer your computer Globel protection. All repairs are undertaken within our own workshop by fully qualified engineers.

Don't play games! Send today for the GLOBEL no quibble guarantee
Dare you afford not too???

For the price of a first class software game you get first class hardware protection from GLOBEL: **The largest home computer maintenance company in the United Kingdom.**

	Machine up to 24 months old	*Over 24 months*
CBM 64	16.50 per year	20.00 per year
SPECTRUM 16K	8.00 ,,	14.00 ,,
SPECTRUM 48K	10.00 ,,	16.00 ,,
BBC B	19.50 ,,	25.00 ,,
VIC 20	8.00 ,,	14.00 ,,
ORIC	8.00 ,,	14.00 ,,
DRAGON 32K	16.50 ,,	20.00 ,,
ELECTRON	16.50 ,,	20.00 ,,
MTX 500	18.50 ,,	24.00 ,,
ATARI 600XL	16.50 ,,	20.00 ,,
SINCLAIR QL	25.00 ,,	

If your machine is not stated please enquire for price of yearly contract at address below.

Or telephone 01-571 4416

TO GLOBEL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

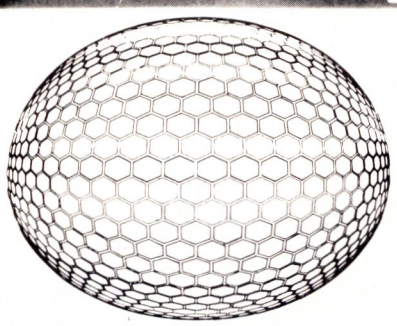
NAME..... COMPUTER.....
ADDRESS..... DATE PURCHASED.....
..... SERIAL NO.....
..... (ENCLOSE RECEIPT IF POSSIBLE)

I enclose cheque/PO for £..... for a yearly maintenance agreement or alternatively enquire direct for information and copy of our warranty.

GLOBEL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

CHARLES HOUSE, BRIDGE ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDX UB2 4BD. TEL: 01-571 4416

This is a plot* to make you spend money..



COLORWRITER

–more wisely!

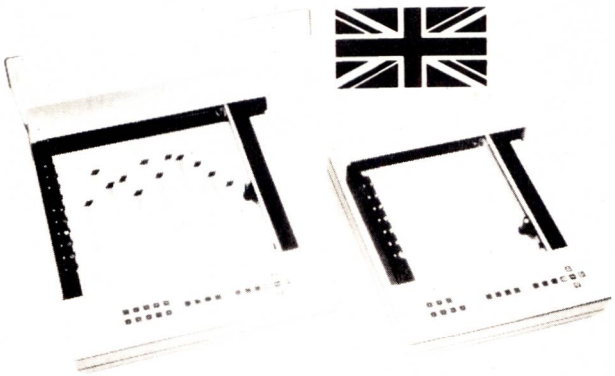
The Gould Colorwriter, designed and manufactured in the UK, gives you high quality graphics output — not just when you buy it but after long service too. Colorwriter means lasting performance and unbeatable versatility at an affordable cost — under £2000. Compare points with the competition and see for yourself!

Check these Colorwriter features against other Plotters

- ★ Available in A3 and A4 sizes.
- ★ Fast, accurate plotting in up to 10 colours on paper, transparencies or foil. Draughting pens accepted.
- ★ 5 internal character sets including draughting quality.
- ★ Plotter software library.
- ★ Standard 2K word buffer, expandable to 16K.
- ★ Programmable chart feed option.
- ★ Full 12 month warranty — 24 hour field service contract available (UK only)

Phone for comprehensive Colorwriter brochure and capability plot. Or ask for a demonstration.
Gould Bryans Instruments Limited
Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 4UL.
Telephone: 01-640 3490, Telex: 946097.

Dealer and Distributor enquiries to:
Holdene Trade Limited, Bray House, Leicester Place, Leeds LS2 9BH Telephone: 0532 445504



GOULD
Electronics

*An actual plot from a Gould Colorwriter

DISCOUNT PRINTERS/PERIPHERALS

	Price ex-VAT
EPSON	
RX80T	195
RX80FT	220
FX80FT	325
RX100FT	340
FX100FT	475
FX80 Tractor	28
LQ1500	CALL
DX100 Daisy Wheel	360
DX100 Tractor	70
DX100 Sheet Feeder	180
DX100 Keyboard	135
2k Parallel Buffer	55
Serial Interface	26
Serial Interface + 2k Buffer	60
16k Serial/Parallel Buffer	90
32k Serial/Parallel Buffer	120
64k Serial/Parallel Buffer	160
STAR	
Gemini 10XFT	203
Gemini 15XFT	283
Delta 10FT	313
Delta 15FT	415
Radix 10FT	440
Radix 15FT	530
SANYO MONITORS	
DM2112 12" green 15Mhz	70
DM8112 12" green 18Mhz	90
CD3125N 14" col. l/res	170
CD3117M 14" col. m/res	263
CD3115H 14" col. h/res	370
BROTHER	
HR1	500
HR1 Sheet Feeder	350
HR1 Tractor	75
HR5	135
HR15	360
HR15 Sheet Feeder	180
HR15 Tractor	70
HR15 Keyboard	135
HR25	600
HR25 Sheet Feeder	200
HR25 Tractor	80
HR35	825
EP22 (Keyboard/RO)	139
EP44 (Keyboard/SR)	200
DIABLO	*Price ex-VAT*
620 (RO)	653
630 (API)	1250
630 (KSR)	1775
GENESIS	
(Single sheet feeders)	
Juki	199
Silv.Reed 550/770	199
NEC3500, TEC F10	270
Ricoh 1600	270
Diablo 630	270
QUME	
9/45 RO FFP	1550
9/55 RO FFP	1850
11/40 RO	1120
11/55 RO	1300
Tractor	150
Sheet Feeder	490
Serial Interface (11/40,55)	70
TEC	
1550 (Parallel)	465
1550 (Serial)	495
Starwriter F10-40	950
Starwriter F10-55	1220
Tractor (F10-40)	150
Sheet Feeder (F10-40	450
MANNESMANN TALLY	
MT80	195
MT160	399
MT180	600
MT180 2 tray sheet feeder	310
Pixy 3 Plotter	500
OTHERS	
Sanple Daisy Step 2000	237
Silver Reed EXP500	300
DRE 8820	850
NDK Printstar	950
Watanabe MP1000 Plotter	750
DT1000 Digitis. Tablet	695

Phone for prices on ANADEX, NEWBURY DRI, OKI MICROLINE, SEIKOSHA, NEC, RICOH, etc.

apricot

5 and 10 Mbyte Internal Winchesters

5 Mbyte Winch. + 1 Single Sided Floppy disk	2150
10 Mbyte Winch. + 1 Single Sided Floppy disk	2250
5 Mbyte Winch. + 2 Single Sided Floppy disks	2350
10 Mbyte Winch. + 2 Single Sided Floppy disks	2450
10 Mbyte Winch. + 2 Double Sided Floppy disks	2650

(inc. 9" monitor)

Upgrades for existing machines

5 Mbyte upgrade	700
10 Mbyte upgrade	800

Phone for availability and latest prices
All prices exclude VAT

Delivery (inc. insurance) **£7 per printer**
Cash with order

C&E MICROTRONICS LTD

C&E µicro

Unit 3, Walderslade Centre,
Walderslade Road, Chatham, Kent ME5 9LR
MEDWAY (0634) 63036

Softquest Ltd

THE LOWEST PRICES IN TOWN

Typically

20-30% *DISCOUNT*

FOR	SOFTWARE
APPLE	dBASE II
ACT APRICOT	dBASE III
IBM	FRAMEWORK
BBC	LOTUS 123
SIRIUS	SYMPHONY
DEC RAINBOW	WORDSTAR
COMMODORE 64	MULTIMATE
TI/PROFESSIONAL	OPEN ACCESS
CP/M 8in	PEACHTREE

EXPANSION BOARDS INCLUDE:
AST, QUADRAM, MICROSOFT, HERCULES

We cannot list all the products we carry.
Please telephone our Hotline on:

01-788 6311

for further details

AXIS Personal Computer Products

COMPUTERS A wide range of personal and business micros including the amazing new Einstein . . . 80k, colour, sound and integral 400k drive for just **£499**

PRINTERS Dot matrix, daisywheel and line printers from **£288**

SOFTWARE Business, education and games packages for IBM PC, Apple and Einstein

EXPANSION Memory, multifunction, graphics, ADC, encryption and voice boards for IBM PC and Apple II

ACCESSORIES Cables, interface testers, serial/parallel converters, tape streamers

CONSUMABLES Ribbons, printwheels and discs

*EVERY ITEM IS FULLY GUARANTEED, THOROUGHLY CHECKED BEFORE DESPATCH AND COVERED BY THE **AXIS** HOTLINE SUPPORT SERVICE*

AXIS Personal Computer Products

Eden House
32 Well Road
Maidstone
Kent ME14 1XL

Telephone
(0622)
58688

Telex
965633G
(Attn. AXIS)

PRICE AND UNDERCUT

BEAT THESE PRICES !!!!!!

MACINTOSH WITH FREE MACWRITE/MACPAINT	1325.00
IMAGEWRITER PRINTER 10" WITH MAC ACC.KIT	310.00
APPLE IIe 64K WITH DUO DISK AND MONITOR IIe	850.00
APPLE IIc128K WITH MONITOR IIc AND STAND IIc	850.00
EPSON RX80F/T DOT MATRIX PRINTER	229.00
APPLE PARALLEL INTERFACE CARD	66.00

ALL PRICES ARE CASH WITH ORDER PLUS VAT AND POST AND PACKING
ALLOW 15.00 POUNDS PER ITEM FOR POST AND PACKING
ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

P'n'U

UNIT 11, CLAGGEY ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, CLAGGEY ROAD, KIMPTON, STEVENAGE, HERTS
Tel. No. 0438-833316

UCSD Pascal Goes DOS

Now you can penetrate the expanding world of MS*-DOS and PC-DOS while writing applications in the language programmers love:

UCSD Pascal*. The original. The fully-developed industry standard. Complete with extensions for system development and commercial applications programming.

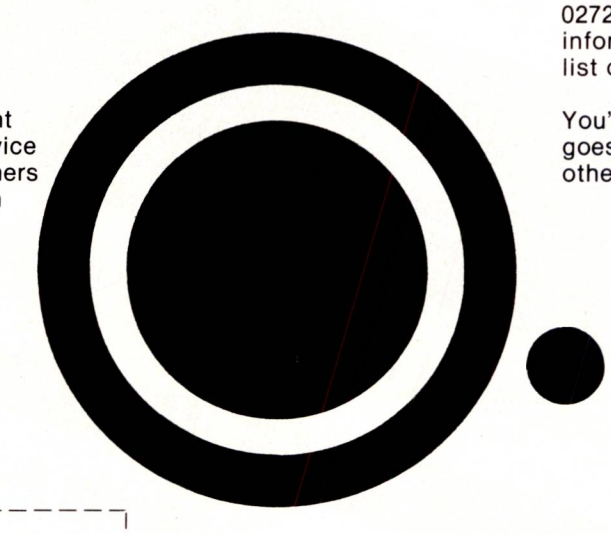
You can write programs in UCSD Pascal and execute them under the control of PC-DOS or MS-DOS. Without fuss or complications.

It's made possible by TDI Limited, distributors of the microcomputer development environment praised by novice and professional programmers alike. You can capitalize on today's technology as well as tomorrow's emerging standards. Our completely integrated environment offers you sophistication, coupled with ease of use. And it's modular, expanding to fit your needs.

Start with the basics: UCSD Pascal, a complete set of development utilities; a full-screen, full-function editor and a file manager.

Add another language. Or two. Such as FORTRAN-77 or BASIC. Our compilers generate compact code and are truly integrated with the development environment.

Edit with ease. When an error is detected, the editor may be invoked and positioned at the statement in error.



You can also write in smaller program segments. This simplifies debugging and testing and lets you use common procedures in multiple applications. Even if they were written in one of our other languages.

For professional developers, we also offer a full set of productivity tools such as assemblers and a symbolic debugger.

Clip and mail the coupon below. Or call us on 0272-742796. We'll send you information on the extensive list of TDI's products.

You'll find that UCSD Pascal goes MS-DOS. And a lot of other places besides.

Please send me information on UCSD Pascal for MS-DOS and PC-DOS.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____ Post Code: _____

Telephone: ( ) _____

Area of Activity:

- ☐ Software developer
- ☐ Retailer/dealer
- ☐ Education
- ☐ Other _____

TDI Limited
29 Alma Vale Road
Bristol BS8 2HL
Tel: 0272-742796

TDI

*UCSD Pascal is a registered trademark of T Regents of the University of California.

MS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

The best name in memory is now also the best name on record...



You no doubt know our name for disk drives. We've spent years on research, development and marketing a range of drives second to none. A logical extension for us was to introduce diskettes. Only when we found a 5¼" double density diskette up to our stringent quality control requirements, and at a price that made sense to the end user, were we ready to put our name to it.

This is the result, a diskette of top quality, complete with a plastic protective case for the ten-pack (we also sell them individually!) together with index stickers.

Cumana diskettes are available now, as single or double sided 40 or 80 track, from your local computer dealer. Don't trust it to chance, go for the best name in memory . . .

CUMANA®

The best name in memory

Cumana Ltd., Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street,
Guildford, Surrey, England, GU3 3BH.
Tel: Guildford (0483) 571666. Telex: 859380.

A year ago software was nothing like this.....

1984 marks the advent of the new age of database software. The kind of software that executives can really work with – to get the right information at the right time.

Your staff will really enjoy using DELTA. They'll be able to create their own records, for any one of a thousand myriad uses. Imagine having ALL the vital information about your business stored on disk – from contracts to car fleet records, club records to currency exchanges, customer records to course bookings. Data on file can be added to or amended in seconds, and files searched and sorted at lightning speed. You'll really be able to respond quickly and efficiently to changes in the business world, AND take positive action to maximise on whatever situation develops.

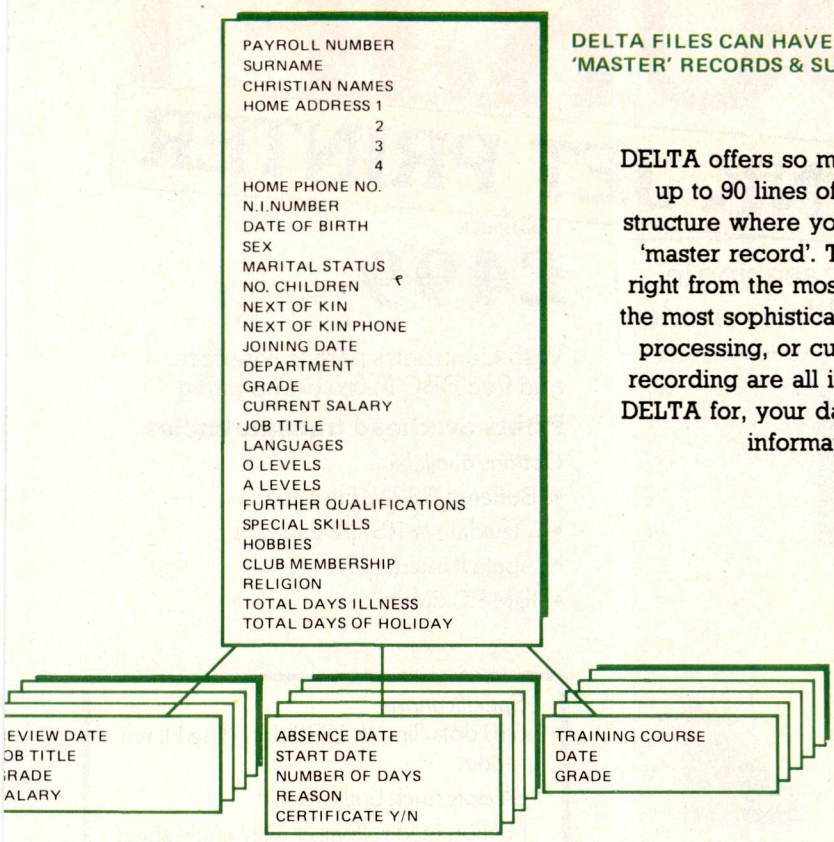


Another product for the

IBM *Personal Computer*

distributed by IBM United Kingdom Product Sales Limited

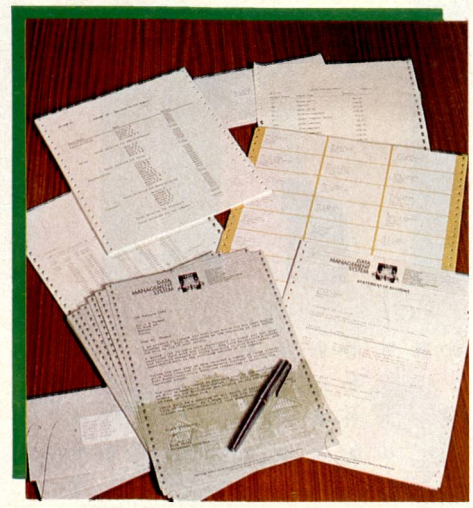
DELTA is available for most microcomputers with the PCDOS, MSDOS or CP/M operating systems, including the IBM PC, SIRIUS, APRICOT, DEC RAINBOW, HP 150, EPSON QX 10, XEROX, etc, etc. DELTA is available in 8 European languages and is also distributed by IBM, DEC and HP.



DELTA FILES CAN HAVE
'MASTER' RECORDS & SUB–RECORDS.

DELTA

DELTA offers so many powerful functions. Each record can hold up to 90 lines of information, and DELTA has a special file structure where you can attach up to 32,000 sub-records to each 'master record'. This means that DELTA can grow with you – right from the most simple mailing or record system through to the most sophisticated uses of microcomputers. Stock with order processing, or customer invoicing, or personnel and absence recording are all in a days work for DELTA. Whatever you use DELTA for, your datafiles will become an endless source of vital information to help you run your business.

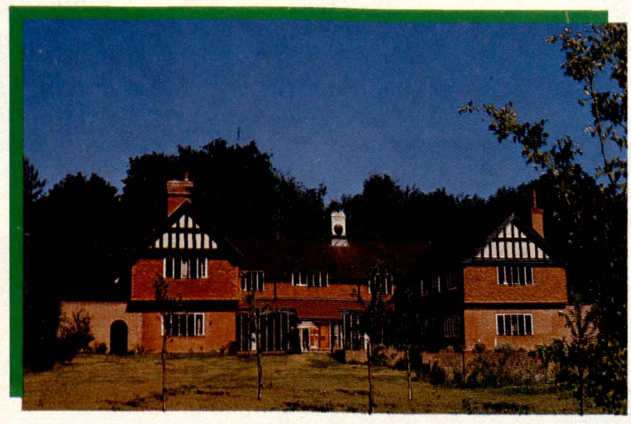


DELTA PRINTS ALL TYPES OF REPORTS, LISTS, LABELS & PERSONALISED LETTERS.

DELTA is truly user friendly. It is designed for busy executives and DP professionals who need to get the job done quickly. DELTA offers powerful sorting and selection capabilities, its own calculation program, PLUS its own report generator to print lists, reports, mailing labels and even personalised letters. DELTA also links with LOTUS 123, Multiplan, Wordstar, and Pegasus. It's the perfect way to make the most of your data.

Unlike any ordinary database, DELTA can be ready to use on the same day that it arrives on your desk. Simply use the question and answer routines to tell DELTA what you want to do – later on you can even write your own menu of options, and hand DELTA over as a complete 'dedicated' system for the job it has to do. DELTA is the modern way to store data – you can confidently regard DELTA as the most comprehensive and sophisticated database on the market today.

If you haven't already looked at DELTA now is the time to do so. You can either see it at Compsoft's headquarters near Guildford, or we'll recommend the best local supplier in your area.



Training courses, a Users Club and 'Hotline' service provide a totally professional after-sales backup service

Ring us or return the clip coupon to receive a superb 12 page full colour guide to database software, and a technical summary of DELTA'S main functions. Or chat on the phone to one of our consultants about your own business application. Whatever you do, don't stay in the dark ages about database software – DELTA is your key to success.

COMPSOFT
Compsoft Limited, Hallams Court
Shamley Green, Nr Guildford, Surrey
England GU4 8QZ.
Telephone: Guildford (0483) 898545
Telex: 859210

Please send me further details

Company .....

Address .....

Contact .....

Tel .....

PCW 10

VISA

COLOURJET

36 COLOUR INK JET PRINTER

Logic seeking in dot address mode

CASH PRICE

£499 + VAT

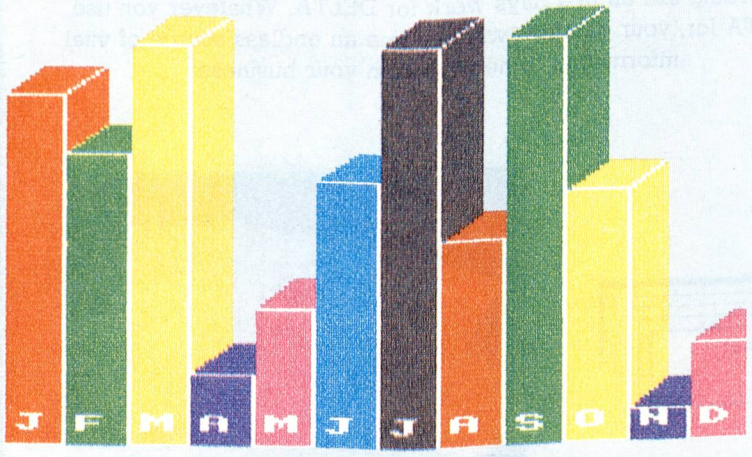
With Centronics parallel interface and free BBC Micro dump listing.

Prints overhead transparencies

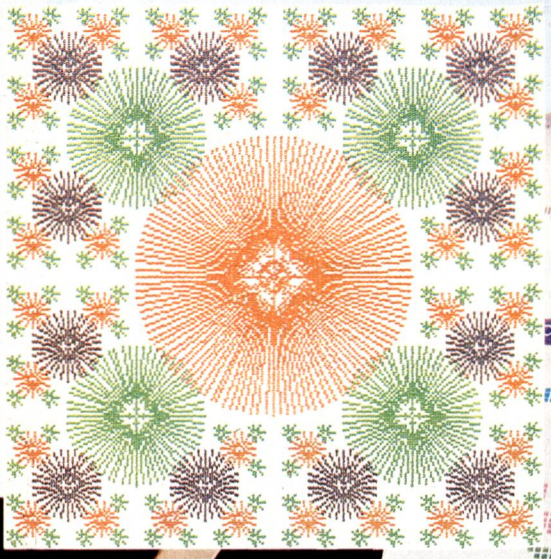
Options available:

- Buffered RS232 interface.
- Viewdate & RS232 interface.
- Apple II interface.
- IBM PC dump.

NOW 132 CHARACTERS/LINE COMPRESSED



Specifications:
640 dots/line & 1280 dots/line Hi res mode.
84 dots/inch both axes.
Friction feed rollpaper with single sheet feed A4.
37 cps in full colour.
Ink cartridges, 4 million character life.





Virtually silent

INTEGREX LTD.

Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT
Tel: 0283 215432 Telex: 377106

Dealers, OEM & Educational enquiries welcome

MicroSight



MicroSight I on the BBC model B includes:–

- A CCTV camera with lens and tripod.
- MicroEye vision interface 256 x 300 resolution with 8 bit video plus all cables.
- Fully documented hardware and software.
- MicroSight software package with area perimeter routines as well as disk and printer dumps.
- Hi Res software package with mode O display, disk and printer dumps and thresholding.
- Package using mode 2 high quality display.

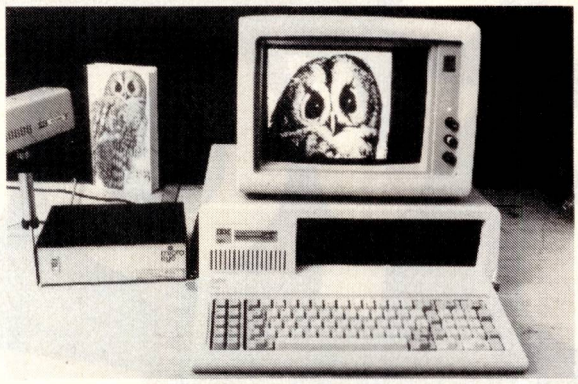
All for £495 + VAT

MicroScale

An image processing package with editing area and perimeter calculations, dimensioning, windowing, threshold and contrast setting. £295 + VAT

MicroEye

Vision interface 256 x 300 resolution 256 grey levels with full documentation and software for BBC Sirius, IBM, Apple, RML, CBM etc. £295 + VAT



MicroScale II

Image analysis for the IBM PC with:–

- Object area measurement (absolute and %)
- Perimeter measurement to user defined scaling
- User definable and standard windows.
- Disk and printer dumps.
- Dimensioning and object counting.
- Fully documented C software. £1950 + VAT

Also available for Hewlett Packard and Sirius.

For further details contact:–

DIGITHURST The image analysis people

Digithurst Ltd.
Leaden Hill, Orwell, Royston,
Herts. SG8 5QH Telephone (0223) 208926

3D COMPUTERS

THE HOME COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

SEPTEMBER BARGAINS

BBC MODEL B

with five software cassettes

£345 VAT inc.

ACORN ELECTRON

with Plus 1 interface

£229 VAT inc.

**230 TOLWORTH RISE SOUTH,
TOLWORTH, SURBITON,
SURREY KT5 9NB**

Tel: 01-337 4317

Branches at:

SUTTON 01-642 2534
EALING 01-992 5855
NEWBURY 0635 30047
LUTON 0582 458575

BARCLAYCARD VISA Access

SALE SALE SALE

I.B.M.

GOLFBALL PRINTERS

SALE PRICE £39.99 + VAT
INTERFACE EXTRA

5" Monitor (New) ..... **£40.00 + VAT**
Keyboards ..... **from £4.00 + VAT**
Mini Cassette Drives ..... **£20.00 + VAT**
Centronics Printers (New) **from £150.00 + VAT**

PCB's, FANS, POWER UNITS, ETC.

COME AND LOOK AROUND

P & R COMPUTER SHOP

**Salcote Mill, Goldhanger Road,
Heybridge, Maldon,
Essex.**

PHONE: (0621) 57440

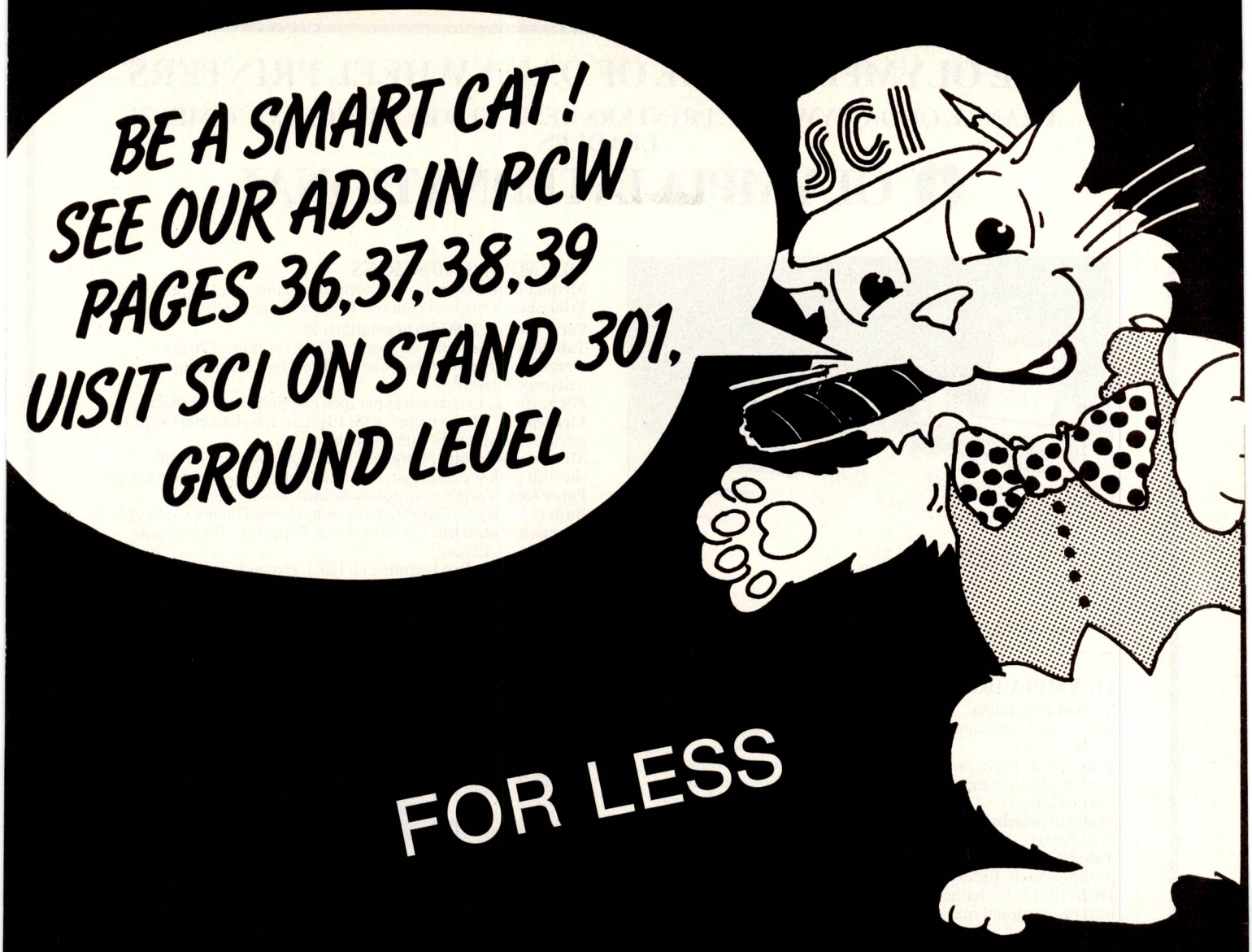
HOURS: MON-FRI 9am-5pm SAT 9am-12am

SCI

UK

GIVES YOU

MORE



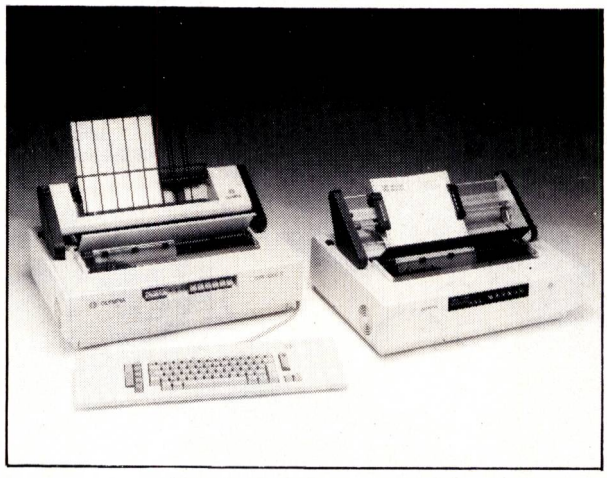
FOR LESS

Thousands of printer and other peripherals bargains.
SCI (UK) Tel: 0730 68521

THE OLYMPIA RANGE OF DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

A RANGE OF DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS DESIGNED BY OFFICE EQUIPMENT LEADERS

OLYMPIA INTERNATIONAL



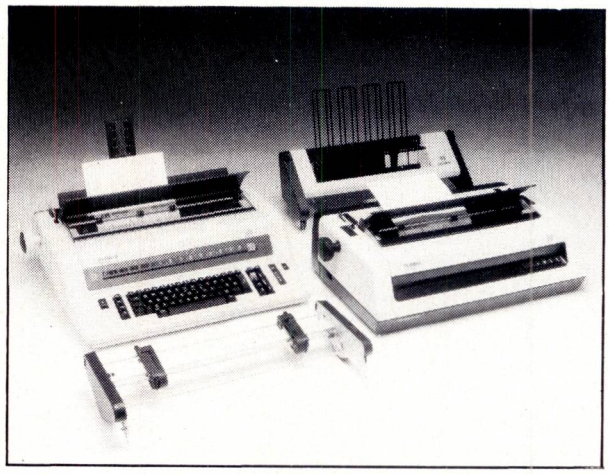
OLYMPIA 3000 SERIES

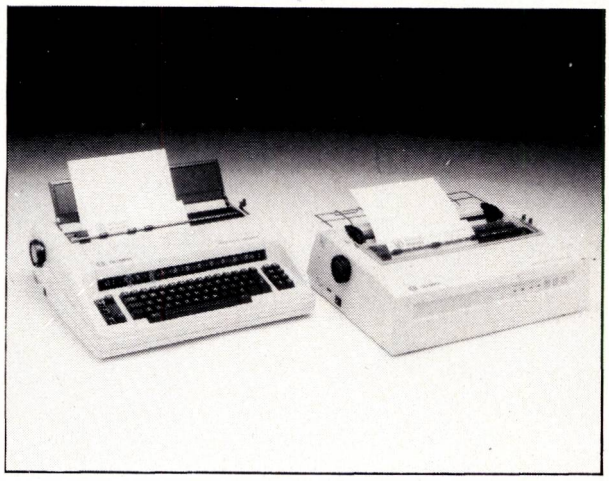
Method of printing: Daisywheel interchangeable 100 characters.
Print speed: 50cps maximum. (40 cps Shannon)
Form width: 17″ **Width of printline:** 15″.
Tabulation: Variable, 60 positions/inch (optional 120) bi-directional, horizontal tabulation direct to column address, halfspace forward.
Pitch: 10, 12, 15 characters per inch and proportional spacing.
Line length: 150 characters with 10 pitch. 180 characters with 12 pitch. 225 characters with 15 pitch.
Method of printing: Automatic bi-directional printing with shortest path seeking logic. Automatically skips over blank fields.
Paper feed: Variable, 96 positions/inch, bi-directional.
Buffer: 4 K Buffer. Keyboard option. Qume/Diablo. Code option.
Function control led: ON/OFF-Line. Paper out. Ribbon out. Cover open. Error.
Printing mode: Bold printing (1/120″). Expanded printing. Double strike.
Interface: RS232 IEEE, Centronics.

OLYMPIA 103 SERIES

Method of printing: Daisywheel, exchangeable, 96 characters
Print speed: 17 characters per second, Bidirectional.
Form width: 17″ (431.8mm)
Width of printline: 14.2″ (360.6mm)
Tabulation: Variable, 60 positions/inch, Bidirectional
Pitch: 10, 12, 15 characters/inch proportional spacing
Line length:
141 characters with 10 pitch
169 characters with 12 pitch
212 characters with 15 pitch
Paper feed: Variable, 96 positions/inch, Bidirectional, indexing one half space up/down.

Printing: Automatic bold, (1/120″), expand and double print. Automatic bidirectional printing with shortest path seeking. Automatically skips over blank fields.
Buffer: 4 k byte. Keyboard option. Qume control code. Option for Wordstar.
Function controls led:
102 ON/OFF-Line. Error.
103 ON/OFF-Line. Error.
Bold print.
Expand print. Double print.
Interfaces: RS232, Centronics IEEE.





OLYMPIA COMPACT SERIES

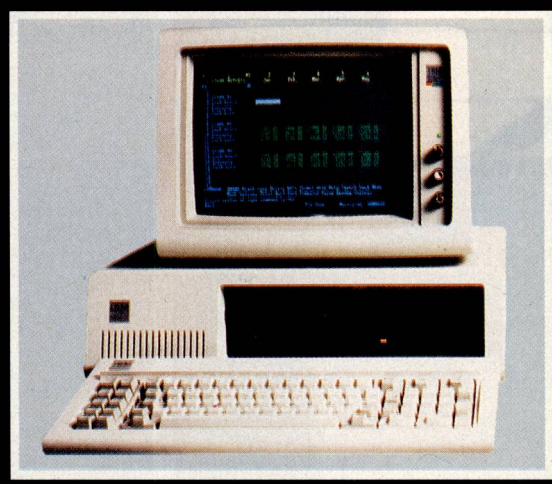
Method of Printing: Daisywheel 100 characters. Interchangeable.
Print Speed: 14 cps
From Width: 14.3″ **Width of Printing:** 11.5″
Pitch: 10, 12, 15 characters per inch.
Line length: 10 pitch – 115 char. 12 pitch – 138 char. 15 pitch – 172 char.
Instruction code: Diablo compatable (compact R0)
Built in Tractorfeed – Compact R0
Built in Keyboard – Compact 2.
RS232 or Centronics Interface (Compact 2)
Both interfaces as standard (Compact R0)

ACCESSORIES

Olympia Single Bin Sheet Feed £398. Double Bin Sheetfeed £598.
Olympia Tractor Feed £150. (All Prices exclude VAT)
A full range of Daisywheels and ribbon types are available.

Distributor: **Intelligent Interfaces** 43B Wood Street, Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire CV37.
Tel. 0789 296879 London 01-311 7981 TL. 312242.

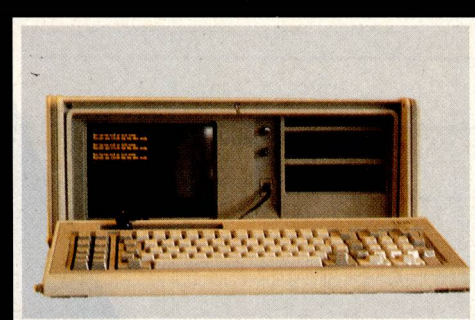
It started with a PC.



Now we are authorised dealers for most of the top personal computers, including DEC's Rainbow, the new Compaq, and of course IBM's new portable as well as the PC and XT. Our staff are experts at analysing your requirements, and recommending the best package to suit your needs.
Arrange for an appointment at your nearest branch, for a demonstration and a chat with no obligation.



COMPAQ



IBM PORTABLE

IBM Personal Computer
IBM Authorised Dealer

637, Holloway Road
London N19 5SS 01-272 6398

14, Charles St. Hanley
Stoke-on-Trent 269883

*76, Westow Street Upper Norwood
London SE19 01-771 6373/6634

*Not IBM Authorized at present

MICROWARE



In 1982, three Americans discovered a blindingly obvious fact. Businessmen wanted a personal computer that was genuinely portable.

They made one and called it Compaq®

Within one year Compaq® was the biggest success in the history of American business.

Within one year Compaq® were number two to IBM® in the micro computer market.

All because of a machine that weighed a mere 28lbs and could be moved around as an integral unit and operating in seconds.

Which was not only more compact than IBM's® personal computer but offered the most complete compatibility with IBM® software.

IBM® IS THE REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

American take-away.



The Compaq® delivers 256K byte RAM, all within a tough outer casing that even repels bullets. So it's going to be around for a long time.

Ask 100,000 Americans, or any one of the dealers listed overleaf.

COMPAQ®
COMPUTER LIMITED

COMPAQ® IS THE REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF COMPAQ COMPUTERS LTD

ADWELL
COMPUTER SERVICES

MAJOR SUPPLIERS OF ONE OF THE LARGEST RANGES OF COMPUTER CONSUMABLES AVAILABLE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

October SPECIAL OFFER on selected fast moving product lines SAVE UP TO 20%



PRODUCT RANGE INCLUDES

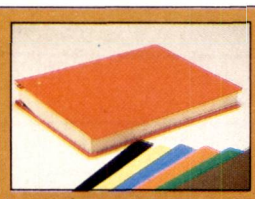
TERMINAL FURNITURE · MEDIA CABINETS · PRINTOUT BINDERS AND ACCESSORIES · MEDIA STORAGE · BOXES BINDERS LIBRARY CASES · COMPUTER CARE AND MAINTENANCE AIDS · BESPOKE BUSINESS FORMS · RIBBONS · FLOPPY DISKETTES



TERMINAL FURNITURE



MAGNETIC MEDIA STORAGE



PRINTOUT BINDERS & ACCESSORIES

	Normal retail price	Special offer	Quantity
HOME COMPUTER MAINTENANCE CASE Complete cleaning and maintenance kit for cassette driven computers.	£17.23	£14.95	.....
DATA CASSETTE BINDER Stores up to 6 cassettes	£3.50	£2.95	.....
PRINTWHEEL BINDER Stores up to 6 Qume/Diablo Printwheels	£5.70	£4.75	.....
MINI DISC 80 Stores up to 80 × 5¼" Diskettes	£25.87	£19.99	.....
MINI DISC 40 Stores up to 40 × 5¼" Diskettes	£21.27	£16.99	.....
FLOPPY DISC 60 Stores up to 60 × 8" Diskettes	£28.00	£22.25	.....
BUSINESS COMPUTER STARTER KIT Contains all products necessary to organise, operate and maintain a 5¼" diskette driven microcomputer	£34.50	£28.75	.....
HOME COMPUTER STARTER KIT Contains all products required to organise, operate and maintain a cassette driven microcomputer	£11.50	£9.75	.....

	Normal retail price	Special offer	Quantity
ANTI STATIC DESK MAT Complete with 2m lead and built-in 1 megohm resistor	£50.00	£42.50	.....
3½" DISKETTE BOX 40 Stores up to 40 × 3½" Diskettes	£17.25	£14.50	.....
COMPUTER LINE RULER	£1.75	£1.45	.....
FLOWCHART TEMPLATE	£1.45	£1.25	.....

Please send orders with cheque to:
ADWELL COMPUTER SERVICES
Pine Lodge, Yarcombe, Honiton, Devon, EX14 9LR. (0404 86) 363.

Prices quoted include VAT and carriage. Please contact for quantity discounts.
Trade enquiries also welcome.
I would like to receive details on your complete range YES/NO

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Tel _____ Date _____

Signature _____

Compaq® dealers.

LONDON

Air Call PLC 108 Rochester Row, London SW1V, Tel – 01-834 9000

Bonsai Ltd, 112-116 New Oxford St, London WC1A 1HJ, Tel – 01-580 0902.

Byte Shop, 324 Euston Road, London NW1 3BG, Tel – 01-387 0505

Computacenter Ltd, Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, London EC2, Tel – 01-638 4274.
290 Kensington High Street, London W14, Tel – 01-602 8405.

Computerland, 59-60 Holborn Viaduct, London EC1, Tel – 01-248 8385
38 Edgware Road, London W2 2EH, Tel – 01-723 3071.
34 Charing Cross Road, London WC2, Tel – 01-379 0955

Debenhams PLC 334-348 Oxford St, London W1A 1EF, Tel – 01-580 3000.
Station Road, Harrow HA1 1NA, Tel– 01-863 2211.

Digitus, 10-14 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 9HE, Tel – 01-379 6968.

First Computer Ltd, 40 Duke Street, London W1M 5DA, Tel – 01-499 3046.
76/77 High Holborn, London WC2. Tel – 01-242 1418
84 Piccadilly, London W1. Tel – 01-491 7487
110 Moorgate, London EC2. Tel – 01-638 2103
40 High Street, Croydon, CR0 1YB, Tel – 01-688 0605.

Hoskyns, Africa House, 64-78 Kingsway, London WC2B 6BL, Tel – 01-242 1951.

Intelligence (UK) PLC Network House, Wood Lane, London W12 7SL, Tel – 01-740 5758.

Interface Network PLC 18A-20 Baker St., London W1M 1DE. Tel – 01-487 4701.
289-293 High Holborn, London WC1V 9HZ, Tel – 01-404 4667
Forge House, 66 High St, Kingston, Surrey, Tel – 01-541 1055.

MBS Personal Computers, St Mary Abchurch House, 123 Cannon St, London EC4N 5AX. Tel – 01-626-2181.

Microplan Communications Ltd, Axe and Bottle Court, 70 Newcomen St, London SE1 1YT, Tel – 01-378 6691

Microware, 637 Holloway Road, London N19 5SS, Tel – 01-272 6398

Office Efficiency, 150/2 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6, Tel – 01-741 7381

P+P Micro Distributors Ltd, 1 Gleneagles Rd, London SW16 6AY, Tel – 01-769 1022

Personal Computers, 218 & 220/226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS, Tel – 01-377 1200.

Planning Consultancy Limited, 46-47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG, Tel – 01-839 8890.
Enterprise House, 8-28 Woodfield Place, Harrow Road, London W9. Tel–01-289 7231

Programs Unlimited, 35 Baker Street, London W1M 1AE, Tel – 01-487 3351.
19 Imperial House, Kingsway WC2, Tel – 01-240 9006.
60 George Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1PD, Tel – 01-681 8941/2.

Silicon Valley Computer Centre, 164 Grays Inn Rd, London WC1, Tel – 01-833 3391.

Simmons Magee Computers Ltd, 13 York Street, Twickenham, Middx TW1 3JZ, Tel– 01-891 4477.

Specialist Computer Centres Ltd, 91 Wigmore Street, London W1H 9FA, Tel – 01-935 4150.

Stag Terminals, 30 Church Road, Teddington, Middx TW11 8PB, 01-977 3288.

Star Computer, 64 Great Eastern St., London EC2A 3QR, 01-739 7633.

Steiger Computers Ltd, Steiger House, North Circular Rd, Stonebridge Park, London NW10 7QZ, Tel – 01-961 6000.

Sumlock Bondain Ltd, 263-269 City Rd, London EC1V 1JX, Tel – 01-250 0505.

Thos. Hill International Ltd, Hill House, 142 Clocktower Rd, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6DT, Tel – 01-847 1881.

Timon, 12 Royal Exchange, London EC3V 3LN, Tel – 01-623 2550.

SOUTH

4B Microcentres Ltd, 13-14 North Bar, Banbury, Oxon OX16 0TF, Tel – 0295 67551/2.

Anglia Computers Ltd, 26 Princes St, Ipswich, Suffolk. Tel–0473 214121
88 St Benedict's Street, Norwich, Norfolk, Tel – 0603 667031-7.

Byte Shop, 23 Cumberland Place, Southampton SO1 2BB, Tel – 0703 334711.

Computacentre Ltd, 14/16 Oxford Road, Reading, Tel – 0734 509911.

Computerland, Spencer House, 12-14 Carlton Place, Southampton SO1 2EA. Tel – 0703 39571.

Data Efficiency, 1 Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7PS, Tel– 0442 60155.

Data Supplies, Sterling House, 165-175 Farnham Road, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4XP. Tel – 0753 820004/6.

Debenhams PLC, Millbrook, Guildford GU1 3UU, Tel – 0483 32102.
Market Place, Romford, RM1 3ET, Tel – 0708 28456.
Magdalen Street, Oxford OX1 3AA, Tel– 0865 250530.

Entré Computer Centre, 17 Bath Road, Slough, Berks SL1 3UL. Tel – 0753 31222.

Essex Computer Centre, 216 Moulsham Street, On-The-Parkway, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0LR, Tel – 0245 358702.

Ferrari Software Ltd, Ferrari House, Station Road, Egham, Surrey TW20 9LB, Tel – 0784 38811

First Computer Ltd, 3/4 Prudential Building, Williams St, Slough, Tel– 0753 821545.

Granada Business Centre, 119 High Street, Slough SL1 1DH, Tel – 0753 820966.

HG Computer Services, Norman House, 97/99. London Road, St Albans AL1 1LN, Tel – 0727 30129.

Instrumatic, Oxford House, 23 West Wycombe Rd, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2QL, Tel – 0494 450336.

Interface Network, Unit 17, Bilton Road, Kingsland Industrial Park, Basingstoke RG24 0LJ, Tel – 0256 61191.

Johnson Microcomputers, Johnson House, 75/79 Park Street, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3XE, Tel – 0276 20446.

MBS Personal Computers, 119/120 High St, Eton, Windsor, Berks SL4 6AN, Tel – 07535 68171

Microtechnology Ltd, 51 The Pantiles, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 5TE, Tel – 0492 45433.

Oxford Data Systems, 29 Pound Way, Cowley Centre, Oxford OX4 3XX, Tel – 0865 717720.

Ranmor Computing Ltd, 14 Nelson Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 1EF, Tel– 0702 339262.

Systemsworld Ltd, Intelligence House, 62/78 Merton Road, Watford WD1 7BY, Tel– 0923 49677.

The Professional Connection Ltd, The Old Manor House, Wickham Road Fareham, Hampshire PO 16 7AR. Tel – Fareham 0329 230870.

Tesco Business Centre, Bessemer Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 1HB, Tel – 07073 25161.

West Surrey Computers Ltd, Chandler House, Anchor Hill, Knaphill, Woking, Surrey GU21 2NL, Tel– 0487 88561.

WEST

Colston Computer Centre Limited, The Colston Centre, 11 Colston Avenue, Bristol BS1 4UB. Tel – 0272 276619.

Computacenter Ltd, Theatre Square, Swindon SN1 1QN, Tel – 0793 694997.

First Computer Ltd, Bristol & West House, Broadquay, Bristol BS1 4BY, Tel – 0272 277033.

Sumlock Bondain, 36 King Street, Bristol BS1 4D2, Tel – 0272 276685.

MIDLANDS

Computerworld, 19 Abington Square, Northampton NN1 4AA, Tel– 0604 31661.

P+P Micro Distributors Ltd, Dale Street, Bilston, WV14 7JY, Tel – 0902 43913.

Specialist Computer Centres, Lichfield House, 85 Smallbrook, Queensway, Birmingham B5 4JF, Tel – 021-643 4743.

Sumlock Bondain Ltd, 266-268 Stratford Rd, Shirley, Solihull, Birmingham, BS14 DA Tel – 021-745 8616.

Westwood, 112/118 Tennant St, Five Ways, Birmingham B15 1EY, Tel – 021-643 8680.

NORTH

Applied Micros The Genesis Centre, Birchwood Science Park, Warrington, Cheshire, Tel – 0925 819939.

Byte Shop, 11 Gateway House, Piccadilly Station Approach, Manchester M26 9LA, Tel – 061-236 4737.

Combro, Bamford Grange, 239 Adswood Road, Stockport, Cheshire SK3 8LE, Tel – 061-477 4500.

Computerland, 37-41 Grainger St, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 5JE, Tel- 0632 612626.
2-10 Albert Square, Manchester M2 6LW, Tel – 061 833 9327.

Hoskyns Springfield House, Springfield Road, Sale, Manchester, Tel – 061 969 3611.

Microcomputing Ltd, Armstrong House, Washington, Tyne and Wear NE37 1LH, Tel – 091 4176018.

P+P Micro Distributors Ltd, New Hall Hey Road, Rossendale, Lancs, Tel – 0706 217744.

Programs Unlimited 26 Fossgate, York, Tel – 0904 32089.
81 Washway Road, Sale, Cheshire, Tel – 061 962 9435.

Specialist Computer Centres, 2a North John Street, Liverpool L2 2RT, Tel – 051-227 1285.

Thos. Hill International, Hill House, 45-53 George Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE4 7LQ, Tel – 0632 739 261.

Yorkshire Microcomputers, Standard House, James Street, York YO1 3BU, Tel – 0904 642941.

SCOTLAND

Abtex Computer Systems Ltd, 58 Carden Place, Aberdeen AB1 1UP. Tel – 0224 647074.

Computerland, 126-128 George Street, Edinburgh EH2 4TA, Tel – 031 225 3693.

Microcentre, 30 Dundas Street, Edinburgh EH3 6JN, Tel – 031-556 7354.
207 Bath Street, Glasgow G2, Tel – 041-248 2767.

Programs Unlimited, 17 Queen St., Edinburgh EH2 1JX, Tel – 031 225 7488.

Thos. Hill International Ltd, 169 Ingram St, Glasgow G1 1DW, Tel – 041-552 8344.

EIRE

Trostan Computers Ltd, Fannin House, 15/16 Redmonds Hill, Dublin 2, Eire Tel – 0001 782211.

COMPAQ®
COMPUTER LIMITED

COMPAQ® IS THE REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF COMPAQ COMPUTER LTD

THE UNIQUE MSX SYSTEM Complete

In the confused world of computer technology the unic MSX System has been adopted as a common standard for computer production by at least 16 of the biggest and best names in home electronics. This major breakthrough in the development of

The Sensational SONY HIT BIT



A 64K MSX Computer with an exclusive, built-in Personal Data Bank (firmware). This handy facility enables you to enter, store, recall and up-date all kinds of personal information such as appointments, addresses, telephone numbers, etc. Operation is simple, with instructions appearing on the screen every step of the process.

AVAILABLE END OCTOBER

£299.95



Data from the Personal Data Bank can be saved on any data storage facility or on the **UNIQUE HBI 55 RAM CARTRIDGE,** available for **£39.95**

KV1430 14" MONITOR STYLE, PUSH BUTTON CONTROL TRINITRON COLOUR TELEVISION with front mounted RF terminal. **£239.95**

HBD50 MICRO FLOPPY-DISK UNIT stores up to 500K bytes of information on a 3½" disk. Easily connected to the Hit Bit by using one of the MSX slots. **£349.95**

The Superb SANYO MPC 100



This sophisticated piece of equipment offers all the advantage sof 64K MSX computing. *(complete with 4 programme starter pack)* **£299.95**

Plus a unique optional feature – **MLT001 LIGHT PEN.** This provides you with unlimited flair and flexibility in colour graphics design. This feature comes complete with a software package containing some intriguing graphic facilities.

CBP 3000 14' MONITOR STYLE COLOUR TELEVISION with removable smoked glass screen fo higher definition **£199.95**

MLT001 LIGHT PEN £89.95



AVAILABLE END OCTOBER

PRICES SHOWN INCLUDE VAT AND ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. E. & O.E.

RING TELEDATA 01-200 0200 FOR DETAILS OF YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST.

compatibility...

Home Computing brings you complete compatibility in hardware and software. To cater for all home computing needs, Axis have selected in these pages an unbeatable, top value-for-money range of MSX computers, colour monitors, peripherals and software for you to choose from. "We believe that when you discover the benefits of MSX computing no other system will do".

TOSHIBA

The Star Value TOSHIBA HX10

The first MSX computer to be introduced into the U.K.



Offering superb facilities and outstanding value for the first time user or enthusiast. 64K Ram, 16 colour graphics, RF, video and audio connectors, plus ports for printer, disk drive and data recorder. *(Including starter pack software).*

£279.95

140E MONITOR STYLE COLOUR TELEVISION

The perfect partner for the HX10, providing excellent picture and sound quality.

£189.95

HX-P750 PLOTTER PRINTER

Easily connected to the HX10 through the printer interface. This printer features image and character plotting in 4 colours – red, green, blue and black – making it ideal for colourful graphs, pie and bar charts. Plotting speed is 285 steps per second.

£249.00

SANYO



DR202 DATA RECORDER

Top of the range machine offering a host of high technology features.

£44.95

DON'T FORGET TO ASK YOUR DEALER FOR DETAILS OF CREDIT FACILITIES, EXTENDED GUARANTEES, ETC. AVAILABLE ON CERTAIN ITEMS.

AXIS

AT HOME WITH TECHNOLOGY

THE UNIQUE MSX SYSTEM ..amazing

When you buy your MSX computer, you enter a new dimension of Home Computing with software options on disk, ROM cartridge or cassette tape.
Periferal options cover colour monitors, printers, disk

The Spectacular JVC HC-7GB



The HC-7GB personal computer from JVC is a new MSX machine designed for total compatability between other MSX machines and all MSX softwear. A highly advanced 64 K machine, the HC-7GB has three display modes offering RF, composite video and RGB outputs. The HC-7GB MSX personal computer from JVC is the final word in home entertainment.

AVAILABLE END OCTOBER

£275.00

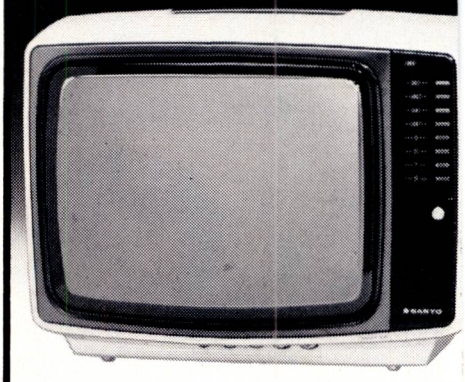
THE JVC 7255 GB 14" COLOUR TELEVISION COMPUTER MONITOR



JVC

With full remote control **£269.9**

SANYO CTP3132 14" PUSH BUTTON COLOUR TELEVISION



The ideal budget price television for your home computer unit. Great value for money at SANYO **£179.9**

JOYSTICKS

For extra versatility and sensitivity in control there are a range of high quality joysticks available from these famous manufacturers offering such features as double trigger and suction stability pads.

TOSHIBA

HX-J400 £12.95



SANYO

MJY 002 £12.95



JVC HCJ615 £12.95



SONY JS 55 £19.95

SONY PRN/C41 PLOTTER/PRINTER

This Plotter/Printer produces red, green, blue and black images and characters. Pen replacement is easy and it takes a wide choice of paper sizes. SONY **£249.9**

PRICES SHOWN INCLUDE VAT AND ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. E. & O.E.

RING TELEDATA 01-200 0200 FOR DETAILS OF YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST.

versatility

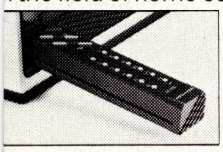
drives, light pens, plotters, joysticks, data recorders and RAM cartridges from many top name manufacturers in the home electronics field.

Their performance offers you unrivalled graphic and sound quality together with outstanding simplicity of use.

THE INCREDIBLE FISHER CFB 1410 P MONITOR STYLE COLOUR TELEVISION



This superb, high technology 14" monitor style television has earned a high quality reputation as a reference in the field of home computer monitoring. It features a full 17 function infra red remote control housed on the front of the set. Other sophisticated facilities include direct audio/visual terminals in/out and smoked glass filter for perfect picture definition.



FISHER £269.95



SANYO DR201 DATA RECORDER

An AC only recorder styled for computer use with all controls conveniently placed on top of the machine for ease of use. **£34.95**



SANYO DR101 RECORDER

Specifically designed for use with personal computers, with phase shift switch, speaker monitor and AC/DC operation. **£34.95**

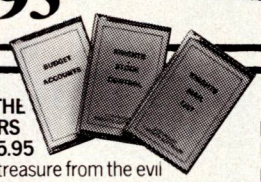
SONY TCM737 DATA RECORDER

A mains or battery operated recorder ideal for use with your home computer. **£39.95**

JVC HC-R105 DATA RECORDER

The stylishly designed HC-R105 data recorder is an example of a machine produced to offer superb user convenience, exceptional performance parameters and reliable data transfer. The HC-R105 is a high speed machine giving very short access times to data. **£89.95**





KNIGHTS:

KNIGHT-OTHELLO £5.95
The classic game now on MSX.

VICIOUS VIPER £5.95
Eat the men but don't bite your tail.

EXPLODING ATOMS £5.95
A strategy game for two players.

SMASH OUT £5.95
With key or joystick control.

CAVE ADVENTURE £5.95
Negotiate the labyrinth of treasures.

MSX DEMONSTRATOR £5.95
Realize the potential of your MSX.

MSX GRAPHICS £5.95
Demonstrate your excellent MSX graphics.

TYPING TUTOR £5.95
Score by response to flashing keys.

JUNIOR MATHS £5.95
Teaches children to add and multiply.

MSX BASIC TUTORIAL PART 1 £5.95
Learn MSX Basic programming.

MACHINE CODE LANGUAGE £5.95
Write your own machine code programs.

KNIGHTS MAIL LIST £14.95
Store addresses and print labels.

BUDGET ACCOUNTS £14.95
Accounts with special forecast feature. (Available on disk or cassette).

KUMA:

DRILLER TANKS £8.95
Fight in tunnels fire breath Hectoriens.

BINARY LAND £8.95
Unite the couple in the complex maze.

FIRE RESCUE £7.95
Rescue the mice from a burning building.

ERIC & THE FLOATERS £5.95
Recover treasure from the evil floaters.

DOG FIGHTER £6.95
Blast enemy aircraft out of the skies.

HYPER VIPER £7.95
Avoid venomous vipers in the labyrinth.

SPOOKS AND LADDERS £6.95
Trap spooks in holes & escape the mine.

COCO IN THE CASTLE £6.95
Rescue the maiden from the king's castle.

CRIBBAGE £5.95
Play 6 card cribbage with your MSX.

HOLDFAST £5.95
A local politics strategy game.

HOME BUDGET £14.95
Control your home income and expenses.

WDPRO:– Wordprocessor £29.95
A professional quality wordprocessor.

DATABASE £19.95
A professional database program.

ZEN MACHINE CODE PROGRAMMING SYSTEM £19.95
Generate Z80 assembler language programs.

KUMA FORTH £39.95
A fully structured self extending language.

COMMUNICATIONS WITH VIEWDATA £19.95
Communicate through your modem.

SPEECH SYNTHESIS £69.50
(includes hardware card)
Typed in words can be spoken.

QUICKSILVA:

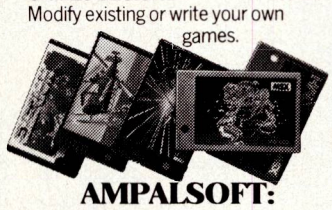
FRED £7.95
Fred's adventures under the pyramids.

BOOGABOO (The Flea) £7.95
Avoid a deadly dragon inside deep caves.

ANT ATTACK £7.95
Escape the ancient city fighting ants.

THE SNOWMAN £7.95
Build a snowman avoid Monsters & Flames.

GAMES DESIGNER £9.95
Modify existing or write your own games.



AMPALSOFT:

The **"CHESHIRE CAT EDUCATIONAL SERIES"** of programs will be made available to MSX users.

ABOVE ARE ONLY A FEW OF THE MANY PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR YOUR MSX BY MAIL ORDER OR FROM YOUR LOCAL STOCKIST.

SOFTWARE



TOSHIBA

SOFTWARE STARTER PACK As a special introduction to your MSX computing, Toshiba offer a pack of 5 exciting computer games for **ONLY £30**

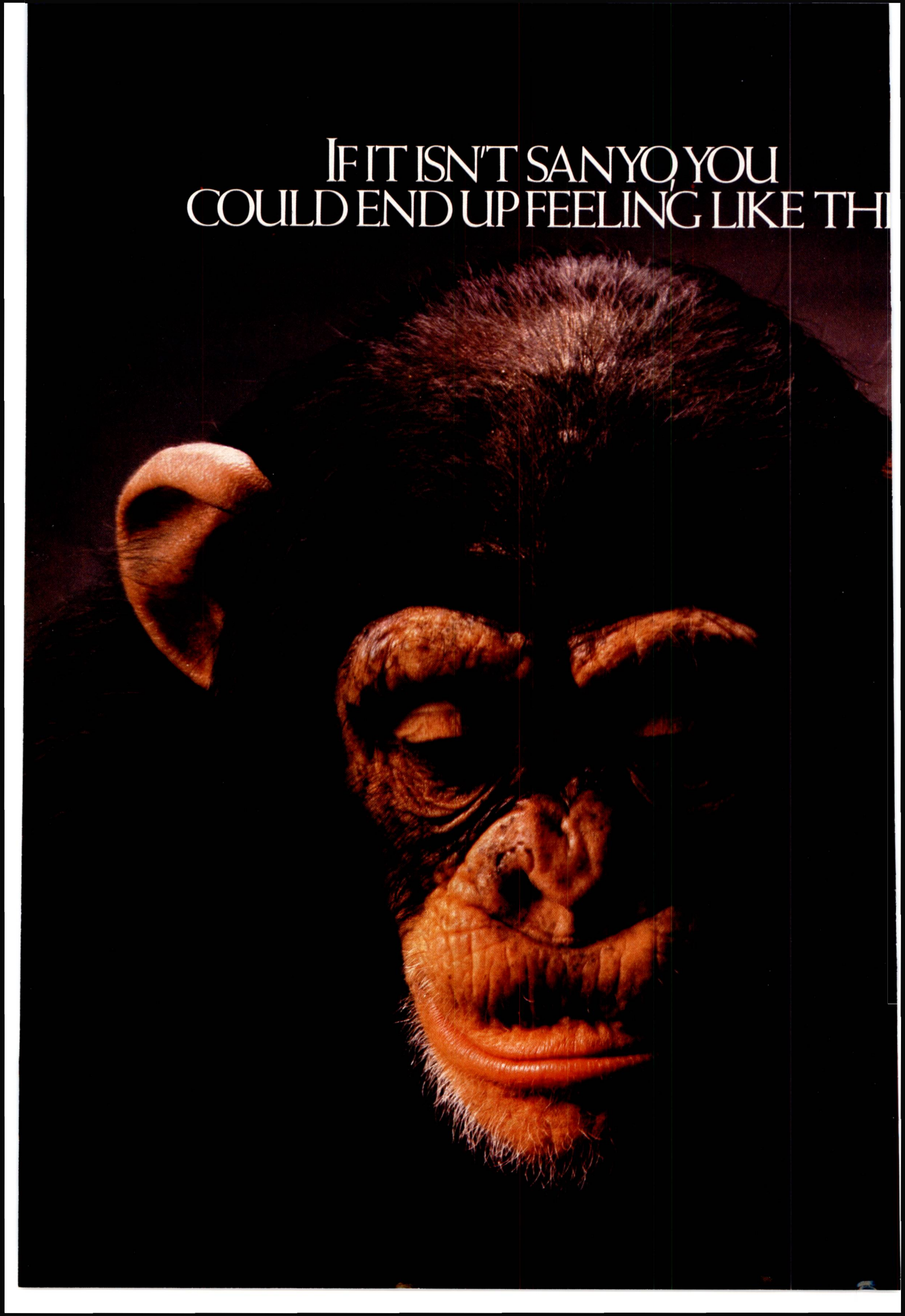
Pack consists of: ● **3D Golf** ● **Trick Boy** ● **Clapton II** ● **Pyramid** ● **Polar Star**
(Offer only available while stocks last)
Individual games available at **£7.95 each**

SONY ROM CARTRIDGE SOFTWARE A range of sophisticated Sony Rom Cartridge Software is available at prices up to **£19.95**



DON'T FORGET TO ASK YOUR DEALER FOR DETAILS OF CREDIT FACILITIES, EXTENDED GUARANTEES, ETC. AVAILABLE ON CERTAIN ITEMS.

AXIS
AT HOME WITH TECHNOLOGY


IF IT ISN'T SANYO, YOU
COULD END UP FEELING LIKE THI





Strange, some people don't know an awful lot about Sanyo computers.

They don't know that Sanyo make a complete range of micros from single 160KB disk drives to twin double-sided, double density 640KB disk drives.

They don't know that Sanyo, unlike some manufacturers, have a vast factory dedicated solely to designing and producing computers, thus ensuring the highest quality.

They don't know about the huge range of standard application and specialist software available, let alone the powerful business systems package provided with every Sanyo micro.

They don't even take the time to fill in the coupon to find out the facts.

Some people apparently are going to end up making a bit of a monkey of themselves.

SEE SANYO, THEN DECIDE

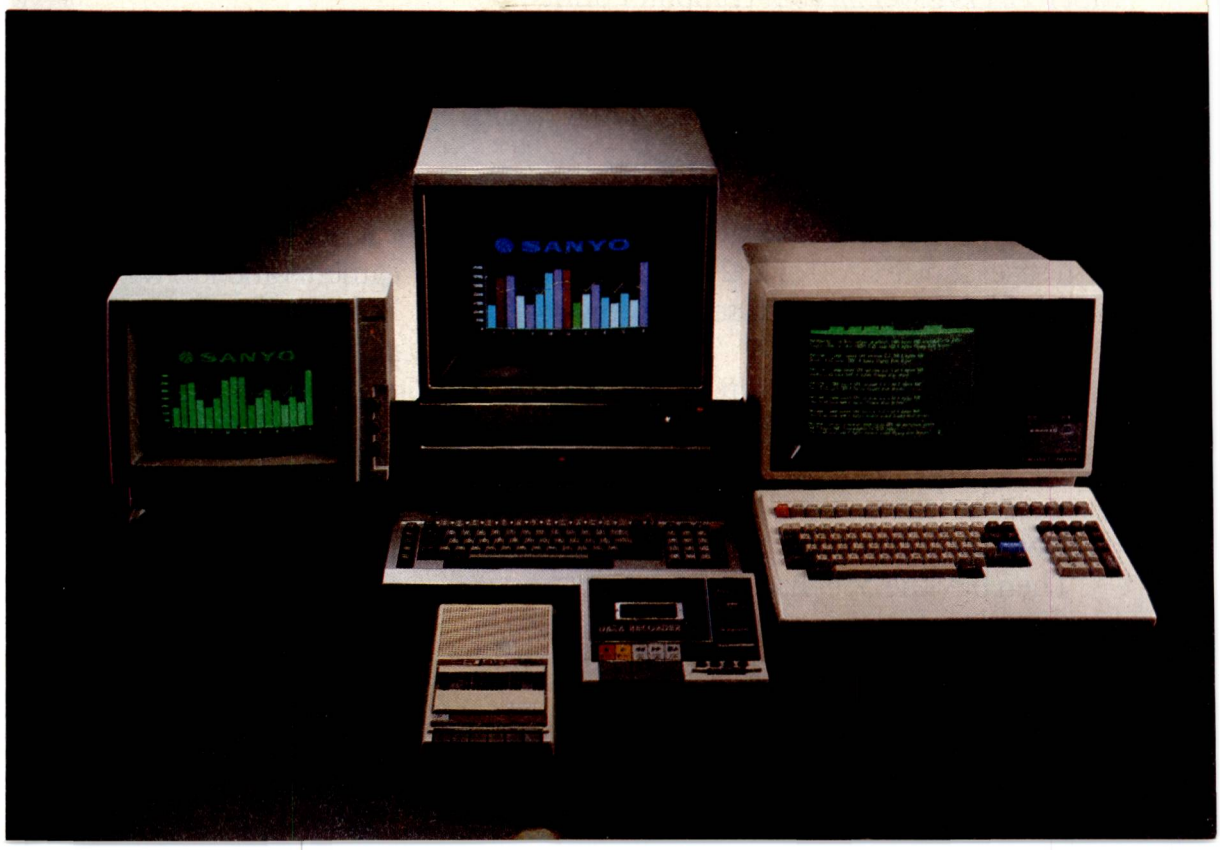
RETURN TO: MARKETING DEPT., SANYO MARUBENI (UK) LIMITED, SANYO HOUSE, OTTERSPOOL WAY, WATFORD, HERTS.

NAME _____ COMPANY _____

POSITION IN COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____ TEL. NO. _____ PCW1

COMPUTERS SHOWN: MBC550, AND MBC4050, BOTH WITH 128KB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 256KB/384KB).



New Paper Tigers. The printers you'll pounce on!



With four models in the range, plus IBM-compatibles, Paper Tigers cover *all* your computer print-out needs.

Multiple speeds (including a *very fast* 400 characters per second) for draft, text and letter quality dot matrix printing; word processing features; graphics and full colour capability; multi-part or single sheets handled with ease; choice of 80 or 132-column widths – *plus* combined parallel and serial interfaces for total operating flexibility.

See Paper Tigers in action. Contact Dataproducts *now* for the name of your nearest Dealer. Take a look at the range on display, and discover the features that knock spots off the competition.

Then buy the one that's *exactly* right for your needs and make sure *you're* in with a chance of winning an African photo-safari, in the biggest printer promotion ever!

There are two to be won, plus valuable runner-up prizes of cameras and kit, when you buy one of the new Paper Tiger printers from Dataproducts – the people who make printers for most of the world's major computer manufacturers.

Dataproducts Paper Tiger

Nobody puts ideas on paper so many ways.

Dataproducts Limited, Retail Division, 136/138 High Street, Egham, Surrey TW20 9HL. Tel: (0784) 38733. Telex 298562.



XIDEX PRECISION™ FLEXIBLE DISKS

The number-one quality floppy disk from Xidex – the world's leading polyester film coating specialists. Specially developed for high density applications with the highest certification level in the industry. 100% guaranteed and approved by leading manufacturers of microcomputers, word processors and disk drives.

Xidex – a new range of 5¼" and 8" disks, available from distributors throughout Europe.

For further details please telephone Xidex Magnetics on Colchester (0206) 564041.

XIDEX
MAGNETICS

Xidex (UK) Ltd, Commerce Way, Colchester, Essex CO2 8XL
Telephone: Colchester (0206) 564041 Telex 987104

Gemini

Integrated Accounting

for the BBC Micro.

Designed for the small to medium sized business user, where speed and efficiency are vital, Gemini Integrated programs are suitable for sole traders, partnerships, or limited companies. All require a BBC B 32K microcomputer, and an 80 column printer. A double disk drive with an Acorn compatible DFS is required for integrated accounting purposes. A single disk drive may be sufficient where modules are used independently, although this is not recommended for the Sales Ledger and Invoicing module. The manuals indicate the system capacities for various disk drive combinations.

Why Integrated Accounting?

Because it will retrieve information stored in one program for use by another, and store data in one program which has been generated by another.

Why Gemini?

Because our business software for the BBC Micro is based upon the solid foundation of experience. Not only are three of our Directors Chartered Accountants, but we have also successfully written business software for the BBC Micro since it was first launched.

STOCK CONTROL

A program providing full control over every aspect of stockholding operations.

Inventory Master File holding details of part number, selling and cost price, sales and product code, current stock, location of stock, allocated items, re-order level, quantity on order, current period activity and supplier code.

Maximum 980 part numbers on 40 track disk and 1980 on 80 track disk per stock file.

NO SECOND PROCESSOR REQUIRED!

INVOICING & SALES LEDGER

Produces invoices and statements for customers and enables a tight control over credit procedures to be maintained by producing aged debtor reports.

Automatic updating of sales ledger. Can hold up to 135 customers on 40 track disk system and up to 610 customers on 80 track disk system per Sales Ledger file.

Comprehensive analysis of invoices over unlimited, user definable sales codes.

Price £99.95 per Module VAT inclusive

PAYROLL

Provides a full range of controls over the different aspects of Payroll Accounting including tax and other deductions.

Employee file containing: Name, address, sex, marital status, National Insurance Number and contribution type, date of birth, personnel number, department, date employment commenced, all applicable tax codes, whether week 1 or month 1 applicable, hourly or salaried, pay cycle, payment type (cash, cheque or direct transfer), PAYE reference number, previous name, bank details.

Maximum 50/98 employees on 40 track single/dual disk system and 140/198 employees on 80 track single/dual system per Payroll file.

NOMINAL LEDGER

This is the central module of the Integrated Accounting system and may also be used independently as a Cash Book or interfaced with the Sales and Purchase Ledgers and Payroll programs.

143 Nominal accounts all of which are user definable.

Full cash Book facilities.

Print out of full Trading and Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet together with notes to the accounts.

PURCHASE LEDGER

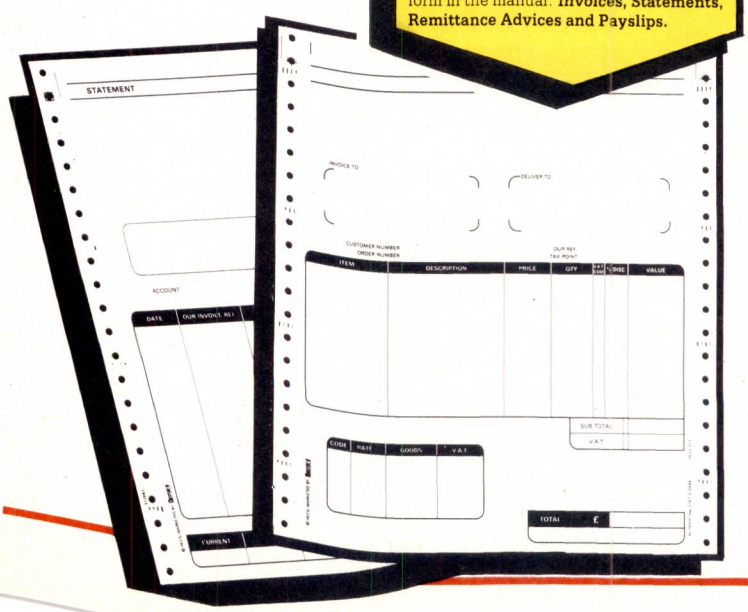
Used independently or interfaced with the Gemini Nominal Ledger, the program maintains a complete file for each supplier, records amounts outstanding at any time, helps to determine which invoices are payable, and payment dates for the claiming of discounts.

Comprehensive analysis of invoices over unlimited, user definable expense headings.

Maximum number of suppliers on 40 track disk system of 135 and maximum of 610 suppliers on 80 track disk system per Purchase Ledger file.

Pre-Printed Stationery

The following Gemini two-part pre-printed continuous stationery forms are available by completing the order form in the manual: **Invoices, Statements, Remittance Advices and Payslips.**



Available from:

Most good software dealers... or phone Gemini for immediate despatch quoting your Access, Visa or American Express card number. Telephone (0395) 265165/265832. Alternatively make your cheque or Postal Order payable to Gemini Marketing Ltd., and send to Gemini Marketing Ltd., 18a Littleham Road, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2QG.

Please send urgently (specify 40 or 80 track)

.....

.....

.....

Prices stated in this brochure include VAT and Post and Packing (UK only).

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Signature .....

Credit Card No. *Access/Visa/American Express (delete)* .....

PCW

Half a box is better than one?



25 s/s d/d disks + box £29
plus VAT and P + P

25 d/s d/d disks + box £39
plus VAT and P + P

50 s/s d/d disks + box £50
plus VAT and P + P

50 d/s d/d disks + box £75
plus VAT and P + P

We ran the advertisement opposite to move some stock left from a cancelled order. And move them it certainly did. We're still selling around 30 boxes a day, that's over 30,000 disks a month. So we bought some more, and are going to continue selling at the same price.

We also got a lot of people on the phone asking if we could supply slightly fewer disks, and as you see, we're now offering boxes in 25's as well.

Every order of 25 or 50 comes packed in the same rigid plastic storage box with four dividers, we've kept the same high specification and all disks carry our two for one guarantee.

To order, just clip the coupon below. Personal callers welcome.

We accept orders from all government bodies, schools, universities, libraries, armed forces etc. We despatch on receipt of an official purchase order.
If you can't raise a cheque without an invoice please post or telephone your order and we'll send you a proforma by return.

Disco Technology Limited, Lex House, 3/6 Alfred Place, London WC1, England. Telephone 01-631 0255,



© Certain Advertising Ltd 01-930 1612

Please rush me
____(qty) storage box(es) filled with 50 s/sided disks at £59.50 each.
____(qty) storage box(es) filled with 50 d/sided disks at £87.25 each.
____(qty) storage box(es) filled with 25 s/sided disks at £33.65 each.
____(qty) storage box(es) filled with 25 d/sided disks at £47.15 each.
____(qty) empty storage box(es) at £11.

Prices include VAT and P + P. I enclose cheque for _____
or debit my Access card no. _____
Name _____ Signature _____
Address _____
_____
Postcode _____ Telephone _____

To: Disco Technology Ltd, Lex House, 3/6 Alfred Place, London WC1.

XL tron

BBC Micro Computer System OFFICIAL DEALER

ACORN COMPUTER SYSTEMS:

BBC Model B Special offer	£320 (a)
BBC Model B + Econet	£389 (a)
BBC Model B + DFS	£409 (a)
BBC Model B + DFS + Econet	£405 (a)

UPGRADE KITS:

A to B Upgrade Kit	£75 (c)
DFS Kit	£95 (c)
Econet Kit	£45 (c)
Speech Upgrade Kit	£47 (c)

ACORN ADDON PRODUCTS:

Z80 2nd Processor	£265 (a)
6502 2nd Processor	£175 (b)
Teletext Adaptor	£190 (b)
IEEE Interface	£282 (b)
Prestel Adaptor	£99 (b)
RH Light pen	£39.50 (c)

BBC FIRMWARE:

1.2 Operating System Rom	£7.50 (d)
BASIC II ROM	£22.50 (d)
VIEW Word Processor Rom	£48 (c)
WordWise Word Processor Rom	£34 (d)
BCPL ROM/Disc	£86 (c)

UTILITY ROMS:

Disc Doctor/Gremlin Debug ROM	£28 ea (d)
EXMON/TOOLKIT ROM	£20 ea (d)
Printmaster (FX80)/Graphics ROM	£28 ea (d)
ULTRACALC spreadsheet ROM	£69 ea (c)

COMMUNICATION ROMS:

Termi Emulator	£28 (d)
Communicator	£59 (d)
Commstar	£29 (d)

For detailed specification on any of the BBC Firmware/Peripherals listed here or information on our complete range please write to us.

DISC DRIVES

These drives, fitted with high quality slim line Japanese mechanisms are supplied in attractive cases with BBC matching colour and come complete with data and power leads, manual and formatting disc. The 40/80T switching is supplied as standard on TEAC 80T drives. Single drives are supplied with or without power supply. All dual drives are supplied with integral switch mode power supply. TEAC & MITSUBISHI drives are compatible for both single and double density operation. These drives can also be used with any other micro with a Shuggart A400 interface.

1 × 100K TS55A (40T) TEAC	£120 (b)
1 × 200K TS55E (40/80T) TEAC	£160 (b)
1 × 400K TS55F (40/80T) TEAC	£198 (b)
2 × 100K TD55A (40T) TEAC with PSU	£300 (a)
2 × 200K TD55E (40/80T) TEAC with PSU	£390 (a)
2 × 400K TD55F (40/80T) TEAC with PSU	£420 (a)
CS55A TEC with PSU	£135 (a)
CS55E TEC with PSU	£175 (a)
CS55F MIT. with PSU	£215 (a)
40/80T Switch Module	£30 (c)
3" Hitachi 100K Drive	£120 (b)
TD55M (80T) Mitsubishi	£420 (a)

DISCS & ACCESSORIES

The 3M discs with a life time warranty provide a reliable and error free performance at economical prices. Floppiclene head cleaning kit is an ideal way to ensure optimum performance of your drives.

3M DISCS in packs of 10
40T SSDD **£16** (c); 40T DSDD **£22** (c);
80T SSDD **£24** (c); 80T DSDD **£27** (c);
10 Disc Library Case **£1.95** (c);
30 Disc Case **£6** (c);
3" Maxell DS Disc **£4.50 ea** (d);
FLOPPICLENE Kit (20 disposable discs) **£14.50** (c);
Drive Cables: Single **£6.50** Dual **£8.50** (d);
30/40 Disc Lockable Case **£14.50** (c);
70/80 Disc Lockable Case **£20** (c).

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Please add carriage 50p unless indicated as follows: (a) £8.00 (b) £2.50 (c) £1.50 (d) £1.00

PRINTERS

Our wide range of printers offer a choice of printer for every requirement at competitive prices. We have the full EPSON range which sets the industry standards for reliability, flexibility and versatility. The new KAGA TAXAN range provides the NLQ printing fonts and other new exciting features. For those wanting the correspondence quality printing we have the BROTHER and JUKI printers. To support our range of printers we also carry a wide range of printer interfaces, accessories and consumables.

EPSON: RX80FT **£240** (a); FX80 **£325** (a); FX 100 **£480** (a):
KAGA TAXAN: KP 810 **£269** (a); KP910 **£369** (a):
BROTHER: HR15 **£350** (a); EP44 **£199** (a):
JUKI 6100 **£359** (a).
3 Col Graphics Plotter/Work Stn **£490** (a)
3 Col Graphics Plotter .....only **£270** (a)
Grafpad Graphics Tablet ..... **£120** (b)

ACCESSORIES

EPSON Serial interface: 8143 **£35** (b); 8148 with 2K buffer **£50** (b).
EPSON Paper Roll Holder **£17** (b); FX80 Tractor Attach. **£37** (b); RX/FX80 Dust Cover **£4.50** (d).
EPSON Ribbons: MX/RX/FX80 **£6.50**; MX/RX/FX100 **£12.50** (d).
JUKI: Serial Interface **£60** (a); Tractor Attach. **£99** (a); Sheet Feeder **£199** (a); Ribbon **£2.50** (a).
BROTHER HR15: Sheet Feed **£199**; Ribbons — Carbonor Nylon **£3**; Multistrike **£5.50** (d); 2000 Sheets Fanfold with extra fine perf. 9.5" **£13.50**; 15" **£17.50** (b).
BBC Parallel Lead **£8**; Serial Lead **£7** (d).

'TIME-WARP' BBC REAL-TIME-CLOCK/CALENDAR

A low cost unit that opens up the total range of Real-Time applications. With its full battery backup, possibilities include an Electronic Diary automatic document dating precise timing & control in scientific applications, re-creational use in games. Its uses are endless and are simply limited by one's imagination. Simply plugs into the user port — no specialist installation required — No ROMS. Supplied with extensive applications software..... **£29.00**

TORCH Z80 PACK

The proven Z80/CPM upgrade for the BBC with Z80 CPU/64K RAM/CPN ROM 2 × 400K Disc Drive and PERFECT software package — **£675** (a); ZEP100 Z80CPU/64K RAM/CPN ROM & PERFECT software package — **£290** (a); Torch UNICOM Communications Package — **£161** (b).
GRADUATE The card to convert your BBC into an IBM PC. To be available early September. Send for details.

MONITORS

COLOUR GREEN MONITORS (leads incid)

Microvitec 1431 14" RGB Std Res	£195.00a
Microvitec 1431 14" RGB/PAL + sound	£215.00a
Microvitec 1451 14" RGB Med Res	£295.00a
Microvitec 1441 14" RGB Hi Res	£339.00a
Microvitec 2031 20" RGB Std Res	£360.00a
KAGA Vision II Hi Res	£260.00a
KAGA Vision III 12" RGB Super Hi Res	£358.00a
KAGA 12" Green Hi Res	£106.00a
SANYO DM8112CX 12" Green Hi Res	£99.00a
KAGA RGB Lead	£6.50d
BNC Green Screen Monitor Lead	£3.00d
Heavy duty monitor plinth for BBC	£13.50b
Two tier metal plinth	£19.50b
Microvitec plinth	£8.50b
Swivel base for Kaya Green	£19.50b

SMARTMOUTH

The original speech synthesis for the BBC: still the best. Attractively packaged self contained speech synthesiser with built in speaker and AUX socket. Allows creation of any English word with ease and economical memory usage. Simply plug into the user port, simple software means no need for ROMs. Supplied with software instructions and demo/development programs
£37 + £2 p&p

EPROMER II
for the BBC

Our current version of the highly popular Eprom programmer is now being enhanced to provide more and better facilities for easy programming by the user. The software will maintain its superiority over all currently available similar programmers. The range of eproms handled has been widened, to include the eproms with lower programming votage and eproms which can be programmed using algorithm. Control of all operations has been moved to the keyboard. The screen display has been improved to give more information. The screen editing facilities have also been modified to simplify the data entry.

Please phone for further details

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS

(Speed Block Type)

	St. Pin	Recep-tacles	Edge Conn.
10 way	90p	85p	120p
20 way	145p	125p	195p
26 way	175p	150p	240p
34 way	200p	160p	320p
40 way	220p	190p	340p
50 way	235p	200p	390p

JUMPER LEADS

24" Ribbon Cable with Headers

	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
Single End	145p	165p	240p	380p
Double End	210p	230p	345p	540p

Ribbon Cable with Sockets

	20 pin	26 pin	34 pin	40 pin
1 end	160p	200p	280p	300p
2 ends	290p	370p	480p	525p

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

36 way plug Centronics Solder £5.25	IDC £5.25
36 way socket Centronics Solder £5.50	IDC £5.50
24 way plug IEEE Solder £5.00	IDC £4.75
24 way socket IEEE Solder £5.00	IDC £4.75
PCB Mtg Skt Ang pin 24 way £6.00	36 way £6.50

RIBBON CABLE

(Grey/meter)

10 way	40p
16 way	60p
20 way	85p
26 way	120p
34 way	160p
40 way	180p
50 way	200p
64 way	280p

D CONNECTORS

MALE	No. of Ways			
Solder	80p	105p	160p	250p
Angled	150p	210p	250p	365p
FEMALE				
Solder	105p	160p	200p	355p
Angled	165p	215p	290p	440p
Hoods	90p	85p	90p	100p

IDC 15 way Plug 340p Socket 400p
IDC 25 way plug 385p Socket 450p

TEST CLIPS

14 pin 375p 16 pin 400p
40 pin £10.30

RS 232 CONNS

(25 way D)

24" Single end Male	£5
24" Single end Female	£5.25
24" Female-Female	£10
24" Male-Male	£9.50
24" Male-Female	£9.50

DIP HEADERS

	Solder Type	IDC Type
14 pin	40p	120p
16 pin	50p	140p
24 pin	100p	200p
40 pin	200p	225p

EUROCONNECTORS

DIN 41617	PLUG	SKT
21 way	160p	165p
31 way	170p	170p

DIN 41612		
2 x 32 way St Pin	230p	275p
2 x 32 way Ang Pin	275p	320p
3 x 32 way St Pin	260p	300p
3 x 32 way Ang Pin	375p	400p
1 DC Skt A + B	275p	
A + C	350p	

For 2 x 32 way please specify spacing (A + B, A + C)

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1"	0.156"
2 x 6 way (Commodore)	—	300p
2 x 10 way (Commodore)	150p	—
2 x 12 way (Vic 20)	—	350p
2 x 18 way	—	140p
2 x 23 way (ZX81)	175p	220p
2 x 25 way	225p	220p
2 x 28 way (Spectrum)	200p	—
2 x 36 way	250p	—
1 x 43 way	260p	—
2 x 22 way	190p	—
2 x 43 way	395p	—
1 x 77 way	400p	500p
2 x 50 way (S100conn)	600p	—

TEXTOOL ZIF SOCKETS

2532	350p
2732	350p
2764-25	500p
27128-3	£15.00
4164-2	450p

DIL SWITCHES

4 way	70p
6 way	100p
8 way	130p
10 way	150p

BAUD RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	900p
COM8116	800p
4702B	750p

COMPONENTS

CPUs

1802CE	650p
2650A	£12
6502	400p
6502A	650p
6800	290p
6802	300p
6809	650p
6809E	£12
68B09	£12
68B09E	£16
68000-L8	£48
8035	£12
8039	£12
8080A	450p
8085A	£18
8086	£22
8088	£22
8748	£45
TMS 1601	£12
TMS9980	£12
TMS9995	£12
WD55	£14.50
Z80	300p
Z80A	400p
Z80B	750p

SUPPORT DEVICES

2651	£12
6520	300p
6522	400p
6532	650p
6551A	650p
6821	160p
68B21	250p
6854	850p
68B54	£12
6875	750p
8205	225p
8212	£11
8216	300p
8224	300p
8250	£18
8251A	£18
8255AC-5	£19
8256	£25
8279	£11
8288D	£11
Z80P10	300p
Z80AP10	350p
Z80CTC	300p
Z80ACTC	350p
Z80DART	700p
Z80ADART	850p
Z80ACTC	350p
Z80AS10-0/2/9	900p
TMS9901	500p
TMS9903	£25
TMS9911	£18
TMS9914	£14.00
Z80AS10-0/1/2/9	900p

CRT CONTROLLER

CRT6545	900p
CRT5027	£18
CRT5037	£18
EF9365	£24
EF9366	£24
MC6845	650p
MC6847	650p
TMS9927	£18
TMS9928	£20
TMS9929	£16
MC6845SP	750p
SFF96364	800p

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01-208 1177 (4 lines) Telex: 922800)
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PLEASE ADD 50p p&p & 15% VAT
(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)

Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.

Detailed Price List on request
Stock items are normally by return of post.

DRIVE AWAY A BARGAIN

What can we say about our new disk drive? It's got everything except an expensive price tag. Whether you're a first time buyer or looking to upgrade your system, this is the drive for you.

Fully guaranteed



Direct drive

Half-height

Zero track sensor

The XLtron Drive (Fully Apple© or BBC Micro compatible)

Single sided drive £129.85 +VAT

Double sided drive £144.85 +VAT

Complete with cable and manual — just plug it in and drive it away.

We can offer the drive at this low price because we buy in bulk from an international manufacturer, test and brand the equipment in our London laboratory.

We've been supplying disks and drives to OEMs and institutions for four years and only now have we decided to sell direct to the consumer and pass on the savings.

Access cards (24 hours) 01-631 0255 Personal callers welcome.

Disco Technology Limited, Lex House, 3/6 Alfred Place, London WC1, England.
Telephone 01-631 0255

© Certain Advertising Ltd 01-930 1612

Please rush me _____ (qty) Apple compatible XLTRON drives at £150 each (inc. VAT and p+p)

_____ (qty) BBC compatible single sided drives at £150 each (inc. VAT and p+p)

_____ (qty) BBC compatible double sided drives at £169 each (inc. VAT and p+p)

Free Utilities Disk with BBC compatible drives.
Please send details of XLTRON Diskettes ☐

I enclose my cheque for £ _____

or debit my Access card No. _____ Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Postcode _____ PCW 9/84

To Disco Technology Ltd, Lex House, 3/6 Alfred Place, London WC1.

XLtron

©Apple is the trade mark of Apple Computers Inc.



IBM

IBM PC 64K 2 DS Drives + Mono + Print AD. + DOS	£1950
IBM PC 64K 2 DS Drives + Colour + Print AD. + DOS	£2195
IBM XT 128K DS Drive + Print AD. + DOS	£3699
IBM XT 128K DS Drive + Colour + Print AD. + DOS	£3995
IBM Portable DS Drives + 128K RAM	£2155

APRICOT

F1, Xi/Point 7/Point 32
Free with all Apricots: Superwriter, Supercalc, Superplanner, Comms, CPM86, Concurrent CPM86, MSDOS
Please ring for the BEST Apricot and Sirius DEALS that you ever heard

MACINTOSH

MS Basic + Macwriter + Macpaint	£1699
APPLE IIE	£490
APPLE IIC	£799

SANYO

SANYO 550 with £750 worth software	£650
SANYO 555 with £1000 worth software	£849

COMPAQ

COMPAQ 256K RAM, 2 Drives + MSDOS	£1850
COMPAQ 256K RAM, 10MB Hard Disk + Drive	£3795
TELEVIDEO TELE-PC/PORTABLE 128K, DS Drives, Mono	£1995/£2150
OLIVETTI M24 128K, Double Drives	£1850
OLIVETTI M24 128K, 10Mb Hard Disk	£3595
EPSON QX10 192K, RAM, Dual DD, Free Software	£1495
EPSON PX-8 64K, CPM, Basic, Wordstar, Cardbox, Comms, etc	£749
HYPERION 256K, Ram disk, 2 drives, free software	£1995
KAYPRO 4 Twin double sided drives and software	£1355
KAYPRO 10 with 10Mb HD and Free software	£1995
HEWLETT PACKARD HP 150	£2395
COLOMBIA 4 Twin Double Sided Drives + Software	£1355
COLOMBIA VP PORTABLE 4 Twin Double Sided Drives + Software	£1750
NEC APC Mono, Dual Drive, 128K, 2Mb 8" disks	£1890
NEC APC (Same as above but colour)	£2295
NEC PC-8800 Monitor, printer, CPM, 5" Drives	£995
NEC PC-8000 Colour, printer, 2 Drives, CPM	£995
(Please ring for the best NEC deals)	

MULTI USER COMPUTERS

ALTOS Xenix, MPM86, 1 to 8 Users, Ethernet networking	£POA
TELEVIDEO 8 or 16 bit, 80MB, 2 to 32 Users	£POA
NORTHSTAR DIMENSION 15MB HD, 2 User with 128K	£4995

MONITOR & VDU

MONOCHROME

Sanyo SM12N (Green, 15mhz)	£79
Sanyo DM8112 CX (18mhz)	£89
Philips 12" (Green)	£89
Kaga 12G (Green)	£98
Kaga 12A (Amber)	£110
BMC 12" Green	£79
BMC 12" High Res	£99
NOVEX (Amber)	£99
YANJEN (Green/Amber/tilt/Sw)	£95
Swivel & Tilt Monitor Stand	£22

COLOUR

Kaga K12R1	£199
Kaga K12R1X RGB/PAL	£249
Novex 14" RGB	£239
Luxor 14" (Super Res. 800 dot)	£495
Dyneer 14CMI 640x200	£399
Dyneer 14CHI 720x350	£575
Sanyo CD3125N (360 DOT)	£189
Sanyo CD3117M (620 DOT)	£295
Sanyo CD3115H (720 DOT)	£399
Fidelity CM14 12mhz, RGB&COMP	£185

TERMINALS

Qume QVT 102	£495
Qume QVT 108	£629
Qume QVT 211GX (Tektronics)	£856
Qume QVT 103 (DEC VT100)	£729
Kokusai KDS (TV1925, WS)	£449
Kokusai KDS (STD)	£425
Hazeltine Esprit	£449
Hazeltine Esprit II	£455
Hazeltine Esprit III (TV1950)	£825

PLOTTERS

HP 7470	£795
WATANABE MP1000	£699
WATANABE WX4636	£2565
MT PIXY PLOTTER (with SF)	£495
ACT WRITER 80	£528
ACT WRITER 81	£695
GOULD BRYANS DP7	£1255
ROWLAND DXY800	£475

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX

Smith Corona 200/300 NLQ	£395/£479
Canon PW1080A/1156A (NLQ)	£265/£379
Canon PJ1080A (Ink Jet)	£389
Kaga Taxan KP810/910 (NLQ)	£279/£379
Brother EP22	£139
Brother EP44 KSR	£195
Brother HR5	£129
Brother HR1	£446
Epson RX80FT	£229
Epson FX80	£329
Epson RX100FT	£339
Epson FX100FT	£456
Epson LQ1500	£859
Shinwa CTI-CP80	£179
Shinwa 40 (Colour)	£125
Prism 80S	£895
Prism 132S (Colour)	£999
Microprism FT (S&P)	£299
Mannesmann Tally MT80	£195
Mannesmann Tally MT160	£479
Mannesmann Tally MT180	£599
MT Pixy Plotter	£479
Seikosha GP700A (Colour)	£349
Seikosha GP250X	£199
Seikosha GP550A	£219
Seikosha GP100A	£149
TEC 1550 (Parallel)	£459
TEC 1550 (Serial)	£489
Microline 82A	£239
Microline 92P	£359
Microline 93P	£468
Microline 83P	£449
Microline 84P	£659
Microline 2410P	£1590
Microline Tractors	£45
STAR Gemini10X FT (120cps)	£199
STAR Delta10FT (80col/160cps)	£289
STAR Radix 10FT (80col/200cps)	£459
Toshiba (192cps/100cps)	£1249
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 810/LQ	£1190
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 855FT/LQ	£685
Anadex DP9725 (240cps)	£1195
Anadex WP6000 (330cps)	£1795
Anadex DP6500 (5000cps)	£1990
DRE-Newbury DRI 8820	£845
DRE-Newbury DRI 8931	£1745
Hermes 612B	£1690
Anadex DP9500 (180cps)	£850
Anadex DP9620 (240cps)	£985
Siemens Ink Jet	£499
Diablo colour ink jet	£890

SOFTWARE

LOTUS 1-2-3/SYMPHONY (IBM, DEC, Wang)	£295/£479
OPEN ACCESS (IBM/Apricot)	£395
FRAMEWORK	£490
DBASE II/III	£275/£395
FRIDAY	£159
CARD-BOX/PLUS	£139/£295
NEWS AGENTS SYSTEM	£500
INTEGRATED TRAVEL AGENTS SYSTEM	£750
MOTOR TRADER INT. SYSTEM	£1000
INSURANCE BROKERS	£1500
AUTOCAD (2 Dim. CAD Package)	£650
SAGE ACC/EXECUTIVE	£295/£590
PULSAR/COMPACT/PEACHTREE/PEGASUS	from £150
PERTMASTER/MILESTONE	£650/£295
OMNIS I/II/III	£156/£299/£399
EVERYMAN/KNOWLEDGEMAN	£379/£395
CONCURRENT CPM86	£175
MULTI TOOL WORD w/MOUSE	£255
MULTIMATE	£250
SUPERWRITER VI 10	£150
SUPERCALC 2/3	£195/£235
MULTIPLAN	£150
DELTA	£249
MICROMODELLER	£395
PFS FILE/REPORT	£169
COPY II PLUS (IBM/Apple)	£29
TK! SOLVER	£190
CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN	£19
SARGON II/III	£22/£29
MILLIONAIRE	£35
FROGGER	£23
ZAXXON	£25
PINBALL	£19
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	£29

If you can't find the software/printer/monitor that you are looking for call us for the best price and details.

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

Brother HR15	£349
Brother HR25	£559
Brother HR35	£695
Juki 5100	£345
QUEN-DATA 1120	£295
Daisystep 2000	£239
QUME 9/45 FFP	£1495
QUME 9/55	£1850
QUME 11/40	£1195
QUME 11/55	£1259
NEC 3510 (S or P)	£1390
NEC 2010 (S or P)	£599
NEC 2050 (for IBM)	£699
DIABLO 620 RO	£695
DIABLO 630	£1560
Ricoh 1300	£990
Ricoh 2300RP	£1400
Ricoh 2600RP	£1750
TEC F10-40	£895
TEC F10-50	£1250
Smith Corona TP1/L100	£189/£249
Silver Reed EXP (12cps)	£295
Olympia ESW103 KSR	£799

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS

Genesis (Juki/Tec/Nec/Ricoh/Diablo)	£299
Rutishauser Mechanical	£395
Rutishauser Electro Mechanical	£479
Tractor Feeds	£159

CONSUMABLES

Parallel Cables	£25
Serial Cables	£22
Dust Covers	from £10
Disk Storage Boxes 5.25"	£25
Disk Storage Box 3.50"	£23
COMPUTER PAPER (2000)	£20
Ribbons for all printers	£POA
5.25" DISKS (SSSD/SSDD)	£20/£30
3.50" DISKS (Box)	£35

COMMUNICATION HARDWARE & ADD-ONS

ACOUSTIC COUPLER (Epson/TWL)	£160
BUZZBOX MODEM Auto Answer	£79/£119
MINOR MIRACLES 300/1200	£170
MASTER SYSTEMS 21/23 AA/AD MODEM	£299
DACOM AA/AD/EC MODEM	£479
SMART MODEM (IBM)	£50
ONE TO ONE (Send & Receive Telex)	£495
BRAID TELEX SYSTEM	£POA
MICROMAIL (Sirius/Apricot)	£295
KOLAPAD TOUCH TABLET (Ap/IBM)	£75
APPLE/IBM/C64/ATARI JOYSTICK	£39
AST/MPC/QUOD Cards for IBM PC/XT	£POA
MOUSE (IBM/APRICOT)	£125
HERCULES GRF CARD	£290
PLUS-5 Ext. 10MB HD for IBM, Epson Etc	£1125

Access VISA

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER ENTERPRISES
01-543 6866 01-542 4850 TLX: 8813271
SHOWROOM (open Mon-Sat 9 to 6)
85-85A QUICKS ROAD WIMBLEDON LONDON SW19 1EX

Export, Educational, Dealer, Governmental, Lease, Rent, Part Exchange, Consultancy ENQUIRIES WELCOME. All items new and carry manufacturers guarantee. Prices are exclusive VAT and Delivery and subject to change without notice. Please add 5% for credit card orders, delivery £10 for each item in UK.

DATABONUS Ltd

THE FIRST VERTICAL SERVICE IN THE COMPUTER WORLD

WE OFFER

- Consultancy on Hardware and Software
- Best prices on Ready Made Software
- Bespoke Systems
- We arrange Finance
- We provide Hardware and Software Support
- We provide Data Entry Staff
- Unlimited training

And many other services

That's why it's a bonus to use Databonus

SO CONTACT US AT

DATABONUS LTD

Ashbourne House, Alberon Gardens, London NW11
Telephone 01-455 2324/5



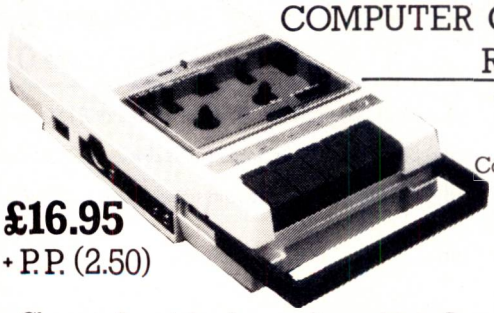
HIGH RESOLUTION DATA DISPLAY MONITOR

DM 214

- 12" Phosphor Green (P31)
- Negative computer video signal 1.0 V.
- 80x24 characters (5x7dot)
- 1000 lines horizontal resolution
- Phono cable supplied

Compatible with :
IBM PC/XT (colour board) ■ NEC ■ APPLE II ■ BBC.B. ■ COMODOR ■ SANYO ■ & most other brands of micros.

COMPUTER CASSETTE RECORDER



- Volume control
- 5 pin DIN

Compatible with :
B.B.C. ■ SPECTRUM ■ & most other leading brands

£16.95
+ P.P. (2.50)

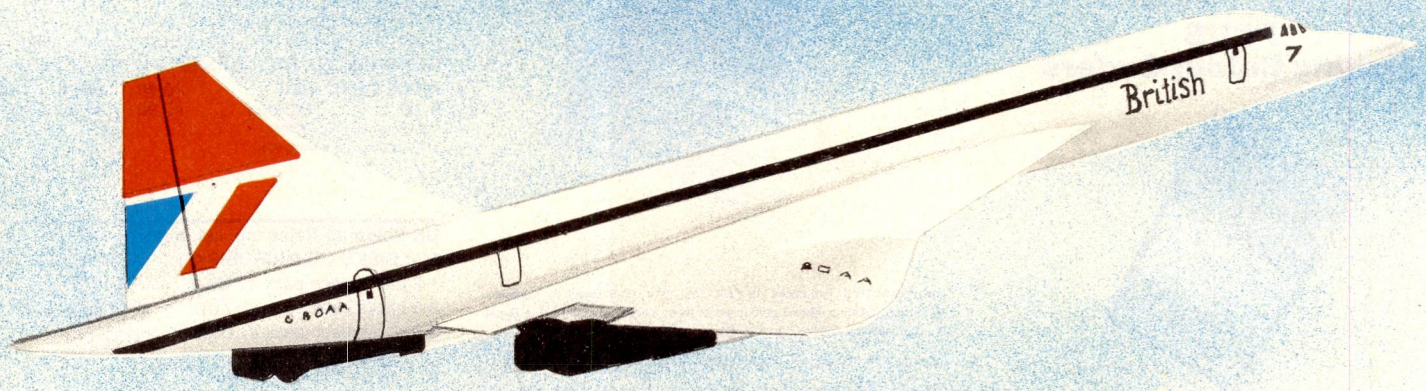
Cheques & postal orders made payable to Bomart Enterprizes
(allow 14 days delivery) FULLY GUARANTEED

BOMART ENTERPRIZES
288 Regent Street London W1 Telephone 01 637 7404

DISKING

INTERNATIONAL

DESPATCHED WITHIN FOUR HOURS





LASTS FOREVER

SEE OVER FOR DISKINGS '4-HOUR' EXPERIENCE

DISKING NEWS

Will we ever learn?
We were buying some equipment the other day, and were having it checked out through the lunch hour as the engineer concerned knew we were in a hurry. Needing assistance he gave a lady colleague another unit to test. She happily complied, and was busy when a sloppy looking male individual entered the room. This very cocky young man had been wandering around the factory most of the morning, doing nothing apart from embarrassing us all with filthy jokes in very bad taste. He now confronted the lady and told her that under NO circumstances should she be there after 1 o'clock and that her lunch hour was NOT for working. She was too embarrassed to argue, and walked out to keep him quiet, leaving the unit under test. Just another customer's unit. Just another customer. Just the hand that fed him. "Another pint John?"

As promised last month, the NEW Microdisk SEE 10 has arrived, and is FREE with every pack of ten MEMOREX 6100 Microdisks, or Maxell CF2 microdisks. It is also available separately at £2.50 EXC VAT. The fabulous NEW MEMOREX cleaning kits, have also arrived and at these prices give you NO excuses not to own one. We still ship the world's best diskettes faster than anybody, we always enclose a VAT invoice and current price list. If we can't ship within four working hours (YES HOURS) we'll ship a more expensive alternative equivalent at OUR Expense!

FREE with EVERY ten-pack of diskettes from DISKING. SEE 10 LIBRARY BOX



Also available individually for £2.50 exc VAT either for 5¼" (SEE 10) or any 3"/3½" microdisks (SEE 10-3)

PLUS
Disking Colour Coders



A multicoloured pack of ten fibre tipped pens for colour coding your diskette labels available individually at 49p per pack of ten exc VAT.

DISKING SUPER PROMOTION Free Clock Value £8.95



With every TWO Ten-Packs* of ANY 3½", 5¼" or 8" disks by Verbatim, Memorex, Dysan or Maxell purchased at these prices, we will pack a Super Disking Calendar Clock worth £8.95 absolutely FREE.

Order four Ten-Packs, and you will receive two Calendar Clocks and so on.

*Excluding diskettes purchased from bargain corner. All FREE offers are subject to availability.

MEMOREX



MEMORY EXCELLENCE

Memorex diskettes are everyones favourite, and work well in ALL computer systems.

5¼ INCH DISKETTES
Certified for single OR double density and with hub ring reinforcement

PRICES EXC VAT				10-40	50-90	100+
3481	S/S	48 tpi	...	21.90	20.90	19.90
3491	D/S	48 tpi	...	27.90	26.90	25.90
3504	S/S	96 tpi	...	27.90	26.90	25.90
3501	D/S	96 tpi	...	35.90	34.90	33.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 and 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

MEMOREX 3½" MICRODISKS — HERE AT LAST!

PRICES EXC VAT			10-40	50-90	100+
6100	S/Sided	...	42.90	41.90	40.90

0.5M Byte rating auto shutter
3½" library boxes coming soon

UK Shipping Rates inc. ins. but exc VAT

5¼" DISKS OR MICRODISKS
1-2 packs each pack 17 95p
3-5 packs each pack @ 75p
6-9 packs each pack @ 60p
10+ packs POST FREE
ALL SEE 10 library boxes
ALL MEMOREX CLEANING KITS
1 off 60p each
2-7 off 40p each
8+ off POST FREE

DISKING COLOUR CODERS
25p each — 5+ POST FREE

DISKING Means Business

Diskette Storage

NEW Memorex Cleaning Kits
Just arrived are the MEMOREX Computer Care range of cleaning kits. They represent fantastic value for money, and are available individually or with a discount if purchasing all three.

Part. No	Description	Price
MKEY	Case & Keyboard Cleaning Kit with one foam-clean aerosol, 20 Safe-buds & 5 Safecloths	4.90
MTV	VDU/TV Screen Cleaning Kit with 20 Safeclean screen wipes & 5 Safecloths	4.90
MDD	Drive Head Cleaning Kit 5¼" with cleaning fluid, 10 cleaning disks, jacket and glove	8.90

Buy all three Kits together and we will reduce the total price from £18.70 to £14.90 — A Bargain if ever we saw one!



Executive Mini 100 & Executive Micro 50
The ultimate in quality, these beautiful Austrian made storage boxes in luxurious two tone dark brown come with everything one could ever want. The lids not only swing open and shut, but are also removable if shelf space is prohibitive. They come with ingenious dividers where even the tabs are adjustable and protected from dirty finger marks. The wonderfully engineered locking mechanism comes with 2 keys and a master filing tab. Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE.



Part No.	Description	1-3
EM100	100 Minidisk capacity	22.90
EM50	50 Microdisk capacity	19.90

Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE. P&P at the 4 unit rate please.

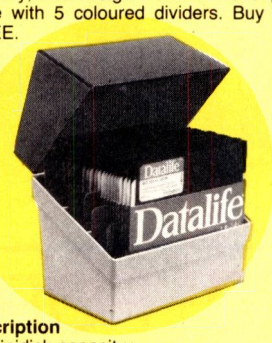
Jumbo Swinger
A massive 120 Minidisk capacity! With adjustable arms to compensate for less diskettes, keys and carrying handle. Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE.



Part No.	Description	1-3
JUMBO	120 Minidisk capacity	18.90

Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE. P&P at the four unit rate please.

Budget 30
30 Minidisk capacity, smart beige/brown with strong steel hinges complete with 5 coloured dividers. Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE.



Part No.	Description	1-3
B30	30 Minidisk capacity	5.90

Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE. P&P at the four unit rate please.

Disking Swing-lid Lockable Box
60 Minidisk capacity, complete with keys, dividers, tags and even built in carrying handles. Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE.



Part No.	Description	1-3
DSLB	60 Minidisk capacity	17.90

Buy 3 and STEAL one FREE. P&P at the 4 unit rate please.

Dysan



DYSAN — FOR THE DISCERNING

With new lower prices. Dysans impeccable reputation is now a genuine bargain.

5¼ INCH DISKETTES

Certified for Single OR Double Density. 48 tpi with Hub Ring reinforcement

PRICES EXC VAT				10-40	50-90	100+
104/1D	S/S	48 tpi	...	23.90	22.90	21.90
104/2D	D/S	48 tpi	...	34.90	33.90	32.90
204/1D	S/S	96 tpi	...	34.90	33.90	32.90
204/2D	D/S	96 tpi	...	42.90	41.90	40.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 and 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

8 INCH DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT				10-40	50-90	100+
3740/1D	S/S	D/Dens	...	32.90	31.90	30.90
3740/2D	D/S	D/Dens	...	40.90	39.90	38.90

32 Hard Sector available at same prices

maxell



MAXELL — THE GOLD STANDARD

Maxell's very high quality control ensures all standards are met and surpassed

5¼ INCH DISKETTES

Certified for Single OR Double Density. 48 tpi with hub ring reinforcement

PRICES EXC VAT				10-40	50-90	100+
MD1-D	S/S	48 tpi	...	24.90	23.90	22.90
MD2-D	D/S	48 tpi	...	32.90	31.90	30.90
MD1-DD	S/S	96 tpi	...	32.90	31.90	30.90
MD2-DD	D/S	96 tpi	...	42.90	41.90	40.90
MD2-HD	D/S	1.6MByte	...	59.00	56.00	53.00

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation

8 INCH DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT				10-40	50-90	100+
FD1-128	S/S	S/Dens	...	29.90	28.90	27.90
FD1-1XD	S/S	D/Dens	...	34.90	33.90	32.90
FD2-XDD	D/S	D/Dens	...	39.90	38.90	37.90

3 INCH DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
CF2 Compact Floppy Disk	39.90	38.90	37.90

Verbatim



DATALIFE – FIVE YEAR WARRANTY

The world market leaders. with perfect data retention time after time – for a lifetime.

5¼ INCH DISKETTES

Certified for single OR double density and with hub ring reinforcement

PRICES EXC VAT				10-40	50-90	100+
MD525	S/S	48 tpi	...	22.90	21.90	20.90
MD550	D/S	48 tpi	...	29.90	28.90	27.90
MD577	S/S	96 tpi	...	28.90	27.90	26.90
MD557	D/S	96 tpi	...	36.90	35.90	34.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 & 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

8 INCH DISKETTES

PRICES EXC VAT				10-40	50-90	100+
FD32-9000	S/S	S/Dens	...	31.90	30.90	29.90
FD34-8000	S/S	D/Dens	...	31.90	30.90	29.90
DD34-4001	D/S	D/Dens	...	36.90	35.90	34.90

DISKETTE STORAGE
Budget 30
1 off 1.00 each
2-7 off 70p each
8+ off POST FREE

8" DISKETTES
1-2 packs each pack @ 1.60
3-5 packs each pack @ 1.20
6-9 packs each pack @ 90p
10+ packs POST FREE

ALL OTHER STORAGE
1 off 2.00 each
2-7 off 1.30 each
8+ off POST FREE

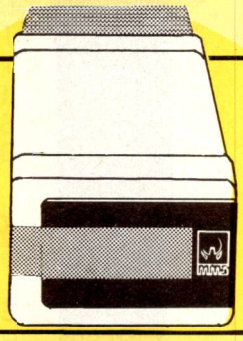
DISKING DISKWRITERS
50-pack £1.00

1-4 off @ 40p each
5-9 off @ 30p each
10+ off @ 20p each

20-MByte Hard Disks for YOUR Micro

	10-MB	15-MB	20-MB
Part No:	DS510	DS515	DS520
Prices exc VAT			
IBM-PC/XT or S100 or APRICOT	1390.00	1490.00	1590.00
SIRIUS/VICT. or SUPERBRAIN	1290.00	1390.00	1490.00
DEC LSI 11 or MULTIBUS	1490.00	1590.00	1690.00
Slaves may be added at these lower prices			
	1090.00	1190.00	1290.00

Complete with intelligent controller, host adaptor, power supply unit, fan, cabling, software and User Manual. Free delivery in the UK.



DISKING INTERNATIONAL
FREEPOST
LIPHOOK, HAMPSHIRE GU30 7BR
UNITED KINGDOM

How to Contact DISKING:- By Telephone (0428) 722563
By Telex 858623 Telbur G

OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

We supply all Government bodies including Schools. Universities. Colleges. Hospitals. the Utilities, Research Establishments. Armed Forces. the Ministries and Local Authorities world-wide. We will despatch within 4 (YES 4) working hours from receipt of your official order number received either by post or by telephone. and all orders are handled in the strictest confidence and to the letter. All other customers cheques with order please payable to DISKING. If you are a large establishment. and cannot raise cheques without an invoice please post or telephone us your order and we will send a pro-forma invoice by return. for your accounts department to pay against.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

All orders left on the answering machine qualify for a FREE Disking Logobug to stick on your computer
You may call 365 days a year. 24 hours a day and you may speak for as long as you like. when you leave the following details:–

1. Day-time telephone number
2. Cardholder Name & Address
3. Delivery/Invoice Address if different
4. Your credit card number
5. Part nos. and quantity of your order
6. Normal or First Class post

we welcome Access (Mastercharge). Barclaycard (VISA) and Diners Club International. and there is NO credit card surcharge. Alternatively you may write your C/card No. on your order
You may leave the rest to US!!

URGENT ORDERS

If you're posting your order. omit the word FREEPOST from our address. and use our normal post code GU30 7EJ and do not forget to stamp it First Class. If you are telephoning your order please make it clear that you wish to pay for your goods to be sent to you by First Class Post.

FIRST CLASS RATES

EXC VAT	5¼"	8"
First Ten-Pack	2.00	2.50
2nd and subsequent Ten-Pack	1.50	2.00

TRADE CORNER
FREE AEROPLANE

Our latest aeroplanes now have sound! Ideal missiles for throwing across the office at sleeping software engineers. Call and ask for your flier, and we'll send you our latest trade pack with prices, special offers and sample unlabelled diskette. We'll also enclose a DPC application form telling you how to buy at our 10,000 prices yet order in 50's.

BARGAIN CORNER

5¼" Diskettes supplied in a FREE SEE 10 library box

Prices Exc VAT	10-40	50-90	100+
UL/1D S/S 48 tpi Diskettes	13.90	12.90	11.90
UL/2D D/S 48 tpi Diskettes	20.90	19.90	18.90
UL/1DD S/S 96 tpi Diskettes	20.90	19.90	18.90
UL/2DD D/S 96 tpi Diskettes	24.90	23.90	22.90

Don't be fooled — fully warranted, new and individually certified AND with a FREE SEE 10 library box and Disking Colour Coders!! They are unlabelled non-hub ring diskettes, and are manufactured by one of our four major suppliers. At these prices you can't lose. Don't forget you even get the superb DISKING clock with every two ten-packs.

To: DISKING FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants, GU30 7BR. U.K Tel: (0428) 722563

Qty	Description	Price exc VAT

Total Goods Value exc VAT _____
Total Delivery and insurance _____
Sub Total exc VAT _____
VAT _____
Value of cheque payable to Disking

NAME:

ADDRESS:

TEL NO:

Or please charge my credit card No

Access, VISA & Diners Cards Welcome

PCW 9/84

oel

O. E. LIMITED,
NORTH POINT,
GILWILLY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
PENRITH,
CUMBRIA CA11 9BN.
TEL: (0768 66) 748.
TELEX: 64157.
PRESTEL MAILBOX: 093051909.

Telemod 2

APPROVED for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instruction for use.

Comms Packs° are available for:

BBC	Apricot
Tandy I	CBM 3000
Tanby III	CBM 4000
IBM PC	CBM 8000
Sirius	CBM 64
BBC User to User Software	



£73·87

EVERYTHING'S REMOTELY POSSIBLE .....
Prestel & Micronet, BT Gold, User to User.
This modem converts your micro into a Communications Terminal. Viewdata Comms Pack contains Software, interface cards and connectors. Software downloads programs Save frame, view frame, and print feature.
°Software prices on application.



MICRONETS' OFFICIA
INTEI

FOR THE CBM 64. For use compatible modem. Viewda frame, Off-line Mailbox Edit Line-drop. User to User Sof



MULTI-STANDARD MODEM
Your Gateway to:- Prestel/Micronet/Homelink/B.T. Gold Bulletin Boards/Easylink/Other Users.

- ★ Operate your own Bulletin Board.
- ★ Direct Coupled with extension socket for the phone.
- ★ Auto/Manual Answer.
- ★ Data Standard CCITT V24.

Telemod 3

£175·00

APPROVED for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instruction for use.

All prices exclude VAT

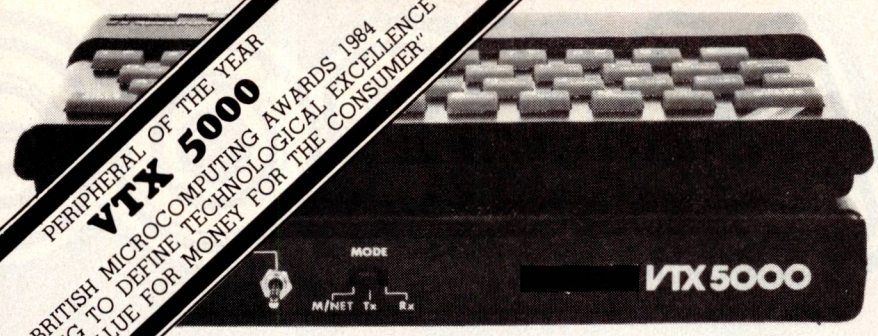
SEE US AT . .

The 7th Personal Computer World Show

BRITAIN'S No. 1 MICROCOMPUTING SHOW
19-23 SEPTEMBER 1984
OLYMPIA 2, LONDON
Sponsored by Personal Computer World

STAND 644

PERIPHERAL OF THE YEAR
VTX 5000
BRITISH MICROCOMPUTING AWARDS 1984
"SEEKING TO DEFINE TECHNOLOGICAL EXCELLENCE AND VALUE FOR MONEY FOR THE CONSUMER"



£86·91

Exclusively for the ZX Spectrum, the VTX 5000 Modem operates at 1200/75 Baud for Prestel & Micronet (Built-in Viewdata Software on ROM), and at 1200/1200 Half Duplex for User to User Communications

APPROVED for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instruction for use.

(User to User Software available on cassette, FREE with the VTX 5000).

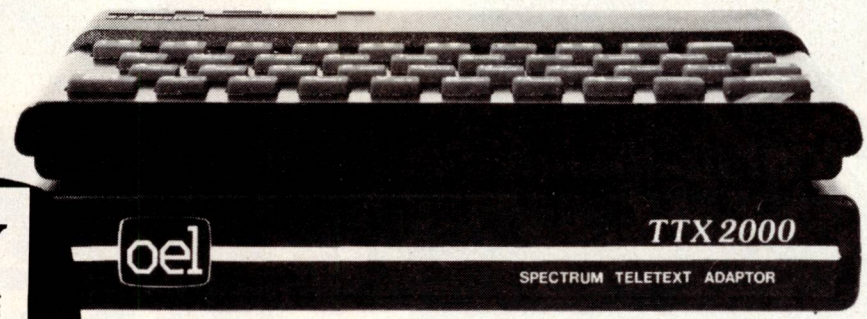
64 MODEM INTERFACE

£56·48

COMMUNICATIONS

Telemod 2 or 2 features:- Save page-fetch and Error correction.

TTX 2000 TELETEXT ADAPTOR



Use your Spectrum and standard Colour or B/W TV with the TTX 2000 to receive Teletext. 'Full screen' reproduction — Ceefax 1, Ceefax 2, Oracle and 4-Tel. All standard facilities — Hold, Reveal with simple Channel and Page selection, and, with the TTX 2000 you can print out pages on your printer, or save them to microdrive for later recall.

£125·00

NEW

oel **CBM 64 TELETEXT ADAPTOR**

AVAILABLE SOON!

ORDER FORM

QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	VAT @15%	TOTAL
		GRAND TOTAL		

★ DELETE AS APPROPRIATE

PLEASE ALLOW UP TO 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

TICK
- ☐ Please enclose a Prestel/Micronet membership form with my order.
- ☐ I enclose a cheque/P.O.* made payable to O.E.Limited., for £.....
- ☐ Please debit my Access/Visa* account. Card No. .....

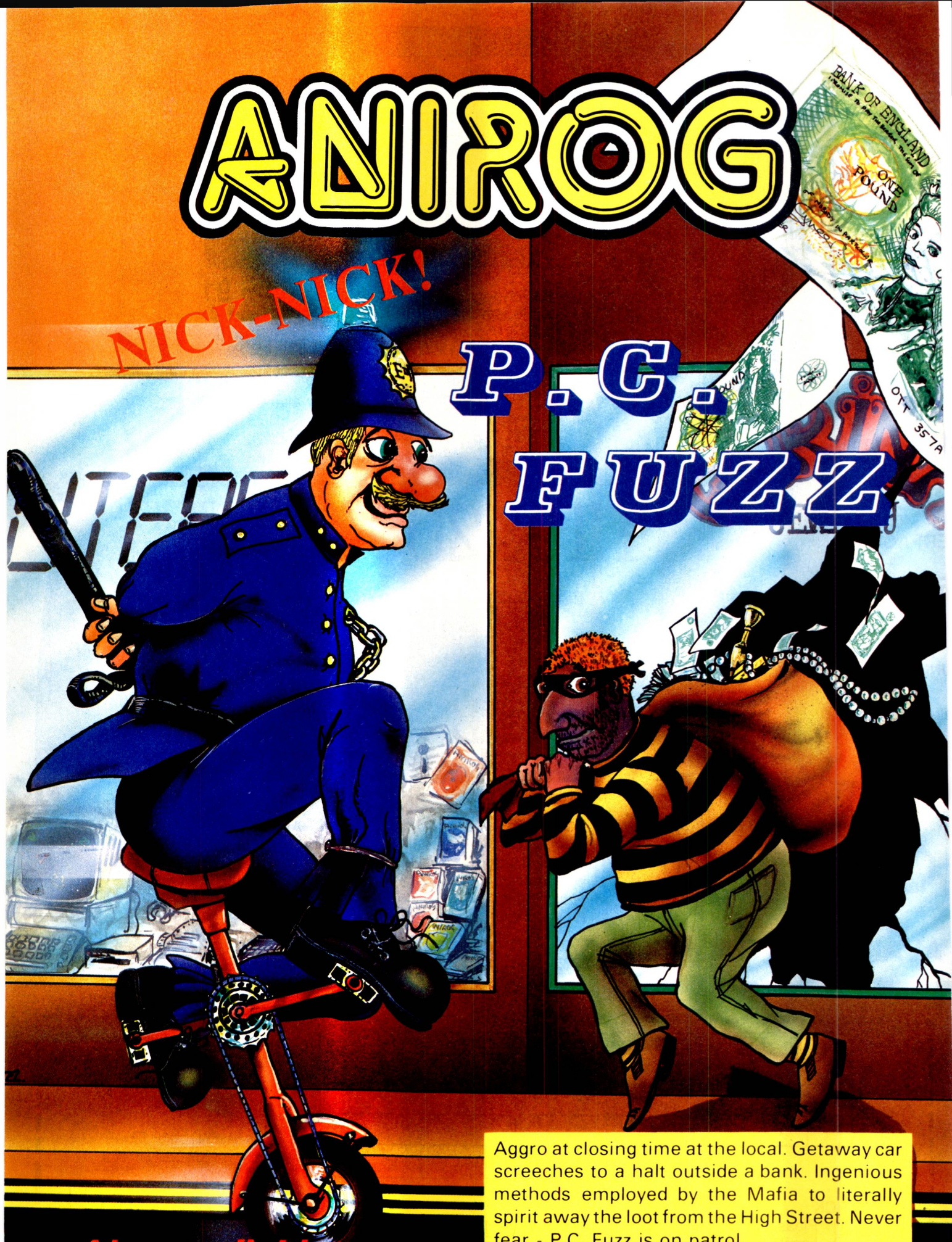
NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

..... POSTCODE .....

ANIROG

NICK-NICK!

P.C. FUZZ



Aggro at closing time at the local. Getaway car screeches to a halt outside a bank. Ingenious methods employed by the Mafia to literally spirit away the loot from the High Street. Never fear - P.C. Fuzz is on patrol.

COMMODORE 64 **£7.95**

Also available on Disk at £9.95

TRADE ENQUIRIES: ANIROG SOFTWARE LTD. 29 WEST HILL DARTFORD KENT (0322) 92513/8
MAIL ORDER. 8 HIGH STREET HORLEY SURREY 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE P.O. ACCESS/VISA 50p POSTAGE & PACKAGING

Now No. 1 BBC game on Micro Deal Top Fifty chart

YOU can go for gold ...with the MICRO OLYMPICS

Fancy pitting yourself against the world's best at this summer's Olympics?

You can do so without going anywhere near Los Angeles – with the most challenging package of programs of 1984.

MICRO OLYMPICS is more than a game. It's a brilliantly written collection of ELEVEN track and field events.

And because we know we're going to sell many thousands of them we've brought the price right down – to just £5.95.

Ever imagined yourself as another Seb Coe? Then try to run against the world record holder at 1500 metres. And if that distance is too much for you then there's always the 100, 200, 400 and 800 metres to have a go at.

Not much good at running? Don't worry, MICRO OLYMPICS has many more challenges for you. Why not try your skill at the high jump or the long jump?

And if you can't beat the computer at running or jumping then you can always throw things around in frustration! The trouble is that it's just as hard to be a champion at the discus, the hammer or the javelin.

And the pole vault takes the event to new heights!

Yes, it's fast, furious fun, pitting yourself against the world's best times and distances on your micro.

You may not be another Steve Ovett or Alan Wells, but with practice you COULD become the Micro Olympics Champion!

Also available from WH Smith and all other leading stores



Play Micro Olympics – and let your fingers do the running!

Send for it today

Please send me _____ copy/copies of Micro Olympics

☐ I enclose cheque made payable to Database Publications Ltd. for £ _____

☐ BBC 'B' cassette	£5.95
☐ Electron cassette	£5.95
☐ BBC 40-track disc	£7.95
☐ BBC 80-track disc	£7.95

Please tick box

I wish to pay by
☐ Access ☐ Visa No. _____ Expiry date _____

Signed _____

Name _____

Address _____

Post to: Micro Olympics offer, Database Publications, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Just think what your computer could do with a photographic memory.



Your standard IBM PC or XT can be transformed into a graphics design workstation and slide production unit with Presentation Master, for only £1,495.00 plus VAT.

You cut the cost of producing 35mm colour slides from pounds to pence; the time from days to minutes.

A powerful new business tool

Now your presentations can be added to, or slide contents changed, at a moment's notice. Copy sets and replacements can be generated in minutes. And all your confidential data stays where it is most secure, in your own office.

With Presentation Master your IBM PC or XT can produce full colour slides as easily as it produces a short letter with a word processing system.

Push button production

Powerful design tools are provided in the form of DR DRAW and DR GRAPH. You choose to design slides using combinations of graphs, text and symbols, or create drawings freehand.

Quickly and simply, using English language not computer codes or cryptic messages, you create the slides you need.

A "Teach Yourself" program shows you how easy the system is to use and comprehensive readable manuals are supplied for reference.

When satisfied with your design on screen you can file it on disk or process it into a 35mm slide or instant print at the touch of a button.

From completion of design to ready to use slide, this whole production process takes less than 3 minutes per slide.

A complete system

Presentation Master combines advanced computer graphics software with the latest Polaroid photographic technology. Everything you need to design and produce 35mm slides and instant 3¼" x 4¼" prints is provided in one package.

What you get

Software:
DR DRAW for creation of almost any combination of lines, shapes and text to produce annotated diagrams, flow charts, etc. DR GRAPH takes data from the keyboard or popular electronic spreadsheets (VisiCalc, Lotus 1,2,3, SuperCalc and Multiplan) and produces annotated graphs of almost any description.
Both programs use Digital Research GSX technology, so slide picture resolution is approximately 4 times better than the screen presentation.

Photographic equipment:
An Image Recorder unit which connects to the IBM by a plug-in cable.
Two cameras, a Minolta 35mm with autowinder for colour slide production and a Polaroid Instant Print for colour print production.
A 35mm Autoprocessor for 2 minute development of transparency film.
A Slide Mounter which cuts the film and loads it into slide mounts.



All of this equipment takes up less space than a shoebox on your desk.

A starter pack of films, slide mounts and camera batteries is also included with tutorial software and instruction manuals.

Presentation Master is available now from the authorised dealers listed opposite this advertisement. The price of the total system is £1,495.00 plus VAT, which includes a 12 month warranty.

Presentation Master's photographic memory makes sense on cost, speed and flexibility. Order your's today.

Presentation Master

A Digital Research product.

DIGITAL RESEARCH®
We make computers work.℠

The products and corporate logos referred to herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of the Companies indicated. The Digital Research logo and products are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Digital Research Inc. © 1984 Digital Research Inc. All rights reserved.

NEW

CONTROL 'C'

DATABASE GENERATOR

AVAILABLE ON:

BBC **APPLE IIe**
APRICOT **AMSTRAD**
IBM **SIRIUS**

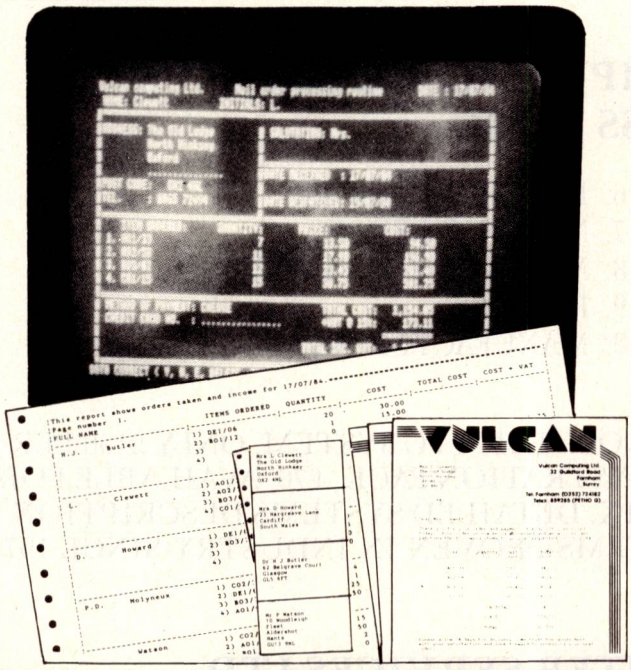
CONTROL 'C' database generator leads the field in business software. It puts you in total control of your system. In only a few hours without expertise or experience you can create professional programs, tailored to your needs.
CONTROL 'C' produces files and reports with real time updates; letter and label formats and bar-charts with full colour graphics. All these are totally integrated and can be altered with ease as your needs change. An equivalent suite of programs designed by an expert programmer would take weeks to produce and cost you £1000s.
CONTROL 'C' is flexible, easy to use and very fast.

IT IS QUICK TO LEARN A person with no knowledge of programming can produce his first screen and file with full editing facility and together with a selective printed report from that file in under 2 hours. (Our guinea pig took 1 hour 25 minutes). The second file, screen and report will take under ½ hour (our guinea pig took 27 minutes). It is very logical in its approach, there are full prompts at every step. It is not necessary to learn any new concepts or any additional programming commands. The tutorial and manual are easy to follow, taking you step by step through the procedures. You will have total mastery of CONTROL 'C' within a few hours.

IT IS FAST TO USE The completed suite of programmes are simple for the operator to understand. Each routine can be selected from a menu with full prompts at every stage, one 30 minute session can teach a new operator how to run the system. Users can then input new records, amend records (with automatic updating of calculated fields) or delete records very rapidly and save the data in a fraction of a second. They can edit letters and print out general reports, individual letters to customers, labels or selective reports of all records meeting chosen criteria. And then create bar charts of any combination from the information on file. And the speed at which it fufills this function is comparable, if not better than the typical speed of large supermicros or mini computers running under BASIC.

IN 38 MINUTES WE PRODUCED

★ A screen for inputting new data and updating a file
★ A report itemising total daily input and stock levels
★ Labels for each order proccessed today
★ A letter for each customer proccessed today



An Experienced Programmer
will appreciate how the generator will save days or even weeks in producing a system - creating all the files and file maintenance routines together with the printouts required in a fraction of the time previously needed. It will eliminate the need for complex testing and will result in a standardised package with a very professional appearance which would sell at a substantial price. (One of our programmers built a suite of programmes for a client using the generator and charged £800 for it. It took him less than 1 day to produce!).

A Beginner to Programming
will now be able to tackle complex programming tasks himself. Whereas, previously a set of programs necessary to build and maintain a set of records on a file and print selected reports using BASIC might have taken several weeks hard work and then STILL have had bugs in it, the generator will be able to complete this task in an hour or two. Now the beginner can be certain that programming will be fast and completely reliable. When he decides to computerise more procedures he will be able to build onto his existing database system.

FEATURES OF CONTROL 'C'

★ A full screen and file generator with 'screen based' definitions - the next generation from the standard 'menu driven' databases. It is very easy to add to, delete from or change a generated screen.
★ Record size is only limited by size of memory, typically in excess of 3000 bytes.
★ Files can be easily restructured, enlarged or shrunk without corruption of existing data.
★ Number of records per file is only limited by size of disc storage.
★ Each file can contain as many key fields as you like; you can sort in any combination of fields for creating new files, printing reports, letters, labels, screens or bar charts.
★ A full report generator with letter writing, complex Mail Merge and word processing facilities. Label printing
★ File definition listings with full data dictionary on all fields in all files. Enables the programmer to access the data easily when building additional routines.
★ Can use colour, sound and graphics where available on the computer. Full set up routine to configure your database to any printer.
★ Select drive for programs and for data; read disc directory, copy, delete, rename a file all within the generator.
★ Can implement all function keys where available into generated programs.
★ Very fast in use - on most computers a screen with 40 prompts saves and clears in under 1 second.
★ Creates files compatible with commonly used packages such as Wordstar, Multiplan and Supercalc.
★ Instantaneous update on screen of all figures simulating spread sheet programs.
★ Full error recovery feature implemented so programs will not crash when used by operator.
★ Simple screen editing of all files by end users.
★ Multi user access capability if used with a Network System.
★ Routine to design your own multi level menus to create complete system packages - also full password protection.

HOW TO ORDER

CONTROL 'C' comes to you on floppy disc together with tutorial instructions and a comprehensive manual. The BBC version costs £69.95 inc P & P; the version for all other computers is £99.95 inc P & P. When ordering please state type of machine and disc drive. Send your cheque for the complete system which includes file creation, bar graphics, report, label and letter generator to:

VULCAN COMPUTING LTD (BUSINESS DIVISION)

DEPT SF1. 32 GUILDFORD ROAD FARNHAM SURREY. PHONE FARNHAM (0252) 724182

System Science

C Compilers for CP/M-80

Software Toolworks C/80 ver 3	£50.00
C/80 Mathpak	£30.00
Aztec C II	£155.00
Eco-C for Z80 code	£185.00

Lisp £45.00, UVMAC Z80 Assembler £35.00, Mychess £40.00

C Compilers for MS-DOS, PC-DOS, CP/M-86

Aztec C86	£185.00
Lattice C	£420.00
Digital Research C	£239.00
Aztec C] [for Apple DOS	£155.00

Forth-83 Standard from Laboratory Microsystems

Z80 CP/M-80	£79.00
8086/8088 MS-DOS, PC-DOS, CP/M-86	£79.00
M68000 CP/M-68K	£195.00
Floating point extensions	£75.00

16 Bit Co-Processor Boards for Z80 CP/M Systems

M68000 processor, 256K RAM, CP/M68K and C 8086 processor, 256K RAM, MS-DOS or CP/M-86. (Enquire for details).

Please send cheque with order (plus £2.00 pp + VAT) to our new address:

6-7 West Smithfield, London EC1A 9JX
Tel: 01-248 0962

ATTENTION! ATTENTION! ATTENTION!

ALL COMMODORE 64 USERS

Now your computer can keep track of all your Names, Telephone Numbers and Addresses for you.

And at the touch of a button, giving you very fast access to the information in the DATA BASE you have created.

Thanks to ADDRESS PAD 64

Available only on cassette *Data storage is on cassette*

FEATURES

- ★ Editing facility
- ★ Fully protected
- ★ Help function
- ★ Automatic locking for file security

Make cheques/postal orders for £3.50 made payable to:

JOSEPH AWUMEE and post to
15 PARKFIELD ROAD, LONDON NW10 2BJ
Price includes post and packing (UK only)

Name .....
Address .....
.....
Postcode .....

Please allow 28 days for delivery





GOLDCREST COMPUTER SYSTEMS
BUSINESS MENU

1. ORDER PROCESSING
2. INVOICING
3. STOCK CONTROL
4. SALES LEDGER
5. SALES ANALYSIS
6. PURCHASE LEDGER
7. NOMINAL LEDGER
8. MANAGEMENT REPORTS
9. PAYROLL
10. MANUFACTURING

Selection:

SINGLE AND MULTI-USER — LEVEL II COBOL IBM PC SYSTEM, ONLY £190 PER MODULE. TRY BEFORE YOU BUY DEMONSTRATION PACK, £70. AVAILABLE FOR PC DOS, MS DOS, CPM, CCPM, MPM, UNIX. DETAILED SYSTEMS DESCRIPTION AND SAMPLE REPORTS AVAILABLE. SYSTEMS PROVEN IN INDUSTRY SINCE 1976.

GOLDCREST COMPUTER SERVICES LTD

Milton Keynes MK14 6JY Telephone (0908) 676198

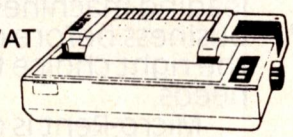
Electronequip

(Authorised BBC Micro Dealer, and service centre)

* SPECIAL OFFERS
Mail order only

*EPSON

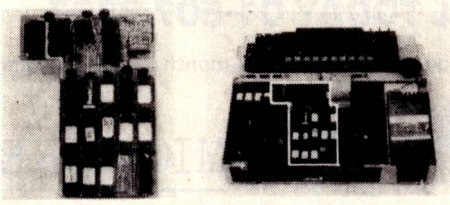
RX-80FT £225.25 + VAT



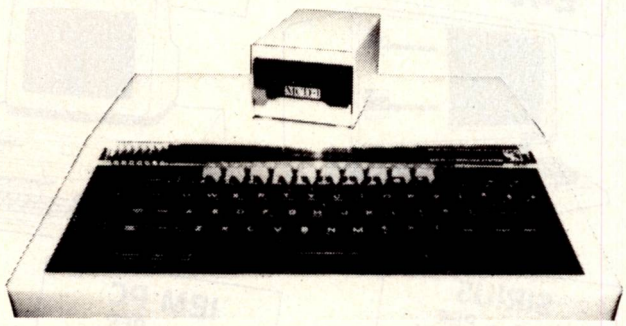
FX-80 £320.88 + VAT

Printer price includes cable for BBC and screen dump rom is available for £11.50

SIDEWISE **SIDEWISE FITTED**



"SIDEWAYS" rom board for BBC Micro.
No soldering required £38.00 + VAT



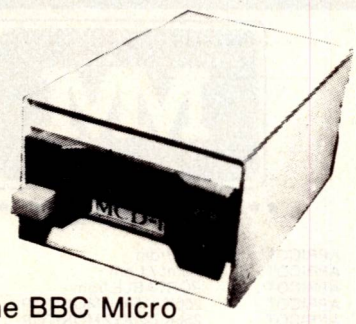
Electronequip is an authorised Acorn service centre and has been an Acorn dealer since the introduction of the Atom. Our demonstration facilities include 20 station Econet and Torchnet systems.

Ref.	BBC Micros	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
ANB01	BBC Model B Micro Computer	348.26	399.00
ANB02	BBC Model B with Econet Interface	389.14	446.00
ANB03	BBC Model B with Disc Interface	409.14	469.00
ANB04	BBC Model B with Disc & Econet Interface	450.01	516.00

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS
*10% off list prices



		Discounted price
JSVOLT 14	Voltmace Delta 14B Joysticks	13.46
JSVOLTAD	Voltmace 14B/1 Adaptor Box	13.36
JSVOLT3B	Voltmace Delta 3B Twin Joysticks	18.09



3" Micro Disc £129.95 (inc. VAT)

Disc Interface & Drive £198.95 (inc. VAT)

Micro Disc Drive for the BBC Micro

The Micro disc drive offers a method of low cost quick access to programs. The drive is essentially a small version of a 5¼" disc drive and offers similar features to the larger drive.
The data is stored on a 3" disc, this is enclosed in a protective hard plastic cassette which features a write protect switch.
The micro drive requires the standard Acorn disc interface, but a new disc filing system rom. Acorn DFS may be exchanged for the micro DFS for £12.00. The new micro disc filing system can read and write to Acorn DFS discs.
Thus if a 5¼ inch and a micro floppy were connected on the same cable files could be transferred between them.
Capacity: 80.64 K bytes **Transfer Rate:** 125k bit/s.

Prices subject to variation without prior notification

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
Access & Barclaycard Accepted
Large Stocks – 24 Hour Despatch
Carriage 46p

BRANCHES

FAREHAM: 59 WEST STREET (0329) 230670
KINGS LYNN: 17 TENNYSON AVE. (0553) 3782
MAIL ORDER: 36-38 WEST STREET FAREHAM, HANTS. (0329) 230670

Kings Lynn Branch Tel: 0553 3782

ACORN COMPUTER

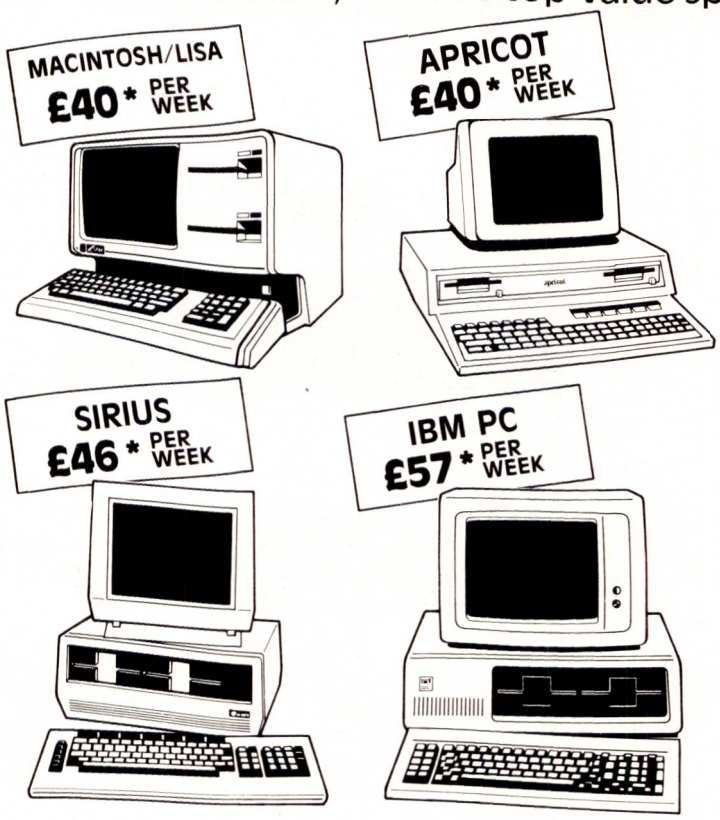
BBC

Electronequip

36-38 West Street, Fareham, Hants (0329) 230670

MICROCOMPUTER RENTAL

From Micro-Rent, Britain's top-value specialist in microcomputer rental.



- Try before you buy
- Flexible terms to suit your needs
- Immediate delivery of all these models
- No capital outlay

Micro-Rent is Britain's top-value microcomputer rental specialist. You can hire on a short-term basis, try the leading machines fully in your own business before deciding which one is the right choice for your particular needs.

Micro-Rent is completely independent of any manufacturer, and offers expert impartial advice on all aspects of microcomputer use.

CALL TODAY 01-607 8797

*Prices quoted are based on 3-month rental, excluding VAT.

MICRO RENT

127 Cloudesley Road, London, N1

UNBELIEVABLE SAVINGS

** COMPUTERS **

		EX VAT
APRICOT	F1 - from	£675.00
APRICOT	Point 7 from	£2950.00
APRICOT	PORTABLE from	£1445.00
APRICOT	256K 315Kx2 MONITOR	£1395.00
APRICOT	256K 720Kx2 MONITOR	£1545.00
APRICOT	Xi 256k 10MB MONITOR	£2195.00
CIFER	9000 Multi User 21MB	£5095.00
COMMODORE	8250 DISK DRIVE	£785.00
COMMODORE	8296	£695.00
COMMODORE	SX-64 PORTABLE	£675.00
COMMODORE	64	£150.51
COMMODORE	DISK 1541	£165.21
COMMODORE	IBEK PARALLEL INTERFACE	£59.50
COMMODORE	1530 C2N CASSETTE	£32.00
COMPAQ		£1795.00
KAYPRO	II	£945.00
KAYPRO	10MB	£1995.00
OLIVETTI	M20 160KB 2x320KB Drives	£1295.00
OLIVETTI	M24 128KB 2x360KB Drives	£1658.00
OLIVETTI	M24 128KB 10MB Hard Disk	£3315.00
SAGE	II & IV	POA
SANYO	MBC 555 128K 2x160K Drives	£795.00
SIRIUS	256K 10MB	£2850.00
SIRIUS	256K 2.4MB	£2095.00
SIRIUS	128K 1.2MB	£1545.00
SIRIUS	Memory Expansions from	£222.00
SIRIUS	Express Accelerator Boards	POA
PLUS 5	External Hard Disk Drives	POA

** SOFTWARE **

ALL MAJOR SOFTWARE PROGRAMS SUPPLIED AT LOW COST

WORDSTAR	£195.00
OPEN ACCESS	£360.00
LOTUS 123	£295.00
SYMPHONY	£490.00
MULTIMATE	£240.00
D BASE II	£280.00
DMS DELTA	£395.00
FRIDAY	£135.00
FRAMEWORK	£345.00

Not only do we offer top quality products at low prices. We also support and develop Software with the assistance of our long established software dept.

** MATRIX PRINTERS **

		EX VAT
ANADEX	DP-6500 500cps	£2019.00
ANADEX	WP-6000	£1808.00
BROTHER	EP44	£199.00
BROTHER	HR5	£129.00
CANON	PW1080A 160cps (NLQ)	£279.00
CANON	PW1156A 160cps (NLQ)	£339.00
EPSON	RX 80T 100cps	£195.00
EPSON	RX 80F/T 100cps	£220.00
EPSON	FX 80 160cps	£324.00
EPSON	FX 100F/T 160cps	£430.00
EPSON	LQ 1500 200cps (NLQ)	£895.00
HONEYWELL	From	£375.00
MANNESMANN	MT80 80cps	£199.00
MANNESMAN	MT180 160cps (NLQ)	£590.00
NEC	PINWRITER P2(P)	£535.00
NEWBURY	DRE 8850 300lpm	£2095.00
NEWBURY	DRE 8925 240cps	£1385.00
OKI	82A 120cps	£255.00
OKI	84A 200cps	£630.00
OKI	OKI 92P 160cps	£379.00
OKI	OKI 2410P 350cps	£1535.00
SEIKOSHA	GP100A	£165.00
SHINWA	CP80 Model II FT	£175.00
STAR	DELTA 10 160cps	£319.00
STAR	DELTA 15 160cps	£435.00
STAR	GEMINI 10X 120cps	£189.00
STAR	GEMINI 15X 120cps	£285.00
STAR	RADIX 10 200cps (NLQ)	£449.00
STAR	RADIX 15 200cps (NLQ)	£549.00
TEC	1550 120cps	£465.00
TOSHIBA	TH2100H 192cps	£1275.00
TREND	930 200cps NLQ 80cps	£1350.00

** DAISYWHEEL ** ** PRINTERS **

		EX VAT
BROTHER	HR1	£445.00
BROTHER	HR15	£329.00
BROTHER	HR15 Keyboard	£135.00
BROTHER	HR15 Sheetfeeder	£185.00
BROTHER	HR15 Tractor Feed	£62.00
BROTHER	HR25	£549.00
DAISYSTEP	2000 20cps	£240.00
DIABLO	630 API	£1315.00
DIABLO	Sheet Feeder	£490.00
JUKI	6100 18cps	£325.00
NEC	2010 Serial 20cps	£545.00
NEC	2030 Parallel 20cps	£545.00
NEC	3510 Serial 35cps	£1049.00
NEC	3530 Parallel 35cps	£1049.00
NEC	7710 Serial 55cps	£1440.00
NEC	7730 Parallel 55cps	£1440.00
QUME	11/40 RO	£1185.00
QUME	11/55 RO	£1370.00
QUME	9/45 RO	£1550.00
QUME	9/55 RO	£1900.00
RICOH	RP1300S	£895.00
RICOH	RP1600S	£1190.00
RICOH	RP1600S FLOWRITER 8k	£1249.00
RICOH	RP1600S FLOWRITER 8k IBM PC	£1299.00
RICOH	RP1600S Sheet Feeder	£459.00
RICOH	RP1600S Tractor	£138.00
SMITH CORONA	TP1 12cps	£195.00
TEC	STARWRITER F1040 40cps	£895.00
TEC	STARWRITER F1055 55cps	£1235.00
TEC	Sheetfeeder	£459.00
TEC	Tractor	£138.00

** VDU's & TERMINALS **

CIFER	T4	£760.00
HAZELTINE	ESPRIT Fixed Keyboard	£395.00
QUME	QVT 103 (VT100 VT131)	£695.00
TELEVIDEO	910	£489.00

** PLOTTERS **

MANNESMANN	PIXY PLOTTER	£495.00
GOULD	PLOTTER	POA

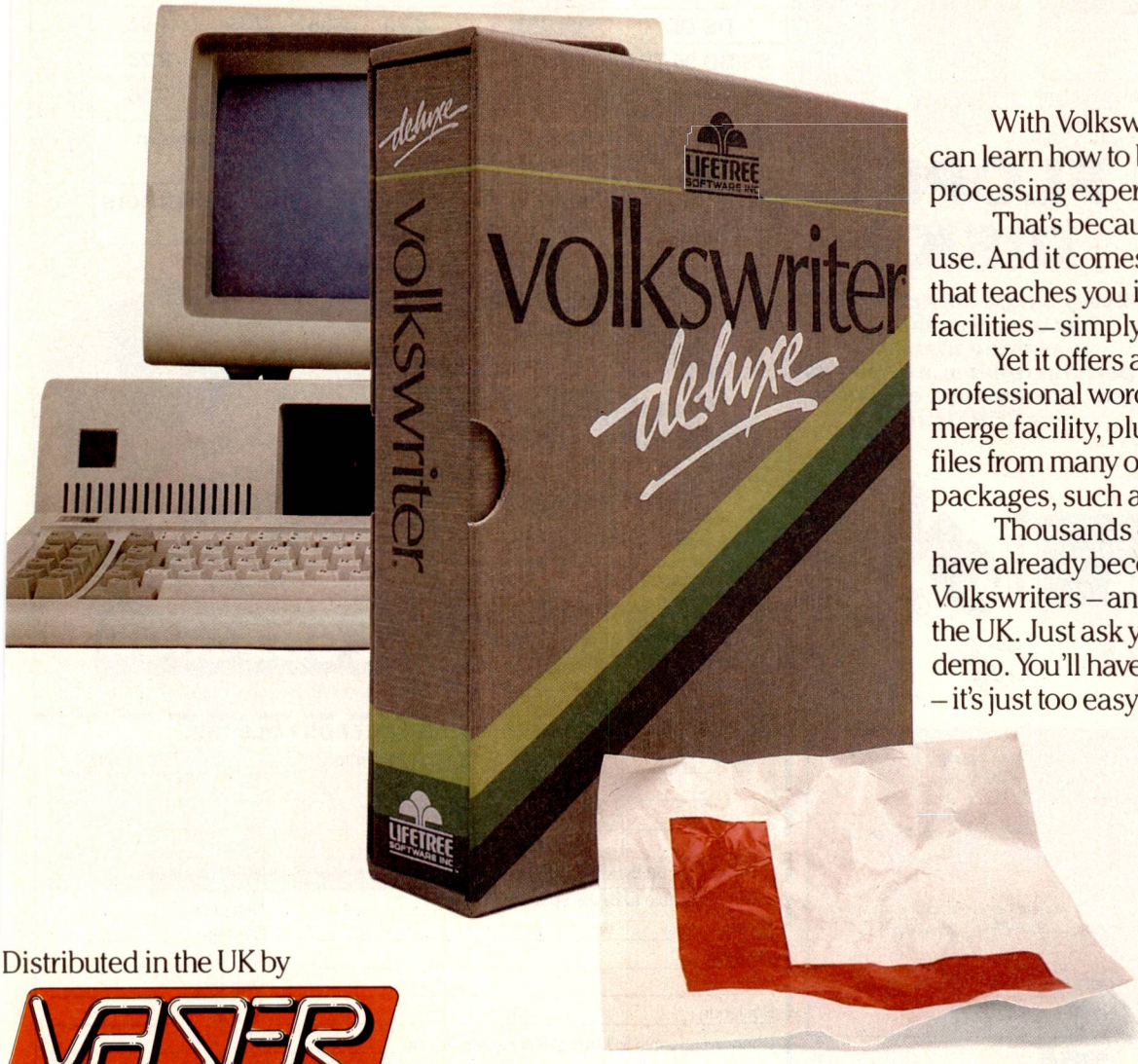
MAYFAIR MICROS

BLENHEIM HOUSE, PODMORE ROAD, LONDON SW18 1AJ

TEL: 01-870 3255

We accept official orders from UK Government and Educational Establishments. Mail Order and Export Enquiries welcome. Callers by appointment.

IN JUST ONE HOUR YOU TOO CAN BECOME A VOLKSWRITER.



With Volkswriter Deluxe, anyone can learn how to become a word processing expert in next to no time.

That's because it really is so easy to use. And it comes with a tutorial diskette that teaches you its complete range of facilities – simply and quickly.

Yet it offers all the features of a truly professional word processor – like a mail merge facility, plus the ability to process files from many other leading applications packages, such as Lotus 1-2-3.

Thousands of users in the States have already become dedicated Volkswriters – and now it's available in the UK. Just ask your local dealer for a demo. You'll have to find out for yourself – it's just too easy for words.

Distributed in the UK by

VASER

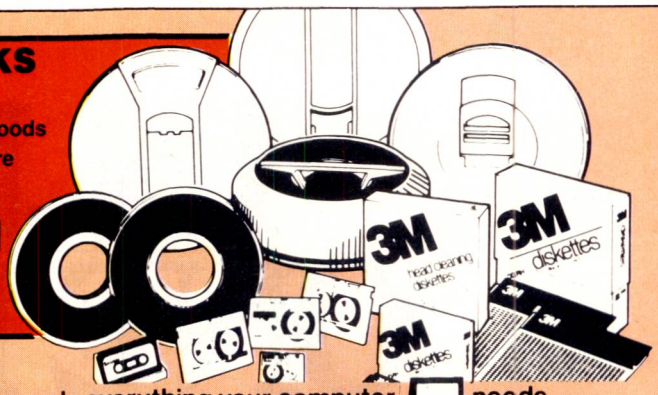
Vaser Ltd., Unit 15, St. George's Industrial Estate, White Lion Road, Amersham, Bucks. HP7 9JQ. Tel: 02404 5434 Telex: 838895

MAP Diskounts

MASSIVE STOCKS

• Disks • Ribbons
• Stationery • Acoustic Hoods
• Fire Safes • Furniture

SAME DAY DESPATCH

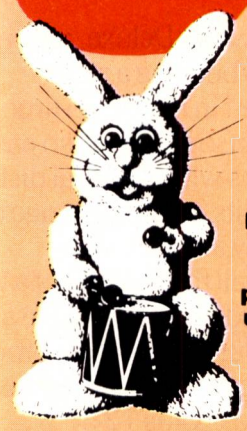


We supply everything your computer needs

We only cut the prices, not the quality

3M

3M is a trademark



FLOPPY DISKS

Every single 3M floppy disk has a written lifetime guarantee that it will perform reliably, even if you use it every hour, every day for CENTURIES

LIFETIME GUARANTEE



HOPPING MAD PRICES!

5¼ Disks	Code	Qty 10-40	50-90	100-290	300-500
SS/DD	744.0RH	1.95	1.60	1.50	1.30
DS/DD	745.0RH	2.70	2.35	2.19	1.95
SS/DD 96 TP1	746.0RH	2.98	2.57	2.38	2.23
DS/DD 96 TP1	747.0RH	3.40	3.10	2.95	2.66

MIX 'N' MATCH – QUALIFIES ORDER FOR MAXIMUM APPLICABLE QUANTITY DISCOUNT

NOTE: all prices exclude V.A.T. All orders under 100 disks add £5 for delivery

FREE 3HR VIDEO TAPE with first 100 orders for 50 disks or more

SPECIAL OFFER

5¼ single sided double density BASF disks **ONLY £1.20** each plus V.A.T.

Minimum order 100



All offers and prices subject to change without notice

DISKS-FAST TEL: 061 682 1506

MAP Computer Supplies Ltd, 2, Partington Street, Failsworth, Oldham. Lancs.

HOW TO ORDER

1. **COUPON**
   Complete the coupon and post with your cheque.
   For minimum cost use our FREEPOST service.
   For faster service send first class post.
2. **CALL 'N' COLLECT**
   Phone your order through first and collect from our offices on arrival. From 10am to 5pm
   (other times by arrangement)
3. **GUARANTEED DELIVERY**
   Phone your URGENT ORDER through and our same day service guarantees delivery by 12 noon next day or we'll refund the carriage charge.
4. **BULK PURCHASES**
   Orders from Government Departments, Local Authorities, Universities, etc. are welcomed.
   Lowest prices and immediate attention is assured.

Authorised Distributor
Data Recording Products

3M

To: MAP Computer Supplies Ltd., FREEPOST OL8 1BR.

Code	Qty.	Product Description	Price

***Orders for 50 disks or more qualify for free tape specify VHS/BETA please**

*Not applicable to BASF special offer

Name

Address

Postcode Tel

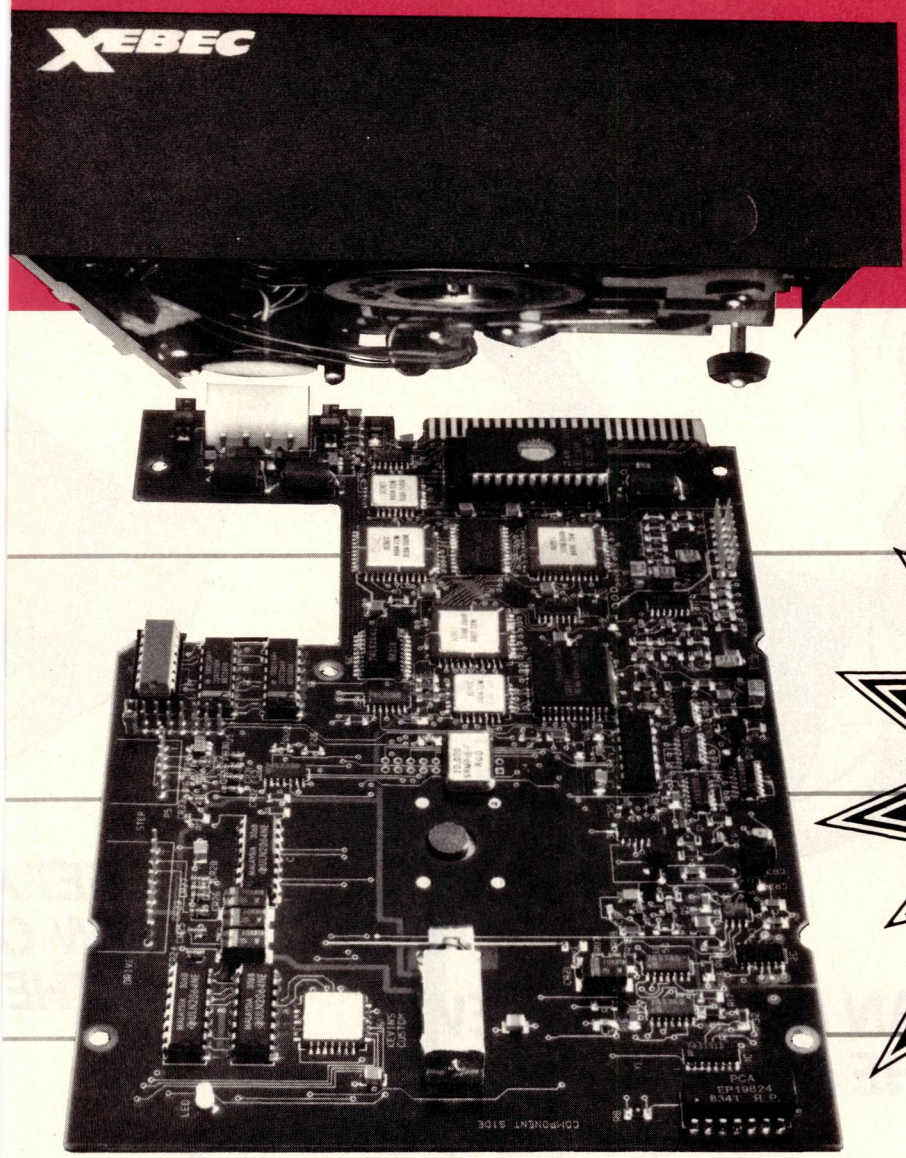
Cheques payable to MAP. Debit my Access No.

Signature

Nett price
Carriage
Sub Total
VAT 15%
TOTAL £

PCW 10

From Xebec — The Integrated Intelligent Solution



VISIT US
ON STAND 9123
AT COMPEC

For several years the leading supplier of disk controllers and subsystems for the microcomputer world, Xebec, now combines its controller and disk experience in the Owl — an integrated 10-Megabyte half-height Winchester disk with embedded controller.

- Industry-standard SASI bus allowing easy integration into most popular microcomputers.
- Low parts count by use of custom chips and surface mount devices.
- Low power consumption.
- Provision of landing zone clear of user data and auto-retraction to park zone on power down.
- Drive plus controller integrated on single card within the industry half-height dimensions (5.75 x 8.0 x 1.63 inches).
- Incorporating all the proven features of the industry-standard, best-selling controller — the Xebec S1410.

This intelligent 5¼-inch half-height Winchester disk drive subsystem incorporates Xebec's industry-standard S1410A controller onto the drive electronics board, providing direct SASI interface from the drive. Combining standard cell LSI and surface mount technologies, the 5¼ x 8-inch intelligence card provides reduced power requirements, reduced space requirements, and reduced costs to system integrators by cutting evaluation, compatibility and test engineering time to a minimum. The new Xebec intelligent disk subsystem perfectly matches drive and controller for highly reliable performance.

The performance, reliability, maintainability and innovative technology demonstrated by the Owl make it ideal for single-user, add-on or add-in personal computer mass storage.

The Xebec 'Xero D' signature that appears on this page is the quality mark of the company. It identifies zero defect quality as the goal on every program and product within Xebec. This commitment to quality and a major continuing investment in both product and manufacturing technology are earning Xebec its position as a major supplier of advanced technology product for microcomputer systems.

Xero D.

XEBEC
The Zero Defect Company

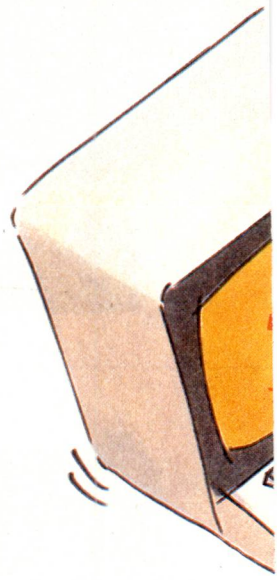
Xebec Systems Ltd.,
1st Floor, Cockayne House,
Crockhamwell Road,
Reading RG5 3JH
Tel: (0734) 693511
Telex: 849443

Belgium — Tel: 32-02-7629 494, Telex: 65054. Italy — Tel: 39-6-350201, Telex: 620114.
Germany — Tel: 49-89-6372766, Telex: 5212201. France — Tel: 33-1-5605438, Telex: 206223

DON'T MISS THE MA



TAKE AN IN-DEPTH VIEW
AT THE PCW SHOW



GET A
VIEW O
AT THE

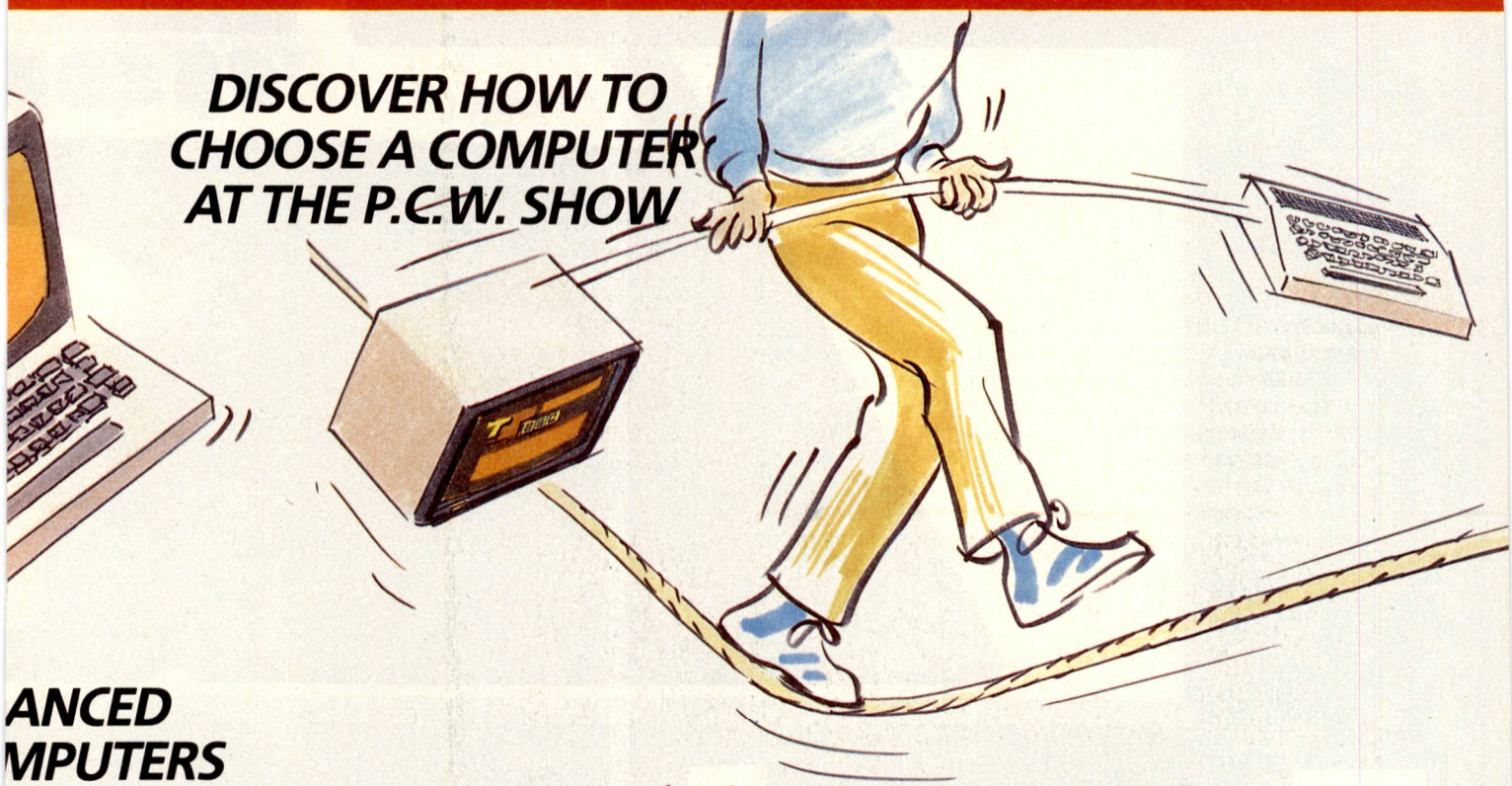




PLAY WITH ALL THE OPTIONS
AT THE P.C.W. SHOW

GNIFICENT SEVENTH

DISCOVER HOW TO CHOOSE A COMPUTER AT THE P.C.W. SHOW



ANCED MPUTERS /. SHOW



If you're really interested in the world of micro-computers there's only one place to be in September.

The most popular micro-computer show in the world.

The 7th Personal Computer World Show at Olympia 2 from September 20th to the 23rd.

Mingle with the giants of the micro world. Find out what's new and up and coming your way. We think you'll profit from the experience.

So if you want to be in the know, you know where to be in September.

The 1984 Personal Computer World Show

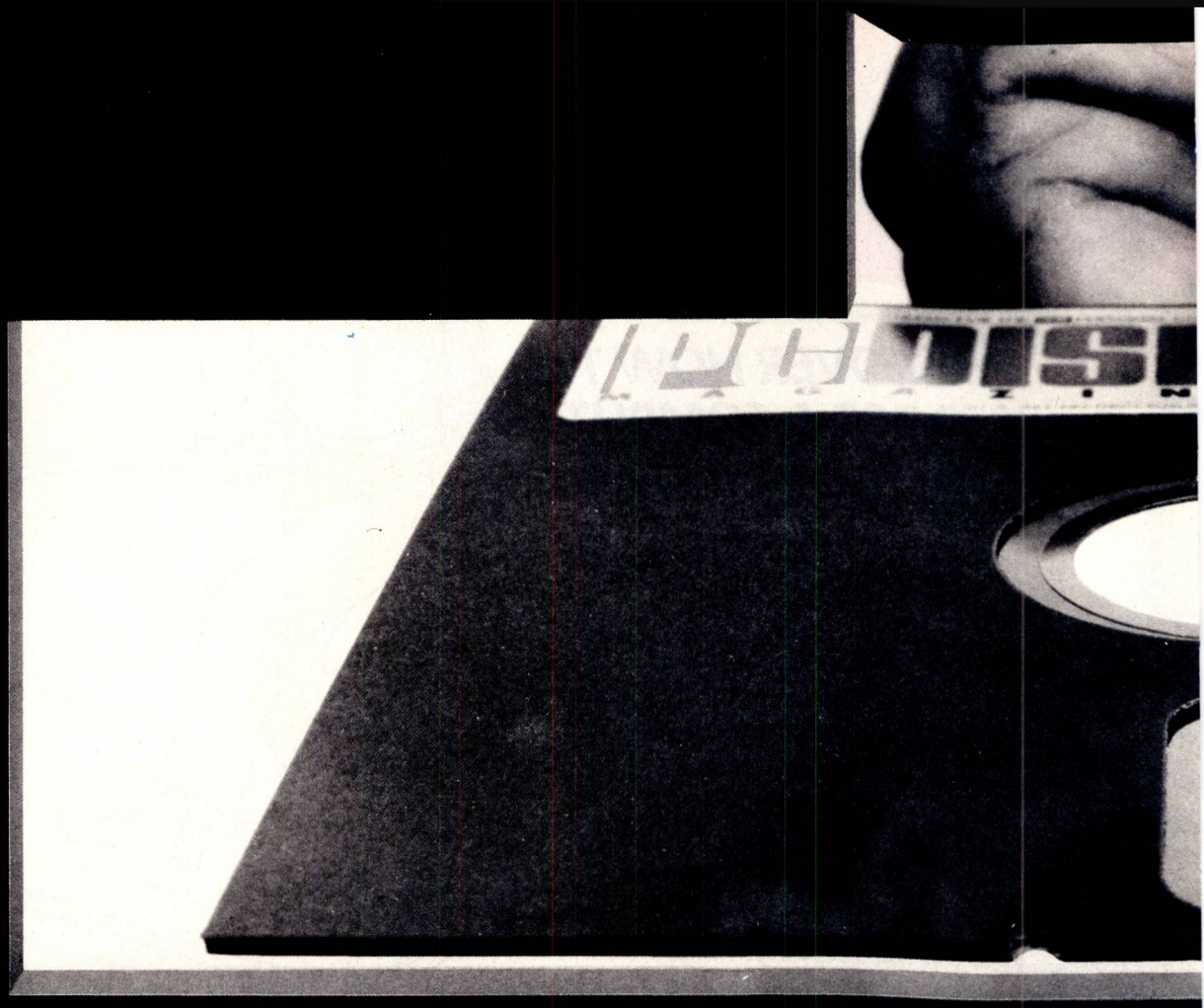
20-23 SEPTEMBER, OLYMPIA 2 LONDON

September 19th – Trade/Press day only.

The greatest micro show on earth.

TIMES: 10am-7pm weekdays. 10am-5pm Sunday. FEATURES INCLUDE: "BBC Radio Live at the PCW Show." Businessman's advisory centre. Top 20 Games sponsored by Websters. The Leading Edge/the latest products at the show. Amateur Computer Clubs. "Mastering the Micro" — Top 20 Computer Books/Software. ADMISSION: £3.50 p.p. Group tickets (10 people and over) £2.50 p.p. Children (under 12) £1.50.

Please apply for your advance tickets to: Montbuild, 11 Manchester Square, London W1. Telephone: 01-486 1951.



Load mor

PCDisk is the unique software library of applications, utilities, data and entertainments that will enhance the performance, productivity and value of your personal computing.

PCDisk is a collection of fully proven programs – around seven complete programs on each floppy disk, with a detailed operating manual – that cost less than £3.50 each.

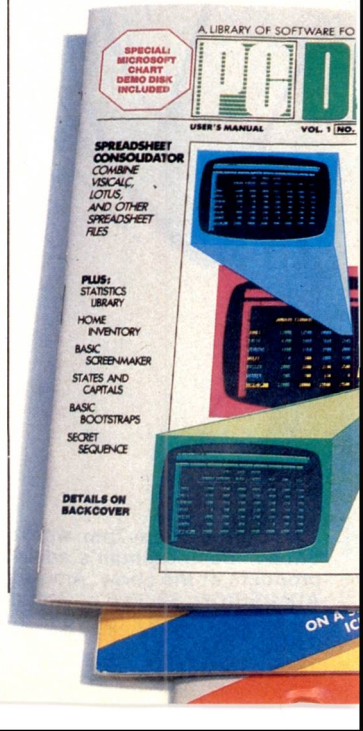
Take a close look at the listing of programs that will be featured on PCDisk: each and every one of them has been written, selected and edited to be of real help to you in all your personal computing.

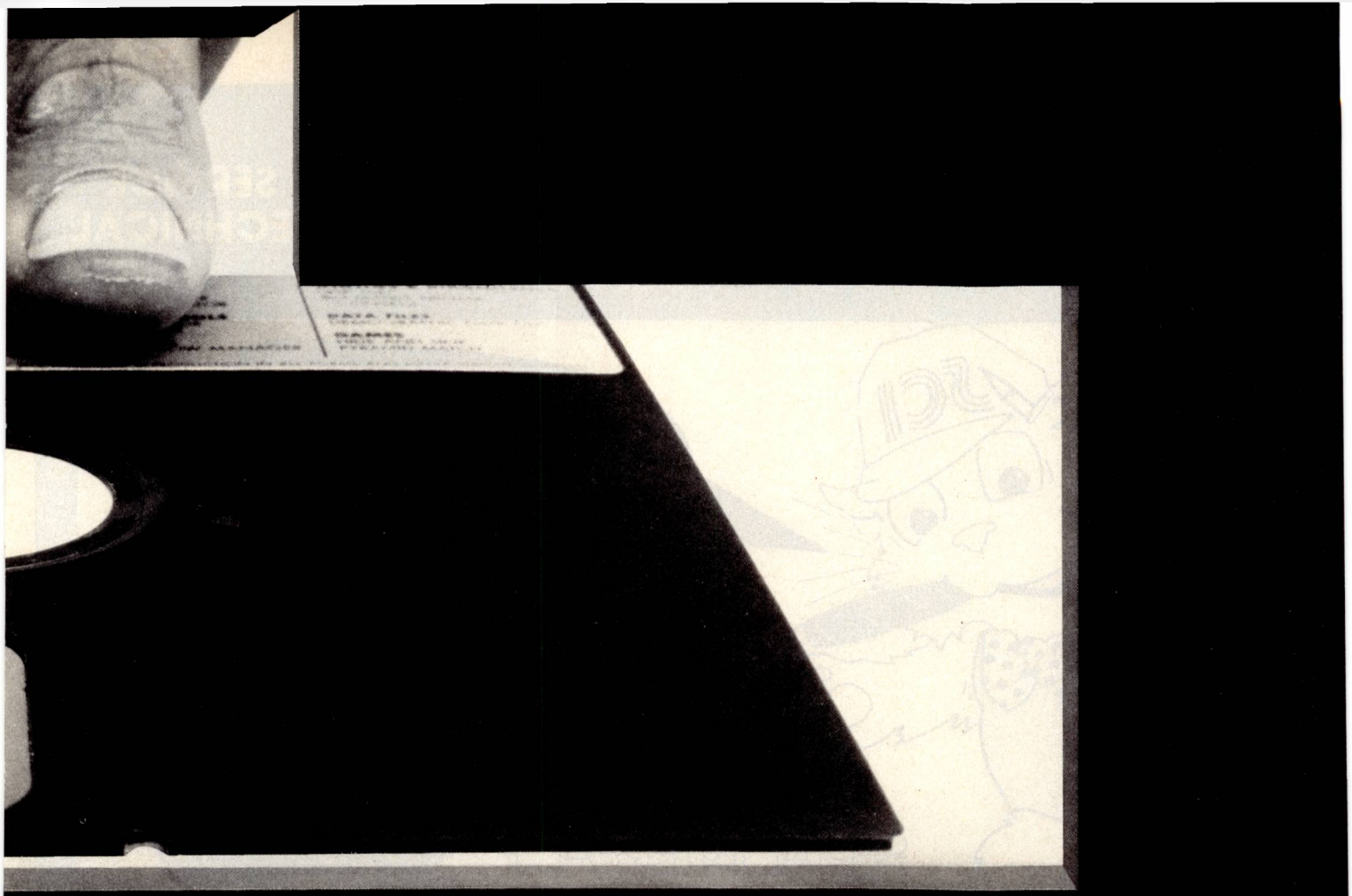
For many PC users, PCDisk can often be justified on the effective use of one program alone – the other six or seven are your free bonus!

Your PC is already proving invaluable to you in your business life: PCDisk adds to this worth, with an inexpensive range of immediately employable, completely practical – and often highly enjoyable – software packages.

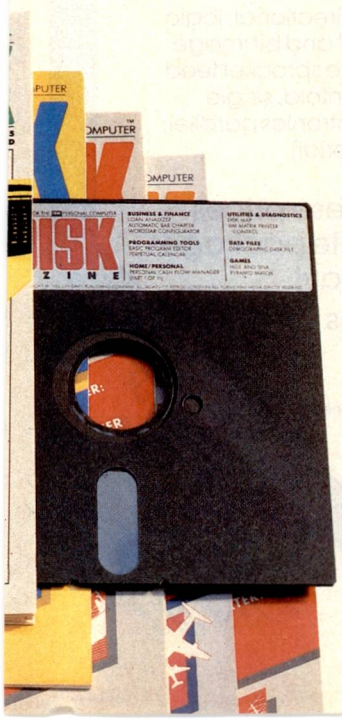
Guaranteed to run on your IBM PC, and on true PCompatibles, the premier UK edition of PCDisk is already at leading PC Dealers, for you to try and buy, at just £25.95 a copy. Issue 2 follows in two months, and soon there'll be a whole collection of PCDisks, full of valuable software, all at exceptionally low prices.

After you've invested in your first PCDisk, you'll realise this is a really beneficial way of achieving a comprehensive library of PC software. You'll soon be calling at your PC dealer's for the next PCDisk.





e software.



What you'll find in the first UK edition of PCDisk.

THE CONFIDANT The answer to your data protection needs. This easy-to-use-program offers a sophisticated algorithm for the encryption and decryption of any computer file.

PERSONAL CASH FLOW MANAGER Reconcile bank statements, check expenses, provide inter-account transfers, analyse your cash flow – all with fast and easy fullscreen facility.

BASIC CROSS REFERENCE An invaluable aid in the development of BASIC programs, providing a complete index of all key program elements.

DISK LABEL With this utility all your diskettes created under PCDOS 1.1 or 2.0 can be given a software volume label, making diskette identification systematic.

DISK INVENTORY An automatic filing system for all your diskettes. Use this catalogue to locate files, review all your files of a type, produce various sorted files, and more.

ECONOMIC PIE Test your ability to run a small business by making sound budgetary decisions.

HEX Outwit your human or computer opponent by blocking their line of advance while extending your own. Similar in form to the ancient game of chinese checkers, Hex is played on a grid of hexagons. Non-rectangular thinking is demanded, but beware of mental gridlock!

PCDisk. At your PC dealer now.

PCDISK. FROM VNU, 53-55 FRITH STREET, LONDON W1A 2HG. DEALER ENQUIRIES: 01- 323 3211

PCDISK IS DESIGNED FOR USE ON IBM PC, XT AND ALL TRUE IBM PC COMPATIBLES, WITH AT LEAST 64k OF MAIN MEMORY. PROGRAMS WILL RUN UNDER PCDOS 1.1, PCDOS 2.0, AND PCDOS 2.1. ALL **BASIC** PROGRAMS ARE DESIGNED TO RUN UNDER MICROSOFT ADVANCED **BASIC.** NEITHER PCDOS NOR ADVANCED BASIC ARE PROVIDED ON PCDISK. ALL PROGRAMS ARE FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED TO RUN. DAMAGED OR FAULTY DISKS WILL BE REPLACED AT NO CHARGE. PCDISK HAS A RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE OF £25.95 PER ISSUE, PLUS VAT.

SCI UK

7 DAYS A WEEK

* SUNDAY OPENING
* 24 HOUR DELIVERY SERVICE
* COMPREHENSIVE TECHNICAL SUPPORT



SCI cracks the QL problem! Call 0730 68521

PLUG IN AND GO!
NO INTERFACE PROBLEMS

SERIAL CABLE
SERIAL INTERFACE
COSMOS 80
NOW WITH SCI(UK)
SUPER
ROM!

£219 + VAT



OTHER SUPERB OPTIONS

with EPSON RX80FT	**£319** + VAT
with EPSON FX80	**£399** + VAT
with CANON PW 1080A	**£379** + VAT

All with dipswitches set for you by our experienced staff

COSMOS 80
80 CPS Normal – Bidirectional, logic seeking; superscript and bit image graphics; adjustable sprocket feed and friction feed; fanfold, single sheet; standard centronics parallel; optional RS-232C (serial).

Remember! These prices are for complete packages — no more to pay!

Demonstrations every hour!

Access MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

24 hour nationwide delivery by Securicor £9.50 + VAT. Bankers orders; Building Society Cheques; Postal Orders; same day despatch. All orders covered by the Mail Order Protection Scheme.



MANY MORE PRINTERS AVAILABLE. 1,000s OF BARGAINS — SEND NOW FOR THE FAMOUS SCI (UK) CATALOGUE

FAST Mail Order
SCI (UK) Unit 16, Inmans Lane, Sheet, Petersfield, Hants GU32 2AN
Freepost Mail Order
SCI (UK) Freepost, Petersfield, Hants GU32 2BR.
Tel. 0730 68521.
Telex 88626 MYNEWS G

URGENT ORDER
SCI(UK) FREE POST, PETERSFIELD, HANTS GU32 2BR.
PLEASE RUSH ME
Name
Address
Credit Card Number

SCI UK

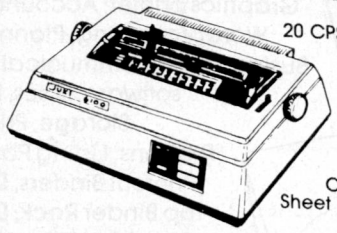


EPSON LOW PRICE SPECIALS FROM £199.00



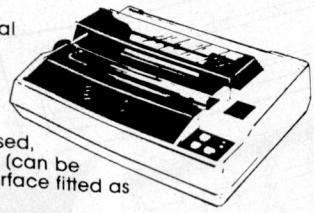
EPSON RX 80	100 cps	~~£249~~	**£199.00**
EPSON RX 80 FT	100 cps	~~£285~~	**£229.00**
EPSON FX 80	160 cps	~~£438~~	**£324.00** PLUS
EPSON MX 100	100 cps	~~£475~~	**£369.00** VAT
EPSON RX 100	100 cps	~~£450~~	**£385.00**
EPSON FX 100	160 cps	~~£569~~	**£499.00**

JUKI 6100 — ~~£399~~ £349.00 + VAT



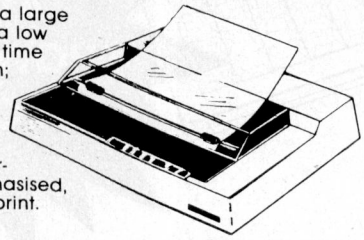
20 CPS: Bidirectional & Logic 10, 12, 15 & Proportional Spacing: Wordstar compatable: 2K Buffer; 13 inch Platen: Underline; backspace & lots more: Centronics Interface Standard. Optional RS232, Tractor and Sheet Feeder

SHINWA CP80 — ~~£299~~ £179.00 + VAT



Friction and tractor feed as standard. 80cps. Bi-directional logic seeking 13 × 9 dot matrix giving true descenders, sub and superscripts. Italic printing and auto underlining. Condensed, emphasised, expanded and double strike (can be mixed in a line). Parallel interface fitted as standard.

ADMATE DP80 — ~~£229~~ £169.00 + VAT



The Admate DP-80 has a large range of features and a low price. Ideal for the first time user. 80 cps; 80 column; Bi-directional logic seeking; block and dot addressable graphics; sub/superscript, auto underline, condensed, emphasised, expanded and italic print.

QUEN DATA — ~~£299~~ £199.00 + VAT



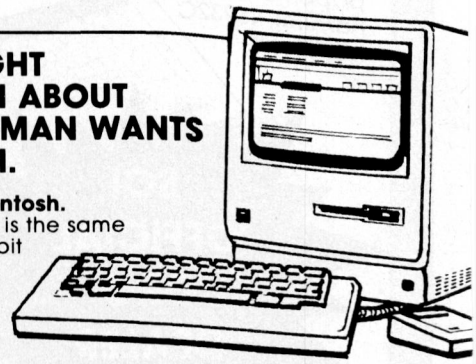
A wonderful opportunity to purchase a daisy wheel printer at a price you can afford! Features include: 16CPS; Bi-directional; Logic seeking; Proportional spacing; WordStar compatible; 13" platen — 12" print line; Autoscore; Bold and shadow printing; Sub and superscripts; QUME compatible ribbons; QUME compatible daisywheels; 4 level impression control; Prints original + 4 copies; Low noise.

CANON PW1080A

THE NEW NEAR-LETTER QUALITY MARVEL!

£289 + VAT

APPLE TAUGHT MACINTOSH ABOUT MAN. NOW MAN WANTS MACINTOSH.



Introducing Macintosh.
Macintosh's brain is the same blindingly-fast 32 bit MC68000 microprocessor that powers the Lisa personal computer.
Its heart is the same Lisa technology of windows, pull-down menus, mouse commands 32-bit power more useful by making Macintosh far easier to use.

Now for some small talk
If the problem won't come to Macintosh, you can always take Macintosh to the problem — it weighs 9 pounds less than the most popular portable computer.
Just pick Macintosh up by its built-in handle, and carry it.
A micracle of miniaturisation is Machintosh's built-in 3½" drive. Its discs store 400K — more than conventional 5¼" floppies.

Programs.
There are already plenty of remarkable programs available to keep Machintosh busy. Like MacPaint a program that, for the first time, lets a personal computer produce virtually any image that the hand can create.

7 DAYS A WEEK

* MACINTOSH AND PRINTER DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY AT OUR SHOWROOMS ON THE HOUR

* SUNDAY OPENING

* 24 HOUR DELIVERY SERVICE

* COMPREHENSIVE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Phone for a Quote 0730-68521 Anytime



CANON PW1080A

or KAGA TAXAN 810 — ~~£329~~ £289.00 + VAT

80 cols; High speed printing, 160 cps; bi-directional logic seeking; fantastic 27 cps near letter quality; 23 x 18 matrix; very quiet — less than 60 Db; 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 17 cpi; down loading for user-optional characters; high resolution graphics; handles various forms, roll paper, fan fold, single sheet and multipart copy paper. Also available — wide bodied Canon PW1156A or KAGA TAXAN KP910 — New low prices!

DAISY STEP 2000 — ~~£299~~ £249.00 + VAT



18 cps; Bi-directional logic seeking; 10, 12, 15 cps; Wordstar compatible; 13 inch platen; 12 inch print line; auto underscore; bold and shadow printing; subscripts and superscripts; Qume compatible daisy wheel; optional tractor and sheet feeder; optional RS232C serial interface; low noise; low cost; high reliability.

There's more software on the way from developers like Microsoft, Lotus and Software Publishing to mention a few. And with Macintosh BASIC, Macintosh PASCAL and our own Macintosh Toolbox for writing your own mouse driven programs, you could turn a few bob in your spare time.

All the right connections

On the back of the machine, you'll find built-in RS232 and RS422 Applebus serial communication ports for connecting printers, modems, and other peripherals without adding expensive cards. If you wish to double Macintosh's storage with an external disc drive, you don't have to pay for a disc controller card — that's built in too.

Talking of extras

Macintosh has a built-in polyphonic sound generator capable of producing high-quality speech and music.



Machintosh automatically makes room for illustrations in text.

MacPaint — virtually any image the human hand can create.

Microsoft's Multiplan for Macintosh.

THE GRAPPLER — ~~£148~~ £102.00 + VAT

Your Commodore 64 can print like a pro!

The Grappler offers a complete answer to printer interfacing, with many capabilities unique in the Commodore market place. Complete signal transmission allows many popular name brand printers to operate perfectly with the Commodore 64. Even Commodore's graphic character set can be reproduced on Epson, Star, Oki, Brother.

Prowriter and other popular printers.

Prints screen graphics without software.

Graphics screen dump routines include rotated, inversed, enhanced, and double sized graphics.

Complete emulation of the 1525 printer for printing Commodores special characters.

Text screen dump and formatting commands.

22 unique text and graphics commands.

CANON PJ 1080A — ~~£459~~ £399.00 + VAT

Seven colour printer ideal for the BBC, Sirius, Apple, etc. Seven colours print on demand ink jet printer; 70 cps bi-directional; high resolution graphics; will print on acetate sheets for overhead projection; long life ink cartridges 3.5 million characters per cartridge; eight bit parallel interface; Epson compatible; easily replaced colour cartridges; accepts single sheets; interchangable character sets.

Access MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS EC DINERS CLUB VISA

24 hour nationwide delivery by Securicor £9.50 + VAT Bankers orders; Building Society Cheques; Postal Orders; same day despatch. All orders covered by the Mail Order Protection Scheme.

MANY MORE PRINTERS AVAILABLE 1,000s OF BARGAINS — SEND NOW FOR THE FAMOUS SCI (UK) CATALOGUE



FAST Mail Order
SCI (UK) Unit 16, Inmans Lane, Sheet, Petersfield, Hants GU32 2AN

Freepost Mail Order
SCI (UK) Freepost, Petersfield, Hants GU32 2BR.
Tel. 0730 68521.
Telex 88626 MYNEWS G

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR MAGNIFICENT NEW SHOWROOMS AT 12 High Street, Petersfield, Hants GU32 2JG.

We wish to acknowledge the several well known trade marks used in this advertisement

URGENT ORDER

SCI (UK) FREE POST, PETERSFIELD, HANTS GU 32 2BR.

PLEASE RUSH ME_____

Name_____

Address_____

Credit Card_____

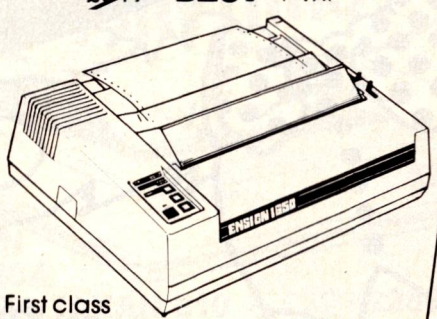
Number_____

SCI UK GIVES YOUR BUSINESS . . .

. . . TOTAL CONTROL

ENSIGN 1650.

~~£349~~ - **£289** + VAT



First class specification at unbeatable value! 165 cps; impact dot matrix; Bi-directional, logic seeking; standard, condensed, elite, enlarged, double density modes, 80 cols standard 136 condensed; copies — original plus 2; adjustable sprocket feed, friction feed; fanfold or cutsheet paper, Centronics Parallel, RS232C (optional).

apricot BUSINESS MANAGER

SCI HELPS YOUR BUSINESS GROW!

The Apricot Business Manager is the complete system for growing businesses. The standard Business Manager includes: 256K RAM Twin single-sided disc Apricot, Dot Matrix/ Graphics printer; Accounting, Wordprocessing, Planning, Business and Communications software; Discs, Disc Storage, Printer Ribbons, Listing Paper, Printout Binders, Desk Top Binder Rack, Desk Reader, Apricot Dust Cover and all Plugs and Cabling.

£2,495 + VAT



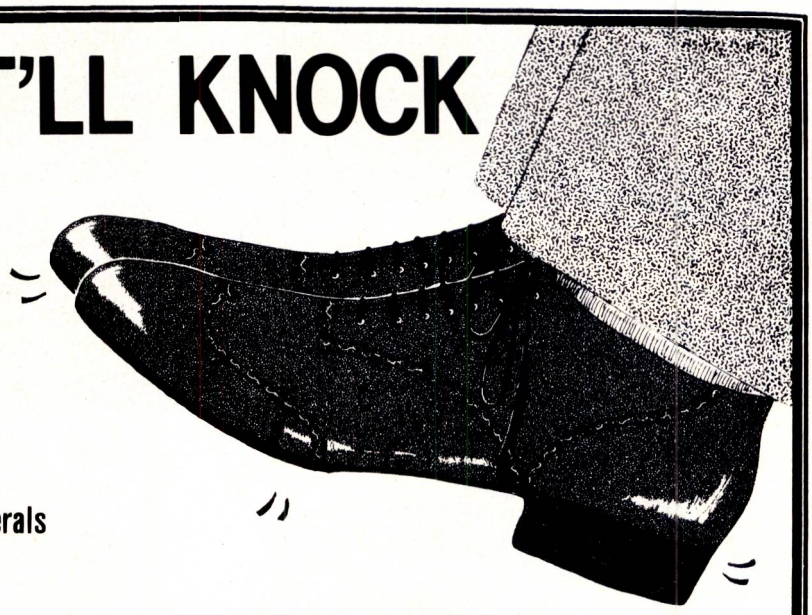
SCI OFFICIAL DRG DEALER

SEE SCI AT THE PCW SHOW – STAND 301 GROUND LEVEL

FOR THOUSANDS OF GREAT PRINTER AND PERIPHERALS BARGAINS — SEE OVER

Demonstrations on the hour — seven days a week!

PRICES THAT'LL KNOCK YOU OFF YOUR FEET!



* Guarantees available
* Wholesale prices!
* Export facilities arranged
* Superb stock of computers and peripherals
* Express delivery

RING 01-947 8562

Official suppliers to the U.K. government departments, British Telecom and many multi-national organisations.

COMPUTERS

Apricot 256K 1x315 D/D + Monitor	£1249.00
Apricot 256K 2x315 D/D + Monitor	£1399.00
Apricot 256K 2x720 D/D + Monitor	£1549.00
Apricot 256K 10MB HD.D + Monitor	£2275.00
BBC Model B	£320.00
Commodore 64	£152.18
Commodore VIC20 Starter pack	£108.69
Commodore SX 64 (Portable)	£609.00
Epson QX10 + RX80 + cable	£1599.00
Epson Portable PX	£649.00
Epson Portable PX + RAM	£799.00
Kaypro 2	£899.00
Kaypro 10MB	£1850.00
Oric Atmos 48K	£145.00
Sanyo MBC555 2x160K D/D + Monitor	£899.00
Sinclair Spectrum 48K	£100.00
Sinclair ZX81	£33.00
Sirius 1 128K 1.2MB	£1650.00
Sirius '1' 256K 1.2 + 10.6MB	£2950.00
Televideo	P.O.A.

PERIPHERALS

Commodore 1701 Colour Monitor	£175.00
Sanyo 2112 Green Screen 15MHZ	£65.00
Sanyo 3125 Col. Med. Ress. 400PIS	£175.00
Sanyo 3115 Col. V.Hi Ress. 800PI	£399.00
Commodore 1541 Disk Drive	£156.52
Oric Disk Drives	£229.00
Sinclair Microdrives	£50.00
Keyboard	£130.00
Sinclair Interface '1'	£50.00
Commodore C2N Cassette	£35.00
Software: Wordstar	£250.00
Sage Accounts	£295.00
All leading software names available	P.O.A.
Tailormade software written by our inhouse software team	P.O.A.

Keyboards, cable, interfaces, tractor feeds, sheet feeds, disks, software, up grades, listing paper, ribbons, daisy wheels available for most products.

DAISY WHEELS

Alphacom 32 Printer	£59.99
Brother HR15	£325.00
Brother HR25	£555.00
Daisy Step 2000 (20CPS)	£235.00
Diablo 630 (API)	£1310.00
EP 44 Personal Elec. Printer	£195.00
Juki 6100	£320.00
Quen-Data Daisy Wheel Printer	£230.00
Qume 11/40 (RD)	£1175.00
Qume 9/4S (RD)	£1535.00
Qume Letter Pro 20	£599.00
Richo RP1300	£875.00
Richo RP1600	£1175.00
Smith Corona TP1 Daisy Wheel Printer	£155.00

DOT MATRIX

Anadex DP 9000	£799.00
Brother HR5	£130.00
Canon PW1080A (NLQ)	£275.00
Commodore MTS 801	£175.00
Epson RX80T	£190.00
Epson RX80 F/T	£215.00
Epson RX80	£320.00
Epson RX100 F/T Printer	£345.00
Epson FX100 F/T	£425.00
Mannesmann Tally MT80	£199.00
Mannesmann Tally MT160	£399.00
Mannesmann Tally MT180	£580.00
OKI Microline 82A Printer	£249.00
OKI Microline 83A	£389.00
OKI Microline 92 (P)	£365.00
OKI Microline 84 (P)	£629.00
Radix 10 (NLQ)	£445.00
Seikosha GP100A	£179.00
Seikosha GP100VC	£175.00
Shinwa CP80 F/T Para	£169.00
Star Gemini 10X	£189.00
Star Delta 10	£319.00
TEC 1550 (P)	£459.00

IBM Personal Computer
IBM Authorised Dealers

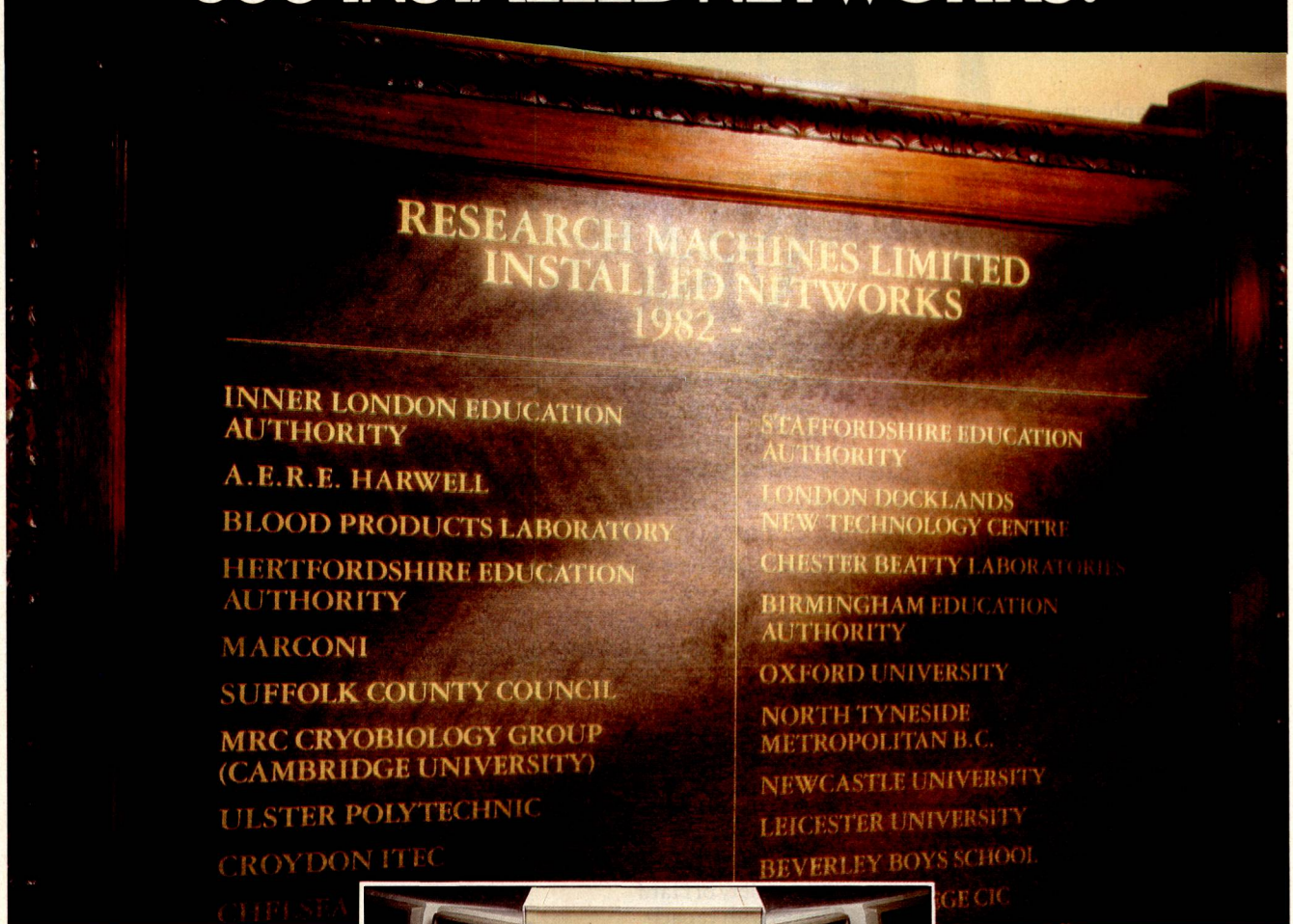
For the system to fit your business and your pocket.

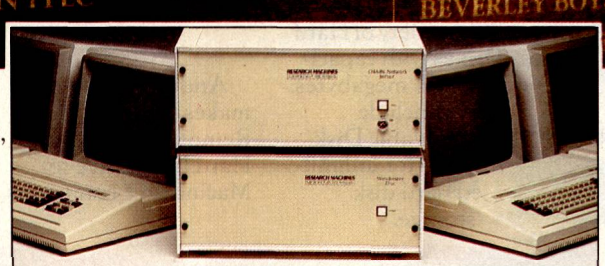
All prices excluding V.A.T.

WORLDWIDE COMPUTERS LTD.

Spa House, 11-17 Worple Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 4JS Tel: 01-947 8562 Telex: WOWICO 8955888

CAN THERE BE A MORE POWERFUL ARGUMENT THAN OUR 600 INSTALLED NETWORKS?





RML CHAIN NETWORK

THE NETWORK THAT GIVES YOU MORE

The computer has made itself at home in our offices, laboratories and classrooms.

In fact, the big problem today is providing enough hands-on facilities for everybody. That's why so many schools, colleges and businesses are installing computer networks, to distribute the computer facilities cost-effectively to more users at a time.

At least, that's the theory.

THE RML CHAIN NETWORK - SIMPLICITY ITSELF

In practice, an effective local area network can be hard to achieve if the machines you start with were originally designed for single-user home computing (as many institutions have already learned). They need extra chips, special clock boxes and power supplies, and often liberal use of the soldering iron.

THE RML CHAIN NETWORK IS DIFFERENT

With its powerful 380Z server unit and high-specification 480Z work stations, you can get it up and running without any exotic bolt-on extras.

You'll find it easy to use, fully-interactive, and above all reliable.

In fact, the CHAIN network will support up to 16 simultaneous users at a lower all-in price than competitors' machines with far inferior performance.

UNIQUE UPGRADE PATHS

The RML microcomputer system evolves effortlessly from stand-alone station into multi-user configuration.

En route to the full CHAIN network, our new Shared-Disc System provides low-cost facilities to several users simultaneously from one disc-drive unit.

So if you are thinking of a multi-user upgrade, look at the RML CHAIN network before you buy.

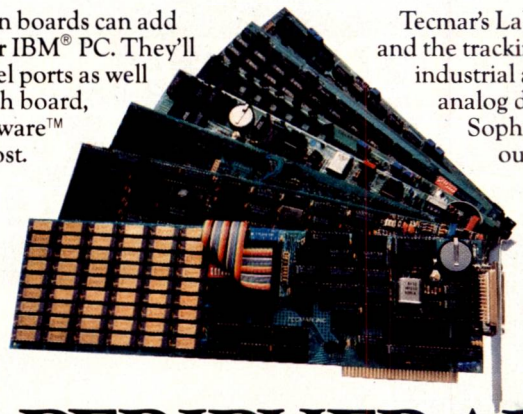
It's the one that has proved itself - 600 times over.

For details contact Tina Davies at the address below.

RESEARCH MACHINES
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

Sales Office: Mill Street, Oxford.
Tel. Oxford (0865) 249866

Our Captain™ or other multifunction boards can add up to 384 K bytes of memory to your IBM® PC. They'll give you additional serial and parallel ports as well as a built-in clock/calendar. With each board, you'll get our Treasure Chest of Software™ (24 programmes in all) at no extra cost.



Tecmar's Lab Master™ is ideal for process control and the tracking of laboratory experiments in industrial and scientific applications. It converts analog data to digital data, and back again. Sophisticated timing is accomplished throughout this process by Lab Master's timer/counter circuitry (AMD 9513). The Lab Master has 24 digital input/output (I/O) lines. 12-bit resolution is standard while 14- or 16-bit resolution is optional. Additional A/D and D/A channels are also available.

For your graphics needs, Tecmar offers the Graphics Master.™ With it, your PC gets graphics support for most popular software packages like 1-2-3™ from Lotus,™ Open Access,™ AutoCAD,™ and all IBM colour software. Graphics Master works in high resolution colour (640 x 400) or Monochrome (720 x 700).



PERIPHERAL VISION

When your computer needs peripherals, it pays to go with the company that has the peripherals and the vision. Tecmar.

In all, Tecmar has more than 150 peripherals and add-ons for your computer. So, when you're ready to expand, ask for Tecmar. Contact one of our authorized distributors listed below. Or write for our brochure.

Tecmar International Inc., Avenue de la Tanche 2, B-1160 Brussels, Belgium, Tel. (02) 660-44-51, Telex 25387.



TECMAR

THE POWER BEHIND THE PCs.

For large memory storage, Tecmar offers your PC a variety of Hard Disk Drives with capacities up to 74 megabytes. These include Removable Disk Drives for unlimited hard disk storage.



And Tecmar also makes the MacDrive,™ Removable or Fixed Hard Disk Drive for Macintosh™ computers.



IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

1-2-3™ and Lotus™ are trademarks of Lotus Development.

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

VISTEC MIDLECTRON LTD.
2, Chequers Road - West Meadows Industrial Estate - DE2 6EN - Derby - England - Telephone: 44-332-37.29.29 - Telex 377451 VISTECG
ELECTROPLAN LTD.
Orchard Road, P.O. Box 19 - SG8 5HH - Royston, Herts - England - Telephone 44-763-411.71 - Telex 81337 - ECPLANG.

silicon valley **01-833 3391**

Buy, Rent or Lease from The Professionals

IBM PORTABLE COMPUTER £2,195



IBM Authorised Dealer

AVAILABLE NOW

LOTUS SYMPHONY
FRAMEWORK
DECISION MANAGER

CALL FOR DEMONSTRATION

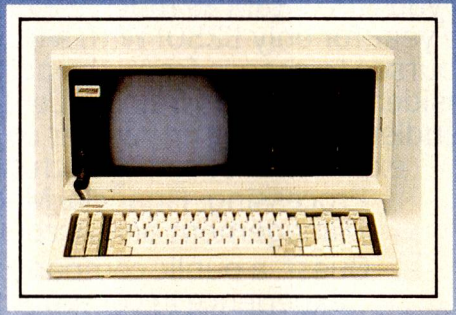
SYSTEM PRICE FROM £1565

Authorised Dealer

LOTUS • ASHTON TATE • PEACHTREE • MICROSOFT • PEGASUS
SAGE • P.C. NET • HARD DISK/TAPE BACK UP • EPSON
BROTHER • CONSUMABLES

Authorised Dealer

SYMPHONY WITH IBM
System Unit, Keyboard,
Mono Display.
Display and Printer
Adaptor
2 x 320K Floppy Disk
Drives
512K User Memory
FREE TRAINING (1 day)
£3,285



COMPAQ from **£1795**
THE TRUE COMPATIBLE

WORD PROCESSING WITH IBM
System Unit, Keyboard,
Mono Display
Display and Printer Adaptor
2 x 320K Floppy Disk Drives
128K User Memory
Word Processing Package
FREE TRAINING (1 day)
£2,390

London office: 164 Grays Inn Road, London WC1.

silicon valley
COMPUTER CENTRE

Full Training
Full Support
Full Maintenance
The Professional Way

NEW
Manchester
office

Please send me information on:
Computer Hardware ☐
Software ☐
Consumables ☐
Name.....
Company.....
Address.....
.....
.....
Tel No:.....

8 Lever Street, Piccadilly, Manchester – Tel: 061-228 1686

Manchester office not authorised dealer

For over £1,000 worth of free computer training



sign here

Microcomputer training can cost at least £100 a day. With the Questcard, shown here, you can obtain as much training as you want in a single year for only £250! With a range of over 350 courses to choose from, the potential saving is obviously considerable. At our Training Centres in Central London and Chandler's Ford we run regular courses with "hands on" experience covering such subjects as Word Processing; Financial Modelling; Database Management and Accounting.

Quest, a public company with over a decade of experience in computers and computer training, employ professional instructors with practical experience of the integration of microcomputers into businesses of all sizes.

Send now, without obligation, for details of the course programme and how you could SAVE YOURSELF OVER £1,000 by making use of the Questcard.

Quest International Computer Systems Ltd

Gillingham House, 38-44 Gillingham Street, London SW1.
Tel. 01 630 7446

School Lane, Chandler's Ford, Hampshire. SO5 3YY.
Tel. (04215) 66321 Telex 47326

Computer solutions to business problems

quest

Please send me a copy of your training schedule with details of the QUESTCARD OFFER

Name

Company

Address

Tel:

On average, there is one new software package being written for the IBM Personal Computer every day.*



It's difficult to say exactly how many programs there are for the IBM Personal Computer.

New ones are being added to the extensive library every day.

Which means that, however unusual your business may seem, we can probably offer you software that matches your personal needs.

As you'd expect, software for the IBM Personal Computer covers every everyday business function (accounts, sales forecasting, word processing and so on.) As you probably wouldn't expect, it also covers a whole spectrum of less obvious areas.

With specific programs for subjects as diverse as gem-cutting and plant-breeding.

Your local IBM Authorised Dealers or Retail Centres will show you how many IBM Personal



LITTLE TRAMP CHARACTER LICENSED BY BUBBLES INC., S.A. HMS/GGK

Computer Programs they have for you.

You can count on them.

For further information phone 01-200 0200 or clip the coupon.

*Based on published National Computer Centre data for the period January/April 1984.

Roger Kojecky, IBM United Kingdom Product Sales Limited, FREEPOST, Greenford, Middx. UB6 9BR. (Tel: 01-578 4399.)

PCW 10/84

Name_____ Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____ Tel No:_____

IBM

Systems 4 YOUR QL

SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS

brother 4

Digivision 4

TERMINAL 4

delivery, 4 days



4 Systems

68 FOXWOOD CLOSE, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX TW13 7DL TEL: 01-844 1399

...lair QL are Registered Trade Marks of Sinclair Research Limited

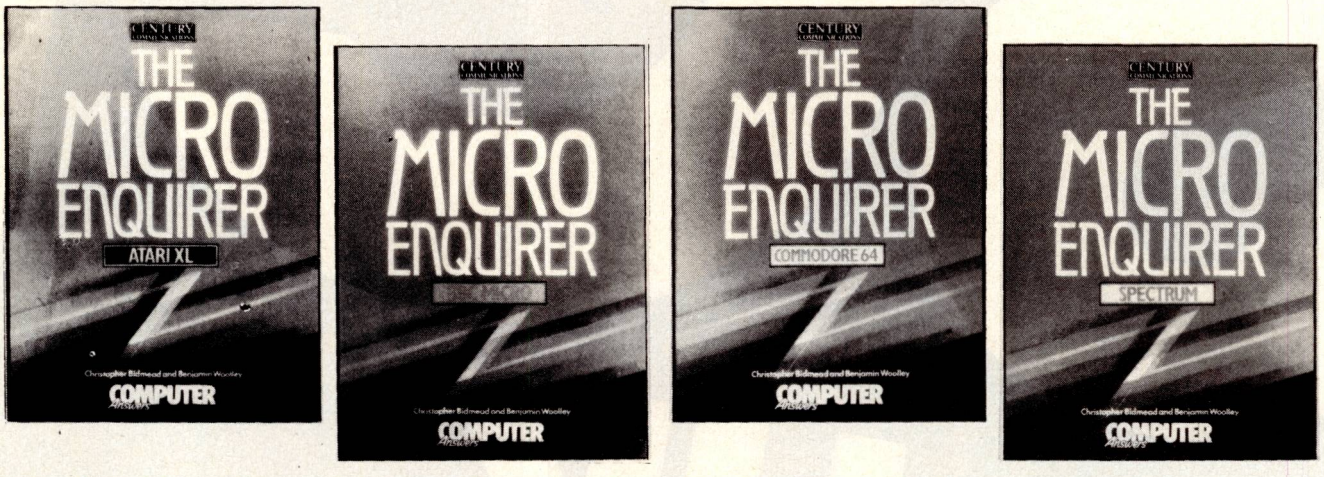
CENTURY COMMUNICATIONS

COMPUTER Answers

THE MICRO ENQUIRER

A book to answer your questions on

ATARI XL BBC MICRO COMMODORE 64 SPECTRUM



The Micro Enquirer explains all the important aspects of using **your** computer, with useful listings to act as a practical guide. Topics covered include:

Printers
Communications
Floppy disks
Programming languages
Memory
Software design
Bulletin boards
Cassettes
Games
Wordprocessors
Home control
Modems
Programming techniques

There is a MICRO ENQUIRER title for each of the following micros:
ATARI XL, BBC MICRO, COMMODORE 64, SPECTRUM

Charts and diagrams, two colour throughout
192pp, large format paperback, each £8.95.

Available through all good bookshops. If you experience any difficulty please fill in the coupon below.

ORDER FORM:

To: Gill Small, TBS,
Church Road, Tiptree, Colchester, Essex CO5 0SR

Please send me..... copy/copies as indicated

☐ **Micro Enquirer: ATARI XL** £8.95

☐ **Micro Enquirer: BBC Micro** £8.95

☐ **Micro Enquirer: Commodore 64** £8.95

☐ **Micro Enquirer: Spectrum** £8.95

(Tick where necessary)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £_____
(Cheques payable to Tiptree Book Services Ltd.)

Please debit my Barclaycard/Access account number (delete as appropriate).

Account number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____

Signed_____

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

CENTURY COMMUNICATIONS

SCI UK GIVES YOU MORE

BE A SMART CAT!
SEE OUR ADS IN PCW
PAGES 348-49-50-51
UISIT SCI ON STAND 301,
GROUND LEUEL



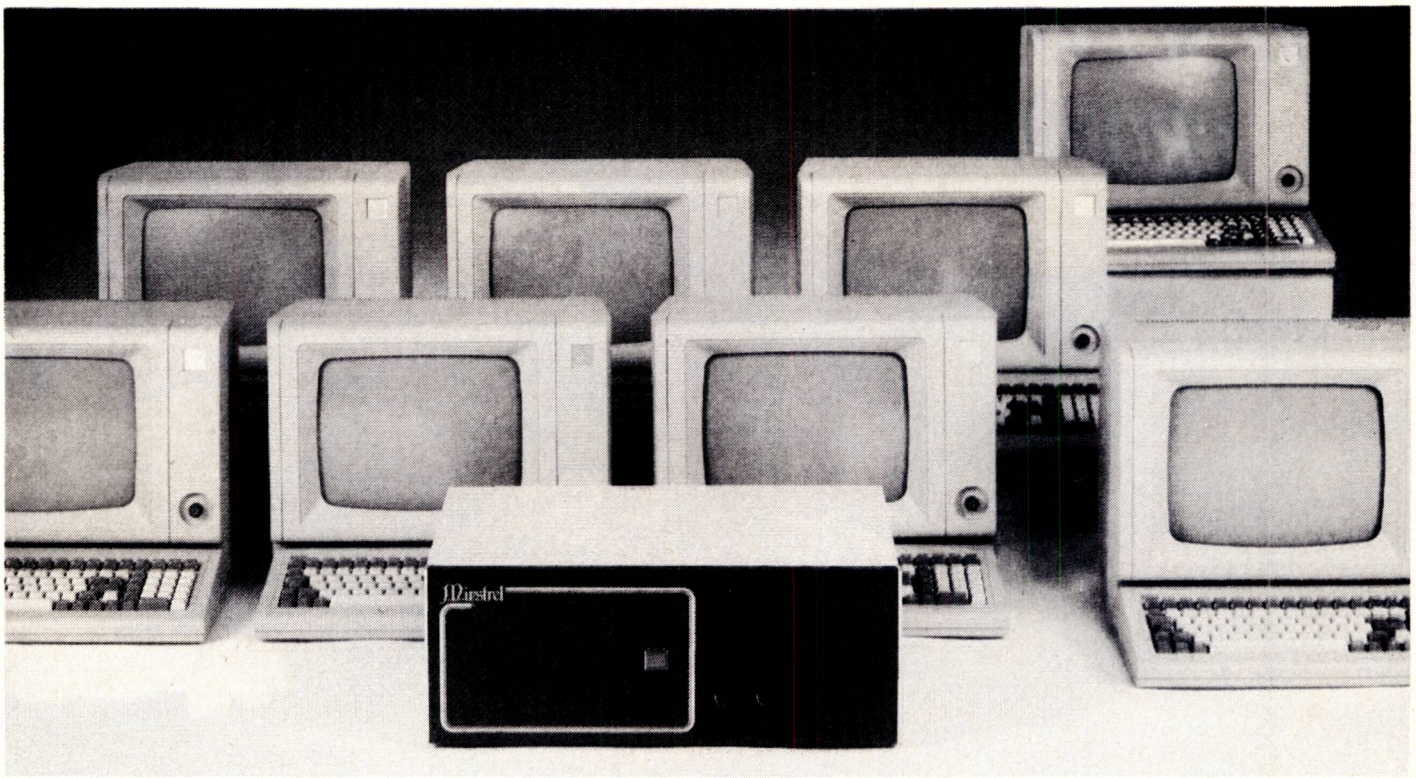
FOR LESS

"STOP PRESS!
NEW SCI NORTH
OPEN
241 BACUP RD
RAWTENSTALL
ROSSENDALE
LANCS"

Thousands of printer and other peripherals bargains.
SCI (UK) Tel: 0730 68521

MINSTREL Turbo

real multi-user networking that offers so much more



Networking

Each user has their own 8-or 16-bit computer, networked together inside the Minstrel, to run CP/M-80 or CP/M-86 compatible software.

Compatability

Record-locking compatability with MP/M means standard multi-user languages and packages are suitable for Minstrel TurboDOS systems.

Expandability

Using the ARCNET local area network up to 256 Minstrels of up to 6 terminals each may be linked together. Each Minstrel system may have up to 160Mb of Wincheser storage.

Sophistication

The Minstrel Turbo is a true networking system with resource-sharing. Up to 9 spooled printers per Minstrel are accessible from any processor.

Versatility

A Winchester drive and 5" floppy disk drive are standard, 8" floppy drives are optional, as are tape cartridge drives, and IBM and ICL mainframe communications.

HMSystems

HMSystems Limited

69 Loudoun Road, London NW8 0DB
Telephone: 01-328 8737/8
Telex: 266828

Telex

The Minstrelex package adds telex facilities to the Minstrel Turbo and features automatic send and receive, call logging, conversation modes.

Prices/Details

2-user system with:
20Mb Winchester
800Kb floppy
3 Z80A processors
connection cables
KDS7362 VDUs
TurboDOS
Operating System **£5625** + VAT

5-user system with:
40Mb Winchester
tape cartridge back-up
800Kb floppy
6 Z80A processors
connection cables
KDS7362 VDUs
TurboDOS
Operating System **£11160** + VAT

Get your hands on the all-new Personal Computer News....



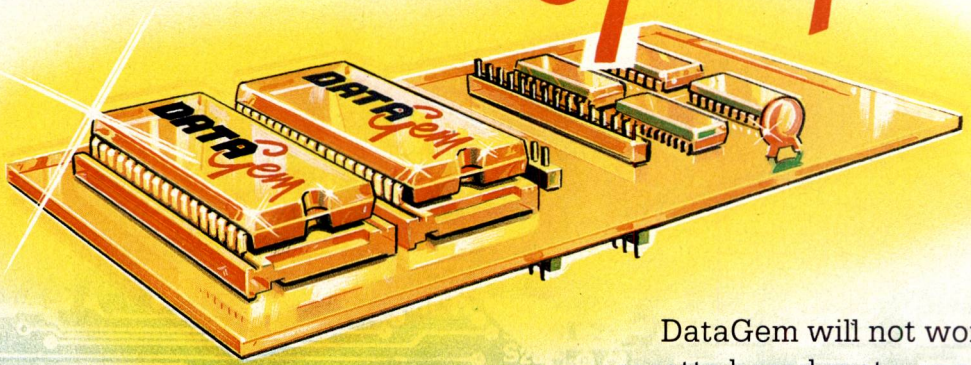
...before somebody else does!

More programs, more projects, more news and reviews for your favourite computer.
And we're giving away free copies at the PCW Show, September 20th - 23rd.

On sale Wednesday, September 19th, 40p

The Definitive 24K ROM based Random Access Database Management System for the BBC Micro.

DATA Gem



DataGem is here! The most comprehensive Database Management System ever written for the BBC Micro, allowing up to 5100 user definable records. Facilities are also included for interfacing with 'Wordwise' and 'View' word processors.

DataGem will not work with cassette based systems and requires a model B BBC Micro computer fitted with at least one disk drive and operating system 1.2 or greater. Use of a printer is optional.

Write to or telephone Gemini for further information, or complete the coupon below. Stock subject to availability



Gemini PCW

18a Littleham Road, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2QG England

Available from:

Most good software dealers... or phone Gemini for immediate despatch quoting your Access, Visa or American Express card number. Telephone (0395) 265165/265832. Alternatively make your cheque or Postal Order payable to Gemini Marketing Ltd., and send to Gemini Marketing Ltd., 18a Littleham Road, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2QG.

***Please send urgently*.....DataGem(s) @ £129.95.**

Prices stated include VAT and Post and Packing (UK only)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Signature .....

Credit Card No. *Access/Visa/American Express* .....

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A
Abacus Software 58
Acorn 40/41/159
ACT 89/135/218/219
Actel Computers 76
Adcomp 77
Adder Publishing 123
Advanced Electronics 123
Advanced Resources 69
Adwell Computer Services 314
Alpha Micros 72/73
Altor 298
Amstrad 56/7
Anglia Computer Centre 52
Anirog 338
Ashton Tate 71
Astar International 288
ATA Systems 79
Axis 301
Axis 316/317/318/319

B
Barbican Systems 127
BBC Publications 90
Bits And Bytes 283
British Olivetti 42/3
The Byteshops 280/281

C
C+E Microtronics 300
Cambridge Computer Store 288
Cambridge Micro Centre 173
CCA 173
Cemoc 277
Central Micros 275
Chestnut House 269
Citoh Electronics 66
Comart 80/81
Commodore 184/4/5/6
Compaq 312/3/5
Comp Shop 292
Computer Entrepreneur 78
Computer Peripherals & Systems 32
Comsoft 304/305
Concordia 77
Crestmati 84
Cumana 303

D
DFM 58
DRG Peripherals 95
Database Publications 343
Data Products 322
Datastar 275/19/21/23
Datastore 77
Dateline 44
Davinci Computer Store 259
Digisolve 140
Digital Research 344
Digital Solutions IBC
Digithurst 307
Digitus 1
Direct Disk Supplies 287
Discotechnology 325/323
Disking 327/8/9
Display Electronics 284
Dixonian Computer Services 28

E
Electrokonsult 275
Electronequip 333

F
Force 4 Computer Services 55
Fraser Associates 139

G
Gemini 264/5
Gemini Marketing 330
Georgetown Computer Services 294
Gevere Electronics 260/1
Globel 299
Goldcrest 332
Golden Valley Computers 60
Gould Electronics 300
GSL 21

H
H Reynolds 270
HCCS 285
Hisoft 276
Home Computer Furniture Corp 283
Homestead Electronics 275
Hometech '84 76
Honeywell 75
Hutchinsons Publishing 52

I
IBM 357/8/9
IO Research
IPC Magazines 278
Integrex 306
Intelligent Interfaces 316
Interlex 61

J
Jaggers 177

K
K Bytes 69
Keele Codes 269
Kempstom Microelectronics 34
Keyaki 279
Keyzone 264
Kingsley Enterprises 262
Kirklands Microware 276
Knights Computers 76
Kuma 108

L
Lantech Information Systems 283
LCL 167
London Computer Centre 15
Lotus Developments 112/113

M
M-Tec 262
Magitech 256
Mannesmann Tally 47
MAP 346
Master Systems 18
Mayvision 285
Memotech 106
Miracle Technology 67
Microcentre 98
Microcosm Research 14
Micro Discount 268
Microfast 78
Micro General 45
Microft Technology 131/123
Micromanagement 271/2/3/82
Micromiracles 54
Microperipherals 257
Micro Repair Club 55
Microvitec 266
Microware 311
Mighty Micros 60
MLH Technology 62
Modular Technology 35
Morse Computers 92
MPI 162
MX Computer Supplies 293

N
NAC 9
North Herts Business Centre 58
Novagen 50

O
O1 Computers 4/5
OE Ltd 336/337
Office Equipment Marketing 278
Opus Supplies 59/267/277

P
P+U 301
P+R Computer Shop 307
Parkins Assoc 77
PAS Computer Products 60
Personal Computers OBC
Philips Austria 85
Philips Business Systems 103
Pinner Wordpro 21
Planning Consultancy 179
Power Testing Sales Ltd 69
Practicorp 51
Prentice Hall 291
Protek Computing 258
Psion 104/5/116

R
Radiusend 97
Rocon 262
Romag 33
Romantic Robot 127

S
Sage Systems 24/25
Sanyo 320/321
SCI (UK) Ltd 36/37/38/39/308/309
Seescan Devices 262
Select Computing 100
Silica Shop 17
Silicon Valley 289/355
Simon Computers 61
Silver Reed 296
Smith Corona 295
Societe General de Developments 294
Softquest 300
Softsel 274
Software Ltd IFC
Spectravideo 62/63
Spectrum 248/9/50/51/52/53/54/55
Star Computers 296/7
STC 48/49
Stirling Microsystems 76
Swanley Electronics 52
System Science 332

T
3D Computers 307
Tailored Business Systems 157
Tandy 178
Tasha Computers 11/13
Tating 87/193
TDI 302
Technomatic 326
Telesystems 83
Tetra Business Systems 74
Thoughts + Crosses 293
Torch Computers 64/65
Touchmaster 167/177/97/127
Transelect Micro Computer Services 62
Trilex 125

U
U Microcomputers 286

V
Val Warden Consultants 167
Vaser 345
Viglen 54
Vision Store 70
VSI 143
Vulcan 331

W
W H Smiths 164/5

X
X-Data 282
Xebec 355
Xidex 335

Y
Young Electronics 285

Z
Zero Electronics 61

MICROMART ADVERTISERS INDEX

A
Ack 245
Aitman 222
A-Line 226
Alliance 241
Altec 221
AN Electronics 230
Anita 240
AMA 241
Avrac 236

B
BC Computers 230

C
Cairn 221
Chigwell Video 245
Citadel 237
Conguin 233
Computer Knowledge 241
Crocker Computer Auctions 242

D
Datatronics 228
DCS 245
DRG 242

F
Felbrook 234

G
GCS 228
GFG
Grey Matter 229/231/233/235/237/239

H
Ham 244
Harrison Ward 224
Hexchange 245
Hilltec 244
Hoodless 222

I
Icarus 223
Integrated S/W 222
International Computer Services 244

J
JB Micros 244
Just Ask 244

L
Leigh S/W 220
Level Computer Systems 240

M
Micro Computer Auctions 228
Micro Logic 245
Microport 232
Microprocessing Engineering 224
Microstars 240
Micro Xzec Ltd 230
Middlesex Poly 244
Monas 231

O
Originations 239

P
Peak Micro Computers 220
Peanut 220
Peter Roger Associates 229
Peterson Electronics 238
Photo and Optical 223/227
Poseidon 244
Printivity 238
Professional Magnetics 239

Q
Quant 234

R
Ramex 244
RJL 243
Reynolds 232

S
Saltigrade 232
Selec 238
Software Technology 225
Solascall 244
Southbank Computers 223, 225
Supersoft 225, 226

T
Tektra 243

W
Williams Stuart Systems 235
Word Capture 229/231/233

CHIP CHAT

Lightweight: buyers of keyboard cases for the Spectrum have hit on a pleasant wheeze. Once you've taken out the machine's innards and put them in a new keyboard case, take back your empty Spectrum and demand a refund because it doesn't work. The highly skilled computer sales people, so computer-literate that basics such as weight pass them by, have been known to fall for it.

Come in number nine: ACT's promotional material for the new Apricot Portable praises the machine's voice recognition and hi-res flat screen. However, it forgets to mention an additional feature only revealed in the photograph: two rows of identical number keys. Numbers 7,8 and 9 are the ones that get a double billing while 1,2 and 3 never made it.



Apricot Portable: the keyboard with a difference (see 'Come in number nine')

Bright move: British Telecom celebrated its information networking strategy, headed 'Britain should be at the forefront', by proposing a joint venture with that well-known 'British' company IBM.

ChipChat needs no reassuring about IBM's contribution to the British economy—after all, you have to invest in order to make even more money. But when called for news of the company's latest US launch, IBM UK said it was still in the dark. It's a shame that they had no money to feed the electricity meter—wonder where it could all have gone?

Truth is stranger than . . .: Martin Banks may be pondering chips for breakfast in this issue—but, as ever, Sinclair has already beaten everybody else to the crunch. Courtesy of Kellogs, 100 Spectrums are being offered as prizes on the back of cornflake packets. Breakfast being neither Martin Banks' not ChipChat's favourite time of the day, we won't be competing for the prizes.

Keep it clean: impregnated wipes may not be the catchiest of phrases, although ChipChat is sure that they have their uses. In fact Robinsons of Chesterfield has written to assure us that they do—not just for computer hardware, but for wiping babies (no part of the anatomy specified) and cows as well (specifically, their udders).

Nostalgia: *Sinclair QL User* (as opposed to *QL User*, that other well-known mass circulation magazine) is so full of innovative ideas that it looks exactly like *PCW* used to.

A similarly enterprising advertising policy is being pursued, with the result that the magazine has a one-page ad promoting scientology. And very interesting reading the ad makes too. For example, did you know that 'a science of the mind is a goal which has engrossed thousands of generations of Man . . . and down in the arsenal is an atom bomb, its hopeful nose full-armed in ignorance of it'? And would you have guessed that such phrases might form part of an 'all-embracing statement of great propensity'? You wouldn't? Shame on you.

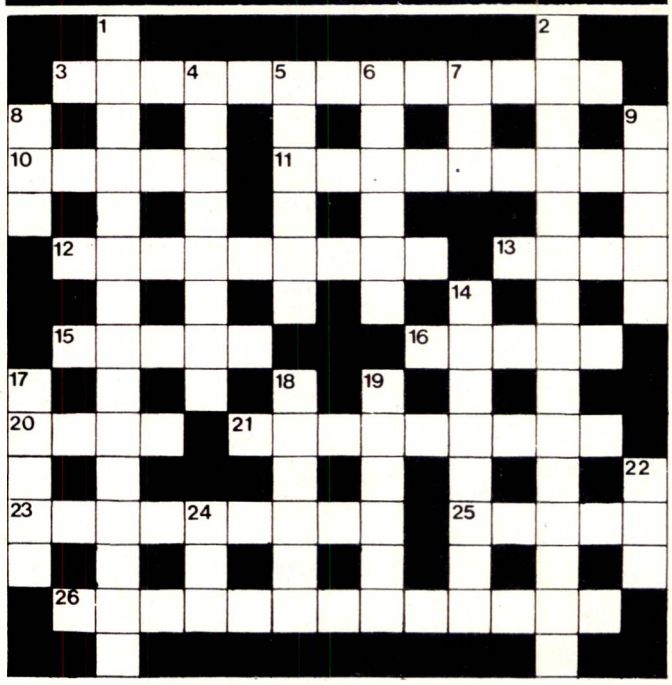
On your bike: one part of the Imagine empire which has escaped publicity so far is its sponsorship of motor-bike rider Malcolm Lucas. Undeterred by the shambles elsewhere in the firm, Malcolm managed to finish the Formula 1 race at Silverstone—unfortunately he came in 22nd, or fourth from last, although 37 riders started the race.

Mac-mouth: 'I am my own consumer' is the proud, if confusing, declaration from David Hancock, Apple's new UK leader. What he consumes, he says, are 'personal power tools' which 'can expand the ability to realise individual potential.' ChipChat thinks what he's getting at is that he enjoys using the Macintosh. But to return to Hancock's own words, these tools are of benefit to 'the new breed of achievers that this country is looking for.' ChipChat hopes that this new breed pays a bit more attention to the English language.

Band-wagon: the Stranglers, billed as 'the bad boys of rock', must be the oldest boys in the music business. Now they've added adventure games to their repertoire, in the form of Aural Quest. For all you pop-pickers, it forms part of their Aural Sculpture album, due to be released on 5 November.

END

PRIZE CROSSWORD



CLUES ACROSS

3 Reason for aligning text to the margin (13)
10 Note in nonchalant language (5)
11 Liveliness of moving graphics (9)
12 Safeguarded against writing (9)
13 Vulgar numerical system (4)
15 Quiet among buzzers, but electronic noises nevertheless (5)
16 Standard to improve system when up (5)
20 Recall from memory the sound of a little dog (4)
21 Peripheral paper perforator (4,5)
23 Do a plot in designing tape marker (4,5)
25 Records on the printer (5)
26 Count Figaro in plot to deceive the system (13)

CLUES DOWN

1 Van der Graaf's numerical output device? (6,9)
2 Rational choice (7,8)
4 Printing apparatus—sort of television, we hear (8)
5 Cross-channel location (6)
6 Misdemeanours could be perfect when wiped (6)
7 ASCII 84, we drink (3)
8 Behave like Sirius (3)
9 Let in a sort of chip (5)
14 Row about the parameter, perhaps (8)
17 Machine whose significance is of some gravity? (5)
18 Note gap in organisation of process for transfer to backing store (6)
19 Religious order or magnetic band? (6)
22 0+0=0: 0+1=0: 1+0=0: 1+1=1 (3)
24 Initialise pulse repetition frequency (3)

Cut out or photocopy your entry and submit it to *PCW* by 19 October. You could win £10!

Send your entries to: *PCW*, Prize Crossword, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG

Name_____

Address_____

August winner: B Seaton, Wirral, Merseyside

August solutions:

SOLUTIONS ACROSS

8 Screendump 9 Flag 10 Modems 11 Crash 13 Photon 14 Resident 15 Scrolls 17 Connect 20 Filename 22 Steady 24 Scale 25 Thrice 27 Goto 28 Screenplay

SOLUTIONS DOWN

1 PCW 2 Resort 3 Internal 4 Cursors 5 Spaces 6 Off and on 7 Machine code 12 The Chip Shop 16 Operator 18 Onscreen 19 Restore 21 Averse 23 Escape 26 RAM

For every business problem we've got a digital solution



ACT Sirius 1 leasing available from £12.00 per week



Fortune leasing available from £27.00 per week



Apricot leasing available from £10.00 per week

From the smallest to the largest application our knowledgeable staff will provide the most efficient and cost-effective solution from our comprehensive range of six computers, fifty makes of printer and several hundred software packages.

Our leasing schemes save the burden of capital cost and our new interest-free credit plan offers even greater savings.

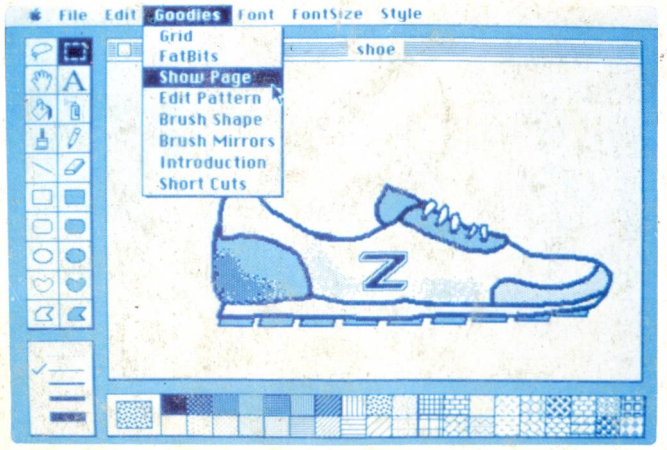
Call us today for advice – or send for our price list. You will find the service you expect from a leading computer company.

Digital Solutions Limited
The Coach House, The Broadway, St Ives
Cambs PE17 4BX
Telephone Huntingdon (0480) 300728

digital solutions

digital™ IBM FORTUNE FUTURE

Never have the right information to hand? Now Apple have a computer for you to write, analyse, create, illustrate — with all the variety of a desktop — but infinitely better organised. Macintosh: a powerful productivity tool so easy to use you can set to work with just one finger.



Imagine: you select tasks, or edit text and data, by moving a 'mouse' on your desk to move a pointer on the screen.

Simple? Certainly. But ready for the most complex tasks.

This sample screen shows Mac's pull-down menu, and windows that let you work on several sets of data at once. All based on totally integrated software so you can move between graphics... word processing... project management... as fast as your creativity can run.

In addition to Mac's own software, world-famous packages from Microsoft — like Multiplan, Chart, Word and File — are now available to expand your business options.

Here's the fast way to get your hands on Macintosh: visit our brand-new Macintosh Centre, (Britain's first!) in the heart of London or call 01-377 1200.

Personal Computers Ltd.

218 & 220-226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS, Tel. 01-377 1200, Telex 8954665 ATT PCL



Apple have put your finger on it!